The Cline Families of North Carolina
1750-1860
And Their European Ancestry, 1580-1750

George B. Cline Jr

2003

Acknowledgments

I gratefully acknowledge the research and writings of all the authors cited in the Sources section of this book. Their talent and dedication in transcribing and compiling the old original records for the counties of North Carolina is worthy of the highest praise. They have made obscure, difficult-to-read records into published and indexed books that have made it possible for me to undertake the "all Clines in North Carolina" scope of research contained in this book.

The several published family histories cited in the Sources section have also been vital to my research. In particular, the Sebastian Cline family history started by Ciscero Cline in 1915 and augmented by John M. Ballard and George M. Ballard has been invaluable as a source for identifying the various branches of the Sebastian Cline family. Although the research documented in this book leads to some significant modification to the Ciscero Cline history of the Sebastian Cline family lineage, my research benefited greatly from that family "road map".

I thank my wife, Laura, for her encouragement and her contributions to this project. She performed some of this research starting in the late 1960s and then served as my editor and "devil's advocate" during the last four years of research and writing. This book would not have happened without Laura's involvement.

Finally, both Laura and I thank our two sons, Phillip and Michael, for their invaluable "technical assistance" in formatting and graphics. The presentation of the research benefits greatly from their assistance.

George Cline
Los Altos, CA

February 2003

CONTENTS

Introduction

Scope of this Book 1

Synopsis of Findings 2

Data Sources and Methodology Utilized 3

Distribution of Cline Families in North Carolina 5

Census Trends for Cline Families in the U.S., 1790-1850 10

Chapter 1 – Early Kleins in America and their European Origins

Historical Events Prompting Emigration from Europe 15

The Earliest Klein Immigrants 17

Philadelphia – the Primary Port of Entry for Kleins 18

Civil and Church Records for Klein Immigrants in Pennsylvania 23

Sons of Moritz Klein Who Migrate to North Carolina – Jacob, Sebastian and Michael 24

Peter Klein Who Migrates to North Carolina 30

Pennsylvania-born Sons of Klein Immigrants Who Migrate to North Carolina 34
- Martin Klein and Valentine Klein
- Christopher Klein

Lineage Summary for Kleins Who Migrate to North Carolina 36

Three generations of Moritz Klein's Ancestors in Alsace 37

Johannes Klein Family from Postorff, Alsace 42

Moritz Klein Family from Postorff, Alsace 43

The Seven Kleins (Clines) Who Migrate to North Carolina 48

Chapter 2 – Cline Families of Lincoln County, North Carolina

Three Early Cline Families in the County

Family of Sebastian (Boston) Cline, son of Moritz Klein 49

Boston Cline Jr 53

Determination of the Children of Boston Cline Jr and Christopher Cline 55

Children of Boston Cline Jr 61

Christopher Cline 74

Mary Cline and Christina Cline 95

Otilla (Utilly) Cline 97

John Cline 98

Elizabeth Cline 113

Michael Cline 121

Jacob Cline 129

Family of Valentine Cline 142

Family of Martin Cline 154

Clines of Lincoln County of Uncertain Lineage 160

Chapter 3 – Cline Families of Cabarrus County, North Carolina

Two Early Cline Families in the County

Jacob Cline, son of Moritz Klein 163

Michael Cline, son of Moritz Klein 196

Jacob Cline of Bavaria and John Martin Clime 238

Chapter 4 – Cline Families of Rowan County, North Carolina

Cline Families in Early Rowan County

The Peter Cline Family 241

Johannes Klein 255

Chapter 5 – Cline Families of Surry, Guilford and Orange Counties, North Carolina

Christopher Cline, son of John Cline 257

Clines in Orange County of Unknown Lineage 265

Appendices

Appendix A	1790 Census, All Cline Households in North Carolina	267
Appendix B	1800 Census, All Cline Households in North Carolina	271
Appendix C	1810 Census, All Cline Households in North Carolina	275
Appendix D	1820 Census, All Cline Households in North Carolina	281
Appendix E	1830 Census, All Cline Households in North Carolina	289
Appendix F	1840 Census, All Cline Households in North Carolina	297
Appendix G	1850 Census, All Clines Living in North Carolina	307
Appendix H	1850 Census, All North Carolina-born Clines Living Outside North Carolina	321
Appendix I	1860 Census, All Clines Living in North Carolina	331
Appendix J	All Existing Pre-1820 North Carolina Records and Selected Later Records for Each Cline Originating in Current-day Catawba, Lincoln and Cleveland (formerly Rutherford) Counties	347
Appendix K	All Existing Pre-1820 North Carolina Records and Selected Later Records for Each Cline Originating in Current-day Cabarrus County and southern Rowan County	409
Appendix L	All Existing Pre-1820 North Carolina Records and Selected Later Records for Each Cline Originating in northern Rowan County	439
Appendix M	All Existing Pre-1820 North Carolina Records and Selected Later Records for Each Cline Originating in Surry/Stokes, Guilford and Orange Counties	445
Appendix N	Boston Cline's Will and Estate Sale and Michael Cline's Will	451
Appendix O	Tables of Descendants for the Seven Pioneer Cline Families in North Carolina (as determined by the research in this book)	467

Sources 491

Index of Names 507

Figures

Figure 1	Evolution of Counties with Cline Families, 1740-1850	6
Figure 2	Cline Presence in North Carolina Counties, 1750-1850	8
Figure 3	Distribution of Clines by State in Each Census Year	11
Figure 4	Place of Birth vs State of Residence for Clines in the 1850 Census	12
Figure 5	Palatinate and Alsace Regions	16
Figure 6	Early Pennsylvania counties	22

Tables

Table A	All Klein Immigrants to Pennsylvania, 1727-1749	19
Table B	Klein Families in Pennsylvania Civil and Church Records (pre-1750), Philadelphia and Bucks Counties (Northern part of PA – Berks Co and Northampton Co after 1752)	25
Table C	Klein Families in Pennsylvania Civil and Church Records (pre-1750), Chester and Lancaster Counties (Southern part of PA – Lancaster County after 1729 and York County split from Lancaster County in 1749)	27
Table D	Peter Klein	31
Table E	All Klein Immigrants to Pennsylvania, 1750-1763	32
Table F	Pieter Klein of Stiensall in Alsace	38
Table G	Children of Stephan Klein and Paulus Klein of Weyer in Alsace	39
Table H	Possible children of Sebastian Klein (b 24 September 1665) in Alsace	40
Table I	Nicholas Klein of Postorff (b 29 Oct 1676, d 2 Jul 1747)	41
Table J	Children of Moritz Klein of Postorff, Alsace	45
Table K	Descendants of Jacob Cline Sr (1.3), son of Moritz Klein	468
Table L	Descendants of Sebastian (Boston) Cline (1.4), son of Moritz Klein	471
Table M	Descendants of Michael Cline (1.8), son of Moritz Klein	479
Table N	Probable Descendants of Peter Cline (2.1)	485
Table O	Descendants of Christopher Cline (3.1.1), son of John Klein	487
Table P	Descendants of Andreas Klein (4.1)	488

Introduction

Scope of this Book

The original intent of this research was to determine the parents and earlier lineage of my ancestor, David Cline of Rutherford county, who was born in 1766. It was soon apparent that no direct proof of his lineage exists in the records. The only available approach was to identify all Clines living in that area of North Carolina at that time and then to identify David Cline's father by a process of elimination. Fortunately, there were sufficient records for all the other nearby contemporary Clines, in Lincoln county, so that this process of elimination was effective.

The selected approach has been successful. However, to add more confidence in the conclusions reached for the Rutherford and Lincoln county area Clines, it was necessary to identify all other contemporary Clines elsewhere in North Carolina to eliminate each of them as a possible father of the subject David Cline. This then led to an expanding interest (actually perhaps an obsession!) in the 18th century Cline families more generally in the United States and their ancestors in Europe. Thus, the original project ended up quite expanded in scope, as reflected in the topics covered in this book.

Chapter 1 identifies 75 adult Clines appearing in the Pennsylvania records prior to 1750 and provides the European origins for 29 of them. Among these are three brothers Jacob, Sebastian and Michael Cline who are the first Clines to settle in North Carolina. They are sons of Moritz Klein of Postorff, Alsace. They came to North Carolina from Pennsylvania soon after 1750. They had previously emigrated from the Alsace region of Europe after 1738. Chapter 1 traces their European ancestry back four generations to the 16th century.

Another 40 adult Kleins arrived in Pennsylvania from Europe between 1750 and 1755, and many second-generation Clines are born in Pennsylvania by this time. Many of these are enumerated in Chapter 1 with the focus on identifying the other Cline families who migrated to North Carolina. Four other Kleins are identified who settle in North Carolina in the 1760-1780 time-period – Peter, Christopher and brothers Valentine and Martin Klein. Their European ancestry was not researched.

All the Clines in North Carolina from 1750-1860 have been identified and placed into family groups, using the data accumulated as described in the Methodology portion of this Introduction section. All except three of these Clines are descended from the original seven Clines. The results are discussed at length in Chapters 2 – 5.

In addition, the U.S. census data for 1790-1850 were analyzed to determine the number and location of all U.S. Cline families. This data is summarized

at the conclusion of this Introduction section. The data shows the number of Cline households by state for each of the seven censuses during the 1790-1850 period. The 1850 census data are then analyzed in more detail to determine the place of birth for each of the Cline heads of household, as well as for the Clines residing in non-Cline households, throughout the U.S. From this 1850 census data, all households outside of North Carolina containing North Carolina-born Clines were identified and are included in Appendix H of this book. Appendix H contains 50 Cline entries in 12 states. Forty-two of these 50 are recognized as descendants of the original seven North Carolina Cline families. The other eight are probably from families that did not stay in North Carolina long enough to leave an enduring record.

Synopsis of Findings

There are three distinct original Cline families in the area that would become current-day Catawba, Lincoln and Cleveland counties. The male heirs of two of these – the families of the brothers Valentine Cline and Martin Cline – had left North Carolina by 1830. All remaining Cline surnames in this area up through 1860 are descendants of the Sebastian Cline family. These three families and their descendants are discussed in Chapter 2.

There are two distinct original Cline families in the area that became Cabarrus county and in the adjacent southern part of Rowan county. All subsequent Clines in this area (except for Jacob Cline – an 1833 Bavarian immigrant) are descendants of these original Jacob Cline and Michael Cline families. Jacob and Michael are brothers of Sebastian Cline of Lincoln/Catawba county. These families are discussed in Chapter 3.

There is one original Cline family, the Peter Cline family, in northern Rowan county and later also in the Stokes county area. The later Clines in this region are all believed to be descendants of Peter Cline, but this cannot be proved. This family group is discussed in Chapter 4.

There is only one other original Cline family, the family of Christopher Cline, in first the Stokes county (Moravian settlement) area and later in Guilford county. Christopher's descendants left the state of North Carolina by 1830. Christopher himself moved into Lincoln county around 1820 and apparently died there prior to 1830. Christopher and his descendants are discussed in Chapter 5.

The seven original North Carolina Cline families belong to only four European immigrant families. Valentine and Martin Cline are sons of Andrew Klein of Pennsylvania. Peter and Christopher Cline are not related to any of the other Clines in North Carolina. Jacob, Sebastian and Michael Cline are sons of Moritz Klein.

In 1850, there are 82 households containing Clines in the state of North Carolina:

47 households belong to descendants of Sebastian Cline.
13 households belong to descendants of Jacob Cline.
5 households belong to descendants of Michael Cline.

Thus, this one extended family accounts for 80% of the Clines in North Carolina in 1850. Descendants of Peter Cline account for 15 of the remaining 17 Cline households.

Another 11 Cline households of Boston Cline descendants are found in six other states in 1850. Another eight households of Jacob Cline descendants and five households of Michael Cline descendants are found in five other states in 1850.

By 1860, the descendants of Moritz Klein's sons Jacob, Sebastian and Michael account for 86 of the 100 households containing Clines in North Carolina. Descendants of Peter Cline account for 12 of the remaining 14 Cline households.

Data Sources and Methodology Utilized

All Cline households in each North Carolina census from 1790-1860 are reproduced in Appendices A-G and I. The entries are organized by family group within each county. The Comments column in these appendices is used to identify the members of each household, based on the accumulated knowledge from my research, even though such household members are not named in the census prior to 1850.

The methodology applied to the search for Cline records in the North Carolina counties was to first search all published books of records for each county. These books typically start with the earliest surviving records and progress forward in time, presenting either abstracts or reprints of all surviving court records, land records, wills and estate records, church records, marriage records or tax records. The completeness of these various sources is normally limited only by the number of records that survived. The time-periods covered by these sources are from the earliest surviving records to the latest records which the many dedicated authors have had the perseverance to research.

In addition to the above sources the original surviving land records and wills/estate records and selected original court records for all the counties of interest were researched at the North Carolina State Archives both to clarify certain items and to extend the time scope of the published sources. Also, selected sources at the state level for North Carolina and other states and at the United States National Archives were researched to find pertinent data for some Clines who originated in North Carolina and migrated elsewhere.

The results of all of this research is documented in Appendices J through N and in the Sources (bibliography) section which lists all sources found which contain Cline records. The four Appendices J through M organize the data from all the Cline records by the four geographic areas (county or counties) where the original seven North Carolina Cline families settled. Within the appendix for each geographic area, a sub-organization by family group and lineage is then presented to support the family lineage discussions in Chapters 2-5. The data for each individual is displayed in chronological order.

In the Appendices any data shown within brackets [ ] are my interpretative remarks, not part of the data in the record cited. Otherwise, the data entered are abstracts of the content of the cited records. The names of persons are spelled as they appear in each cited record. On a data sheet for any given subject person, the names of other Clines are in bold type to highlight the associated relatives.

The corresponding data for Clines in Pennsylvania and Europe are incorporated within Chapter 1, rather than in an appendix. The bibliography for the Chapter 1 data is included in the Sources section.

The methodology described above has resulted in the accumulation of all surviving North Carolina Cline records from the time of the first Cline arrivals in North Carolina about 1755 up through approximately 1820. This latter date varies for some counties with respect to court records, which if not available in abstract form were not researched – see footnotes in Sources section. This data taken together with the census data has enabled the identification of all adults with the Cline surname in North Carolina in this early time-period. When this complete data through 1820 is combined with the several Cline family history sources and the other selected data accumulated for the later 1820-1860 time-period, it is possible to determine the various Cline family lineage for almost all the Clines resident in North Carolina from 1750 through 1860.

Since all the data upon which these determinations rely are documented herein, the interested user of this book can use this included data base as a starting point for tracing later Cline descendants forward into the 20th century. It is my belief that all the data that still exists for the Clines prior to about 1820 in North Carolina (certainly prior to 1800) is now known and one must determine the family relationships for those older generations as best as one can from this existing data. My conclusions from this data, which is contained in Appendices A-N, are discussed at length in Chapters 2 through 5.

The family lineages determined herein are displayed in Chapters 2 through 5 utilizing a five-digit family numbering scheme, i.e. 1.2.3.4.5. The first digit is assigned to the European parent of an immigrant Cline. The second digit is assigned, in order of birth sequence, to the Cline immigrant and his siblings. The third digit is assigned to the children of these Cline

immigrants, and so on. This book uses at most five digits of the identifiers to designate the first four generations of a Cline family in America. A fifth generation is listed but not numbered.

In describing the family lineage the terms "probable" and "possible" are used to indicate the degree of uncertainty in family relationship that may exist when no firm proof of relationship exists. "Possible" is defined as a postulated relationship supported by a few facts, but is speculative since other interpretations are perhaps equally possible. "Probable" is defined as a postulated relationship supported by multiple facts that make it the most likely relationship. If one of these two terms is not used, then the family relationship is either (1) based on firm proof such as data in a will, estate settlement, land record, church record or other record that explicitly cites the relationship; or (2) based on a documented family history source and/or substantiated by many facts that make the relationship almost certain.

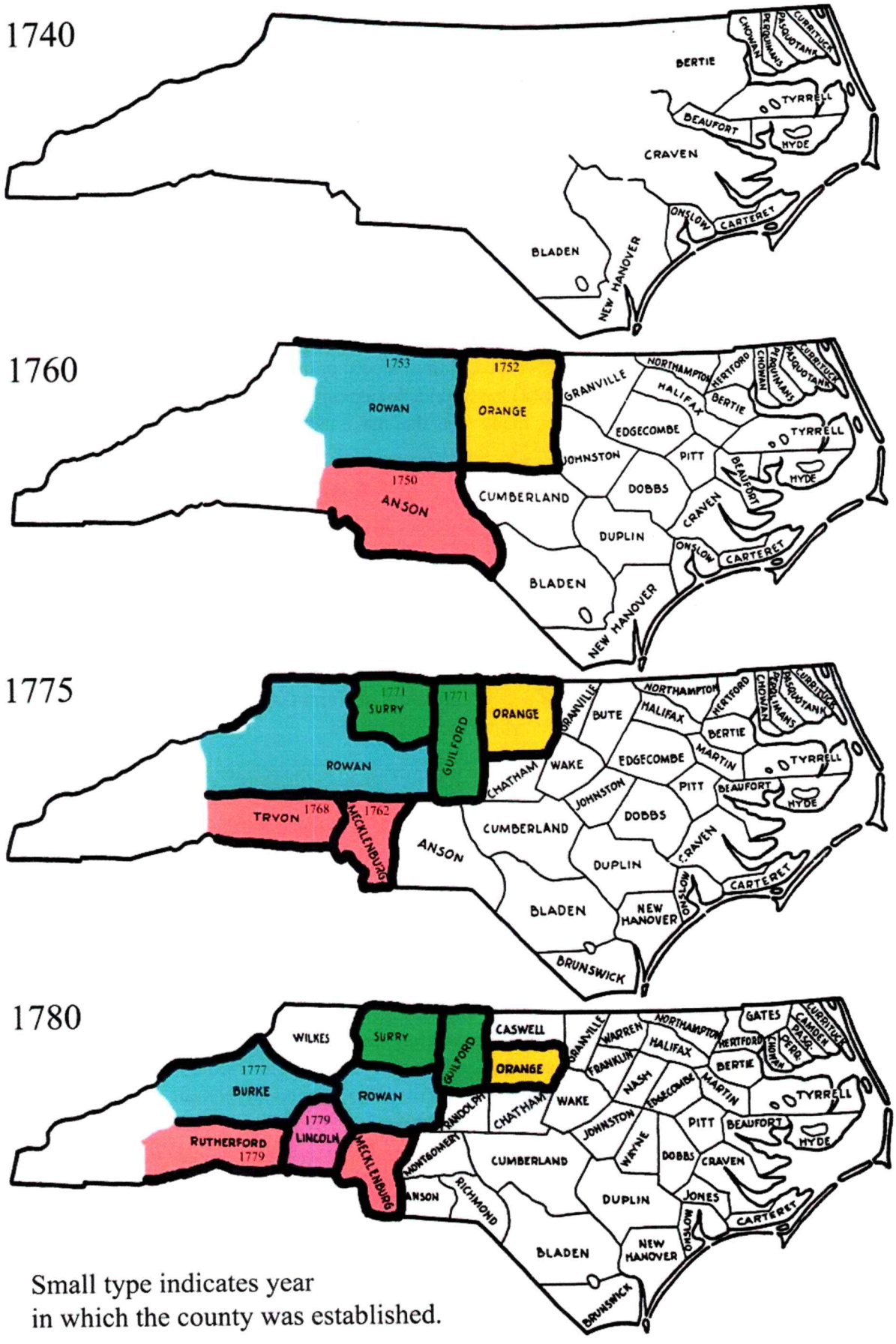
Distribution of Cline Families in North Carolina

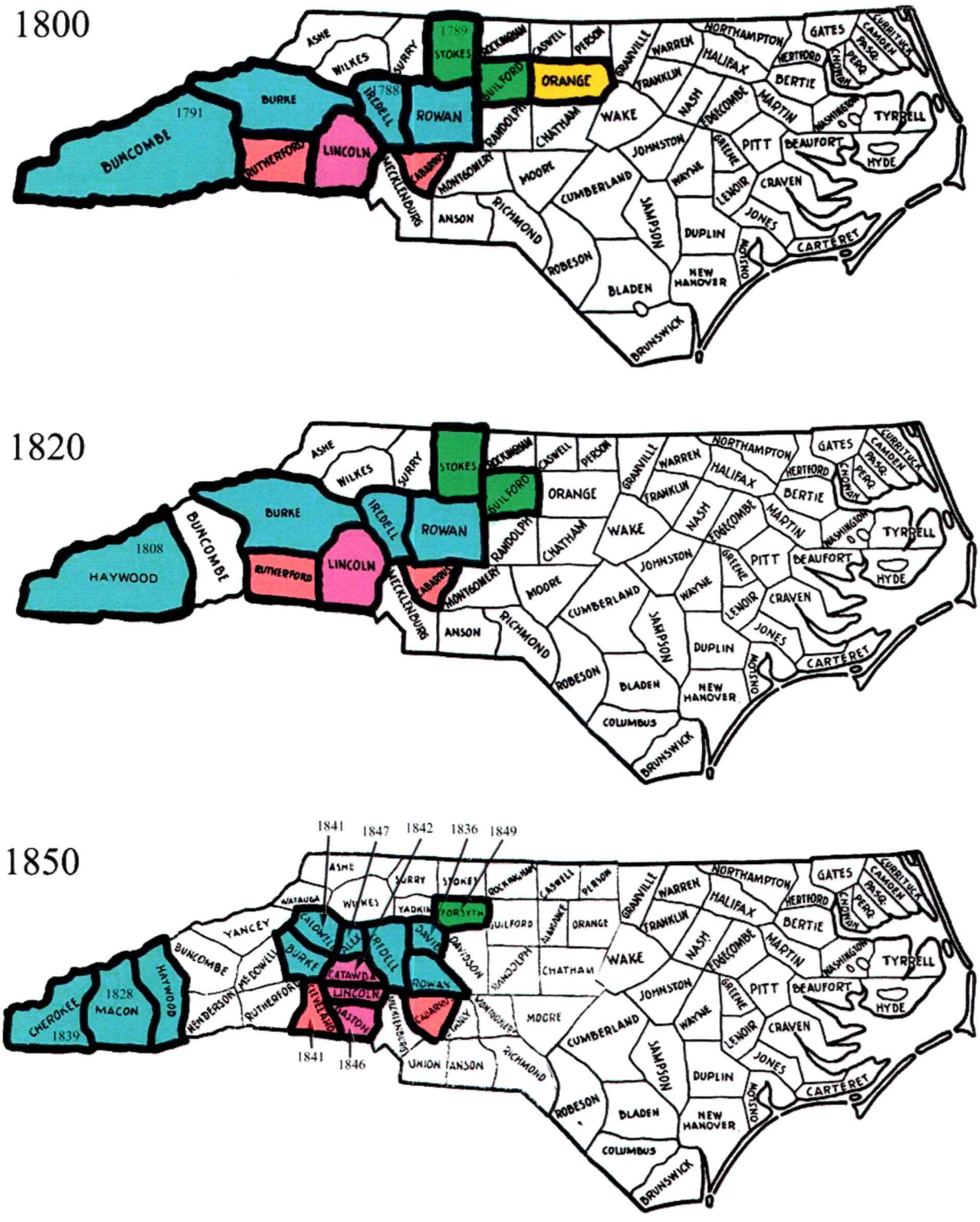
The North Carolina census data show that the Cline families resided only in the western half of the state. This is confirmed by searching published abstracted records from all the North Carolina counties. More specifically, records for Clines can be found only in the original old counties of Anson and Rowan (and their subsequent derivative counties) and to a much lesser extent in Orange county and its derivative, Guilford county. Figure 1 shows the evolution of county formation in North Carolina and highlights the western counties where the Clines lived.

Figure 2 shows both the time period of Cline residence in a given county and the predecessor county (or counties) of that county. This is useful for understanding why and when a given Cline in the data Appendices A-M can have records in several counties as the years progress and yet maintain perhaps the same residence. Thus, for example, a Cline in Cabarrus county after 1792 is previously found in Mecklenburg county between 1762-1791 and perhaps in Anson county between 1750-1761 since that is the order of formation of those counties.

If the time line for a county in Figure 2 terminates at the year of an indicated newly derived county formation, then the resident Clines were wholly within the area that formed the new county and therefore are traced only in that new county after that date. If the time line for a county terminates at a date not associated with formation of a newly derived county, then that termination date indicates the year that known Cline residence in that county ceased. Note that many counties of interest were derived from Rowan county including Burke county in 1777, a portion of which was ceded to Lincoln county in 1782. Subsequently all the farther west counties of interest (Buncombe, Haywood, Macon, Caldwell, Cherokee, and Alexander) were derived from Burke county.

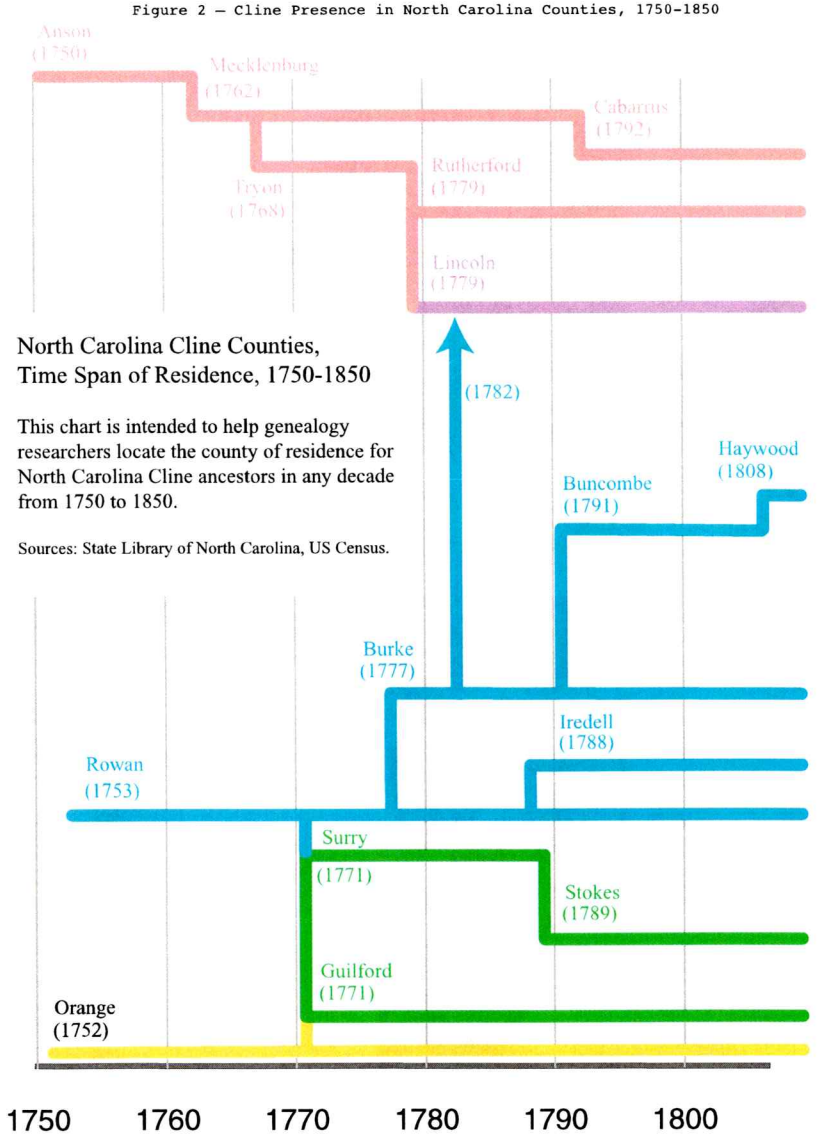
Figure 1 - Evolution of Counties with Cline Families, 1740-1850

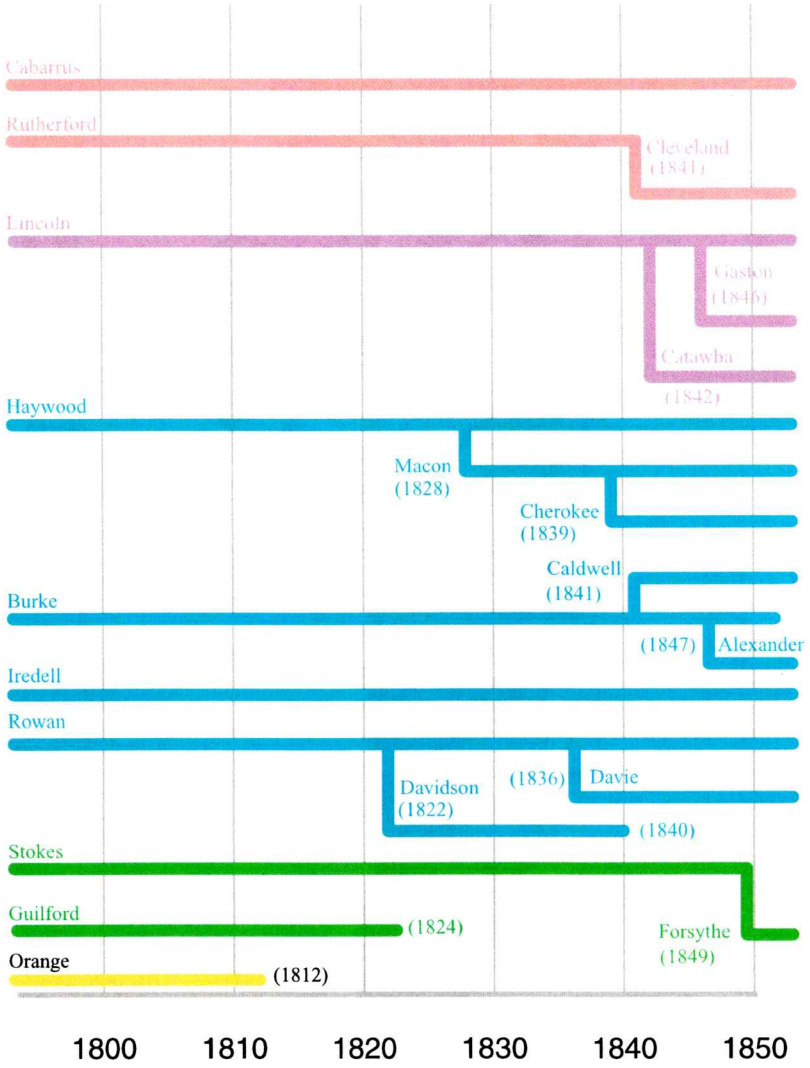




Smaller type indicates year in which the county was established.

Figure 2 – Cline Presence in North Carolina Counties, 1750-1850





Census Trends for Cline Families in the U.S., 1790-1850

The number of adult Clines in America grew from 75 in Pennsylvania by 1750, as identified in Chapter 1, to 216 heads of household that are identified in the entire U. S. census in 1790. Their numbers continued to swell, growing at a rate of about 45% for each successive census through 1840 due to continuing immigration and a high birth rate. The average family size was about seven in 1790. Figure 3 shows the number of Cline heads of household identified in each of those censuses.

Prior to the 1850 census, only the head of household was named, and the other household members were enumerated by gender and age group. The early census data for several states is incomplete since the census records were lost or destroyed. Most notably, the New Jersey census records are not available prior to 1830 and the Virginia census records prior to 1810 are not available. Similarly, the Tennessee and Georgia censuses prior to 1820 did not survive. Equivalent data has been reconstructed from tax lists and is shown for Georgia and New Jersey in 1790 and for Tennessee in 1800-1810.

The Clines identified in the data in Figure 3 used various spellings of the name, but all are included. The principal spellings are the group with first letters Kl with three main variants (Kline, Klein and Klyne) of the original German Klein. The other group are those with the first letters Cl (Cline or Clyne), who in most cases have had their original Klein spelling altered in the records by the English oriented record keepers.

An initial residence in Pennsylvania for most of the Clines is strongly evidenced in the Figure 3 data, which shows two-thirds of all Clines were in Pennsylvania in 1790-1800. By 1850, the Pennsylvania proportion of all Clines had fallen to about one-third as the newer immigrants and the younger generation sought better opportunities and more land in the western frontier states. Prior to 1820, most of the Clines were in the mid-Atlantic states of Pennsylvania, New York, New Jersey, Virginia, Maryland and North Carolina. No Clines are found in the District of Columbia census data through 1850 and none were in the Minnesota territory in 1850.

The more than doubling of the number of Clines from 1840 to 1850 was due to two factors. There was accelerating immigration during the 1840s due to poor conditions in Europe. Also, the 1850 census lists all members of a household by name, so many Clines appear who were not heads of household but were living with another family or boarding in a hotel or school. The 1850 entries in Figure 3 include these additional non-head of household Clines who were not visible in earlier censuses. In order to preserve a comparable "family count" basis to the earlier censuses, Figure 3 entries do not include any family members in a Cline household, even though they are now visible in the 1850 census.

A close study of the 1850 census data shows that the above two factors are responsible for about 1450 Clines who are included in the 1850 census number. Thus, if the 1850 census had only named heads of household as the

Figure 3 – Distribution of Clines by State in Each Census Year

State	1790		1800		1810		1820		1830		1840		1850	
	KL	CL	KL	CL	KL	CL	KL	CL	KL	CL	KL	CL	KL	CL
Alabama										2		3	3	16
Arkansas													1	9
California													23	13
Connecticutt			1								1	1	3	7
Delaware							2						6	
Florida									1				2	
Georgia		2*						1		4	1	8		15
Illinois								5	2	9	7	54	49	133
Indiana							4	13	4	33	6	89	54	183
Iowa											1	9	13	27
Kentucky		3		3		9	1	14		22		13	14	43
Louisiana							1			3	1	5	47	15
Maine						1		1	1	2	1	2		3
Maryland	12	10	11	9	6	10	22	4	25	5	29	12	62	28
Mass.	2		5	1		3	4	4	1	4	2	5	9	23
Michigan										1	4	7	21	23
Mississippi							1					3	6	3
Missouri										5	2	25	45	48
N. Hampshire				1		1			1	1		1		5
New Jersey	11*	11*		1**					29	22	27	32	73	71
New Mexico														2
New York	7	6	22	12	37	12	31	29	47	51	66	70	218	218
N. Carolina	4	8	1	14	1	22	2	36	2	35	3	45		82
Ohio				3		4	22	63	33	117	89	156	240	355
Oregon (T)														5
Pennsylvania	82	54	123	64	150	70	244	71	315	62	425	88	824	239
Rhode Island												1		2
S.Carolina				2		2		3		5		6	6	11
Tennessee				1*	1*			4	2	8	2	22	6	26
Texas													9	7
Utah (T)													1	
Vermont										2				13
Virginia		4**			21	23	22	51	9	72	16	60	44	102
Wisconsin											4	1	28	24
SUB-TOTAL	118	98	163	111	216	157	356	299	472	465	687	718	1807	1751
TOTAL	**216**		**274**		**373**		**655**		**937**		**1405**		**3558**	

*reconstructed from tax lists, census lost.
**partial reconstruction from tax lists, census lost

KL = Kline, Klein, Klyne, and a few Klain, Klaen, Klean
CL = Cline or Clyne.
T = Territory

Figure 4 – Place of Birth vs State of Residence for Clines in the 1850 Census

Residence ---------- **Place of Birth** ----------

STATE	AL	AR	CT	DE	GA	IL	IN	IA	KY	LA	ME	MD	MA	MI	MS	MO	NH	NJ	NY
Alabama	1				3				2										
Arkansas																			
California		1		1				1	3							2			2
Conn.													2						
Delaware				3															
Florida																			1
Georgia					2														
Illinois						21	7	2	7			5						3	14
Indiana							22	5	26			4						2	1
Iowa						2	1	1	1	1		3							1
Kentucky									20			1							
Louisianna						1				5					1				2
Maine											2								
Maryland												54						2	
Mass.			1									1	8						4
Michigan													1	4				6	14
Mississippi												1			2			1	
Missouri	2	2			1				2							10			2
N. Hamp.																	3		
New Jersey																		119	
N. Mexico																			
New York			4									1	8				1	8	161
N. Carolina																			
Ohio			2				2	1			1	28	1					8	6
Oregon (T)							2												
Penn.				2								6						18	5
Rhode Isl.																			
S. Carolina																		2	
Tennessee																		1	
Texas										1									
Utah (T)																			
Vermont																			
Virginia									1			5						1	
Wisconsin								1					1						5
TOTAL	**3**	**3**	**7**	**6**	**6**	**24**	**34**	**11**	**62**	**7**	**3**	**109**	**21**	**4**	**3**	**12**	**4**	**171**	**218**

----------								**Place of Birth**										----------	**Residence**
NC	OH	PA	RI	SC	TN	VT	VA	Can	Eng	Fra	Ger	Holl	Ire	Prus	Swz	Othr	unk	TOTAL	STATE
3				2	6				1								1	19	Alabama
3		2			3		2											10	Arkansas
	7	9			1		1	1		1	5					1 St		36	California
		3									1		4					10	Conn.
		3																6	Delaware
											1							2	Florida
6		1		2			1				1		2					15	Georgia
5	23	25	1	1	2	1	12		2	4	46						1	182	Illinois
9	31	44			8	1	26			2	52		2				2	237	Indiana
	4	4					9			2	4	5				2 R		40	Iowa
1	1	2			6		8			1	15						2	57	Kentucky
		1			1					6	41		3			1 NF		62	Louisianna
																1 NB		3	Maine
	1	9					1			1	22							90	Maryland
											7	1	10					32	Mass.
	1	2				1				2	12	1						44	Michigan
1		2			1		1											9	Mississippi
7	10	7			2		9			1	33		2		1	1 A	1	93	Missouri
						1							1					5	N. Hamp.
		8								1	13	1	2					144	New Jersey
											1						1	2	N. Mexico
		10				1		6		15	158		53			8 *	2	436	New York
80											1						1	82	N. Carolina
3	159	141					50	1	3	8	169		9	2			1	595	Ohio
	3																	5	Oregon (T)
	4	903					1		2	14	82		22	1		3 **		1063	Penn.
													2					2	Rhode Isl.
2				8							5							17	S. Carolina
8					13		7						1			1 Eu	1	32	Tennessee
		2					2				10				1			16	Texas
																	1	1	Utah (T)
						4		2	1		1		5					13	Vermont
2	1	17					109		1		5		3			1 St		146	Virginia
	6	9						1		4	21		2	1		1 Bo		52	Wisconsin
130	**251**	**1204**	**1**	**13**	**43**	**9**	**239**	**11**	**10**	**62**	**706**	**8**	**123**	**4**	**2**	**19**	**14**	**3558**	TOTAL

*2 St, 1 B, 1 DC, 1 Hu, 1 J, 1 L, 1 Po **1 D, 1 Eu, 1 Po

earlier censuses did, the result would have been about 2750 Cline heads of household of whom about 650 were post-1840 immigrants.

Figure 4 shows the birthplace as recorded in the 1850 census for each of the 3558 Cline entries. The residents of the newer states were predominately born outside of the state where they lived in 1850, as one would expect. In the older states a large proportion of the Clines were living in the state where they were born. It is interesting to note that North Carolina had the highest percentage of Clines living in the state where they were born, as follows:

98%	North Carolina
85%	Pennsylvania
83%	New Jersey
75%	Virginia
60%	Maryland
60%	New Hampshire

All other states had less than 50% and 18 of the 34 states had less than 15% living in their state of birth. As time passed, the older states that were settled early offered less attraction for potential migration than the newer states where plentiful land was available.

A large number of the Clines in 1850 were foreign-born (944 or 27%). Three-fourths of these were German-born and one-eighth were born in Ireland. The Irish Clines were probably descendants of the Germans who immigrated to Ireland starting in 1710. The ages of these foreign-born Clines and the birthplaces of their children enable an estimate that about two-thirds, or 650, immigrated after 1840, with the other 300 having immigrated prior to 1840. Many of these recent immigrants were artisans and craftsmen and were clustered in the cities of New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, New Orleans and St. Louis.

In the 1850 census, nearly half of the Clines born in the US had been born in Pennsylvania, followed by Ohio-born (251), Virginia-born (239), New York-born (218), North Carolina-born (130) and Maryland-born (109). Of the 130 North Carolina-born Clines, 80 resided in North Carolina and the other 50 were in other states. The data for these 50 are reproduced as Appendix H in this book. The abbreviations used in Figure 4 for the various countries of origin of the immigrants are as follows:

A = Africa	NB = New Brunswick	Ger = Germany
B = Belgium	NF = New Foundland	Holl = Holland
Bo = Bohemia	Po = Poland	Ire = Ireland
D = Denmark	R = Russia	Prus = Prussia
Eu = Europe	St = Scotland	Swz = Switzerland
Hu = Hungary	Can = Canada	Othr = Other
J = Java	Eng = England	unk = unknown
L = Luxembourg	Fra = France	

The District of Columbia is cited once as a birthplace in Figure 4 with the abbreviation DC.

Chapter 1

Early Kleins in America and their European Origins

This chapter discusses the earliest known Klein (Cline) immigrants to America and identifies the ancestry of the Klein families who come to North Carolina. The earliest Klein immigrants arrive in 1709, and by 1755 there are about 80 Klein families in America. This discussion enumerates most of these Kleins and the place of origin for some.

Historical Events Prompting Emigration from Europe

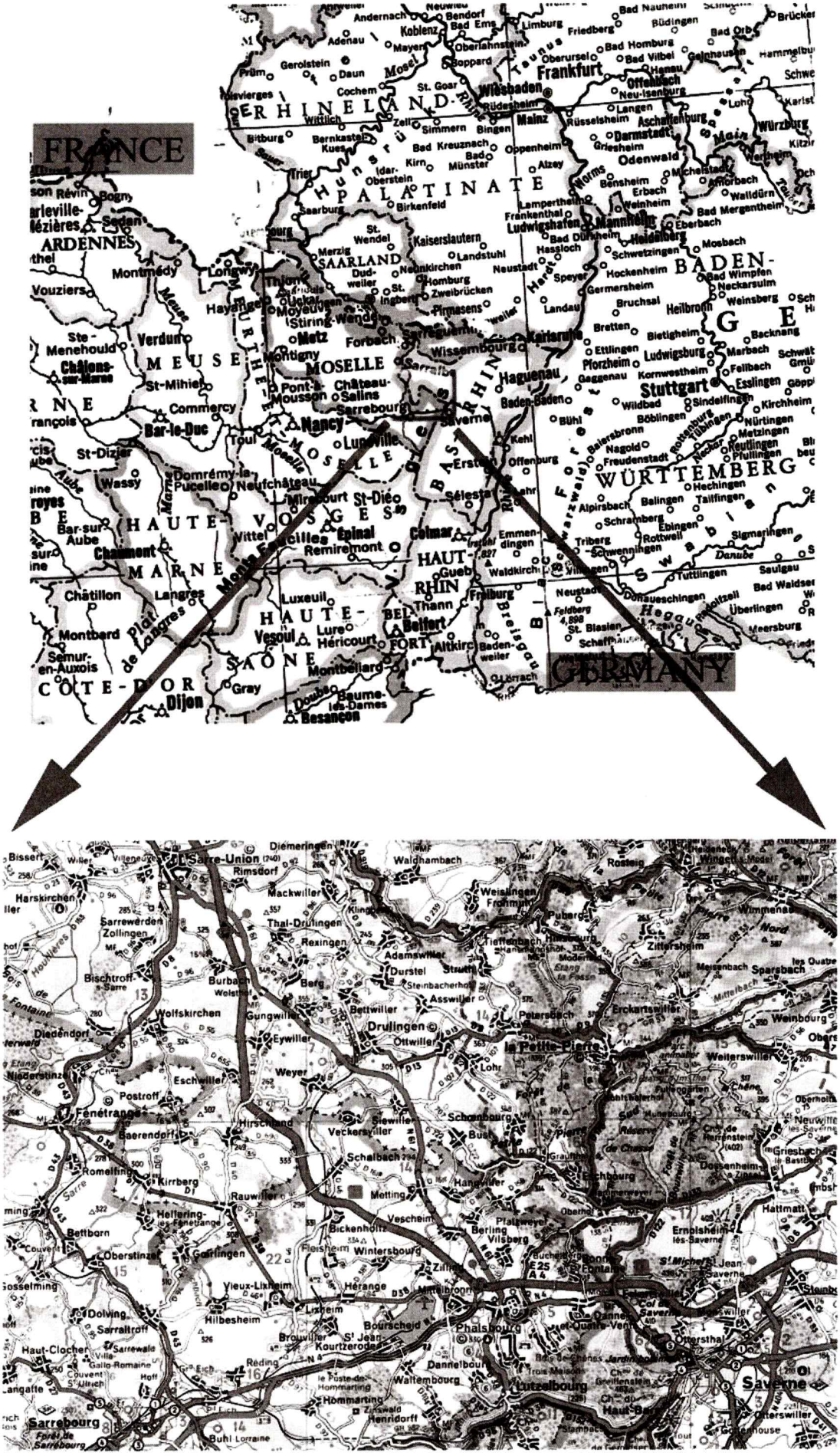
The Kleins are a portion of those early immigrants who came to America to escape the unstable and dangerous conditions in their region of Europe in the late 17th and early 18th centuries. Many of them lived in the area known as the Palatinate or the lands of the German Count Palatine (the title held by successive secular princes of the Holy Roman Empire). The Palatinate extended from the Moselle River on the north, along the Rhine River and south to Alsace (Fig 5). Unfortunately for the residents of this prime agricultural area, they were on the border between Catholic France and the Protestant part of Germany and were subjected to many invasions, pillage and plunder.

Other immigrants from this area to America were the Protestants called Huguenots, who were originally from eastern France and had fled to this part of Germany to escape Catholic persecution. The Huguenots, largely skilled artisans and weavers, were welcomed into the Palatinate as early as 1559. Their settlement there was interrupted by French incursions during the 17th century that kept them from being permanent residents in the western Palatinate. They periodically were forced to flee further east to avoid being punished and removed to France.

Some of the American immigrants originated in Switzerland, which was the home of the Calvinists or Reformed Protestants. After 1700, many of these Swiss migrated to the Palatinate when they were invited to help repopulate these war-devastated areas. They came primarily from Canton Bern.

The persecution of the Protestants in this part of Europe was constant from the time of Martin Luther's 95 Theses on October 31, 1517 up to and through the 18th century. The religious hatreds combined with politics and expansionist policies of the various royalties, particularly Louis XIV of France, led to devastating warfare in the Palatinate and surrounding regions. The Thirty Years War (1619-1648) was followed by occupations by the French and the Duchy of Loraine until 1670 and then the War of the League of Augsberg (1688-1697) resulting in the ceding of the entire region of Alsace to France. The War of the Spanish Succession (1702-1713) soon followed. All of this upheaval determined the religious practice in the region

Figure 5 - Palatinate and Alsace Regions


FRANCE
GERMANY
PALATINATE
RHINELAND-
SAARLAND
BADEN-
WÜRTTEMBERG
ARDENNES
MEUSE
MOSELLE
HAUTE-
MARNE
SAONE
COTE-D'OR
Frankfurt
Wiesbaden
Mainz
Mannheim
Heidelberg
Karlsruhe
Stuttgart
Ludwigshafen
Kaiserslautern
Saarbrücken
Metz
Nancy
Verdun
Strasbourg
Colmar
Mulhouse
Belfort
Dijon
Besançon
Sarrebourg
Sarre-Union
Phalsbourg
Saverne
Lutzelbourg
Wingen
Bitche
Rohrbach
Pirmasens
Zweibrücken
Landau
Speyer
Worms
Darmstadt
Aschaffenburg
Würzburg
Offenbach
Hanau
Bad Homburg
Wiesbaden
Koblenz
Trier
Saarburg
Forbach
Sarreguemines
Wissembourg
Haguenau
Baden-Baden
Rastatt
Offenburg
Freiburg
Karlsruhe
Pforzheim
Ludwigsburg
Esslingen
Tübingen
Reutlingen
Metzingen
Nürtingen
Kirchheim
Göppingen
Schwäbisch Gmünd
Aalen
Heilbronn
Weinsberg
Neckarsulm
Bad Wimpfen
Bad Mergentheim
Tauberbischofsheim
Wertheim
Miltenberg
Amorbach
Michelstadt
Erbach
Odenwald
Bensheim
Heppenheim
Weinheim
Schwetzingen
Hockenheim
Germersheim
Bruchsal
Bretten
Bietigheim
Backnang
Marbach
Bad Wildbad
Calw
Nagold
Freudenstadt
Baiersbronn
Schramberg
Rottweil
Villingen
Schwenningen
Tuttlingen
Donaueschingen
Hechingen
Balingen
Tailfingen
Sindelfingen
Böblingen
Ebingen
Sigmaringen
Danube
Bodensee
Überlingen
Meersburg
Friedrichshafen
Ravensburg
Biberach
Ulm
Neu-Ulm
Günzburg
Donauwörth
Nördlingen
Aalen
Schwäbisch Hall
Crailsheim
Ansbach
Rothenburg
Tauberbischofsheim
Wertheim
Miltenberg
Aschaffenburg
Würzburg
Kitzingen
Schweinfurt
Bad Kissingen
Bad Neustadt
Meiningen
Suhl
Ilmenau
Arnstadt
Erfurt
Gotha
Eisenach
Fulda
Bad Hersfeld
Bebra
Rotenburg
Hünfeld
Gersfeld
Bad Brückenau
Lohr
Karlstadt
Gemünden
Arnstein
Schweinfurt
Haßfurt
Ebern
Coburg
Lichtenfels
Bamberg
Forchheim
Erlangen
Nürnberg
Fürth
Schwabach
Roth
Hilpoltstein
Neumarkt
Amberg
Sulzbach-Rosenberg
Weiden
Tirschenreuth
Waldsassen
Eger
Cheb
Marienbad
Karlsbad
Aussig
Teplitz
Dux
Brüx
Komotau
Saaz
Leitmeritz
Reichenberg
Gablonz
Turnau
Jungbunzlau
Kosmonosy
Prag
Kolin
Kuttenberg
Pardubitz
Königgrätz
Jaromer
Trautenau
Hohenelbe
Arnau
Braunau
Starkenbach
Gablonz
Reichenberg
Zittau
Görlitz
Bautzen
Kamenz
Hoyerswerda
Cottbus
Spremberg
Forst
Guben
Frankfurt (Oder)
Eisenhüttenstadt
Fürstenwalde
Strausberg
Berlin
Potsdam
Brandenburg
Rathenow
Nauen
Oranienburg
Eberswalde
Bernau
Wandlitz
Prenzlau
Angermünde
Schwedt
Pasewalk
Ueckermünde
Anklam
Greifswald
Stralsund
Rügen
Bergen
Putbus
Sassnitz
Saßnitz
Binz
Prora
Wolgast
Usedom
Heringsdorf
Ahlbeck
Swinemünde
Stettin
Pölitz
Gollnow
Pyritz
Stargard
Pasewalk
Neubrandenburg
Waren
Müritz
Röbel
Malchin
Demmin
Tribsees
Grimmen
Barth
Ribnitz-Damgarten
Rostock
Warnemünde
Bad Doberan
Kühlungsborn
Wismar
Grevesmühlen
Lübeck
Travemünde
Neustadt in Holstein
Oldenburg in Holstein
Eutin
Plön
Preetz
Kiel
Neumünster
Bad Segeberg
Norderstedt
Hamburg
Harburg
Buxtehude
Stade
Cuxhaven
Otterndorf
Bremerhaven
Nordenham
Brake
Elsfleth
Bremen
Verden
Rotenburg
Soltau
Walsrode
Celle
Uelzen
Lüneburg
Winsen
Buchholz
Tostedt
Zeven
Bremervörde
Osterholz-Scharmbeck
Delmenhorst
Oldenburg
Wilhelmshaven
Jever
Varel
Sande
Schortens
Wittmund
Aurich
Norden
Norderney
Emden
Leer
Papenburg
Meppen
Lingen
Nordhorn
Bad Bentheim
Rheine
Steinfurt
Ibbenbüren
Osnabrück
Melle
Bad Oeynhausen
Minden
Lübbecke
Espelkamp
Rahden
Diepholz
Sulingen
Nienburg
Stolzenau
Hoya
Syke
Achim
Verden
Rotenburg
Soltau
Walsrode
Fallingbostel
Munster
Bergen

as evidenced by the absence of Protestant church records prior to 1698 in the Hirschland parish of Alsace researched for this book.

The inhabitants of the Palatinate regions had endured much hardship and loss of property and substance to the various invading armies, and many were eager to move elsewhere. With the impetus of the harshest winter in 100 years in 1708-1709 and the invitation from Queen Ann of England in the spring of 1709 to accept immigrants from the Palatinate region, thousands of Palatines sailed down the Rhine River to Rotterdam in 1709 to seek a new life. The trip down the Rhine took four to six weeks.

Queen Ann, under the auspices of William Penn, dispatched about 3200 people (500 families) of the early 1709 immigrants to America (New York) both direct from Rotterdam and via England, and another 3800 (600 families) were sent to Ireland to strengthen the Protestant population there (PA7). In 1710, another 3000 Palatines were sent to the New York colony from London. Another group was sent to the Carolina colony and many thousands more were sent to Ireland. In the following decades of the 18th century tens of thousands more immigrants from the Palatinate region would hear of the new land of opportunity and would find their way to the American colonies.

The 1710 group of Palatines dispatched to the Carolina colony were 100 families, mostly Swiss, and some later migrated north to Pennsylvania seeking companionship of fellow immigrants there of Germanic language and customs. The first Moravian immigrants came to Georgia in the early 1700s and later migrated to Pennsylvania for similar reasons. Some returned to found the Salem area Wachovia community of North Carolina later on in the 1700s. There are no Kleins among these early Carolina immigrants.

The large groups of immigrants from the Palatinate that were sent to Ireland were scattered as agricultural settlers over much of Ireland with some major accumulations in counties Limerick and Tipperary. Many of them and their descendants eventually immigrated to Pennsylvania or Canada as times grew difficult in Ireland in the 1840s. Possibly the Kleins (Clines) found in the 1850 U.S. census who state they were born in Ireland are descended from these early Palatines of Ireland.

Most of the early 18th century immigrants from the Palatine region came to the Pennsylvania colony, where William Penn was particularly receptive and allowed a great deal of personal freedom of choice. Even many of the first immigrant groups of 1709-1710 who went to New York soon migrated south to Pennsylvania and New Jersey, since they had been settled on the inhospitable northern frontier of New York as a buffer between the English and the opposing French and Indians.

The Earliest Klein Immigrants

The Kleins among the 1709-1710 immigrants to New York are (NY1):

> **Adam Klein** (b 7 Mar 1680 in Bubach, son of Johannes and Anna Klein) with his wife Catherine and two children settled at New Heidelberg. They were still there in 1748 (PA5, p 205).

Hieronymous Klein with his wife Maria Margareta and two children moved to the Cox and Kirkbride tract in Hunterdon county, New Jersey in 1720. Hieronymous came to New York in 1710 from the Earldom of Schinch-Hackenburg near Neuwied. Hieronymous's grandson migrated into Berks county, Pennsylvania (the part that later became Northumberland county) about 1780 (NJ1 and PA8).
John Herman Klein, son of Hieronymous Klein, first settles in Maydale, New York with his wife Anna and three children and they migrate to Hunterdon county, New Jersey with his father in 1720. His son Abraham migrates to Northumberland county, Pennsylvania.
Jacob Klein.
Koenraeth Kleyn.
Lodewyk Klein.
Michael Klein with wife and five children, but returned to Europe because they were Catholic rather than the invited Protestants.
Johan Willem Klein with wife and three children.
Philip Klein with wife and three children.
Jeronimus Klein with wife and three children.
Mattys Klein with wife and one child but returned to Europe because they were Catholic rather than the invited Protestants.
Peter Klein and wife.

The migration pattern for the early 18th century immigrants seems to have been to settle primarily in Pennsylvania, with a small number staying in New York and New Jersey, and then later to migrate south and west within America. Those Kleins who were to come to North Carolina can be found first in Pennsylvania and this discussion will now focus on Pennsylvania.

Philadelphia – the Primary Port of Entry for Kleins

The most comprehensive historical records for immigrants arriving in Pennsylvania are the passenger lists kept by the captain of each incoming ship and the companion signature sheets which the arriving immigrants signed upon their arrival in Philadelphia to pledge their allegiance to the English colony of Pennsylvania. These lists and the oath of allegiance were begun in 1727. The lists were transcribed and published by Ralph Beaver Strassburger and William John Hinke in *Pennsylvania German Pioneers* (PA2). **Table A** presents all the Klein entries on these ship lists from 1727-1749 along with ship of passage, date of arrival in Philadelphia, and age of immigrant, if known, and a comment column stating where the immigrant is found later in Pennsylvania, if known. Also shown in the first column of these tables is the region of origin. **Table E**, presented later in this chapter, records the same information for Klein immigrants from 1750-1763.

The ship lists data up through 1749 reveals 38 ship arrivals on which there were 68 Klein names, 25 of whom are in eight obvious family groups. Four excellent books by Annette Kunselman Burgert (PA3 through PA6 in the Sources section) present her comprehensive research of the origins of Germanic immigrants and their subsequent records here. Her work enables the identification of 16 of these 38 Klein arrivals consisting of 31 Klein names. These identifications are noted in the Comments column of **Table A**.

Table A

All Klein Immigrants to Pennsylvania, 1727-1749

from ship passenger lists (Source Reference PA2)

Ship Arrival/Name Passenger Origin*	**Passenger**	**Age**	**Comments** (PA3 through PA6 are Source References)
(1) 21 Sep 1731 *Britannia*	Vallentin Klein	20	no other PA record found.
(2) 21 Sep 1732 *Pink Plaisance*	Johannes (x) Klein Anna Rosin Klein Mathias Klein Hendrick Klein	44 40 <16 <16	Mathias and Heinrich appear to baptize children in Philadelphia in 1745-1750. Anna Rosina Klein mar Ulrich Roth 29 Jan 1746 in Philadelphia (Germantown).
(3) 30 Sep 1732 *Dragon*	Jacob Klein Henrich Klein	≥16 ≥16	sons of Joh George Klein of Kirchardt, Germany (PA4, p 201-202). Settle in Lancaster Co, PA. Their brothers George, Leonard and Michael Cline also come to PA.
(4) 17 Aug 1733 *Samuel*	Marx Klein (Clyne) Elizabeth Clyne Juliana Clyne Catharina Clyne Dorothea Clyne Marks Clyne Elizabeth Clyne	45 42 13 10 8 4 1	from Wingen, Germany (PA3, p 295). Settle in Lancaster Co, PA.
(5) 18 Sep 1733 *Pennsylvania Merchant*	Hans George Klein	≥16	no other PA record found.
(6) 29 May 1735 *Mercury*	Philip Wilhelm Klein	23	no other PA records found. Immigrants on this ship possibly from Switzerland, per note on ship list.
(7) 30 Aug 1737 *Samuel*	Joh Heinrich Klein	33	from Kusel, Germany. Father is Jacob of Hall, Germany (PA5, p 204). Settles in Lancaster Co, PA.
(8) 9 Sep 1738 *Glasgow*	Georg (x) Klein	21	son of Jacob Klein of Neunkirchen born in Zueibrucken, Germany (PA5, p 202). Elder in Mennonite Church. Settles in Lancaster Co, PA.
(9) 20 Sep 1738 *Nancy*	Lawrence (Lorentz) Klyne	22	no other PA records found.
(10) 20 Oct 1738 *Thistle*	Soffie Klyn Andreas Hinen Klyn Susana Maria Klyn Uriagh Carle Klyn	18 12 7 3	surviving children of Joachim Klein of Ernstweiler (PA5, p 203). Andreas settles in Northampton Co, PA.
(11) 9 Nov 1738 *Charming Nancy*	Michael (x) Klein	22	probably the Michael Klein who settles in Maxatawny twp, Berks Co, PA. He dies there in 1796, leaving seven sons.
(12) 27 Aug 1739 *Samuel*	Joh Philip (x) Klein Joh Adam (x) Klein	55 30	probable father and son. Adam claims land in Philadelphia Co in 1740 and 1749 (later Berks Co, Richmond twp). Adam's children baptized at Moselem Lutheran Church.
(13) 27 Aug 1739 *Snow Betsie*	Jonas (Johannes) (x) Klein	≥16	possibly the John who has a John baptized in 1746 in Warwick twp, Lancaster Co, PA.
(14) 3 Sep 1739 *Robert and Alice*	**Bastian Klein** Christian (P) Pleem (Bleym or Klein)	≥16 ≥16	**Sebastian, son of Moritz Klein** of Postroff, Germany (PA3, p 300). Sebastian migrates to NC after settling in Berks Co, PA. Christian is not a Klein; he is a *Pleem.*

*Origin: passengers stated by ship captains to be from the Palatine and their exit port is Rotterdam unless otherwise noted

Table A (continued)

All Klein Immigrants to Pennsylvania, 1727-1749
from ship passenger lists (Source Reference PA2)

Ship Arrival/Name Passenger Origin*	Passenger	Age	Comments (PA3 through PA6 are Source References)
(15) 3 Sep 1739 *Loyal Judith*	Henrick Adam (x) Klein Hans Nicklas (N) Klein	≥16 ≥16	possibly Adam of Lancaster Boro, PA. possibly Nicholas of Lancaster Boro, PA.
(16) 30 Sep 1740 *Samuel and Elizabeth*	Joh Berdtram Klein Joh Wilhelm Klein	50 29	Bertram and son Wilhelm from Puderbach, Germany (PA6, p 121). Settle in Hunterdon Co, NJ.
(17) 23 Sep 1741 *Marlborough*	Lenhart (KL) Klein	27	no other records found in PA, but if age is wrong and is age 16, then possible brother of (# 3) above.
(18) 29 Sep 1741 *Lydia*	**Bernhart Klein**	30	**son of Moritz Klein** of Postroff, Germany (PA3, p 293). Settles in Longswamp twp, Berks Co, PA.
(19) 2 Oct 1741 *St. Andrew*	Joh Michel Klein Jacob Klein	25 20	sons of Jacob Klein of Hangviller, Germany (PA3, p 321). Settle in Pike twp, Berks Co, PA.
(20) 12 Oct 1741 *Friendship*	Jacob Klein Nicklas (x) Klein	40 19	probably father and son, possible resident of Philadelphia (Germantown). A Jacob and Nicklaus Klein each mar there in 1746 and 1756.
(21) 17 Oct 1741 *Molly*	Jno Nichlas (O) Klein Joh Fridig Klein	40 20	probably father and son who claim land (Nicholas, 1744), (Frederick, 1752 and 1753) in Northampton Co (earlier Bucks Co), PA.
(22) 3 Sep 1742 *Loyal Judith*	Ludewich Klein Peter Klein	46 18	from Konken, Germany (PA5, p 204). Settle in York Co (later Adams Co), PA with son Peter who founded Litttlestown, PA.
(23) 21 Sep 1742 *Francis and Elizabeth*	Jacob (H) Klein	≥ 16	son of Wolfgang Klein of Kirchardt, Germany (PA4, p 204). Settles in Lancaster Co, PA. His brother George's son George also came to Lancaster Co in 1738.
(24) 20 Oct 1744 *Phoenix*	Johannes Klein Thiebalt Klein Philips Wendel Klein John Adam (H) Klein	≥16 ≥16 ≥16 ≥16	Johannes of Postroff, Germany settles in Longswamp twp, Berks Co, PA (PA3, p 294). Theobalt is possibly the Dewalt (Diebolt) Klein who settles in Longswamp twp. Wendel and son Adam settle in Northampton Co, PA.
(25) 2 Nov 1744 *Friendship*	Joh Michael Klein	≥16	possible son of Moritz (#34 below).
(26) 11 Dec 1744 *Carterel*	Hans George (x) Klein	≥16	possibly the George who claims land in 1746 in Northampton Co, PA.
(27) 20 Oct 1747 ship unknown	**Hans Michael (Mickel) Klein**	>16	**probably the son of Moritz** (#34 below) of Postroff, Germany. Michael marries in Berks Co and goes to NC.
(28) 5 Sep 1748 *Edinburgh*	Martin (x) Klein	≥16	possible Martin who has wife Regina Dorothea and a dau, baptized 1765 at Trinity Lutheran Church, Lancaster Co, PA.
(29) 25 Oct 1748 *Patience and Margaret*	Hannes (Johannes) Klein	24	possible son (b 1727) of Moritz (#34 below).

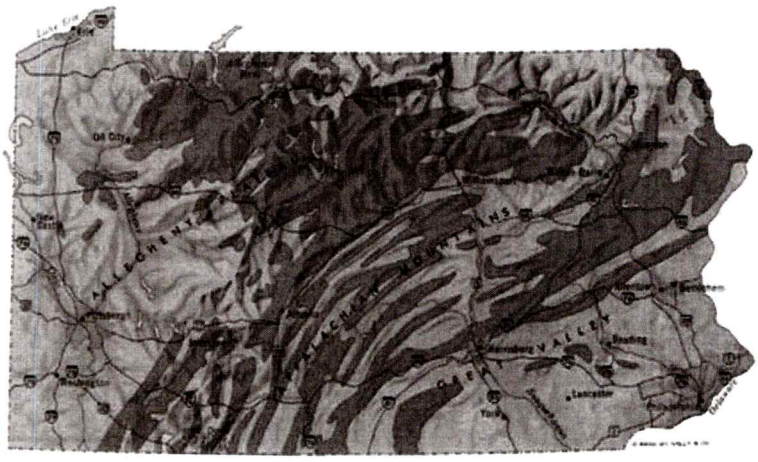
*Origin: passengers stated by ship captains to be from the Palatine and their exit port is Rotterdam unless otherwise noted

Table A (continued)
All Klein Immigrants to Pennsylvania, 1727-1749
from ship passenger lists (Source Reference PA2)

Ship Arrival/Name Passenger Origin*	**Passenger**	**Age**	**Comments** (PA3 through PA6 are Source References)
(30) 24 Aug 1749 *Elliot*	Peter Kleim (Klein)	≥16	son of Peter of Erzweiler, who is the son of Jacob and brother of George (# 8 above) (PA5, p 206). Settles in Lancaster, PA.
(31) 2 Sep 1749 *Chesterfield* Wirtumberg	Johannes Klein	≥16	possible son (b 1727) of Moritz (#34 below).
(32) 14 Sep 1749 *Two Brothers* Palatine and Triers	Joh Christ Klein	≥16	Christ Klein from Hochstenbach, Germany (PA6, p 122). Settles in Montgomery Co, PA.
(33) 15 Sep 1749 *Edinburgh*	Jacob Klein Joh Jerg (George) Klein	≥16 ≥16	no other PA records found.
(34) 15 Sep 1749 *Phoenix* Zweybrecht, Nassau, Wirtenberg and Palatinate	**Moritz Klein** **Jacob (x) Klein** Jacob Klein	≥16 ≥16 ≥16	**Moritz Klein** and his probable **son Jacob** of Postroff (PA3, p 297). Jacob Klein migrates to NC. The second Jacob Klein on the list is thought to be in error – a second signing by Jacob.
(35) 27 Sep 1749 *Isaac*	Joh Hennerich Klein	≥16	a Henry claims land in Northampton Co, PA (1751 and 1754).
(36) 7 Oct 1749 *Leslie* Palatinate, Manheim, Zweybrecht	Peter (PK) Klein Casper Klein Philibs Klein Joh Diel Klein	≥16	Peter of Lauterecken in the Pfalz, son of Peter of Berzweiler, and his son Caspar (PA5, p 206). Peter settles in Philadelphia, PA. Peter's son Peter mar Eva Dorothea (Maria) Meyers 8 Sep 1757 in Philadelphia and dies there. Deel Klein claims land in 1753 in Lebanon township, Lancaster Co, Pa. A Philip Klein is on the 1769 Cocalico twp tax list in Lancaster Co, PA.
(37) 19 Oct 1749 *Lydia* Wirtemberg, Dourlach, Zweybrecht, Palatinate	Joh Nickel Klein	≥16	Nickle is on 1751 and 1754 tax list in Conestoga twp, Lancaster Co, PA.
(38) 17 Oct 1749 *Fane* Palatine, Wirtemberg, Rothenstein (central Franconia, Bavaria)	Joh Casber Klein Jacob (+) Klein Johanes Klein	≥16 ≥16 ≥16	no other PA records found.

*Origin: passengers stated by ship captains to be from the Palatine and their exit port is Rotterdam unless otherwise noted

Figure 6 - Early Pennsylvania Counties



1730

1770

Civil and Church Records for Klein Immigrants in Pennsylvania

A comprehensive survey of the surviving early Pennsylvania church and civil records, published by various authors, has identified 32 pre-1750 Klein families living in Pennsylvania. Prior to 1752, Pennsylvania consisted of six counties as shown in Figure 6:

> Philadelphia, Bucks, and Chester counties – the three original 1682 counties
> Lancaster county – formed from Chester county in 1729
> York county – formed from Lancaster county in 1749
> Cumberland county – formed from Lancaster county in 1750

The survey shows that 16 of the 32 Klein families are living in the more northerly original Philadelphia and Bucks counties regions, from which these later counties were formed:

> Northampton county – formed from western Bucks county in 1752
> Berks county – formed from western Philadelphia county in 1752
> Montgomery county – formed from Philadelphia county, east of Berks county, in 1784

These 16 Klein families are displayed in **Table B** with source references shown in the last column. The first two families in Table B arrived before ship lists were instituted in 1727. Five of the 16 Klein families are identified by Burgert, but Table B offers further information for them and provides some information for the eleven families not identified in Burgert. Only four of these families reside in the area that is current day Philadelphia county. The other twelve are living in the frontier rural areas of Northampton, Berks and Montgomery counties.

The above survey of early civil and church records found that the remaining 16 of the 32 Klein families are living in the southern part of Pennsylvania in Lancaster and York counties, with none in Chester county. These 16 Klein families are displayed in **Table C**. Ten of these 16 entries are identified by Burgert. She shows that the first five entries are brothers and the next two entries are related to these brothers. They are all from Kirchardt, Germany and living in Lancaster county. Of the other three families identified by Burgert, two live in Lancaster county and one is in the part of Lancaster county that becomes York county in 1749.

Table C contains information for the six families not identified by Burgert. Four families, who are on the ship arrival list, are living in Lancaster county and two families not on the ship list are living in York county. The findings in Tables B and C are referenced in the Table A comments column.

The data in Tables A, B and C establish probable identification and later location in Pennsylvania for 28 of the 38 Klein arrivals by ship (Table A) into Philadelphia from 1727 through 1749. The 38 Klein arrivals encompass 68 named Kleins, and the 28 arriving Kleins identified in Tables A, B and C encompass 54 of those 68 individual Klein names.

Seven Klein families in the civil and church records (Tables B and C) are not on the ship lists. Four of these families arrive before ship lists began in 1727.

One of the other three, George Klein (#6 in Table C), immigrates as an adult in 1738 and dies prior to his son's birth in November 1738. He may have died at sea or been so sick upon arrival that he did not sign the surviving ship list. The other two, Heinrich and Caspar Klein (#14 and #15 in Table C) may have arrived as children and therefore did not appear on the ship lists.

As stated above, 54 of the 68 arriving Klein individuals are identified in Tables A, B and C. The remaining 14 unidentified Kleins could be missing from the Pennsylvania records for several reasons. Due to the exhausting sea journey and the hard life on the frontier, some may have died soon after arriving, leaving no other records in Pennsylvania. For example, one-third of the aspiring immigrants in 1738 perished during the journey and many survivors were very ill at arrival.

Alternately, their Pennsylvania records may not have survived – many early church records did not. Also, the survey done for this book may not have found all the surviving records.

Finally, some of the 14 unidentified Klein immigrants may have left the colony of Pennsylvania for other areas without establishing a record in Pennsylvania. It is tempting to dwell on identifying and tracing all the early Klein immigrants, but that would require a great deal more research and is beyond the scope and need of this book.

Instead, the information in Tables A through E is used solely to search for those Kleins who migrate to North Carolina. There are four early generation Kleins (i.e., born in the first quarter of the 18th century) who come to North Carolina by 1760. They are Sebastian (Boston) Klein, Michael Klein, Jacob Klein and Peter Klein.

Sebastian (Boston) Klein, son of Moritz Klein

The early Pennsylvania records and Table A show that only one Sebastian Klein (Table A, #14) appears in Pennsylvania up through at least 1760. This Sebastian Klein immigrates in 1739 and signs the oath of allegiance list as Bastian Klein. Burgert identifies his European origin as the village of Postorff, Alsace and names Sebastian's siblings and his father, Moritz Klein (PA3, p 297-300). Sebastian's brothers include Michael Klein and Jacob Klein and these three brothers go to North Carolina. Sebastian and his descendants are discussed in Chapter 2 of this book. Michael probably immigrates in 1747 (Table A, #27) and Jacob immigrates with his father Moritz in 1749 (Table A, #34). Michael, Jacob and their descendants are discussed in Chapter 3 of this book.

The extensive Moritz Klein family history is addressed last in this chapter. First, the other Pennsylvania Kleins who migrate to North Carolina are discussed. These are the immigrant Peter Klein and three younger Pennsylvania-born Kleins – Valentine Klein, Martin Klein and Christopher Klein. To facilitate their identification, the later arriving Kleins on ships entering Philadelphia from 1750-1763 are displayed in Table E. Table E is a continuation of Table A.

Table B

Klein Families in Pennsylvania Civil and Church Records (pre-1750)

Philadelphia and Bucks Counties (Northern part of PA – Berks Co and Northampton Co after 1752)

Record Date	Table A Ship List #	Record Abstracts	Source Reference
1719 – 25 Oct	pre-ship lists	Johannes and Anna Clyne have dau Anna baptized in Philadelphia.	1st Presbyterian Church records
1728 – 10 May	pre-ship lists	John Isaac Klein of Colebrookdale petitions for relief of Indian problems at Falkners Swamp and Coshahopin.	PA Archives, 1728 1:1:214
1725 – 6 Jan		John Isaac Klein claims 20 ac adjoining his current 100 ac.	Early PA Land Records, Wm Henry Egle, p 727
1734 – 1 Aug 1734 – 4 Dec 1739 – 31 Mar 1742 – 16 Dec		John Isaac Klein claims more land in Philadelphia Co.	PA Archives A(3) XXIV p 3-58
1740 – 3 Apr	#12 (1739)	Adam John Kleyn claims 150 ac in Philadelphia Co.	PA Archives A(3) XXIV p 3-58
1749 – 6 Apr		Adam John Kleyn claims 50 ac in Philadelphia Co.	
1744		Adam and Elizabetha Klein baptize Anna Catharina Klein.	Moselem Lutheran Church Records in Berks Co, PA (PA9)
1747 – 17 Dec		Adam and Elizabetha Klein baptize Johannes Klein.	
1751 – 30 Jan		Adam and Elizabetha Klein baptize Anna Margaretha Klein.	
1743 – 17 Feb	#14 (1739)	**Sebastian Clyne and Bernhard Clyne** claim of 238 ac is surveyed in Philadelphia Co.	PA Archives A(3) XXIV p 3-58
1745 – 13 May	#18 (1741)	Sebastian Clyne claim of 25 ac is surveyed in Philadelphia Co.	
1746 – 27 Apr	#24 ? (1744)	Dewalt Kline claims 50 ac in Philadelphia Co	PA Archives A(3) XXIV p 3-58
1747 – 3 Nov		Dewalt Kline claims 50 ac in Philadelphia Co.	
1752 – 9 Oct		Dewalt Klein receives warrant for land in Berks Co, PA.	
1744 – 8 Nov 1753 – 8 Nov 1753 – 1 Mar	#21 (1741)	Hans Nicholas Klein claims 150 ac in Bucks Co, PA. Also his son Frederick claims land in Northampton Co (part of Bucks Co until 1752) in 1752 and 1753.	PA Archives A(3) XXIV
1746 – 26 Mar	#26 (1744)	George Clyne claims 100 ac in Bucks Co, PA.	PA Archives A(3) XXIV
1750 – 6 Sep	#10 (1738)	Andrew Cline claims 40 ac in Bucks Co, PA and has dau Rachel bap 13 Nov 1775 at Schoeneck Moravian Church, Northampton Co, PA.	PA Archives A(3) XXIV Also, PA5, p 203
1751 – 28 Mar	#24 (1744)	Adam Cline claims 50 ac in Bucks Co. Also, his father Wendel receives land warrant in Northampton Co in 1753.	PA Archives A(3) XXIV
1758 – 2 May 1758 – 22 Nov		Adam Klein receives land warrants in Northampton Co, PA.	
1751 – 29 Aug 1754 – 2 Aug	#35 (1749)	Henry Klein claims 20 ac in Bucks Co, PA. Henry Klein claims 20 ac in Bucks Co, PA.	PA Archives A(3) XXIV
1752, 1754	#11 (1738)	Michael Cline on Maxatawny twp, Berks Co tax lists.	
1754 – 18 May		Michael Klein has son Jacob bap at Dunkel's Reformed Church, Greenwich twp, Berks Co.	PA(9)
1796		Michael's estate record in Maxatawny twp cites 1st wife Elizabeth and children George, Daniel, Jacob, Philip, Peter, Samuel, Frederick and a 2nd wife Catherine.	Berks Co estate records

Table B (continued)

Klein Families in Pennsylvania Civil and Church Records (pre-1750)

Philadelphia and Bucks Counties (Northern part of PA – Berks Co and Northampton Co after 1752)

Record Date	Table A Ship List #	Record Abstracts	Source Reference
1748 – 8 May	#19 (1741)	Michael Klein mar 2nd Maria Catharina Kuntz. His 1st wife is Anna Maria Steinmann. Michael is from Hangviler (Hangweiler). His children are Johan (b Oct 1742), Daniel (b 5 Jun 1744), Magdalena (b 28 Aug 1749), Christina (b 1751), Susanna (b 23 Dec 1753), Michael (b 6 Nov 1757), George (b 24 Feb 1760), Peter (b 3 Jul 1762) and Jacob (b 15 Mar 1756).	Oley Hills Church, Pike twp, Berks Co PA3, p 321
1752 – 22 May 1753 – 16 Feb		Michael receives land warrants in Berks Co, PA for 50 ac and 25 ac.	PA Archives A(3) XXVI, p 241-335
1745 – 1750	#2 (1732)	Mathias and Margaretha Klein's children are born in Philadelphia: Philips (b 2 Sep 1745), Henrich (b 9 May 1748) and Catharina (b 10 Oct 1750).	St Michaels and Zion Church records, Philadelphia
		Mathias' brother Heinrich and Catharina Klein baptize Henrich 5 Jan 1750 in Philadelphia.	
1746 – 29 Jan		[John Klein's widow, mother of Mathias and Heinrich] Anna Rosina Klein mar Ulrich Roth.	Germantown, Philadelphia Co
1746 – 4 Sep	#20 ? (1741)	Jacob Klein mar Dorothea Hey in Philadelphia.	First Reformed Ch, PA23
1750 – 16 Mar		Jacob advertises as a carpenter.	PA24
		Jacob's son Nicklas mar Catherine Fischer 28 Sep 1756 in Philadelphia.	First Reformed Ch, PA23
1752 – 1 Feb	#32 (1749)	Christian Klein advertises as a carpenter at Falkner Swamp, Montgomery Co.	PA24
		[His possible widow] Anna Helena Klein, widow of Christian Klein is bur 30 Sep 1757 at Trappe Lutheran Church, New Providence twp, Montgomery Co, PA.	Trappe Church records
		A Christian Klein is deceased 15 Jun 1761 in Smithfield twp, Northampton Co, leaving widow Katherine to administer his estate in New Hanover twp, Montgomery Co.	PA25
		Christian mar Anna Kunigunda Geyer in Germany 11 Aug 1739.	PA6, p 122
	# 36 (1749)	Peter Klein [Sr] has sons Caspar (b 9 Feb 1729) and Peter Klein [Jr] (b 4 Oct 1734).	PA5, p 206
1757 – 8 Sep 1776 – 3 Aug		Peter [Jr] mar Eva Maria Meier in Philadelphia. Peter Klein [Sr] is in Philadelphia in Aug 1776 when Peter Klein [Jr] dies there leaving his widow Eva Maria Meier Klein.	St. Michael's and Zion Lutheran church records
		Caspar and Catharina Margaret Focht Klein have Johannes bap 17 Apr 1751 at Mertz Church, Rockland twp, Berks Co.	PA9

Table C

Klein Families in Pennsylvania Civil and Church Records (pre-1750)

Chester and Lancaster Counties (Southern Part of PA –Lancaster Co after 1729 and York Co split from Lancaster Co in 1749)

Record Date	Table A Ship List #	Record Abstracts	Source Reference
	pre-ship lists (ca 1726)	George Klein (son of George Klein, b 31 Dec 1655 and grandson of Albrecht Klein of Kirchardt).	PA4, p 202
		George Klein (b 12 Mar 1705, d 1783) from Kirchardt immigrates to Lancaster Co, PA. 1st wife Anna Bender, 2nd wife Dorothea Davis. George cedes his farm to Moravians to found town of Lititz. He is bur in Old Moravian Cemetery, Bethlehem, PA	
1730, 1735, 1738		George and wife Anna sponsor baptisms at Trinity Lutheran Church, Lancaster, PA.	
1739 – 19 May		George Kline is naturalized in Lancaster Co, PA.	
1739 – 6 Feb 1741 – Nov		George is assigned to road projects in Lancaster Co.	Lancaster Co court records
1751, 1754		George is on Lancaster Co tax list	Lancaster Co records
		George's four brothers also come to PA: Jacob, Heinrich, Michael and Leonard (follow below).	
	#3 (1732)	Heinrich Klein (son of George Klein, b 31 Dec 1655, and grandson of Albrecht Klein of Kirchardt).	PA4, p 201
1736 – 25 May		Heinrich Klein (b 13 Mar 1710, d 1 Dec 1781) and Anna Maria Bettlin Klein mar at Warwick twp, PA.	Rev Stoever's records
1738 – 18 Oct 1752 – 9 Apr		Henry Kline claims land in Lancaster Co and is on 1750 Lancaster Co tax list.	PA Archives A(3) XXIV
1741 – 24 Sep		Heinrich is naturalized in Lancaster Co, PA.	
		Henrich's children: Anna (b 26 Feb 1737, sponsors George and Anna Klein), Sabina (b 17 Oct 1738), Maria Barbara (b 6 Apr 1740), George (b 2 Mar 1742), Joh George (b 14 Nov 1743), Elisabetha (b 1745, d 22 Aug 1745), Catharina (b 10 Feb 1747), Anna Maria (b 15 Nov 1748) and Conrad (b ca 1756 ?).	Muddy Creek Lutheran Church records (PA10)
1783 – 3 Jun		Heinrich's estate is administered by Anna Maria Klein and Conrad Klein.	Lancaster Co records
	#3 (1732)	Jacob Klein (son of George Klein, b 31 Dec 1655, and grandson of Albrecht Klein of Kirchardt).	PA4, p 202
		Jacob Klein (b 16 Aug 1702, d Dec 1776) and Anna Veronica Klein mar 18 Jun 1726 in Kirchardt. They come to Lancaster Co, PA.	
1737 – 23 Jan 1744 – 27 Apr		Jacob receives land warrant for 200 ac and claims another 32 ½ ac in Lancaster Co.	PA Archives A(3) XXIV
		Their surviving children: Catharina (b 19 Apr 1727), George (b 4 Jan 1734), Anna Veronica (b 9 May 1736). [Jacob's brother] George Klein is the sponsor for the baptism of George in 1734.	Muddy Creek Lutheran Church records (PA10)
		Jacob also has a probable son Peter (b before 1732)	Note in Klein vertical file, Lancaster Hist Soc

Table C (continued)

Klein Families in Pennsylvania Civil and Church Records (pre-1750)
Chester and Lancaster Counties (Southern Part of PA –Lancaster Co after 1729 and York Co split from Lancaster Co in 1749)

Record Date	Table A Ship List #	Record Abstracts	Source Reference
	#17 ? (1741)	Leonard Klein (son of George Klein, b 31 Dec 1655, and grandson of Albrecht Klein of Kirchardt).	PA4, p 205
1743, 1747		Leonard Klein sponsors baptisms at Trinity Lutheran Church, Lancaster, PA.	Trinity Lutheran Church records
1749 – 16 Dec		Leonard Klein (b 3 Aug 1725, d 2 Jul 1793) mar Rosina Waidlin Klein at Moravian Church, Lititz. They have no children.	
1760 – 24 Sep		Leonard Klein is naturalized at Philadelphia.	
	pre-ship lists	Michael Klein (son of George Klein, b 31 Dec 1655, and grandson of Albrecht Klein of Kirchardt).	PA4, p 205
		Michael (b 5 Oct 1712, d ca 1783) immigrates to Warwick twp, Lancaster Co, PA.	
1749 – 1 Mar 1749 – 14 Sep 1750 – 5 Apr 1751 – 18 Jul		Michael claims 250 ac, 20 ac, 25 ac and 200 ac in Lancaster Co, PA.	PA Archives A(3) XXIV
		Michael and Dorothea Klein's children are: Anna (b 21 Jun 1741), George (b 20 Aug 1742), Leonhardt (b Nov 1746), Magdalena (b Aug 1748), Nicolaus (b 10 Dec 1749), Maria Barbara (b 25 Apr 1756). [Michael's brother] George and wife Anna Klein sponsor the baptism of Anna in 1741.	Muddy Creek and Old Warlick Lutheran Church records (PA10)
1738	not on ship lists	George Klein (b 19 Mar 1711 at Kirchardt) mar Regina Ziegler 6 Aug 1737 and they immigrate to America in 1738. George's father is George Klein of Kirchardt who mar Anna Muller 22 Jan 1709. George's grandfather is Wolfgang Klein.	PA4, p 204
		George has a son George born Nov 1738 and baptized 4 March 1739 at Trinity Lutheran Church, Lancaster, PA. Sponsors are George and Anna Klein.	Trinity Lutheran Church records (PA10)
		George dies prior to Nov 1738 and his 1740 estate settlement is administered by Michael Klein.	Lancaster Co estate records (PA11)
1739 – 4 Dec		George's widow Regina remarries to Andreas Wolff.	Muddy Creek Lutheran Church records
	# 23 (1742)	Jacob Klein (b 8 Nov 1697 at Kirchardt). His father is Wolfgang Klein (b 15 Jan 1660) and his grandfather is Hans Albert Klein. Jacob mar Catharina Haring 16 Jan 1720. They immigrate to Lancaster, PA in 1742. They have a son Gottfried Klein (b 11 Nov 1730) in Kirchhardt. [Gottfried appears in 1760s Lancaster Co records]. Jacob is the uncle of above George and the cousin of the first listed George Klein in this table.	PA4, p 204
1750 – 27 Nov		Jacob Klyne deeds land to George Klyne. Land acquired by Jacob in 1747.	Lancaster Co deeds C:30

Table C (continued)

Klein Families in Pennsylvania Civil and Church Records (pre-1750)

Chester and Lancaster Counties (Southern Part of PA –Lancaster Co after 1729 and York Co split from Lancaster Co in 1749)

Record Date	Table A Ship List #	Record Abstracts	Source Reference
	# 4 (1733)	Marx Klein mar 1st Anna Margaretha Schaffner on 9 Jun 1716 and mar 2nd Anna Elizabeth Deckenbergor on 30 Apr 1720. They immigrate from Wingen, Germany to Lancaster Co, PA.	PA3, p 295
1743		Marx signs Muddy Creek Reformed Church doctrine.	
		Marx has five daus and a son, Marx Klein (b 8 Jan 1728), who has two daus, Anna Margaret (b 31 Jul 1751) and Anna Maria (b 22 Apr 1753).	Muddy Creek Reformed Church records, Lancaster Co (PA10)
1743 – 2 Feb	# 15 (1739)	Joh Nickel Klein and wife have son Georg Heinrich baptized 2 Feb 1743 at Trinity Lutheran, Lancaster.	Trinity Lutheran Church records (PA10)
1751, 1754	# 37 (1749)	Hans Nickel Klein on Conestoga twp tax list.	Lancaster Co records
1752 – 9 Apr		Nickel Klein claims 50 ac in Lancaster Co, PA.	PA Archives A(3) XXIV
1746 – 19 May	#15 (1739)	Adam and Philippina Klein have son Johan Klein baptized at Lancaster Moravian Church.	Moravian Church records Lancaster (PA10)
		Other possible children: Anna Barbara Klein (b Apr 1749) in Swatara twp. Joh Gottlieb Klein (b 9 Dec 1751) in Bethel twp.	per GenWeb site, no mother named
1744 – 1 Feb	# 7 (1737)	Joh Henrick Klein and wife Anna Margaretha Grimm have dau Maria Rosina Klein baptized	Moravian Church records Lancaster (PA10)
1750		Their son Peter (b 16 Sept 1734 in Kusel, Germany), is confirmed at First Reformed Church, Lancaster.	PA5, p 204
1744 – 24 Mar	# 22 (1742)	Ludwig and Anna Elizabeth Klein have son Michael Klein born. He is baptized 5 Jun 1744 at the Moravian Church, Lancaster, PA.	Moravian Church records, Lancaster (PA10)
1745 – 11 Aug		Ludwig's son Peter Klein mar Ursula Scheibel.	Rev Valentine Kraft's records
1751 – 19 Jul		Peter has son Jacob Ludwig Klein baptized. Sponsors are [his grandparents] Ludwig and Elizabeth Klein.	Conewago Reformed Church records, York Co
1765		Peter is founder of Littlestown, PA in 1765.	PA5, p 204
1767 – 30 Apr		Peter has dau Susanna baptized, Hellam twp, York Co, PA.	
1743 – 29 Dec	not on ship lists	Heinrich Klein mar Maria Catharina Bockel at St. Matthews Lutheran Church, Hanover twp.	St. Matthews Church records, Lancaster Co.
		They have four children in York Co: Theobald (b Feb 1747), Dewald (b 1748), Maria Margreth (b 29 Feb 1750) and Georg Henrich (b 25 May 1752).	Christ Reformed Church birth records, Littlestown, York Co
1747 – 1751	not on ship lists	Casper Klein and Susan Spenglerin Klein have three children baptized: Johannes (bp 6 May 1747), Andrew (bp 21 Jul 1749, Hanover twp, Lancaster Co), Henrich (bp 12 Jun 1751).	Christ Reformed Church birth records, Littlestown, York Co
1746 – 16 Feb	# 13 (1739)	John Klein and wife have son John baptized at Muddy Creek Church, Warwick twp, Lancaster Co..	Muddy Creek Reformed Church records (PA10)

Peter Klein

The Peter Klein who migrates to North Carolina by 1770 has a son Peter Jr, who is born by 1750, per the North Carolina records discussed in Chapter 4 of this book. Thus, the senior Peter Cline is born by about 1725 and should appear as an adult in the Pennsylvania records prior to coming to North Carolina. In particular, this Peter would be a named adult, 16 years or older, on any ship arriving after 1740.

There are eight Peter Kleins found in the Table A and E ship lists up through 1763. In addition, there is a ninth, not listed, who comes with his father Jacob in 1732, and a tenth, not listed, who comes with his father Philip Wendel Klein in 1744. Only one other Peter Klein arrives prior to 1791. He arrives in 1767. No other adult Peter Klein is found in the Pennsylvania civil and church records prior to 1770. Each of these 10 Peter Kleins is discussed in **Table D** to identify the one who migrates to North Carolina with a son Peter Klein Jr.

The dates of the recorded events for the Peter Kleins in Table D enable the association of each Peter to a probable immigration date on the ship lists. That is, a Peter arrives and soon after shows evidence of owning land, marrying or having children. More importantly, these event dates establish that all but one of these 10 Peter Kleins are still in Pennsylvania past the time that the subject Peter Klein goes to North Carolina.

The data in Table D establish that five of these Peter Kleins stay in Pennsylvania and die there (#2, 4, 6, 7 and 9 in Table D). The data further show that four more of these Peter Kleins are settled in Pennsylvania up through at least 1767 and probably stay there rather than migrating to North Carolina (#1, 3, 5, and 8 in Table D).

The last of the ten Peter Kleins is the one who arrives 21 October 1754 (Table E, #66) with other immigrants said to be from Franconia and Hesse The survey of Pennsylvania records from his arrival in 1754 up through 1775 show no trace of this Peter Klein in Pennsylvania, so he is a good candidate to be the Peter Klein who moves to North Carolina.

Only one other Peter Klein arrives by ship to Pennsylvania after 1754 and up through 1791. He is Peter Michael Klein who arrives on the Ship Hamilton on 6 October 1767, but the North Carolina Peter Klein is probably already in North Carolina by then. There is no other evidence of a Peter Klein, born by 1725, in the Pennsylvania records other than those discussed in Table D. The Peter Klein and wife, noted previously to be in New York in 1710, would be too old to be the subject Peter Klein who is found in North Carolina.

Thus, the Peter Klein arriving in Pennsylvania in 1754 from Franconia or Hesse (Table D, #10) is the most probable Peter Klein who later is found in North Carolina. He is assigned tracking number (2.1) throughout this book. No further information about his origin has been sought and he leaves no record in Pennsylvania. He is also the least documented Klein in North Carolina. Peter and his descendants are discussed in Chapter 4 of this book.

Table D

Peter Klein

Ten immigrants named Peter Klein are found on the Pennsylvania ship lists up to 1764 and nine of these are in the Pennsylvania records. Only one more Peter Klein appears (in 1767) up through 1791. Of these first ten, one migrates to North Carolina with his son Peter Cline Jr by 1770.

1. Peter Klein b 1724 – 11 Nov immigrates 1742 Table A, entry #22 Table C, son of Ludwig	remains in PA – York Co. immigrates with his father Ludewich. Peter is founder of Littlestown in 1765 in York Co, PA. Peter mar Ursula Scheibel 11 Aug 1745 and has a son Ludwig (b 1751) and a dau Susanna (b 1767) in York Co (PA5, p 204; Rev. Kraft's records and Kreutz Creek birth records).
2. Peter Klein b 1731 – 1 Apr d 1813 – 9 Jun immigrates 1744 Table A, #24 with father Philip Wendel Klein	remains in PA – Berks Co. Peter lives in Longswamp twp, Berks Co where he mar Christina Martz Klein, widow of Theobalt Klein in 1759. He is on the Berks Co tax lists for 1752, 1754 and 1760-1783. Peter's son Peter is on the Berks county tax lists 1782-1789. The elder Peter is buried at Longswamp cemetery (PA17).
3. Peter Klein b 1725 – 21 May immigrates 1749 Table A, entry #30	remains in PA – Lancaster Co. Peter is on the Conestoga twp tax list in 1751, 1770, 1779. Peter is born in Ulmet, and marries Sara Elizabeth Nickom 21 Aug 1748. Peter has a daughter Elisabetha Catharina (b 16 Oct 1748 in Ulmet) and a dau Elisabeth (b 14 Feb 1757 in Lancaster, PA). One of Peter's uncles is Elder George Klein, a Mennonite Church elder, who comes to PA in 1738 (PA5, p 206 and PA10).
4. Peter Klein b ca 1705 immigrates 1749 Table A, entry #36 Table B, Peter	remains in PA – Philadelphia. Peter is from Berzweiler, Germany and mar in Hirsau on 21 Oct 1727. Peter is in Philadelphia where his wife Anna Catharine Gulcher dies 16 Sep 1774 and his son Peter (b 4 Oct 1734) also dies there on 3 Aug 1776 (PA5, p 207).
5. Peter Klein immigrates 1750 Table E, #39	remains in PA – Berks Co. Peter sponsors baptism of Susanna Schmidt on 3 Nov 1754 in Bethel twp (Rev. John Casper Stoever's records) and is on the Bethel twp, Berks Co tax list in 1767.
6. Peter Klein b ca 1730 d 1784 immigrates 1750 Table E, #43, with his father (?) Heinrich	remains in PA – Lancaster. Peter mar Anna Margaretha Straeher 25 Apr 1756 at Trinity Lutheran Church, Lancaster and they have eight children baptized there 1758-1775 (PA10). Peter's 1784 estate is administered by his wife, Margaretha, in Lancaster Co (PA11). His sons are Heinrich (b 20 Mar 1772), Johannes (b 9 Nov 1758), and Peter (b 23 Oct 1769).
7. Peter Klein b ca 1730 immigrates 1751 Table E, #44	remains in PA – Berks Co. Peter is on Bern twp, Berks Co tax list for 1752-1754. His will of 24 Nov 1806 leaves all to his wife Magdalena Leymaster Klein. No apparent heirs, although a Nicholas Klein contests the will (Berks Co wills, Vol A, p 536).
8. Peter Klein b ca 1725 immigrates 1753 Table E, #55, with his brother (?) Conrad	remains in PA – Berks Co. Peter and his wife Anna Margaretha are in Reading, Berks Co where their children are born: Conrad (b 16 Sep 1760) and Margaretha (b 10 Apr 1768) at Trinity Lutheran Church (PA9). Two other possible sons of Peter are: John (b 2 Feb 1756 in Bethel twp and baptized at St Paul's Church) and George Andrew (baptized 17 Sep 1755 in Reading, Berks Co). The brother (?) Conrad mar Anna Maria Huth on 21 Dec 1756, Tohickon Reformed Church, Northampton Co. They have four children born there, 1757-1769.
9. Peter Klein b ca 1730 immigrates 1732, as a child Table A, #3 Table C, son of Jacob	remains in PA – Lancaster Co. Peter is a son of Jacob, per research note in Lancaster Historical Society Library. Peter mar Barbara Glaspanner ca 1754. They have children Jacob (b 28 Jan 1756) and Conrad Peter (b 17 Sep 1757) in Warwick twp (PA10). Peter dies in Warwick twp in 1761 (PA11). His son Conrad Peter is in Revolutionary War and then migrates to Ohio ca 1800 after mar Nancy Ginders 1 Jan 1780.
10. Peter Klein b ca 1720 immigrates 1754 Table E, #66	presumably goes to NC. No records found in PA for this Peter Klein.

Table E
All Klein Immigrants to Pennsylvania, 1750-1763
from ship passenger lists (Source Reference PA2)

Ship Arrival/Name Passenger Origin*	Passenger	Age	Comments
(39) 11 Aug 1750 *Patience*	Joh Petter Klein	≥16	
(40) 13 Aug 1750 *Edinburgh*	Joh George Klein Daniel Klein	≥16 ≥16	
(41) 24 Aug 1750 *Brothers*	Jacob Klein	≥16	
(42) 28 Aug 1750 *Two Brothers*	Joh Jacob Klein	≥16	
(43) 31 Aug 1750 *Nancy*	Joh Henrich Klein Joh Peter (x) Klein	≥16 ≥16	
(44) 25 Aug 1751 *Anderson*	Peter Klein Martin (x) Clain	≥16 ≥16	
(45) 14 Sep 1751 *Duke of Bedford*	Hans Georg ( ) Klein Jacob Klein	≥16 ≥16	some passengers are Calvinists.
(46) 16 Sep 1751 *Edinburgh*	Joh (Johannes) Klein	≥16	
(47) 16 Sep 1751 *Brothers*	Andreas Klein	≥16	some passengers are from Hirschland, Germany.
(48) 23 Sep 1751 *Neptune*	Joh Ludwig Klein	≥16	
(49) 22 Sep 1752 *Halifax*	Jacob Klein	≥16	
(50) 16 Oct 1752 *Snow Ketty*	Daniel (x) Klein	≥16	
(51) 23 Oct 1752 *Rawley*	Henrich Klein George Friedrich Klein	≥16 ≥16	
(52) 2 Nov 1752 *Phoenix*	Joh Nickles Klein Adereas (+) Kleim	≥16 ≥16	Adereas is a *Kleim*, not a Klein.
(53) 22 Nov 1752 *Phoenix*	Joh Adam Klein	≥16	
(54) 10 Sep 1753 *Beulah*	Andereas Klein	≥16	
(55) 14 Sep 1753 *Edinburgh*	Conrath Klein Petter Klein	≥16 ≥16	
(56) 17 Sep 1753 *Richard and Mary*	Joh Georg Klein	≥16	

*Origin: passengers stated by ship captains to be from the Palatine and their exit port is Rotterdam unless otherwise noted

Table E (continued)

All Klein Immigrants to Pennsylvania, 1750-1763

from ship passenger lists (Source Reference PA2)

Ship Arrival/Name **Passenger Origin***	**Passenger**	**Age**	**Comments** (PA6 is a Source Reference)
(57) 19 Sep 1753 *Leathley*	Joh Nicklaus Klein	≥16	from port of Hamburg.
(58) 28 Sep 1753 *Two Brothers*	Frantz Klein Joh Philipus Klein	≥16 ≥16	(PA6, p 120) for Frantz Klein.
(59) 2 Oct 1753 *Edinburgh*	Joh Gerlach Klein	35	
(60) 3 Oct 1753 *Louisa*	Philip (x) Klein	22	
(61) 3 Oct 1753 *Eastern Branch*	Joh Philip Klein	≥16	
(62) 19 Nov 1753 *Friendship*	Joh Andreas Klein	28	from port of Hamburg.
(63) 30 Sep 1754 *Brothers* Palatinate and Mentz	Johannes Klein	23	
(64) 30 Sep 1754 *Neptune* Palatine, Darmstad, Zweybrecht	Heinrich (+) Klein	≥16	
(65) 16 Oct 1754 *Peggy* Wirtenberg and Palatinate	Michael Klein	≥16	
(66) 21 Oct 1754 *Friendship* Franconia and Hesse	Peter Klein	≥16	
(67) 22/20 Oct 1754 *Halifax* Wirtemberg, Hesse, Franconia and Palatine	Michael Klein	≥16	
(68) 23 Oct 1754 *Snow Good Intent* Hesse, Hanau, Paltinate and a few from Switzerland	G. Friederich (x) Klein	≥16	
(69) 7 Nov 1754 *John and Elizabeth* Hanau, Palatinate, Wirtemberg	Johannes Klein Niglaus (Nicklous) Klein Joh Philips Klein	≥16 ≥16 ≥16	
(70) ? Dec 1754 *Two Brothers* Palatinate, Triers, Hapsburg	Chris^{n} (Christian) Klein	≥16	

*Origin: passengers stated by ship captains to be from the Palatine and their exit port is Rotterdam unless otherwise noted

No more Kleins arrived on ships until 1764, then 28 Kleins come to Philadelphia on 20 ships through 1790.

Pennsylvania-born Sons of Klein Immigrants Who Migrate to North Carolina

The three second-generation Pennsylvania Kleins who go to North Carolina are now addressed. Each of these three are born after 1750, but prior to 1760, per the North Carolina records, and they have non-common given names – Valentine, Martin and Christopher.

There is only one Valentine Klein (Table A, #1) on the ship arrival lists prior to 1769. Another adult Valentine Klein arrives in 1769. The first Valentine arrives in 1731 at age 20. Both are too old to be the Valentine who migrates to North Carolina.

Two Martin Kleins arrive as adults by ship in 1748 and 1751 (Table A, #28 and Table E, #44). There is only one other Martin Klein on the ship lists and he does not arrive until 1764. All three of these Martin Kleins are obviously too old to be the one who goes to North Carolina.

No Christopher Klein appears on the ship lists. Thus, it is clear that the Valentine, Martin and Christopher Klein who migrate to North Carolina either enter Pennsylvania as children or are born in Pennsylvania.

Martin Klein and Valentine Klein

The previously mentioned survey of Pennsylvania church records shows the birth of only one Valentine Klein and two Martin Kleins as follows:

> Valentine Klein (b 30 Nov 1753) and Joh Martin Klein (b 16 Sept 1758), sons of Andreas and Eva Maria Klein, are baptized at Trinity Lutheran Church, Lancaster, Pennsylvania (PA10).
>
> Martin Klein (b 13 June 1754) is the son of Andreas and Barbara Klein and is baptized (23 June 1754) at Christ Lutheran Church, Stouchsberg, Tulepehocken township in west Berks county, Pennsylvania (PA9). This Martin is also confirmed at this church in 1771.

The only other records found for Martin Klein in Pennsylvania are clearly for the older Martin Kleins who arrive by ship as adults:

> Martin Cline marries Anna Barbara Bilheimer 27 Jan 1771 at St James Episcopal Church, Lancaster (PA21, p 112). Barbara is named in Martin's will in Lancaster on 2 Oct 1784 (PA11, Will Book E, vol 1, p 91). This is probably the Martin Clain who arrives in Pennsylvania 25 August 1751 (Table E, #44).
>
> Martin Klein and his wife Regina Dorothea have a daughter Anna Margaretha baptized on 29 Dec 1765 at Trinity Lutheran Church, Lancaster (PA22, p 216 and PA10). This is probably the Martin Klein who arrives in Pennsylvania 5 Sep 1748 (Table A, #28).
>
> A Martin Klein is on the town of Lancaster tax list in 1771 and 1772.

The above events cannot be for the young Martin Klein born in 1754 in Berks county or for the Martin Klein born in 1758 in Lancaster county. Since no later records are found for either young Martin Klein, it is probable that they both migrated out of Pennsylvania when they grew up.

Similarly, there is no record in Pennsylvania for the young Valentine Klein, other than his birth in 1753 in Lancaster county, and it is concluded that he is the Valentine Klein who comes to North Carolina. Further evidence for this conclusion is found in the North Carolina records which show that Valentine names his first born son Andrew, after Valentine's father, Andreas Klein. This Andreas Klein is assigned the tracking number (4.1) in this book and Valentine, his first-born, is assigned the number (4.1.1).

Three Andreas Kleins are on the ship lists arriving by 1765 (Table E, #47, #54 and #62). (The Andreas in Table E, #52, is a *Kleim*, not a Klein). The latter two Andreas Kleins arrive in Philadelphia in September and November 1753 within two months of Valentine's birth in Lancaster county. Thus, Valentine's father Andreas Klein (4.1) is most likely the one arriving earlier on 16 Sep 1751 on the ship *Brothers,* which also had two Biebers from Hirschland, Alsace (Table E, #47). Perhaps Andreas Klein is from the Hirschland area. No further research has been attempted for Andreas, but it is noted that a 74 year old widow, Anna Maria Kubler, dies at his home in Lancaster on 2 May 1763. Perhaps this is his wife's mother.

It follows that the Martin Klein, who comes to North Carolina into the same county as Valentine Klein, is most probably Valentine's brother Martin, born in 1758, rather than the Martin Klein (b 1754) in Berks county. This other Martin (b 1754) may have moved elsewhere with his mother and father, who are not found again in the Pennsylvania records after the birth of their Martin in 1754. In contrast, the parents of the North Carolina Martin Klein continue to appear in the Lancaster county records; a daughter Maria Magdalena is born 2 June 1762 to Andreas and Eva Maria Klein in Lancaster.

The North Carolina Martin Klein is found transacting a land claim and petitioning the state in December 1778 in North Carolina when the chosen Pennsylvania-born Martin would be 20 years old. He probably should have been 21 to legally do this, but then no one in North Carolina could disprove his age if he claimed to be 21. Thus, the Martin Klein (4.1.2) and Valentine Klein (4.1.1) who are found in North Carolina are concluded to be sons of Andreas Klein (4.1) of Lancaster, Pennsylvania. Martin, Valentine and their descendants are discussed in Chapter 2 of this book.

Christopher Klein

The search for the origin of the Christopher Klein who comes to North Carolina is much more straightforward than the search for Valentine and Martin Klein. Christopher Klein marries a Moravian in Pennsylvania, and the Pennsylvania Vital Records (PA20) cite those Pennsylvania Moravians who go to the Moravian settlement in Wachau (Wachovia), North Carolina. These records state that:

> Margaretha Busch married Christopher Klein, a saddler, in May 1775 at Yorktown Moravian Church, York, Pennsylvania.
>
> Margaretha was born on 15 January 1756 to Joh. and A. Maria Busch.
>
> Christopher and Margaretha went to North Carolina on 27 June 1775 and both joined the Moravian Church in Wachau there on 3 Sept 1783.

A research memo by Henry Kline Hollinger (PA8) notes that Christopher's father is John Klein, a saddler, from Darmstadt, Germany who is among Moravian arrivals on 14 November 1754 in New York on the ship *Irene.*

Therefore, John Klein of Darmstadt is assigned tracking number (3.1) in this book and his son Christopher Klein is (3.1.1). Christopher and his descendants are discussed in Chapter 5 of this book.

Lineage Summary for Kleins Who Migrate to North Carolina

The majority of the preceding discussion in this chapter has focused on determining the place of origin and parents for each of the Kleins who migrate to North Carolina in the 18th century. The genealogical data are developed in some detail in the preceding pages. The findings are briefly summarized below, including the assigned family tracking numbers used throughout the rest of this book:

1. Moritz Klein (of Postorff, Alsace and Pennsylvania) has sons who come to Pennsylvania and later migrate to North Carolina:
   - (1.3) Jacob Klein (Cline) – see Chapter 3
   - (1.4) Sebastian Klein (Cline) – see Chapter 2
   - (1.8) Michael Klein (Cline) – see Chapter 3

   (The rest of this chapter is devoted to the greater Moritz Klein family and its ancestry in Alsace.)

2. _____Klein (of Hesse or Franconia, Germany) has a son, Peter, who comes to Pennsylvania in 1754 and then migrates to North Carolina:
   - (2.1) Peter Klein (Cline) – see Chapter 4

3. _____Klein (of Germany) has a son, John, who comes to Pennsylvania in 1754:
   - (3.1) John Klein (of Darmstadt and Pennsylvania) has a son who goes to North Carolina:
     - (3.1.1) Christopher Klein (Cline) – see Chapter 5

4. _____Klein (of Germany) has a son, Andreas, who comes to Pennsylvania in 1751:
   - (4.1) Andreas Klein (of Germany and Pennsylvania) has sons who go to North Carolina:
     - (4.1.1) Valentine Klein (Cline) – see Chapter 2
     - (4.1.2) Martin Klein (Cline) – see Chapter 2

Only the Moritz Klein family has been researched further in depth in this chapter. This emphasis is placed on this family because by 1830 almost 90% of the Cline families in North Carolina are descended from Moritz Klein.

Three Generations of Moritz Klein's Ancestors in Alsace

On a 1995 trip to the Alsace region, the author of this book had the good fortune to meet Mr. Robert Muller of Hirschland. Mr. Muller had spent many years researching the history of Hirschland and the nearby villages. He had recorded in his personal collection the genealogical data for all the families appearing in the early church and civil records of the region. He has determined the names of more than 200 people who emigrated from the Hirschland region to America between 1725 and 1925.

Mr. Muller's historical research for the village of Hirschland finds that in the earliest census (1542) there are 38 families in the village. There is only one Klein family, Valentine Klein, and one Bieber family, John Bieber, the "richest man in town". Twenty-one families are noted in Hirschland in 1610 – three Bieber families and one Klein family, Austelt Klein.

In addition, Mr. Muller has reconstructed the ancestral lineage of Mauritius (Moritz) Klein from the records for the nearby town of Steinsall, which today is the old part of the town of Niederstinzel (New Stinzel). Mr. Muller's lineage for Moritz Klein is included in **Table F**. Moritz Klein is the father of Sebastian, Michael and Jacob Klein who migrate to North Carolina. All of Moritz's children are found in the Hirschland church records and are discussed later in this chapter. The Hirschland church records also contain records for nine surrounding villages and these records are referenced frequently in this chapter as Alsace 1 (ALS1).

The ancestors of Moritz Klein lived in Steinsall, which is about three miles west of Hirschland (Figure 5). Several Klein families are believed to be in Steinsall prior to 1600. Moritz Klein's great-grandfather was Pieter (Peter) Klein born about 1575-1580, who lived in Steinsall and had six children. Only one son, Nicholas, born about 1608, survived in Peter Klein's family.

Nicholas Klein had a son Sebastian born in 1644 and possibly was the father of three other sons, Stephan, Bernhardt and Paulus. Stephan and Paulus are found in the Hirschland church records and lived in Weyer, which is about two miles north of Hirschland and three miles east of Steinsall. The information for Bernhardt Klein is limited to the fact that he had a son Heinrich in Eyweiler, also near Hirschland.

Stephan, Bernhardt and Paulus were of the generation to be sons of Nicholas, but instead could be sons of another Klein family in this region. There probably are one or two other Klein families in Steinsall at this time, but the complete Steinsall records were not researched for this book. There is one other known Klein family in the region. That is the family of Theobald Klein (b 1619, d 1679) of nearby Wolfskirchen who has sons Jacob and Sebastian born about 1650 (ALS2, vol 1, p 4, 37, 72, 75) . However, this family is not related to Stephan, Bernhardt and Paulus or to the other Kleins in Table F.

The children and grandchildren of Stephan and Paulus can be derived from the Hirschland church records (ALS1) and are shown in **Table G**. In some cases the father of a child is uncertain, which is indicated in the table as a possible relationship.

Nicholas' son Sebastian had six children who survived, as shown in Table F. The children and grandchildren of two of Moritz's brothers, Sebastian and Nicholas, are determined from the Hirschland church records and are shown in **Tables H** and **I**. Moritz, Sebastian and Nicholas all lived in Postorff, which is about a mile northwest of Hirschland and called Postroff today.

Members of two Klein families emigrate from Postroff to America prior to 1750. These are members of the Moritz Klein family and the family of Johannes Klein, the first-born child of Moritz's brother Nicholas Klein.

Table F
Pieter Klein of Stiensall in Alsace, Germany
born ca 1575, marries Barbara N__?__ and dies 2 Aug 1635

Pieter Klein's children, grandchildren and great-grandchildren born in Alsace:

A. Joh Dietrich Klein, b 12 Jan 1605, d 16 Jan 1605.

B. Martin Klein, b 5 May 1607, d 29 Mar 1619.

C. Anna Cathleen Klein, b 11 Mar 1610.

D. Margreth Klein, b 14 May 1615.

E. Agnes Klein, b 4 Oct 1618, d 4 Dec 1637.

F. Nicholas Klein, b before 1609, mar Magdalena (widow of Briden Lentz) on 9 Sep 1640.

Sons of Nicholas Klein:

F1 Stephan Klein (possible son of Nicholas), b 1642, d 27 Feb 1721 (ALS1, p 231) (lives in Weyer, near Hirschland) **(Table G)**.

F2 **Sebastian Klein** (son of Nicholas), b 15 Sep 1644 and lives in Steinsall, mar 9 Apr 1665 in Woerth to Anna Catharina Schmidt, dau of Henry Schmidt, cowherder from Wiebersweiler.

Sebastian Klein's children:

F2.1 Sebastian Klein b 24 Sep 1665 **(Table H)**.

F2.2 Anna Elizabetha Klein, b 6 Feb 1670, she or Ameley d on 9 Apr, Mar 17 or Mar 18,1675.

F2.3 Maria Catharina Klein, b 13 Oct 1671, she or Ameley d on 9 Apr, Mar 17 or Mar 18,1675.

F2.4 Nicholas Klein, b 26 Feb 1673, d 1675 on Mar 17 or Mar 18.

F2.5 Ameley Klein, b 8 Jan 1675, one dau d 9 Apr 1675 and another on Mar 17 or 18, 1675.

F2.6 Nicholas Klein, b 29 Oct 1676, d 2 Jul 1747 (ALS1, p 513) mar Anna Elizabeth Bohn 19 Jan 1700 (ALS1) **(Table I)**.

F2.7 Anna Ottilia Klein, b 16 Jan 1679, mar Nicholas Stroh.

F2.8 Anna Margretha Klein, b 4 Jul 1681.

F2.9 **Moritz Klein,** b 18 Jul 1684, mar 19 Oct 1706 in Postorff to Anna Catharina Martzloff, dau of John Theobald and Barbara Martzloff (ALS1, p 39) **(Table J)**.

F3 Bernhardt Klein (possible son of Nicholas), b ca 1650. Barnhardt's son Heinrich mar 13 May 1710 to Joanna (ALS1, p 88) and they have a dau Catherina Elisabetha b 19 Jun 1711 (ALS1, p 102) (Heinrich lives in Eyweiler, near Hirschland).

F4 Paulus Klein (possible son of Nicholas), b ca 1660, mar Anna Felecitas __?__ (lives in Weyer, near Hirschland) **(Table G)**.

Table G

Children of Stephan Klein of Weyer (F1 in Table F)

Dates	Children	Event	Grandchildren
b 1678 d 8 Feb 1713 (ALS1, p 120)	Christopher Klein (probable son)	of Weyer mar Catharina Schmidt on 8 Feb 1701 (ALS1, p 21)	
b ca 1680	Stephan (Steffen) Klein (probable son)	of Weyer mar Dorothea Gasty (?) 8 Feb 1701 (ALS1, p 21) mar Anna Ursula __?__ 22 Oct 1715 (ALS1, p 150) Anna Ursula d 11 Nov 1719 (ALS1, p 207)	Stephan and Anna Ursula have a dau Anna __?__ baptized 11 Oct 1716 (ALS1, p 162)
b 1 Feb 1682 d 15 Nov 1702 (ALS1, p 30)	Johannes Klein		
b ca 1684	Petre Klein (possible son)	of Weyer confirmed 13 Apr 1698 (ALS1)	Petre's son Petrus (b ca 1710), a cooper, and his wife Anna Magdalena have two daus, Anna Magdalena and Anna Margreta b 6 Mar 1740 (ALS1, p 448)
b ca 1694	Jacob Klein (possible son)	of Weyer confirmed 6 May 1708 (ALS1, p 72) mar Anna Elizabetha __?__ 9 Jan 1725 (ALS1, p 287)	Jacob has daus Anna Maria b 26 Sep 1736, Maria Christina b 26 Mar 1739, and Anna Margareta b 1 Nov 1750 (ALS1, p 411, 438, 534)
b ca 1696	Valentine Klein (possible son)	of Weyer confirmed 10 Jun 1710 (ALS1, p 89) mar Anna Maria Schneider 6 Feb 1720 (ALS1, p 210)	Valentine has son Valentine b 12 Mar 1729, Adam Klein of Postorff is sponsor (ALS1, p 334) The son Valentine is confirmed 21 Apr 1742 (ALS1, p 462).

Children of Paulus Klein of Weyer (F4 in Table F)

b ca 1693 d 26 Aug 1769 entry #230 in deaths register (ASL1)	Johannes Klein (possible son)		Johannes and Anna Magdalena have a dau Christina Magdalena b 20 Feb 1738 (ALS1, p 427), d 6 Dec 1738 (ALS1, p 433)
b ca 1696	Paulus Klein	of Weyer confirmed 10 Jun 1710 (ALS1, p 89)	Paulus and Anna Eva have children: Joh Paulus b 6 May 1717 (ALS1, p 171) Jacob b 29 Sep 1725 and dies 17 Mar 1728 (ALS1, p 297, 318) Johannes b 20 Jan 1728 and confirmed 21 Apr 1742 (ALS1, p 314, 462) Joseph b 10 Jan 1730 (ALS1, p 344) Anna Margreta b 31 May 1736 (ALS1, p 408)
b 24 Feb 1704 (ALS1, p 36)	Anna Felecitas Klein	of Weyer confirmed 24 Apr 1718 (ALS1, p 186)	
b 9 May 1707 d 19 Sep 1741 (ALS1, p 63, 459)	Joh Jacob Klein	of Weyer	

Table H

Possible Children of Sebastian Klein (b 24 September 1665) (F2.1 of Table F)

Dates	Children of Sebastian	Events	Grandchildren of Sebastian
b ca 1699	Johannes Klein	of Postorff confirmed 2 Jul 1713 (ALS1, p 124) mar 18 Jun 1720 at Wolfskirchen to Anna Eva Brua (b 7 Jan 1704, d 20 Sep 1786 at Wolfskirchen) (ALS1, p 218)	Johannes has a son Theobald b 3 May 1721 (Wolfskirchen KB, ALS2, p 15) Johannes has another 12 children in Wolfskirchen who cannot be distinguished from the children of John and Anna Eva (Quirin) Klein.
b ca 1702	Sebastian Klein	of Postorff confirmed 12 Jul 1716 (ALS1, p 160)	Sebastian and Catherina have children: Hans Nickel b 24 Apr 1749 (ALS1, p 523) Catharina Magdalena who mar Nicholas Lentz 12 Jan 1768 in Postorff (Muller)
b ca 1710	Jacob Klein	weaver of Postorff confirmed Apr 1724 (ALS1, p 281)	Jacob and Anna Magdalena have dau Maria Barbara b 12 Sep 1737 (ALS1, p 423)
b 18 Sep 1711 d 27 Aug 1785 (Hirschland KB deaths list, ALS1)	Nicholas Klein	of Postorff	Nicholas and Catharina have daus: Anna Maria b 7 Sep 1746 (ALS1, p 526) Anna Magdalena b 10 Jul 1752 (Hirschland KB baptism list, entry #9, ALS1)
b ca 1715	Barnhardt Klein	son of Sebastian of Niederstinsel (Steinsal) is sponsor for baptism of Bernhard Buhler in Niederstinsel on 6 May 1731 (PA3, p 96). Anna Catherine, wife of Caspar Klein of Niederstinsel, is also a sponsor	
b ca 1719 d 3 Jul 1760 (Hirschland KB deaths list, entry #92) (ALS1)	Theobald Klein	confirmed Apr 1737 (ALS1, 415) mar Catharina Pflaum on 2 Nov 1745 (ALS1, p 502)	Theobald has children: Joh Jacob b May 1747, d 14 Feb 1749 (ALS1, p 523) Christina Margaretha b 14 Feb 1753 (ALS1, p 551) Jacob b 25 Apr 1756 (Hirschland KB baptisms list, entry #82, ALS1) Anna Margaretha b 19 Sep 1760 (Hirschland KB baptisms list, entry #173, ALS1)

Table I

Nicholas Klein of Postorff (b 29 Oct 1676, d 2 Jul 1747) (F2.6 of Table F)
mar 19 Jan 1700 to Anna Elizabeth Bohn (b 4 Jan 1681, d 11 Nov 1766) (ALS1)

Dates	Children of Nicholas	Event	Grandchildren of Nicholas
b 28 Apr 1701 (ALS1, p 22)	Johannes Klein of Postorff	mar Anna Margreta Gangloff 21 Apr 1722 Johannes, his wife and children go to America, notations on baptism records (ALS1)	children of Johannes: Sebastian b 29 Jan 1723, d 18 Feb 1723 (ALS1, p 264) Note in church record says he "went to America", but the note was intended for Sebastian, son of Moritz Klein (Table J) Nicholas b 5 Feb 1724 (ALS1) son b 14 Jun 1725 (ALS1, p 294) [may be Jacob or Peter, which are names of his godparents]. A Peter Klein is confirmed 21 Apr 1742 (ALS1, p 462) Johannes b 17 Sep 1727, d 15 Dec 1728 (ALS1, p 309) Johannes b 9 Apr 1733 (twin), baptized 1 May 1733 (ALS1, p 382) Theobald b 9 Apr 1733 (twin) (ALS1, p 382) Anna Catherine b 26 Sep 1734 (ALS1, p 392) Hans Gorg b 21 Jul 1740 (ALS1, p 453) Nickel b 10 Mar 1743, d 18 May 1743 (ALS1, p 475)
b 14 Jan 1703 (ALS1, p 30)	Joh Adam Klein	confirmed 24 Jan 1715 (ALS1, p 135)	
b 11 Jan 1705 d 2 Mar 1767 (Hirschland KB deaths list, entry # 194, ALS1)	Joh Sebastian Klein	mar 16 Nov 1728 (ALS1 p 331) to Anna Magdalena (b 1712, d 31 Dec 1778) (Hirschland KB deaths list). Anna Magdalena is dau of Joh Theobald Metzger	children of Joh Sebastian: Hans Peter bp 20 Mar 1730, conf 21 Apr 1742 (ALS1, p 351, 462) Johana bp 8 Apr 1736 (ALS1, p 407) Juliana bp 7 Apr 1743 (ALS1, p 477) Daniel bp 1 Feb 1752 (ALS1, p 540)
b 23 Mar 1708 (ALS1, p 70) d 26 Dec 1713 (ALS1, p 129)	son		
b 30 Nov 1710 d 8 Mar 1712 (ALS1, p 110)	dau [possibly Anna Margaretha]		
b 30 Nov 1712 (ALS1, p 118) d 20 Feb 1782 (Hirshland KB deaths list, ALS1)	Jacob Klein master hatmaker	mar Christina Gross (b 9 Jun 1718, d 12 Nov 1756) on 11 Feb 1738 (ALS1, p 426)	children of Jacob: Jacob b 18 Dec 1738, d 9 Apr 1793 (ALS1, p 434) Catherine Magdalena b 7 Jan 1740 (ALS1, p 446) Theobald b 7 Feb 1745 (ALS1, p 494) Anna Christina b 31 Dec 1749 (ALS1, p 528) Anna Margretha b 19 Aug 1752 (ALS1, p 545)
b 25 Mar 1715 (ALS1, p 142)	Anna Elizabeth Klein (twin)		
b 25 Mar 1715 (ALS1, p 142) d 26 Mar 1715	Anna Magdalena Klein (twin)		

Table I (continued)
Nicholas Klein of Postorff (b 29 Oct 1676, d 2 Jul 1747) (F2.6 of Table F)
mar 19 Jan 1700 to Anna Elizabeth Bohn (b 4 Jan 1681, d 11 Nov 1766) (ALS1)

Dates	Children of Nicholas	Event	Grandchildren of Nicholas
b 17 Jul 1718 (ALS1, p 189) d 11 Jan 1750 (ALS1, p 528)	Anna Magdalena Klein		
b 16 Nov 1721	Joh Nicholas Klein	confirmed April 1737 (ALS1, p 415)	children of Joh Nicholas and Anna Magdalena Klein: Mathias b 4 Nov 1742 (ALS1, p 467) Maria Catharina b 22 Oct 1744 (ALS1, p 493) Maria Magdalena b 30 Dec 1747 (ALS1, p 516) Hans Nickel b 29 Mar 1750 (ALS1, p 530) Hans Nickel b 9 Mar 1753, d 18 May 1753 (ALS1, p 552, 556) Jacob b 11 Dec 1755 (ALS1, p 598)

Johannes Klein Family from Postorff

Nicholas Klein's son Johannes and family are listed in the first entry in Table I. Johannes with his wife and their four children under age 16 immigrate to Pennsylvania on the ship *Phoenix*, landing on 20 October 1744 in Philadelphia, and settle in Longswamp township, Berks county (Table A, #24). Johannes' two older children do not appear on any ship list, but do immigrate to America, per the Hirschland church records.

Two of Johannes' five sons, Theobald and George, are naturalized in the fall of 1765 in Longswamp township (PA3, p 295). Johannes' son Theobald has a daughter Anna Margretha baptized at Longswamp Reformed Church on 21 May 1769 (PA9).

Johannes' son Nicholas may be the one on the Longswamp township tax list in 1768. Nicholas and Maria Elizabeth Mertz Klein have daughters Christina (born 1769) and Elisabeth (born 1775) baptized at Longswamp Reformed Church (PA9).

No record is found in Pennsylvania for Johannes' two other sons, Johannes (b 9 Apr 1733) and the one probably named Jacob or Peter (b 14 June 1725).

There is a Peter Klein who marries Christina Martz (Mertz ?) Klein, the widow of Theobald Klein, in Longswamp township about 1759. They administer Theobald's estate on 20 July 1759 (PA14). The deceased Theobald Klein may be Johannes' son (b 1733), but is probably the son (b Jan 1732) of Moritz Klein. Peter Klein Sr sponsors the baptism of Christina, daughter of Peter Klein Jr, on 11 December 1782 at Longswamp Reformed Church (PA16). Peter Klein (b 1 April 1731, d 9 June 1813) and Christina (b 1727, d 1789) are both buried in the Longswamp cemetery (PA17). This Peter Klein is probably the son of Philip Wendel Klein who arrives in Pennsylvania in 1744 with his family on the same ship as Johannes Klein (Table A, #24).

Philip Wendel Klein had sons Peter, Adam, Jacob and Lorentz (PA12). Philip Wendel, Jacob and Adam are found in Lehigh county records. However, the Lorentz and Peter in the Lehigh county records are the sons of Bernhard Klein of Longswamp township (PA3, p 293-294). Wendel's son Peter seems to be the Peter Klein Sr who stays in Longswamp township, marries Christina Mertz Klein, widow of Theobald Klein, and is buried at Longswamp cemetery. Peter is on the Longswamp township tax list in 1752 and 1754 as a single man and then as a married man on the 1760-1783 tax lists. Wendel's son Lorentz is presumed to be the Lorentz Klein who marries Catharine Mertz (daughter of Nicholas Mertz) and dies by 1763, leaving an orphan son Bernhard Klein, born 16 December 1756 in Berks county (PA13). This Bernhard is a soldier in the Revolutionary War and later lives in Northampton county and has ten children (PA19).

Moritz Klein Family from Postorff

Mauritius (Moritz) Klein of Postorff, Alsace married Anna Catharina Martzloff on 19 October 1706, as recorded in the Hirschland church records (ALS1, p 39). The record notes that Moritz is the son of Sebastian Klein of Steinsal and that Anna Catharina is the daughter of Joh Theobald and Barbara Martzloff of Postorff. These same church records contain the baptism dates and sponsors for each of their 11 children. Additional information is in the Hirschland church records, such as confirmation dates and marriage and death events. All of this Moritz Klein family information is included in **Table J**.

Moritz's first child, Bernhard, is born in Steinsal, the others are born in Postorff. Both of these villages are near the village of Hirschland, which was the parish center for all the surrounding villages at this time. The third born child is presumed to be named Jacob after his sponsoring relative Joh Jacob Klein. Similarly, the unnamed twins are presumed to be Adam and Maria Barbara Klein, based on their baptismal sponsors' names.

Moritz's first-born daughter, Anna Magdalena Klein, married Peter Lentz in Postorff. Magdalena died in Postorff on 28 August 1769. Her surviving husband and several of their children came to America. Their son Nicholas Lentz married Catharina Magdalena Klein, a granddaughter of Moritz's brother Sebastian Klein in Postorff (Table H) and remained in Alsace. Peter Lentz's other three sons, who came to America, are:

> Joh Sebastian Lentz (b 26 Aug 1735) immigrated on the ship *Edinburgh* on 14 Sept 1753 and is naturalized in 1765. He and his wife Marcretha have three sons baptized at Mertz Church , Rockland township, Berks county: Peter (b 29 Mar 1762), Dewald (b 26 Jun 1766), Adam (b 2 May 1768) (PA3, p 337).
>
> Joh Theobald (Dewald) Lentz (b 18 Mar 1742) and wife Elisabetha have a daughter, Anna Marcretha (b 10 Jan 1768), baptized at Mertz Church (PA3, p 337 and Robert Muller correspondence).
>
> Peter Lentz (b 14 Nov 1755). Peter was a member of a Massachusetts regiment and dies on 16 Nov 1780 in the Revolutionary War (Robert Muller correspondence).

Moritz's daughter, Anna Margaretha, dies at age seven in 1728.

Moritz Klein and seven of his children are known to have immigrated to America, per later annotations added to their baptism records. Two of Moritz's other children are believed to also immigrate, leaving only Anna Magdalena Klein Lentz behind in Alsace. Moritz's children who immigrate are:

> Sebastian (Bastian) Klein arrives on 3 September 1739 on the ship *Robert and Alice* (Table A, #14).
>
> Bernhard Klein arrives on 29 September 1741 on the ship *Lydia* (Table A, #18).
>
> Michael Klein arrives on 20 October 1747 (Table A, #27). The church records state that Michael is a son of Moritz Klein and marries Catherine Schufert, daughter of George Schufert, on 17 June 1750 at Christ Church (Mertz Church) on Bieber Creek, in Rockland township, Berks county, Pennsylvania. Their first child, Christina Magdalena (b 13 Apr 1751), is baptized there (PA1, p 139, 185). Mertz Church is probably the church of Michael's wife and her family, since neither Michael nor the rest of the Moritz Klein family appear in the records of Mertz Church.
>
> Johannes Klein is perhaps the one who arrives on either 25 Oct 1748 or 2 September 1749 (Table A, #29, 31). He is on the Longswamp township, Berks county tax list in 1752 and 1754 as a single man and in 1762 and 1764-1765 as a married man. Johannes may be the one who as a widower marries a widow Mary Margaret Petsch on 28 April 1765 in Reading (PA26). Johannes has a daughter Louisa baptized on 11 June 1769 at Longswamp Reformed Church (PA9).
>
> Jacob Klein arrives with his father Moritz Klein on 15 September 1749 on the ship *Phoenix* (Table A, #34). Neither Jacob nor Moritz appear in the Pennsylvania records.
>
> Adam Klein and Maria Barbara Klein are twin son and daughter of Moritz and immigrate per the church record notation but are not found on any ship list or in any Pennsylvania records.
>
> Anna Christina Klein has no immigration notation in the church record. However, it is believed that she came to America with her father in 1749 at the age of 19. She is a sponsor for the baptism of her brother Michael's first-born child, Christina Magdalena Klein, on 13 April 1751 at Mertz Church. Anna Christina's name was misread as Christian Klein by the translator of the Mertz Church records (PA1, p 139).
>
> Theobald Klein has no immigration notation in the church record, but it is believed that he came to America with his father in 1749 at the age of 17, since he was too young to leave behind. Theobald is probably the one who is the first husband of Anna Christina Mertz in Longswamp township and then dies about 1759. Theobald Klein and wife Anna Christina of Longswamp sponsor a baptism on 17 March 1751 at Zion Lutheran Church in Lehigh county (PA15, p 3).

The information noted above is all that is found in the Pennsylvania records for Mortiz Klein and his children except for his sons Sebastian and Bernhard, who appear in the Pennsylvania land records.

Table J

Children of Moritz Klein (b 18 Jul 1684) and Anna Catharina Martzloff (F2.9 of Table F)
mar 19 Oct 1706 in Postorff

Baptism Date	Name	Baptism Sponsors	Other Data from the Records
20 Nov 1707 (ALS1, p 66)	Johann Bernhard Klein	Johan Sebastian Schaffer (?) Maria Barbara Schafhern (?) of Hirschland.	church record states he goes **"to America"** marries 23 Feb 1734 to Anna Elizabetha Ludman Bieber, widow of Christophe Bieber. (ALS1, p 387)
22 Feb 1711 (ALS1, p 98)	Anna Magdalena Klein	Anna Magdalena Martzloff (dau of Jacob Martzloff) Joh Nicolaus Martzloff	confirmed April 1724 (ALS1, p 282). marries Peter Lentz dies 28 Aug 1769 in Postorff
8 Oct 1713 (ALS1, p 126)	son [probably **Jacob Klein**]	Joh Jacob Klein of Steinsal Nickel Schmidt of Hirschland Anna Maria Schmidt of Postorff	unnamed son in church record. Church record states he goes **"to America with wife and children"**.
17 Jun 1716 (ALS1, p 158)	**Johann Sebastian Klein**	Joh Nickel Stroh Sebastian Gangloff of Postorff Maria Christina Cucian of Schallbach.	confirmed 4 Jun 1730 (ALS1, p 352-353) church record states that another Sebastian Klein, but meaning this Sebastian, goes **"to America".** The other Sebastian (grandchild of Nicholas, Table I) dies as an infant.
20 Feb 1719 (ALS1, p 199)	son (twin) [probably Adam Klein]	Adam Duremeyer of Schallback Theobald Buchey Anna Maria Buchey	unnamed son in church record. church record states he goes **"to America"**
20 Feb 1719 (ALS1, p 199)	dau (twin) [probably Maria Barbara Klein]	Maria Barbara Klein Anna Margretha __?__ John Adam Klein of Postorff, son of Nickel (Nicholas) Klein	unnamed dau in church record. church record states she goes **"to America"**
10 May 1721	Anna Margaretha Klein		dies 15 Oct 1728 (ALS1, p 331)
27 May 1725 (ALS1, p 293)	**Hans Michael Klein**	Joh Mickel Schmid of Hirschland Johannes Hundt of Postorff Catharina Ganglof of Postorff Utilia Bouis of Postorff	confirmed 5 Apr 1739 (ALS1, p 439) church record states he goes **"to America"**
16 Nov 1727 (ALS1, p 310)	Johannes Klein	Johannes Flass (Plass ?) Johannes Metzger Appellomia Gruh Anna Margretha Schmid	confirmed Apr 1745 (ALS1, p 496). church record states he goes **"to America"** "ist auch abgereist"
11 Sep 1729 (ALS1, p 338)	Anna Christina Klein	Anna Christina Schmid of Hirschland Anna Magdalena Bauer Joh Theobald Schmid	
4 Jan 1732 (ALS1, p 370)	Johann Theobald Klein	Joh Theobald Klein of Steinsal Joh Jacob Klein of Postorff Anna Regina Guinge Utilia Biber of Hirschland	

Sebastian and Bernhard are jointly issued a warrant on 17 February 1743 (warrant #55 in Philadelphia county) for 238 acres on Saucon Creek in what is today the southwest corner of Longswamp township, Berks county (PA18). Bernhard and Sebastian's father Moritz and their brothers and sister probably also lived on this land when they arrived in 1747, 1748 and 1749. The family probably attended the Longswamp Reformed Church, but the early church records have not survived. Therefore, no marriages, deaths or baptism records are found for Moritz or his children, except for Michael at a different church (Mertz church). Moritz, may have died in Longswamp before 1760, the date of the earliest surviving records of the Longswamp Reformed Church.

The land records of Berks county, Pennsylvania show that Sebastian and his brother Bernhard Klein held several tracts of land adjoining their original 238-acre tract in the southwest corner of Longswamp township, acquired in 1743. Sebastian owned a 25-acre tract adjoining the north side of his 100-acre share of the 238-acre tract, as cited in land warrant #65 of Philadelphia county, Pennsylvania, dated 13 May 1745. Bernhard Klein owned 36 acres adjoining the east side of the 238-acre tract, per land warrant #18 of Berks county, Pennsylvania, dated 8 November 1752 (survey book C110, p 250). In the 1750s, Bernhard also acquired 19 acres adjoining his other land (undated warrant and survey in Berks county survey book A20, p 117).

Bernhard and his descendants continue to appear in the Pennsylvania records after his brothers Jacob, Sebastian and Michael migrate to North Carolina about 1752.

From the Hirschland, Alsace church records (ALS1 and PA3, p 293), it is determined that Bernhard married on 23 February 1734 in Hirschland to Anna Elizabetha Ludman Bieber, the widow of Christophe Bieber (a rope maker), who died on 23 June 1733 at age 31. The widow has three surviving children:

> Maria Elizabetha Bieber, baptized on 2 April 1720 in Eyweiler.
>
> Johannes Bieber, baptized on 19 February 1722 in Eyweiler, marries Anna Magdalena Heckel on 23 October 1742 in Eyweiler, and they immigrate to America in 1751.
>
> Mathias Bieber, born 1730 in Eyweiler.

Bernhard and Anna Elizabeth (Bieber) Klein have a son, Laurentius (Lorentz) Klein, born on 15 February 1735 in Hirschland.

Anna Elizabeth's daughter, Maria Elizabeth Bieber, marries Bernhard's brother Sebastian Klein, although it is not known where they married. No marriage record is found in either the Hirschland church records or the ones in Pennsylvania. Maybe Maria Elizabeth came with Sebastian in 1739 and married him on the ship, or maybe she came with her mother and Bernhard in 1741 and married Sebastian in Longswamp township after arriving. Maria

Elizabeth's brother Mathias Bieber also migrates to North Carolina with Sebastian and Maria Elizabeth Klein. Mathias Bieber owns land next to Sebastian Klein in Lincoln county, North Carolina.

Bernhard and his wife Anna Elizabeth sponsor the baptism of her son Johannes Bieber's son Bernhard Bieber on 9 September 1751 (born 6 September 1751) at Christ (Mertz) church on Bieber Creek, Rockland township, Berks county, Pennsylvania (PA1, p 139).

Bernhard and Anna Elizabeth apparently have a son Peter born in Pennsylvania. He and his older brother Lorentz appear in the Northampton county (later Lehigh county) Pennsylvania records (PA3, p 294). The families of Lorentz and Peter follow:

Lorentz Kline is born 15 February 1735 and dies 6 July 1819. His wife Eva Stettler Kline is born 25 December 1740 and dies 21 November 1821. Both are buried at Jerusalem Church cemetery in West Salisbury township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania. The spelling of the surname had transitioned to Kline in these records. Their children are (PA3, p 294 and PA12):

> Anna Margaretha Kline, baptized 27 March 1763 (Rev. Schumacher records). Lorentz's brother, Peter and his wife Margaretha, are sponsors (PA15, p 15)
>
> Christoph Kline, born 1 June 1765 (Jordan and Jerusalem Lutheran Church records).
>
> Maria Elizabeth Kline, born 28 October 1767 and baptized 22 November 1767, at three weeks old (Rev. Daniel Schumacher's records in Schmalzgass).
>
> Peter Kline, born 11 June 1769.
>
> Catharine Kline, born 28 November 1772 (Jordan and Jerusalem KB).
>
> Henrich Kline, born 16 August 1775, West Salisbury township, Lehigh county.
>
> Magdalena Kline, born 3 March 1779, Jordan and Jerusalem KB, West Salisbury township, Lehigh county.

Peter Kline is born 13 December 1741, dies 22 December 1819 and is buried at Jerusalem Church cemetery. Peter marries in 1763 to Margaret Stettler, born 27 April 1741. Their children are (PA3, p 294 and PA19):

> Anna Elizabeth Kline, baptized 18 November 1763 (Jerusalem Church records, Lehigh Co, PA).
>
> Margaretha Kline, born 10 April 1768 in Schmaltzgass. Her grandfather Christopher Stettler and Margaretha are sponsors. (Rev. Daniel Schumacher's records).
>
> Lorentz Kline, born 12 November and baptized 18 November 1773 (PA19).

Jacob Kline, born 23 January 1780, baptized 16 April 1780. Sponsor Bernhard Klein (PA15, p 38). (Bernhard Klein is son of Lorentz and grandson of Wendel Klein).

Jonathan Kline, born 18 June 1783 (PA19).

Henry Kline.

Maria Eva Kline, baptized 25 November 1764 (Jordan or Jerusalem Church records, Lehigh Co).

Peter Kline, baptized 10 August 1770 (Jordan or Jerusalem Church records, Lehigh Co).

Both Lorentz Kline of Lowhill township and Peter Kline of Maccungy township were naturalized in Northampton county in the autumn of 1765.

Also, Peter Klein, son of Bernhard Klein, is a sponsor at Mertz Church for the baptism on 8 April 1762 of Peter Lentz, the son of Bastian Lentz (PA1, p 147). Bastian Lentz (born 26 August 1735) is the son of Hans Petrus Lentz and Anna Magdalena Klein Lentz, the daughter of Moritz Klein.

No Pennsylvania records for Bernhard Klein after 1759 were sought for this book, but he did remain in Pennsylvania.

Seven Kleins (Clines) Who Migrate to North Carolina

The seven Kleins identified in this chapter who migrate to North Carolina are discussed in the remaining chapters of this book.

Three sons of Moritz Klein – Jacob, Sebastian and Michael – migrate to North Carolina in the early 1750s. Their lives in North Carolina and their descendants are discussed in Chapters 2 and 3.

Peter Klein migrates to North Carolina by 1770, perhaps earlier. His life in North Carolina and his descendants are the subject of Chapter 4.

The sons of Andreas Klein – Valentine and Martin – migrate to North Carolina in the late 1770s. Their lives in North Carolina and their descendants are included in Chapter 2.

Christopher Klein comes to North Carolina in 1775, right after his marriage in Pennsylvania. His life in North Carolina and his descendants are the subject of Chapter 5.

Chapter 2

Cline Families of Lincoln County North Carolina

Sources

The information in this chapter is drawn from 1790-1860 census records (tabulated in Appendix A-I), from civil and church records (summarized in Appendix J) and from invaluable family histories, particularly the one written by Ciscero Cline and J. M. Ballard (referenced throughout this book as FH2).

Much of the following discussion serves only to verify the family relationships of FH2. However, data from the records in the appendices offer clarification and in some cases significant revisions to FH2.

Three Early Cline Families in the County

It is useful to begin by focusing on the period from 1750-1800 to determine the first pioneer Cline families in the area that would become Lincoln county in 1782 and later, in 1842, Catawba county. Only three early Cline family groups are found in the 1790 and 1800 census records and are confirmed by other early records (Appendix J). The families are those of Sebastian Cline, Valentine Cline, and Martin Cline. The family of Sebastian Cline is the one addressed by FH2 and is the earliest pioneer Cline family in this area. The Sebastian Cline family arrives about 1752 among the earliest pioneer families. The other two families arrive a generation later.[1]

Sebastian (Boston) Cline (1.4) son of Moritz Klein

Lineage rationale. Sebastian Cline, born on June 17, 1716, is shown in Chapter 1 to be the fourth born child of Moritz Klein of Postorff in Alsace. Sebastian comes to Pennsylvania in 1739 and migrates to North Carolina prior to 1755.

Sources. Civil records (Appendix J, p 348-350) and FH2.

The earliest surviving North Carolina record for Sebastian Cline is from February 1755 when he receives a grant deed from the Granville proprietors in the colony of North Carolina for 640 acres on Elk Creek. Elk Creek later

[1] The first three generations of descendants of these families, as determined by the research in this chapter, are tabulated in Table L (p 471) and Table P (p 488) in Appendix O. A later fourth generation is discussed in this chapter, but not tabulated in Appendix O.

is called Lyles Creek and is in what was then Rowan county, but today is Catawba county.

Boston is naturalized as a citizen of the crown colony of North Carolina on July 16, 1755 at the Rowan county court in Salisbury. In 1757, Boston requests reimbursement for a horse he lost in an Indian skirmish.

Boston receives another Granville deed on May 10, 1762 for 598 acres on Clarks Creek, in current day Catawba county. This land is adjacent to a 693-acre grant of same date to Mathias Beaver (Bieber, in German), Boston's brother-in-law. On March 29, 1764 Boston and his wife Elizabeth sell half of their Elk Creek land to George Smith with the deed witnessed by their son Boston Cline Jr. The other half of this Elk Creek land is sold to George Pope in November 1771.

The 1768 Rowan county tax list includes Boston Cline, another Boston Cline (who must be Boston Jr), Stuffle Cline (who is Boston's son Christoffel, or Christopher), and John Cline (who is another of Boston's sons). Boston's neighbor William Bost is on this tax list and is also a witness on Boston's November 1771 land deed to George Pope.

Boston files for 350 acres on Lyles Creek on October 20, 1767 in the Mecklenburg county jurisdiction. The use of Mecklenburg county to file a land claim for land in what was then Rowan county was, no doubt, due to the inability to file within Rowan county from 1763-1778. Lord Granville died in 1763 and his land office, controlling these lands, was closed. The fledgling state of North Carolina resumed land transactions in the former Granville area in 1778. Apparently, enterprising residents were managing to enter their claims and continuing to acquire land by going on "record" in Mecklenburg county. Boston obtains a grant to this 350 acres on November 6, 1771 and on that day sells 282 acres of it to George Smith.

On July 22, 1775, Boston and Elizabeth Cline sell 166½ acres of their 598-acre grant of 1762 on Anthony's Branch of Clarks Creek to their son John Cline. Also on that date, they sell 90½ acres of this grant to Henry Propst, husband of their daughter Elizabeth Cline Propst.

On August 11, 1778, Boston Cline claims 100 acres on Clarks Creek in then Burke county, which was formed from western Rowan county in 1777. Boston's son-in-law Henry Propst and his neighbor, William Bost, are chain bearers for the June 19, 1779 survey of Boston's 100-acre claim. The 100 acres is granted to Boston on March 14, 1780. Also on June 19, 1779, Boston's son, John Cline, and William Bost help survey 50 acres for Boston's son-in-law, Henry Propst. This land adjoins Henry's existing land and the land of Boston Cline, his son John Cline and the Killians'.

On December 22, 1791, just before his death, Boston sells his 100-acre grant of 1780 to Jacob Cline, his youngest son. This land adjoins the land of Boston's son, John Cline.

Also on December 22, 1791, Boston and Elizabeth Cline sell 151 acres of their 1762 grant of 598 acres on Clarks Creek to their son Jacob Cline. Boston's son Michael Cline witnesses this transaction. Boston and Elizabeth Cline are then left with 190 acres of their 1762 grant. The original 1762 grant land is noted in the 1791 record to be Boston and Elizabeth's plantation where they live.

In the North Carolina 1790 census (Appendix A), Boston Cline does not appear by name as a head of household, but the entry for his son Michael Cline shows an adult couple living with Michael and his wife. They are probably Michael's parents, Boston and Elizabeth Cline. It appears that Michael and his recent bride, Fanny Killian Cline, are probably living on his parents' 190-acre home place to care for Michael's elderly mother and father.

Michael is named as an executor in the will of his father Boston Cline, dated December 27, 1791. Boston's widow Elizabeth is also named as an executor. The will is probated in April 1792, indicating that Boston dies in February or March 1792, between the January quarterly court session and the April session.

Children of Sebastian (Boston) Cline (1.4)

Boston Cline's will names two of his sons, Christopher and Michael, and his deceased daughter Utilly Cline Hefner (wife of George Hefner) and Utilly's two children, Henry Hefner and Catherine Huyard. Michael Cline conducts the sale of the personal property in Boston Cline's estate on September 6, 1794. Since many of the items sold are furnishings and house wares that Boston's widow Elizabeth would have needed to continue to "keep house", it seems that she retained this estate until her death, probably in 1794.

The estate sale list of attendees includes many of Boston's heirs as well as his neighbors (Appendix N, p 453). His sons John, Stuffle (Christopher), Michael and Jacob Cline are present. His grandsons William Cline, Daniel Cline, John Cline Jr, and Henry Cline are present. His daughter Elizabeth's husband Henry Propst attends. John Yoder and David Yoder, the sons of Boston's daughter Christina Cline Yoder are present. Also present is Sally Cline, who is determined to be the wife of Christopher Cline (see Christopher Cline's section of this chapter).

Thus, the evidence of the records clearly shows Sebastian (Boston) Cline and wife Elizabeth living out their lives in North Carolina from 1755 to 1792 as well as the presence of their five sons Boston Jr, Christopher, John, Michael and Jacob Cline. There is nothing in any early North Carolina record to verify a sixth son Daniel as cited in FH2. However, there is evidence of a grandson named Daniel who is probably the source of the rumored son Daniel in FH2. Daniel is determined to be a son of Boston Cline Jr (1.4.1) in the following section entitled "Determination of the Children of Boston Cline Jr and Christopher Cline".

Christopher and Michael are documented as sons in Boston's will. Jacob is documented as Boston's son by his signed statement that he is Michael Cline's brother, as discussed later in Jacob Cline's section of this chapter. John is not directly documented as Boston's son, but FH2 says he is Boston's son and John has a documented son named Sebastian. In addition, Boston and Elizabeth Cline deed part of their home plantation to John Cline in 1775. Thus, it seems clear that John is a son of Boston. Boston Cline Jr is presumed to be a son of Boston because they share the same unusual first name and there is no other Cline in the area old enough to be Boston Cline Jr's father.

Per FH2, the daughters of Boston Cline are Utilly, Elizabeth, Mary, Christina and Catherine Cline. Utilly Cline Hefner is directly documented in Boston's will. FH2 states that Elizabeth Cline marries Henry Propst and that Christina Cline marries Conrad Yoder.

Boston Cline deeds part of his home plantation land to Henry Propst in 1775, at the same time that Boston deeds part of the home plantation to his son John Cline. Henry Propst is closely associated in other records with Boston Cline and his family and Henry's wife is named Elizabeth. Therefore, it is reasonable to presume that Boston Cline has a daughter Elizabeth who marries Henry Propst.

FH2 states that Christina Cline Yoder has sons John and David Yoder. John and David Yoder attend Boston Cline's estate sale in 1794. It is presumed that the oral family history of FH2 is correct and that Christina is a daughter of Boston Cline.

FH2 states that Boston Cline has a daughter Mary Cline, who marries William Bost. However, FH3 notes that Mary would have to marry William Bost prior to his 1762 marriage to Catherine Goodhart in Anson county. Since the Cline oral family history cited in FH2 says that Mary was the wife of William Bost, she is included here as a possible, but unlikely, daughter of Boston Cline.

The Catherine Cline, wife of Christopher Sigman, cited in FH2 as a daughter of Boston Cline is determined instead to be a documented daughter of Martin Cline (4.1.2) as discussed in his section of this chapter.

The records establish that the pioneer Boston Cline is the earliest Cline in Lincoln county and head of the largest of three Lincoln county Cline families. These records establish the identity of his five sons and one of his four possible daughters.

Sebastian (Boston) Cline's children are discussed in this chapter in the following sequence:

Children of Sebastian (Boston) Cline (1.4)

(1.4.1) **Boston Cline Jr**, born about 1740-1745.

(1.4.2) **Christopher Cline**, born 1740-1745.

(1.4.3) **Mary Cline**, possible daughter, born about 1740-1745.

(1.4.4) **Christina Cline**, probable daughter, born 1745-1750.

(1.4.5) **Otilla (Utilly) Cline**, born about 1750-1755.

(1.4.6) **John Cline**, born 1750-1755.

(1.4.7) **Elizabeth Cline**, probable daughter, born 1755-1760.

(1.4.8) **Michael Cline**, born November 16, 1761.

(1.4.9) **Jacob Cline**, born 1765.

Boston Cline Jr (1.4.1)
son of Sebastian (Boston) Cline (1.4)

Lineage rationale. Boston (Sebastian) is a unique name in the Cline families. Finding a Boston Jr in the records closely associated with the older Sebastian (Boston) Cline almost certainly assures that Boston Jr is the son of Sebastian (Boston) Cline (1.4). Boston Jr witnesses a deed by his father in 1764 indicating he is of legal age. This implies that Boston Cline Jr is born by 1743.

Sources. Civil and church records (Appendix J, p 351-352).

In September 1766, Boston Cline Jr files for land on Lyles Creek, which is granted on April 28, 1768. Boston and his wife Margaret then sell this 350-acre tract to John Leufever on April 6, 1769. These three transactions are recorded in Mecklenburg county during the 1763-1778 period when land transactions could not be done through the Granville office in Rowan county, which was closed after Lord Granville's death. Apparently, some enterprising residents of the Granville land area are managing to conduct their land transactions through Mecklenburg county, even though the land lies in the domain of Rowan county. The most intriguing thing about Boston Jr's April 6, 1769 transaction is that it utilizes a "lease and release" type of conveyance and that a Jacob Cline signs for the lease portion of this, while Boston and Margaret sign the release portion. The only Jacob Cline of legal age known in North Carolina in 1769 is the Jacob Cline in Mecklenburg county. This Jacob Cline is shown in Chapter 3 to be the probable brother of Sebastian (Boston) Cline and, therefore, Jacob is Boston Cline Jr's uncle. Presumably, Boston Jr had to execute this deed over in Mecklenburg county and needed a resident of Mecklenburg county to be a party to the transaction.

Boston Cline Jr appears in the 1768 Rowan county tax list along with his father Boston and brothers Christopher and John Cline. Boston Jr also

appears in several court records as he is assigned to road projects in 1767, 1769 and 1771 in Rowan county. Boston Cline Jr is deeded 200 acres on Clarks Creek by Derrick Ramsour in September 1770 in Tryon county during the brief period that it existed (1769 to 1779) and included the area that would become Lincoln county. On June 6, 1771, this 200 acres is sold to Jacob Carpenter by Boston Cline Jr and his wife Margaret. Boston Jr is appointed as a local constable in 1772.

Boston Jr's wife Margaret is probably the daughter of Derrick Ramsour. On the same date that Derrick deeds the 200 acres to Boston Cline Jr, husband of Margaret, Derrick also deeds 200 acres to Jacob Carpenter, the husband of his daughter Catherine Ramsour. FH3 states that Margaret Ramsour Cline is born 1740-1744 and dies on January 5, 1789 in Lincoln county. This is consistent with the fact that she does not appear in the 1790 North Carolina census.

A court petition filed in October 1774 against Boston Cline Jr reveals that he has abandoned his wife and family of small children and has "run off to Georgia" with Hannah Fry Burns, wife of Conrad Burns. One record is found in Richmond county, Georgia in 1777, wherein Boston Jr signs a petition to the Continental Congress seeking removal of a General McIntosh as an incompetent officer.

Nothing further of Boston Jr's life and death in Georgia has yet been found. However, Lincoln county court records in 1787 and 1788 document Hannah Fry Burns' return to Lincoln county with a son Jacob Cline Burns, born in 1777. FH3 notes that Boston Jr and Hannah Fry Burns also have a daughter Elizabeth, born 1785-1786. Elizabeth's subsequent fate is unknown.

It is assumed that Boston Jr dies in Georgia prior to 1790, since he does not appear in any of the surviving 1790 Georgia tax lists. Perhaps Hannah Burns returned to Lincoln county in 1787, due to Boston Jr's death. Hannah Burns is found in Lincoln county court records in 1795 with an abuse complaint against her brother's wife for abusing her son Jacob Burns, and in 1799 contesting being disowned in her father's 1784 will.

It must be noted that the Sebastian Cline family history, FH2, does not recognize the existence of Boston Cline Jr and attributes his wife Margaret, as well as his children, to be those of Boston Jr's brother Christopher Cline. It is certainly understandable that the remaining Sebastian Cline family and descendants would not treasure the memory of this Boston Jr who abandoned his family and that they would not speak of him to the younger and succeeding generations. Therefore, by the time that Ciscero Cline is writing FH2 (1910-1915), he and his family history contributors have no recollection of Boston Jr. They probably remembered only Boston Jr's abandoned children and had come to believe that they belonged to Christopher Cline. This association is natural because Christopher was the only other son of Boston Cline old enough to have fathered these children.

Determination of the Children of Boston Cline Jr and Christopher Cline

FH2 does not recognize the existence of Sebastian's son Boston Jr. Therefore, FH2 attributes to Christopher all of Sebastian's grandchildren with a Cline surname, except those known to be the children of Christopher's brothers, John, Michael, and Jacob. The children of John and Michael are known from their fathers' wills. Jacob's children are too young to be confused with the children of either Boston Jr or Christopher.

The children identified as Christopher's in FH2, some of whom could actually be Boston Jr's abandoned children, are:

Solomon Cline	Henry Cline
Sarah Cline	David Cline
William (Devil Bill) Cline	John Cline
Leonard Cline	Easter Cline
George Cline	Susannah Cline
Michael Cline	

Solomon Cline and **Sarah Cline** are actually children of Christopher Cline (3.1.1) of Guilford county (Chapter 5) and Daniel Cline (1.4.1.5) respectively as shown in the later discussions of those two individuals. It is noted that Solomon is born in 1801 per the Cherokee county, Georgia 1850 census (Appendix H), after the death of Christopher Cline (1.4.2) of Lincoln county.

William (Devil Bill) Cline and **William (Long Bill) Cline** are both discussed by FH2, but FH2 does not identify the father of William (Long Bill). Clearly the FH 2 authors had difficulty finding a father for William (Long Bill), since obviously Christopher did not have two sons named William. The answer is now clear when the existence of Boston Cline Jr is recognized. One William is Boston Jr's son and the other William is Christopher's son. The parent of each William is determined by deducing the birth date of each William.

Using the Lincoln county census data (Appendix A-E) it is found that William (Devil Bill) is born 1775-1780 (he is 26-45 years old in 1810, 36-45 in 1820, and 50-55 in 1830). Also, William (Devil Bill) receives his first communion in Lincoln county in 1793; which indicates a birth date of about 1779. William (Long Bill) is born 1770-1774 (he is 26-45 years old in 1800 and 56-60 in 1830).

Thus, William (Devil Bill) is a son of Christopher, being born to Christopher after Boston Jr leaves for Georgia in 1774 and William (Long Bill) is a son of Boston Jr. Further, this means that William (Devil Bill) is one of the three sons

less than 16 years old in Christopher Cline's household in the Lincoln county 1790 census (Appendix A).

Leonard Cline is born 1775-1784 (he is age 16-26 in the Lincoln county 1800 census and 36-45 in the 1820 census) and thus is age 6-15 in 1790 and is the second of the three sons under 16 in Christopher Cline's household in the 1790 census.

George Cline is listed as born in 1789 in the Catawba county 1850 census. **Michael Cline** is listed as born in 1793 in the Macon county 1850 census (Appendix G). Thus, George is the third son under age 16 in Christopher Cline's 1790 household. George and Michael are then the two sons (one under 10 years old and one 10-16) in Sally Cline's Lincoln county 1800 census household (Appendix B). Sally is identified as Christopher's widow in the Christopher Cline section of this chapter.

Henry Cline is born on November 3, 1765, per his gravestone in Lincolnton. **David Cline** in the early Lincoln county records is the David Cline who moves to Rutherford county. David's gravestone shows a December 20, 1828 death date at age 62, or a birth date sometime in 1766, within one year of Henry Cline's birth date. Therefore, it is extremely unlikely that David and Henry have the same parents. Both Henry and David receive first communion in Lincoln county in October 1783, each presumably 17 years old. Henry lives out his life in Lincoln county and already has his own household in the Lincoln county 1790 census.

By the time of the 1790 census, David has his own household in Rutherford county where he lives out his life. David moves to Rutherford county in February 1789, the month after Margaret Ramsour Cline, Boston Jr's wife, dies. David names his first-born daughter Margaret. This suggests that David's mother is Margaret Ramsour Cline, wife of Boston Cline Jr.

Perhaps because of the stigma of his father's reputation and the lack of any inheritance from his grandfather or his absent father, David doesn't feel comradeship with the other Sebastian Cline grandchildren in Lincoln county. David does not attend his grandfather's 1794 estate sale, while Henry does.

Both Henry and David are definitely grandsons of Sebastian Cline because they are found maturing to young teenage boys in Lincoln county, when Sebastian's sons are the only possible resident fathers. The only issue is which son of Sebastian is their father. David is declared as Boston Jr's son and Henry as Christopher's son, due to David's estrangement from his siblings and his naming his first child Margaret, as noted above.

It is further noted that the David Cline described in FH2 is a different David Cline from the David Cline found in Rutherford county. The David Cline described in FH2 ends up in Georgia. He is born in North Carolina in 1777, per the Georgia 1850 census. He does not appear in Lincoln county records until 1805 and most likely is born in Cabarrus county. He then moves on west by

1820 to Burke county, then to Macon county by 1830 and on to Georgia by 1840. If this David were really Christopher's son, he would be 13 years old in 1790 and should appear as a fourth son in Christopher's household – which he does not. This David obviously is not Boston Jr's son, since he is born after 1774 when Boston Jr is in Georgia. Thus, this other David Cline clearly comes into Lincoln county from elsewhere and is the David Cline (1.3.1.2) of Cabarrus county. He is discussed in Chapter 3.

John Cline, who attends his grandfather Sebastian Cline's estate sale in 1794, could be either the son of Boston Jr or Christopher, according to his age. From the Lincoln county census data, he is born 1765-1770 (he is 26-45 years old in 1800, 36-45 in 1810, 46-55 in 1820, 60-65 in 1830). John receives his first communion in Lincoln county from Rev. Arends in May 1787, which implies that he is born about 1770. The fact that he remains in Lincoln county all his life near Christopher's other sons makes it most likely that he is Christopher's son. John is not in Christopher's household in the 1790 census. He appears to be living next door with Christopher's brother John in the 1790 census (Appendix A).

There are two other young Cline males who appear in the early Lincoln county records and are shown to be of an age to be grandsons of Sebastian Cline and sons of Boston Cline Jr. They are not identified as grandsons of Sebastian (Boston) Cline in FH2. These two young Clines are Daniel Cline and Samuel Cline:

Daniel Cline receives first communion from Rev. Arends in Lincoln county in May 1787. This implies a birth date of about 1770. Per analysis of the census data, he is born 1770-1774 (he is age 26-45 in 1800, 36-45 in 1810, and 56-60 in 1830). Daniel attends the estate sale of Sebastian Cline in September 1794. Daniel is later found successively in Buncombe county, Cabarrus county, Lincoln county, Burke county and finally in Georgia.

This Daniel's presence in Lincoln county as a young boy in 1787 and at Sebastian's estate sale in 1794 marks him as a grandson of Sebastian Cline. Daniel's father is either Christopher or Boston Jr because Daniel is not among the documented sons of Sebastian's son John, and Sebastian's other sons, Michael and Jacob, are too young to be Daniel's father.

Daniel is presumed to be a son of Boston Jr. The fact that Daniel drifts away from his Lincoln county relatives supports the presumption that he is Boston Jr's son. He may have felt an estrangement from his relatives due to his father's reputation and probably had no inheritance from either his father or grandfather.

Further, it seems clear that this Daniel spawned the recollection in FH2 that Sebastian had a son Daniel who chose to live in Cabarrus county rather than with his family. He wasn't a son. He was a grandson who did spend some time in Cabarrus county and eventually left the state. He is born too late to be Sebastian's son. Sebastian's wife Elizabeth was born in 1720 and would be over

50 when this Daniel was born. Daniel is almost certainly the son of Boston Cline Jr (1.4.1) – not Sebastian (Boston) Cline (1.4). The FH2 recollection is valid in attributing Daniel to a Boston Cline, but it is Boston Cline Jr who is Daniel's father.

Samuel Cline appears only once in the North Carolina records. He is appointed to the grand jury in Lincoln county in October 1786. He apparently is married but dies at a young age, since in the same time frame records appear for a widow Cline with two children, Daniel and Susanna Cline. This widow Rosannah Cline remarries to Martin Buff in Lincoln county in December 1789. Rosannah is the daughter of Peter Myers of Lincoln county. It is presumed that her first husband is Samuel Cline because no other Cline in Lincoln county is known to leave a widow prior to 1789. It is assumed that Rosannah Myers marries Samuel Cline about 1780, has two children, is widowed in 1789, and remarries to Martin Buff. Thus, Samuel is born about 1760.

The only possible father for Samuel in Lincoln county is Boston Jr or his father Sebastian because Boston's brother Christopher and his wife Sally are too young to be the parents of Samuel. Sebastian gives no recognition in his 1791 will of Samuel's orphans, as he does for those of his deceased daughter Utilly. He would probably have done this if Samuel had been his son.

Therefore, Boston Jr is the probable father of Samuel. If this speculative relationship is true, then Samuel Cline is the first-born child of Boston Cline Jr and Margaret Ramsour Cline.

As noted at the beginning of this section, Easter Cline and Susannah Cline are identified in FH2 as daughters of Christopher Cline. There are three other possible daughters of either Christopher or Boston Jr, who appear in early Lincoln county in Rev. Arends' confirmation records. These five potential daughters are discussed below to determine their most likely father:

Easter Cline marries Jonathan Starr in 1798 per FH2. Her listing in her son-in-law William Cline's household in the Catawba county 1860 census (Appendix I) states that she is born in 1778. Therefore, she is Christopher's daughter because she is born after Boston Jr is in Georgia. Easter is not in Christopher's household in the Lincoln county 1790 census, but is probably the unidentified female in the household of Christopher's brother, John Cline (Appendix A).

Susannah Cline could be the daughter of either Boston Cline Jr or Christopher Cline. The only record for her that exists is the marriage of Susannah Cline to John Lowry on November 8, 1785 in Lincoln county. This implies that she is born about 1765-1770. This makes her old enough to be the daughter of either Christopher or Boston Jr. FH2 states that Susannah is a daughter of Christopher Cline. FH2 does not know whom she marries and states only that there is a family tradition that she marries a Daniel Yoder. Susannah, who marries John Lowry, is presumed to be the daughter of Christopher Cline.

Salome (Sally) Cline receives her first communion in 1788. This event usually occurs about age 14, so she is born about 1774. Since Christopher's wife is named Sally, it is presumed that this Sally is Christopher's daughter. Also, Sally is unlikely to be Boston Jr's daughter because she is born about the same year that Boston Jr goes to Georgia. Sally is not in Christopher's household in the Lincoln county 1790 census, when she is about 16 years old, but she may be the unidentified female in her uncle Jacob Cline's household or living in a non-Cline household (Appendix A).

Elisabetha Cline receives her first communion in 1791 and therefore is born about 1777. Elisabetha is too young to be a daughter of Boston Jr because he is in Georgia by 1774, and thus she is presumed to be Christopher's daughter. Elisabetha is not in Christopher's household in the Lincoln county 1790 census. In fact, Christopher has only one female, presumably his wife, in his 1790 household. Two of Christopher's daughters seem to be living with his brothers in 1790. One is in John's household and one is in Jacob's household. Christopher's other unmarried daughter in 1790 must be living in a non-Cline household.

Catharina Cline receives her first communion in 1783 and therefore is born about 1769. She could be the daughter of either Christopher or Boston Jr. She is probably married by the 1790 census, which would explain why she is not found in any Cline household. Catharina is arbitrarily assumed to be a daughter of Boston Cline Jr. FH2 cites the recollection that Sebastian (Boston) Cline has a daughter Catherine who marries Christopher Sigman. In this book, Catherine Cline Sigman is shown to be the daughter of Martin Cline (4.1.2). Perhaps it is this Catharina, daughter of Boston Cline Jr (1.4.1), who was being recollected in FH2 as a daughter of Sebastian (Boston) Cline (1.4).

This concludes the determination of the children of Boston Cline Jr and Christopher Cline. This discussion has addressed all Clines found in the Lincoln county records who are not proven members of the other Cline families in Lincoln county in this time period. That is, they are not part of the Valentine Cline or Martin Cline families, nor do they belong to Sebastian Cline's other sons John, Michael or Jacob. The children considered are also too young to be children of Sebastian (Boston) Cline (1.4). Therefore, the set of Clines discussed above have to be offspring of either Christopher Cline or Boston Cline Jr and are grandchildren of Sebastian (Boston) Cline (1.4).

There is the possibility that some unrelated Cline entered Lincoln county in the pre-1800 period and was the parent of one or more of the above children. However, there is no indication in the records of such an unrelated Cline family.

The main effort in this discussion has been to sort out which of this set of Sebastian's grandchildren are children of Boston Cline Jr and which are children of Christopher Cline.

Based on the above discussion, the following family groupings are determined.

Children of Boston Cline Jr (1.4.1)

Samuel Cline	born about 1760-1765 (only one record of his existence) (speculative relationship).
David Cline	born 1766 (probable son of Boston Jr)
Catharina Cline	born about 1769 (possible daughter of Boston Jr)
William (Long Bill) Cline	born 1770-1774
Daniel Cline	born 1770-1774 (probable son of Boston Jr)
Jacob Burns/Cline	born 1777, mother is Hannah Fry Burns
Elizabeth Burns/Cline	born 1785, mother is Hannah Fry Burns

Children of Christopher Cline (1.4.2)

Henry Cline	born November 3, 1765 (probable son of Christopher)
Susannah Cline	born about 1765-1770 (probable daughter of Christopher)
John Cline	born about 1770 (1765-1770) (probable son of Christopher)
Sally Cline	born about 1774 (probable daughter of Christopher)
Elisabetha Cline	born about 1777 (probable daughter of Christopher)
Easter Cline	born 1778
William (Devil Bill) Cline	born about 1779 (1775-1780)
Leonard Cline	born about 1784 (1775-1784)
George Cline	born 1789
Michael Cline	born 1793

The children of Boston Cline Jr (1.4.1) are now discussed. The children of Christopher Cline (1.4.2) are discussed in the Christopher Cline section of this chapter.

Children of Boston Cline Jr (1.4.1)

(1.4.1.1) Samuel Cline, possible son of Boston Cline Jr (1.4.1). (Appendix J, p 352). Samuel is born about 1760-1765. In October 1786, Samuel is appointed to the grand jury in Lincoln county. No other records are found for Samuel Cline. However, on December 22, 1789, a widow Rosannah Cline marries Martin Buff in Lincoln county. Rosannah is presumed to be the widow of Samuel Cline because no other Cline in Lincoln county, or elsewhere in North Carolina, is known who could leave this widow, prior to 1789. Samuel is assumed to have been born about 1760-1765 in order to have married Rosannah about 1780-1785. Samuel presumably dies in 1789, just prior to Rosannah's marriage to Martin Buff.

In July 1794, long time Lincoln county resident Peter Myers' will identifies his daughter Rosannah and his grandchildren Daniel Cline and Susanna Cline. In January 1796, Peter Myers' widow Margaret Myers leases 300 acres of land to Philip Benick with the condition that after her death he must relinquish it to the heir, Daniel Cline (her grandson).

In the Lincoln county 1790 census Martin Buff has in his household two females and two males under age 16. Martin Buff is found in the Buncombe county 1800 census with a wife born 1756-1774, a male (Daniel) born 1775-1785, a female (Susanna), born 1775-1785, and four other children, one born 1785-1790, and three born after 1790. It appears that Martin Buff was a widower with a child at the time of his marriage to Rosannah Cline in 1789.

Susanna Cline, daughter of Rosannah Buff, marries in July 1814 in Haywood county (formed from Buncombe county in 1808). Susanna is assumed to be born about 1785 and is about age 29 when she marries. Her brother Daniel is probably born a few years earlier.

Samuel Cline's children are:

(1.4.1.1.1) **Daniel Cline,** son of Samuel Cline (1.4.1.1). Daniel is born about 1780-1785. Daniel is in his stepfather Martin Buff's household in the Buncombe county 1800 census, but is not found in North Carolina after that. He is not in any state census in 1850 and presumably dies before then.

(1.4.1.1.2) **Susanna Cline**, daughter of Samuel Cline (1.4.1.1). Susanna is born about 1785 and marries James Williams on July 13, 1814 in Haywood county, North Carolina.

(1.4.1.2) David Cline, probable son of Boston Cline Jr (1.4.1). (Appendix J, p 353). David is born in 1766 and dies December 20, 1828, per his gravestone. He receives first communion from Rev. Arends at Warlick settlement in Lincoln county on October 26, 1783.

He marries Sally Carpenter (Zimmerman) in Lincoln county about 1785. Jacob Zimmerman's 1803 will identifies David Cline's wife, Sally, as his daughter. David's mother Margaret Ramsour Cline dies on January 5, 1789. Within a few months, David leaves Lincoln county. On February 20, 1789, he buys 300 acres on Knob Creek in Rutherford county from his wife's relative, Christian Carpenter. Both David Cline and Christian Carpenter live in Lincoln county at the time of this deed. David, in Rutherford county, claims 40 acres adjoining his own land on Knob Creek on July 1, 1790, and the land is granted on July 9, 1794. He claims another 100 acres on Knob Creek on April 10, 1804.

FH2 confuses this David with another David (1.3.1.2) from Cabarrus county, but does correctly identify the sons of this David (1.4.1.2) in Rutherford county as John Cline and Jacob Cline. Their father and son relationship is confirmed in the records. On April 30, 1821, David sells half of his original 300 acres to Jacob Cline, and John Cline witnesses the deed. David's sons, John and Jacob, are buried near him at Knob Creek Methodist Church.

David has the only Cline family in Rutherford county. Therefore, the three Cline women in the Rutherford county marriage records in 1812, 1820 and 1825 are David's daughters. In addition, the Lincoln county marriage records identify another probable daughter, Catherine, who marries in 1814. This Catherine is not a daughter of any Lincoln county Cline and is presumed to be David's fourth daughter who is enumerated as a child in his household in the Rutherford county 1800 and 1810 census. David's family of two sons and four daughters is verified in the Rutherford county 1790-1820 census (Appendix A-D).

David Cline dies on December 20, 1828 at the age of 62, per his gravestone at Knob Creek Methodist Church cemetery. The gravestone next to him, presumably his wife, is broken and no inscription can be seen. Also buried near him are the following members of his family:

> Sarah Cline Lackey (daughter), born October 25, 1793, dies June 20, 1845.
>
> Jacob Cline (son), dies August 16, 1842 at age 41.
>
> Sarah A. Cline (Jacob's daughter), born July 17, 1834, dies October 27, 1852.
>
> John Cline (son), dies October 13, 1845 at age 55.
>
> Catherine (John's wife), born April 15, 1796, dies July 22, 1881.
>
> Jacob Cline (John's son), dies September 16, 1845 at age 18.
>
> Mima Cline (John's daughter), dies about 1831, age 1 year 11 months.

David's widow, Sally (Salomey) Carpenter (Zimmerman), is listed in the Cleveland (formerly Rutherford) county 1850 census as Sally Cline, born 1766 (Appendix G). In the Cleveland county 1860 census, Sally is listed as born in 1768, is an invalid, but still lives in her own household (Appendix I).

David and Sally Cline's children are in the Rutherford county civil and church records and the census of Rutherford county and Cleveland county (Appendix A-G, I). They are the only Cline families in Rutherford county.

David Cline's children are:

(1.4.1.2.1) **Margaret Cline**, daughter of David Cline (1.4.1.2). (Appendix J, p 353). Margaret is born 1784-1790 and is named after her father's

mother, Margaret Ramsour Cline. Margaret is in her father David's household in the Rutherford county 1790-1810 census. She marries Jacob Ivester in Rutherford county on December 24, 1812.

(1.4.1.2.2) **Catherine Cline**, daughter of David Cline (1.4.1.2). (Appendix J, p 353). Catherine is born 1784-1790 and is in her father's household in the Rutherford county 1790-1810 census. She marries William Hull in Lincoln county on November 8, 1814. Three of their children are in their household in the Cleveland county 1850 census:

John Hull, born 1827.

William Hull, born 1830.

Jacob Hull, born 1832.

(1.4.1.2.3) **John Cline**, son of David Cline (1.4.1.2). (Appendix J, p 354). John is born in 1790 and dies on October 13, 1845, per his gravestone. He is in his father's household in the Rutherford county 1800 and 1810 census and has his own household in the Rutherford county 1820-1840 census (Appendix D-F). John marries Catherine Mull in Lincoln county on September 19, 1816. John acquires 58 acres on Knob Creek in Rutherford county on May 1, 1824. His brother Jacob witnesses the deed. John claims another 150 acres on Knob Creek on July 15, 1830, bordering his own land and that of his brother Jacob.

In 1834 John helps lay out a widow's dower for a neighbor Isabella Peeler, widow of Joseph Peeler. John is on the 1835 voters' list at Warlick's precinct in Rutherford county, and in 1844 and 1845 he is the election manager at that precinct. John and his wife Catherine Mull Cline sell her share of her father John Mull's estate land to her mother Sarah Mull and to Catherine's brother Henry Mull on July 16, 1839 in Lincoln county.

John Cline dies on October 23, 1845, per the court record, and his son David is the estate administrator. Samuel and Francis Lattimore and John Carpenter are appointed to lay out the widow's allowance for Catherine. John's death date on his gravestone is October 13, 1845.

FH2, FH4, FH5 and the Rutherford county 1820-1840 and Cleveland county 1850 and 1860 census establish John Cline's children (Appendix D-G, I):

Susanna Cline, born November 25, 1819 and dies May 19, 1908 in Caldwell county per FH5. She is one of two daughters born 1815-1820 in her father's household in the Rutherford county 1820 and 1830 census. She is not in her father's 1840 household and presumably marries by then. She marries Ambrose Lutz and they live in Burke county per FH4. FH2 and FH5 also identify Susanna (Susan) and her husband Ambrose Lutz. FH5 identifies Susanna and Ambrose's 11 children.

Margaret Cline, born 1820, per the Cleveland county 1850 census. In that census Margaret Cline is living with John Peeler, four young Cline children and her cousin David, son of Jacob Cline (1.4.1.2.5). Margaret and John and the children are all listed as Peelers on page 373 of the Cleveland county 1860 census. Three additional Peeler children are present in 1860. It appears that Margaret Cline marries John Peeler. They may have married prior to 1850 and the surnames of Margaret and

the children were listed as Cline in the census in error, or they may have married after 1850. FH2 names Margaret as a daughter of John, but does not name her husband. Margaret is in her father's household in the Rutherford county 1820-1840 census. In the 1840 census, John Peeler may also be living in Margaret's father's household.

David Cline, born January 1, 1823 and dies June 9, 1894 per FH5. David is in his father's household in the Rutherford county 1830 and 1840 census. He marries Rachel Charlotte Lattimore on July 23, 1846 per FH5. David has his own household in the Cleveland county 1850 and 1860 census. FH2 incorrectly lists *Henry Sylvester Cline* as David's brother. Eventually a *Henry Sylvester* is in the family, but he is this David Cline's son. FH5 has additional information for David's children.

Elizabeth Cline, born February 4, 1825, dies April 12, 1885 and marries Alfred Graves Peeler per FH5. She is in her father's household in the Rutherford county 1830 and 1840 census. FH2 also names Elizabeth and her husband. FH5 has information for their children.

Jacob Cline, born 1827, dies September 16, 1845, per his gravestone at Knob Creek Methodist Church cemetery. Jacob is in his father's household in the Rutherford county 1830-1840 census.

Mima Cline, born about 1829, dies about 1831, age 1 year 11 months, per her Knob Creek Methodist Church cemetery gravestone. She is not in her father's household in the Rutherford county 1830 census. Therefore, Mima dies prior to the 1830 census and the reading of her gravestone is not accurate.

John Cline, born April 15, 1832, dies April 26, 1900, and marries Catherine Elizabeth Hoyle on October 2, 1851, per FH5. John is in his father's household in the Rutherford county 1840 census and in his widowed mother's household in the Cleveland county 1850 census. FH2 also names John and his wife, and states that he was in the Civil War in Captain Peter Mull's F company, 55th regiment. FH5 covers John's Civil War service in depth. In the Cleveland county 1860 census John is in his own household with his wife Catherine and their children. FH2, FH4 and FH5 have additional information for John Cline's children.

Catherine Cline, born April 21, 1835, dies August 6, 1915 and marries John Alexander Self on January 23, 1855 per FH4 and FH5. FH2 also names Catherine and her husband as a son of Lemuel Self. Catherine is in her father's household in the Rutherford county 1840 census. Per the Cleveland county 1850 census Catherine (Katherine) is living in the household of her widowed mother with brothers John, Henry, and Ambrose and also is listed in her grandmother Sally Cline's household next door. FH5 states that John Self dies on August 30, 1855, just prior to the December 21, 1855 birth of his daughter Martha. Catherine and her daughter Martha are living with Catherine's mother Catherine Cline in the Cleveland county 1860 census.

Henry Cline, born November 7, 1837, dies April 28, 1928 and marries Mary Willis about 1856, per FH4 and FH5. FH2 also names Henry and his wife and states he was in the same Civil War company as his brother John. Henry is in his father's household in the Rutherford county 1840 census. In the Cleveland county 1850 census Henry is living in the household of his widowed mother with his siblings John, Catherine, and Ambrose. Henry, his wife Mary and their first-born child are listed in the Cleveland county 1860 census. FH4 and FH5 have additional information for Henry's children.

J. Ambrose Cline, born in 1839, marries Eliza Chapman on February 4, 1860 and dies on October 14, 1864 in the Civil War per FH5. Ambrose is in his father's household in the Rutherford county 1840 census. Ambrose's two children are Bell Zora Elizabeth Cline and John

Ambrose Cline per FH5, which also notes that a third child, Peter Sanford Cline, is a son of Peter Mull and Ambrose's widow in 1868.

Louise Cline and/or Sally Cline, possible daughters of John. Only FH2 mentions Louise and Sally with the notation that Sally marries John Wright and has no children. Census analysis for John's household shows only four daughters living to maturity: Susanna, Margaret, Elizabeth and Catherine Cline. Therefore, Louise and Sally, if they exist, are not daughters of John Cline.

(1.4.1.2.4) **Sarah (Sally) Cline**, daughter of David Cline (1.4.1.2). (Appendix J, p 355). Sally is born on October 25, 1793 and dies June 20, 1845 per her gravestone. Sally is in her father's household in the Rutherford county 1800-1820 census (Appendix B-D). Sally and her husband are buried near her parents. She marries Samuel Lackey on October 7, 1820. Per FH4, their children are:

James Lackey, born 1818, marries Mary Reep September 22, 1845.

David Lackey, born January 23, 1820, dies June 4, 1901, marries first Mary Boggs August 29, 1843, and marries second Sarah S. Taylor October 6, 1866.

John Samuel Lackey, born June 4, 1825, dies September 14, 1898 and marries Mrs. Anna C. Bingham Wilson September 21, 1847.

William Lackey, born about 1825, dies 1858 and marries Susan Wortman.

Jacob Cline Lackey, born March 11, 1827, dies April 12, 1894 and marries Martha Love Falls in 1858. FH4 lists Jacob's four children.

Alexander Lackey, born April 23, 1830, dies January 21, 1917 and marries Sarah Burchfield July 14, 1881.

Samuel Lackey, marries a Hartsell.

Sarah Lackey, born February 22, 1837, dies June 9, 1912, and marries Caleb Weishunt (Whisenhunt) July 21, 1859.

(1.4.1.2.5) **Jacob Cline**, son of David Cline (1.4.1.2). (Appendix J, p 355). Jacob is born in 1800 and dies on August 16, 1842, per his gravestone. Jacob is in his father's household in the Rutherford county 1800-1820 census (Appendix B-D). After marrying Sally Shuford in Lincoln county on March 4, 1821, Jacob buys 150 acres on Knob Creek in Rutherford county from his father on April 30, 1821. Jacob witnesses the will of James Wilson Sr in Rutherford county on March 29, 1829, serves as a juror in 1835, posts the security bond for James Chaffin as the new constable in October 1834, and is a poll inspector for Warlick district in April 1841. Jacob, his wife and his children are in the Rutherford county 1830 and 1840 census (Appendix E, F). In August 1842, Jacob's widow Sarah (Sally) is appointed guardian of their minor children David, Elizabeth and Sarah. Jacob's children are per FH2, FH4 and the Cleveland county 1850 census (Appendix G):

John Cline, born 1828, per his listing in the Cleveland county 1850 census. John is in his father's household in the Rutherford county 1830 and 1840 census. FH2 states that John is the older of Jacob's two sons. FH4 cites a February 17, 1849 deed identifying John as a son of Jacob Cline (Lincoln county, Book 43, p 39). FH2 also states that John ends up in Texas. Per the Cleveland county 1850 census John is living with a Lucinda Cline (born 1809) and six Lattimore children, ages 5-16. This Lucinda is probably misidentified as a Cline by the census taker.

She is probably the widow Lucinda Lattimore. John is not in the North Carolina 1860 census.

David Cline, born July 8, 1830 and dies November 23, 1901 per FH2. David is in his father's household in the Rutherford county 1830 and 1840 census. He is living with John Peeler, as is his cousin, Margaret Cline, in the Cleveland county 1850 census. There is an estate record for a David Cline in Cleveland county in 1862, which could imply that he dies in the Civil War per FH4. However, this estate record is probably a continuation of the 1845 settlement of his uncle John Cline's (1.4.1.2.3) estate by John's son David and not for the estate of this David, son of Jacob (1.4.1.2.5). Per FH2, David marries Jane Young and moves to Blacksburg, South Carolina. This is confirmed by the South Carolina census. David Cline, born 1830 in North Carolina, and his wife Jane are found on page 482 of the York county, South Carolina 1860 census and on page 504 of the York county 1870 census. FH2 discusses David's eight children. They are also named in the 1860 and 1870 census.

Elizabeth Cline, born 1833, per the Cleveland county 1850 census where she is listed as living with her widowed mother, Sally Cline, born 1800.

Sarah A. Cline, born July 17, 1834 and dies October 27, 1852, per her gravestone at Knob Creek Methodist Church in Cleveland county. In the Cleveland county 1850 census, she is listed as living with her widowed mother, Sally Cline, born 1800.

(1.4.1.2.6) **Sophia Cline**, daughter of David Cline (1.4.1.2). (Appendix J, p 355). Sophia is born 1800-1804 and is in her father's household in the Rutherford county 1810 and 1820 census (Appendix C, D). Sophia marries Thomas Owins on April 12, 1825.

(1.4.1.3) Catharina Cline, possible daughter of Boston Cline Jr (1.4.1). (Appendix J, p 352). Catherina receives first communion from Rev. Arends at Warlich settlement in Lincoln county on October 26, 1783. This implies her birth date is about 1769. FH2 identifies a Catherine Cline, who marries Michael Sumner (Sumrow or Summerow), as a daughter of Christopher Cline's son Henry (1.4.2.1). However, the discussion of Henry's children in his section of this chapter shows that he does not have such a daughter Catherine. The only Michael Sumrow found in the Lincoln county 1820 and 1830 census is a widower, born 1750-1760, with five children, born 1795-1810, in his household. It is speculated that the Catherine Cline who marries Michael Sumrow, as recalled in FH2, is really this Catharina Cline, daughter of Boston Cline Jr. If this is the case, then Catharina marries Michael Sumrow about 1790, has at least five children by 1810 and dies prior to 1820.

(1.4.1.4) William (Long Bill) Cline, son of Boston Cline Jr (1.4.1). (Appendix J, p 356-358). William is born 1770-1774 and his wife is born 1780-1784 per census analysis. In the Lincoln county 1800 census, William, born before 1775, appears in his own household with his wife, born 1774-1784, and has no children (Appendix B). In the Lincoln county 1830 census William is listed as born 1770-1780, and his wife is listed as born 1780-1790 (Appendix E). William is in the Macon county 1850 census (Appendix G) and his widow is in the Macon county 1860 census (Appendix I). William is not found in the North Carolina 1810, 1820 or 1840 census. However, there is a William Cline in the Lincoln county, Tennessee 1820 census, and the ages of that William and his family match the ages of the William (Long Bill) Cline family. Only two of William's three sons are with him in that

census. His son John is still in Lincoln county, North Carolina and is a young head of household there, probably on his father's property, in the 1820 census

(Appendix D). Perhaps William moves to Tennessee for the years 1816-1820, which is consistent with his land transactions.

FH2 states that William Cline marries Susannah Blackburn and has sons, William and Nathaniel, and a daughter Fanny. An article by a descendant, Mrs. Nancy Green Garrison, uses family Bible and other personal data to identify the above children and also a son John, who marries Margaret Sullivan, and daughters Malinda, Mary Magdalene (Polly) and Joanna. Mrs. Garrison states that William (Long Bill) Cline is born about 1770, that his father is unknown, and that William is probably a grandson of Sebastian (Boston) Cline. Mrs. Garrison believes that William (Long Bill) marries Susannah Blackburn about 1795 and that they first live on the east side of Clarks Creek about four miles east of Newton and then later live on Pinch Gut Creek. William (Long Bill) moves to Macon county in 1835.

The Lincoln county records show William claiming 20 acres in May 1792 on the east side of Clarks Creek, but this claim is "discontinued". He then acquires 116 acres on the east side of the Catawba South Fork in March 1796. His brother-in-law, William Blackburn, and his cousin, Henry Cline (1.4.2.1) witness the deed. William is a juror in January 1798 and is noted as being adjacent to Andrew Wilson on Clarks Creek in November 1800. William witnesses a deed from John Sigman to Andrew Wilson on May 1, 1802.

William attends the estate sale of his mother-in-law Martha Blackburn in October 1803, and he is identified as the husband of Robert Blackburn's daughter Susanna in the Robert Blackburn (deceased 1793) estate settlement of May 1805. William is also identified as the husband of Susannah Blackburn in her brother James Blackburn's will of April 17, 1808, and they, with her other brothers, deed 400 acres to James' widow Susannah on January 7, 1809.

William acquires 176 acres on Bets Branch of Clarks Creek from Lewis Huert in March 1810 and sells this land to Jacob Smyre in May 1816. William deeds 150 acres to Andrew Wilson, adjacent to Andrew's land, in January 1813. William (Long Bill) is on a court panel in January 1812 along with his cousin William (Devil Bill) Cline (1.4.2.7). It is noted in Appendix J that several of the records found for William Cline could belong to either William (Long Bill) or William (Devil Bill). The most probable attribution is made.

William deeds 185 acres on the east side of Clarks Creek to John Reinhardt on February 26, 1825. He acquires 180 acres on Pinch Gut Creek in November 1826, where his son William Jr had acquired 40 acres a month earlier, in October 1826. William Sr sells part of his Pinch Gut Creek land in April 1834, and the rest in September 1835. William is next seen on the Iredell county tax list, holding 189 acres in 1837.

William and his son Nathaniel of Macon county deed 114 acres on Horney Creek in Haywood county to James Hicks of Macon county in January 1839. William sues John Schuler at Morgan district superior court on September 20, 1848.

William (Long Bill) Cline's children are determined from the cited article by Mrs. Garrison, with additional data from FH2, the civil records and the census.

William (Long Bill) Cline's children are:

(1.4.1.4.1) **William Cline Jr**, son of William (Long Bill) Cline (1.4.1.4). (Appendix J, p 357, 400). William is born on January 13, 1803 per FH2. He marries Susannah Starr (1.4.2.6.2) on July 27, 1825. On October 2, 1826, William Cline Jr buys 40 acres on Pinch Gut Creek in Lincoln county. William Cline Jr's children are per FH2 and the Catawba county 1850 and 1860 census (Appendix G, I):

Jonathan Davidson Cline, born April 13, 1826, marries Emmelin Miller September 20, 1850 and has 10 children born from 1851- 1871. They and their descendants are discussed in FH2.

Francis Marion Cline, born December 15, 1827, marries Caroline Abernethy and has eight children identified in FH2.

William Pinkney Cline, born February 28, 1829. However, in the Catawba county 1850 census Pinkney is in his father's household and is listed as born in 1835. He marries Catherine Summit about 1855 and has five children. They and their descendants are in FH2. William Pinkney dies from wounds in the Battle of Gettysburg.

Linnie Roxanah Cline, born February 21, 1830, marries Jonas Killian and has six sons identified in FH2.

Easter Mahala Cline, born August 9, 1832 and marries Sidney Elkanah Huitt. Easter has one out-of-wedlock son, John Hillary Cline, with Hillary Summit. Easter and Sidney have seven children. They and their children are discussed in FH2.

Julius Calvin Cline, born July 15, 1837 and marries Rebecca Fisher. They have two children, Henry and Margaret, who are discussed further in FH2. Julius Calvin is killed at the Battle of Gettysburg on July 3, 1863.

Ruth Elizabeth Cline, born March 7, 1840 and marries Phillip Drum about 1860. They have eight children who are identified in FH2.

Patsy Lovina Cline, born March 11, 1847, does not marry, but has one son by William Martin named Charlie Cline, who marries his first cousin Mattie Cline, daughter of John Hillary Cline (out of wedlock son of Easter Cline above) and Charlie has five children who are named in FH2.

FH2 also identifies a **Perry Robert Cline**, born February 17, 1843, as a son of William Cline Jr and Susannah Starr Cline. However, the Catawba county 1850 census (Appendix G) shows no such child in the household of this William Cline Jr. Perry Cline goes to Illinois after the Civil War and marries there. Later he goes to Texas where he dies about 1915. His input to FH2 must be in error. His real father has not been determined.

(1.4.1.4.2) **John Cline**, son of William (Long Bill) Cline (1.4.1.4). (Appendix J, p 358, 400). John Cline is born in 1805 in North Carolina per the Polk county, Tennessee 1850 census (Appendix H). John marries Margaret Sullivan on April 27, 1821 in Lincoln county, and his father is bondsman. He appears in his own household in the 1820 Lincoln county census (Appendix D), but then goes west to Macon county, briefly to Georgia, and settles in Tennessee.

John is in Macon county in 1823 and 1829, where he witnesses and proves a deed. He is on the voter list in 1835 at Franklin, in Macon county. John marries a second wife, Elizabeth Hyde, in Macon county on October 21, 1837, after the birth of his first four children by his first

wife, Margaret Sullivan. John is in Macon county, North Carolina in the 1840 census (Appendix F). In the 1850 census John and his wife, Elizabeth, born in North Carolina, have five children born 1827-1839 in North Carolina, one child born in Georgia in 1840, and two younger children born in Tennessee. The children of John Cline are listed in the Polk county, Tennessee 1850 census:

Maston A. Cline, born 1827 in North Carolina. He and his probable wife, Louisa A. Cline, born 1827, are living with Maston's parents in the 1850 census. Also in the household is Maston's probable daughter, Frances M. Cline, born 1849.

John F. Cline, born 1831 in North Carolina.

Miles Cline, born 1834 in North Carolina.

Sarah C. Cline, born 1835 in North Carolina.

William M. Cline, born 1838 in North Carolina.

Amon C. Cline, born 1840 in Georgia.

James D. Cline, born 1843 in Tennessee.

Rhoda E. Cline, born 1846 in Tennessee.

(1.4.1.4.3) **Mary Magdalene (Polly) Cline**, daughter of William (Long Bill) Cline (1.4.1.4). (Appendix J, p 356, 403). Mary is born on July 13, 1808 and dies on July 24, 1895 in Iredell county. She marries Daniel Deitz on April 8, 1830. Mrs. Garrison's article traces her lineage back to this Mary Cline and she names the following ten children:

Julia Malinda Deitz, born December 10, 1829.

William Franklin Deitz, born August 6, 1832 (died in infancy).

Michael Pinckney Deitz, born June 6, 1834.

Matthew Julius Deitz, born March 21, 1837.

John Sidney Deitz, born September 30, 1839.

Daniel Aquilla (Tom) Deitz, born July 8, 1842.

Marquis LaFayette Deitz, born January 7, 1845.

Mary Susan Deitz, born May 21, 1847.

Martha Diana Deitz.

Lucas Socrates Deitz, born September 4, 1851.

(1.4.1.4.4) **Fanny Cline**, daughter of William (Long Bill) Cline (1.4.1.4). (Appendix J, p 403). Fanny is born about 1810, per census analysis. She marries Jacob Frye on September 26, 1825. Fanny and Jacob appear on page 350 of the Lincoln county 1850 census and on page 215 of the Lincoln county 1830 census and on page 93 of the 1840 census. Fanny's children, all born in Catawba county, are per the census:

child Fry, daughter of Jacob, born 1825-1830.

Linna Fry, born 1829. She marries Elkanah Jones and has six children named in FH2.

Susan Fry, born 1832 and does not marry.

Neanda (Amanda) Fry, born 1833. She marries Pinkney Parker.

Joanna Fry, born 1835, marries Benjamin Allen and has three children named in FH2.

Lucetta Fry, born 1837.

William Fry, born 1842. Does not marry and dies in Civil War.

Margaret Fry, born 1844. She marries Jeptha Stewart. They have eight children named in FH2.

Philecta Fry, named by FH2, does not marry.

Harriet Fry, named by FH2, marries William Keever, has no children.

Salome Fry, named by FH2, marries Perry Fry and has nine children named in FH2.

(1.4.1.4.5) **Nathaniel Cline**, son of William (Long Bill) Cline (1.4.1.4). (Appendix J, p 356, 358, 400). Nathaniel is born in 1812 per the Catawba county 1850 census (Appendix G). He marries Barbara Fry on September 23, 1830 in Lincoln county. Nathaniel is identified as the husband of Barbara Fry in her father Jacob Fry's will of September 13, 1834. Nathaniel and his father are in Macon county in January 1839, where they deed land in Haywood county to James Hicks of Macon county. Nathaniel and family are in the Lincoln county 1840 census (Appendix F).

The Catawba county 1850 census shows Nathaniel without a wife (she is deceased) and six children (Appendix G):

Elizabeth Cline, born 1831 and marries Miles Throneburg.

Susannah Cline, born 1833 and marries George Reese. They have no children.

Mary (Polly) Cline, born October 14, 1834. She marries Marion Starr, grandson of Easter Cline Starr (1.4.2.6). They have seven children named in FH2.

Margaret Cline, born 1839 and marries Sorenius Hudson.

Henry L. Cline, born June 17, 1841 and dies September 6, 1861 in the Civil War. (Appendix J, p 405).

Louise Cline, born 1844 and living with the William Reinhardt family, who adopt her after her mother's death.

(1.4.1.4.6) **Malinda (Linnie) Cline,** daughter of William (Long Bill) Cline (1.4.1.4). Malinda is born in 1825 and is living in her parents' household in the Macon county 1850 census (Appendix G). However, she is born 1815-1820 per her listing in her father's household in the Lincoln county 1830 census (Appendix E). She does not marry but the child, Thaddeus Cline, born in 1843 and living with her parents in 1850, may be her son. Her parents are too old to have such a young child.

(1.4.1.4.7) **Joanna Cline,** daughter of William (Long Bill) Cline (1.4.1.4). Joanna is born in 1828 and is living in her parents' household in the Macon county 1850 census (Appendix G). However, she is born 1820-1825 per her entry in her father's household in the Lincoln county 1830 census (Appendix E). She does not marry.

(1.4.1.5) Daniel Cline, son of Boston Cline Jr (1.4.1). (Appendix J, p 359-360). Daniel is born 1770-1774 per census data analysis. He receives first communion on May 27, 1787 in Lincoln county. He attends his grandfather Sebastian Cline's (1.4) estate sale on September 6, 1794.

On March 4, 1794, Daniel claims 70 acres on Indian Creek in Lincoln county. This land is granted to Daniel on June 27, 1797. Per the Cabarrus county 1800 census, Daniel is born prior to 1775 and appears with his wife, three sons and two daughters

in his household (Appendix B). In 1803 Daniel sells his Indian Creek land, with its "small improvement", while he is a resident of Buncombe county. After residing in Cabarrus county and Buncombe county Daniel returns to Lincoln county.

In Lincoln county Daniel claims 75 acres bordering Phifer on Macklins Creek in 1805. He buys 200 acres on Hagins Fork from Caleb Phifer of Cabarrus county in July 1806. In 1807 Daniel claims 40 acres on Lyles Creek and also buys 200 acres on Lyles Creek. He appears in the Lincoln county 1810 census with his wife and two additional sons born since the 1800 census (Appendix C).

Daniel serves with the Lincoln county 8th company in the War of 1812. In 1818, Daniel sells his Hagins Fork land and moves to Burke county where he appears in the 1820 census with one son and no wife (Appendix D). Daniel is then in the Rabun county, Georgia 1830 census where he is listed as single and born 1770-1780.

Daniel obtains land in Murray county, Georgia in the 1832 Georgia land lottery. He is a juror in Murray county in 1837 and 1839. Daniel apparently dies prior to 1840 since he is not located in the 1840 or 1850 census.

Daniel Cline's children are per the census:

(1.4.1.5.1) **child Cline**, probable son of Daniel Cline (1.4.1.5). He is born 1790-1800 and is in his father's household in the Cabarrus county 1800 census, but is not in his household in the Lincoln county 1810 census.

(1.4.1.5.2) **child Cline**, probable son of Daniel Cline (1.4.1.5). He is born 1790-1800 and is in his father's household in the Cabarrus county 1800 census, but is not in his household in the Lincoln county 1810 census.

(1.4.1.5.3) **child Cline**, probable daughter of Daniel Cline (1.4.1.5). She is born 1790-1800 and is in her father's household in the Cabarrus county 1800 census, but is not in his household in the Lincoln county 1810 census.

(1.4.1.5.4) **Sarah Cline**, probable daughter of Daniel Cline (1.4.1.5). (Appendix J, p 360). Sarah is born in 1797 per the Macon county 1850 census (Appendix G). Sarah Cline marries Absalom Raby in Burke county about 1820, and they move to Macon county with other members of the Raby family. Sarah Cline Raby is the probable daughter of Daniel Cline because he is the only known Cline in Burke county in about 1820 who has a daughter of marrying age. Daniel's second cousin, David Cline (1.3.1.2), is also in Burke county in 1820, but he does not have a daughter of Sarah's age (see David Cline's household in the Lincoln county 1810 census, Appendix C).

In the Macon county 1850 census, Sarah Raby, born 1797, is in the household of Absalom Cline, his wife Rhoda and their children. Sarah and Absalom's living in the same house indicates that they are brother and widowed sister. In 1855, Sarah Cline Raby's niece, Lucy Ann Raby, marries Absalom Cline's son Alfred. Although the census states that Sarah and Absalom are both born in Burke county, their ages match those of children in Daniel Cline's household in the Lincoln county 1810 census. Daniel and his family move to Burke county about 1818.

Since most of the pre-Civil War Burke county records were destroyed by Union troops, it is not possible to confirm the above lineage by

showing that no other Cline family was active in Burke county in this time frame. However, the Burke county census records survive and show no Clines there prior to the 1820 census. Therefore, two of Daniel's children are probably Sarah and Absalom.

(1.4.1.5.5) **Jacob Cline,** possible son of Daniel Cline (1.4.1.5). (Appendix J, p 360-361). Jacob is born 1800-1801 in North Carolina per the Polk county, Tennessee 1850 census (Appendix H). If Jacob is born in 1800, he could be one of the three sons in Daniel's household in both the Cabarrus county 1800 census and the Lincoln county 1810 census (Appendix B, C). The three sons in Daniel's household in each census are age 10 and under.

Jacob marries Elizabeth Messor on February 3, 1823 in Haywood county, North Carolina. Jacob and his probable father, Daniel Cline, both win land in Murray county, Georgia in the 1832 Georgia land lottery and both are jurors there in 1837 and 1839. Jacob appears on page 274 of the Murray county, Georgia 1840 census with his wife, four sons and three daughters.

Jacob buys land in Cherokee county, North Carolina in 1849, while living in Murray county, Georgia. He sells his interest there in 1851 by designating a third cousin, Daniel William Cline (1.3.1.2.5), to represent him in Cherokee county, North Carolina. At that time, Daniel William Cline is living in Murray county, Georgia with his father, but returns to North Carolina shortly thereafter.

In the Polk county, Tennessee 1850 census, Jacob and his wife Elizabeth, both born 1800-1801 in North Carolina, have three of the seven children of their 1840 census household still living with them and one child born after 1840:

child Cline, son born 1820-1825.

child Cline, son born 1825-1830.

child Cline, daughter born 1825-1830.

James Cline, born 1833 in Georgia.

William Cline, born 1835 in Georgia.

Elizabeth Cline, born 1837 in Georgia.

child Cline, daughter born 1835-1840, apparently dies young.

Naomi Cline, born 1842 in Georgia.

(1.4.1.5.6) **Thomas Cline** or **Joe Cline**, possible son of Daniel Cline (1.4.1.5). (Appendix J, p 360, 400). Thomas is born 1800-1810, per the Gwinnett county, Georgia 1830 census and could be one of the three sons born 1800-1810 in Daniel Cline's household in the Lincoln county 1810 census. He marries Sally Mitchum on October 18, 1825 in Lincoln county. Thomas appears to be a son of Daniel because all the other Cline males of marrying age in Lincoln county at this time are known and none are named Thomas. In fact, no other Thomas Cline is found in North Carolina at this time.

On page 376 of the Gwinnett county, Georgia 1830 census, Thomas and his wife are listed as born 1800-1810 and have in their household two

sons and one daughter under age 5, and an older male born 1760-1770. In the Georgia document entitled *Whites Among Cherokee – 1830,* Thomas A. Cline is noted as living in Hightower with a Cherokee wife and three children, and in 1830 he "has enrolled for Arkansas". Thomas is not found in any state in the 1840 or 1850 census, so nothing more is known of him.

Joe Cline might instead be this fourth son of Daniel Cline. He appears in the Rabun county 1830 census one page before Daniel Cline's listing. In that census Joe is shown as born 1800-1810 and has a son and a daughter, each under the age of 5. This is the only record of this Joe Cline. He does not appear in any state in the 1840 or 1850 census. The relationship between Joe and Daniel is speculative.

(1.4.1.5.7) **Absalom Cline**, probable son of Daniel Cline (1.4.1.5). (Appendix J, p 361). Absalom is born in 1807 per the Macon county 1850 census (Appendix G). Absalom is probably one of the three sons under age 10 in Daniel's household in the Lincoln county 1810 census. Absalom marries Rhoda Kirkland in Macon county on March 19, 1831. In 1835, Absalom appears on the Macon county voting list. Records of Jackson county, formed in 1851 from Macon county, show Absalom is granted 100 acres on November 25, 1856. In the 1850 census Absalom's widowed sister, Sarah Cline Raby, is living with him. Absalom's children, all born in Macon county, appear in his household in the Macon county 1850 census:

Alfred Cline, born 1831. He marries Lucy Ann Raby about 1851 at Bryson City, North Carolina. Lucy is the niece of Sarah Cline Raby, sister of Alfred Cline's father. See Macon county 1860 census (Appendix I).

Sally Cline, born 1834.

Seth Cline, born 1836.

William Cline, born 1838.

John Cline, born 1840.

Angeline Cline, born 1842.

Elizabeth Cline, born 1844.

Nancy Cline, born 1846.

Andrew Cline, born 1849.

(1.4.1.6) Jacob Burns/Cline, son of Boston Cline Jr (1.4.1). (Appendix J, p 352 and G. M. Yoder's *The History of the Frye Family*). Jacob Burns is born in Georgia in 1777 to Boston Cline Jr and Hannah Fry Burns. Jacob Burns returns to North Carolina with his mother, marries, has children and lives near the old Bost schoolhouse. Jacob Burns dies in Catawba county on September 5, 1857, and his wife is buried in April 1867 at Hauss Church cemetery, per the diary of Rev. P.C. Henkle. The children of Jacob Burns have not been researched for this book.

(1.4.1.7) Elizabeth Burns/Cline, daughter of Boston Cline Jr (1.4.1). Elizabeth is born in Georgia in 1785-1786 to Boston Cline Jr and Hannah Fry Burns per FH3. Elizabeth marries Abraham Cook in Lincoln county on July 17, 1823 and her brother Jacob Burns is bondsman, per the Lincoln county marriage records. Their children, if any, are unknown.

Christopher Cline (1.4.2)
son of Sebastian (Boston) Cline (1.4)

Lineage Rationale. Christopher is documented as a son in Sebastian (Boston) Cline's will of December 27, 1791. Christopher is an adult by 1768 when he appears on a property tax list. Christopher's first child is born in 1765. Therefore, Christopher is probably born 1740-1745. He dies about 1798.

Sources. Civil and church records (Appendix J, p 362-364) and census records (Appendix A, B).

Christopher first appears in the records in 1768 on the Rowan county tax list with his father Boston Cline and brothers Boston Cline Jr and John Cline. In 1772, Christopher attends two estate sales in Mecklenburg county. He attends one of these sales with his mother's brother Mathias Beaver, who has moved to that county. He attends the second estate sale with his cousin John Cline (1.3.1) of Mecklenburg county. In 1785, Christopher returns to Mecklenburg county for Mathias Beaver's estate sale.

On November 20, 1779, Christopher claims 300 acres on a branch of Clarks Creek, including the improvement whereon he lives. Christopher executes only 144 acres of this claim and this is granted on November 9, 1784. Christopher may have been on this land as early as 1763, when the Granville land office closed, since in-process claims for Granville lands were not processed again until 1779. This 144-acre tract is sold in December 1786 to satisfy an 18-pound court judgement against Christopher. The buyer is his brother John Cline.

No other land transaction records survive for Christopher Cline. However, in 1791 and 1795, Christopher is noted as holding land on Clarks Creek adjoining lands deeded to John Yoder and Thomas Punch. Christopher may have acquired this other Clarks Creek land during 1777-1782 when the Clarks Creek area was part of Burke county. Many of the early Burke county records were destroyed in the Civil War. Also, Christopher may have regained some of his 144-acre tract from his brother John Cline. When John resells the 144-acre tract in October 1815, it is noted as 102 acres, not 144 acres. Perhaps John informally deeded back to Christopher the 42 acres containing Christopher's home. In any event Christopher and his brother John are found living next to each other in the Lincoln county 1790 census.

In 1782, Colonel Charles McDowell is on trial for alleged Tory leanings. In that trial Christopher is a witness and is required to prove he is not a Tory and was not given "easy" duty by Colonel McDowell. Christopher's brothers John and Michael are also called as witnesses in this trial and all three are described as enlistees who served at Fort Charles during the Revolutionary War.

Christopher appears six times in the Burke county records from 1781 through 1783. Even after the Clarks Creek region is transferred from Burke county to

Lincoln county in 1782, there are still some records for Christopher in Burke county. He appears on a "delinquents" tax list in Burke county in 1788 and again in 1797. He also is assigned to two road projects in Burke county in January 1797 and October 1798. It appears that Christopher may have held some additional land or interest in Burke county in those years in addition to his residence in Lincoln county. In 1794 Christopher is a witness in a horse stealing case in the Morgan district Superior Court in Morganton, Burke county.

Christopher is a co-administrator in July 1784 in Lincoln county for the estate of Conrad Burns, husband of Hannah Fry Burns. Christopher appears again in the Lincoln county court records in September 1785.

After 1798 there are no further records found for Christopher Cline in Lincoln county or Burke county, until a different Christopher Cline (3.1.1) moves there about 1813 from Guilford county. That Christopher Cline is discussed in Chapter 5.

Christopher Cline (1.4.2) apparently dies about 1798. The Burke county October 1798 court was probably unaware that he was deceased when they assigned his name to a road project. Christopher's death year is inferred from the following census data.

Christopher appears in the Lincoln county 1790 census with a wife and three sons under the age of 16, but Christopher is not in the 1800 census (Appendix A, B). Except for Christopher, all of the other married Cline heads of house appearing in the 1790 Lincoln county census appear again in the 1800 census. In the Lincoln county 1800 census the only entry that matches Christopher's family is for a widow Sally Cline, born prior to 1755, with two sons in her household. The two sons with Christopher's presumed widow, Sally, match the ages for his two youngest sons, George and Michael. Sally Cline also purchases items at the 1794 Sebastian Cline estate sale, implying she is a member of the family. There is no adult Cline daughter with the name, Sally, except Christopher's daughter Sally, born about 1774. This 20-year old Sally is not likely to be the one who purchases items at the 1794 estate sale. The only other Sally who is a wife of a Sebastian Cline son or grandson is Sally Carpenter Cline, wife of David Cline (1.4.1.2). However, David does not attend the 1794 estate sale and, presumably, neither does his wife Sally. Therefore, the Sally Cline who purchases items at the 1794 estate sale is most likely Christopher Cline's wife.

On May 28, 1798, Sally Cline buys 40 acres on Lyles Creek from her Clarks Creek neighbor, John Smire. The witness is Johannes (John) Cline, Christopher's brother. Sally Cline is on this Lyles Creek land in the 1800 census. Christopher Cline must be deceased prior to May 1798 because Sally Cline is buying land in her own name, which can only be done by a woman in this era if she is a widow.

Christopher's children are distinguished from Boston Jr's children in the section entitled *Determination of the Children of Boston Cline Jr and Christopher Cline* presented earlier in this chapter. Based upon that determination the children of Christopher are discussed below.

Christopher Cline's children are:

(1.4.2.1) Henry Cline, probable son of Christopher Cline (1.4.2). (Appendix J, p 364-368, 399, 408). Henry is born on November 3, 1765 and dies December 24, 1843, per his gravestone at the Old White Church cemetery in Lincolnton. He is confirmed by Rev. Arends on October 26, 1783. Henry Cline marries Elizabeth Carpenter, daughter of Jacob Carpenter, on January 11, 1787. Elizabeth is born March 16, 1767 and dies August 27, 1839 per her Old White Church gravestone.

Henry acquires a lot in Lincolnton in October 1786 and a license to sell liquor there in January 1787. On November 19, 1787, he acquires 250 acres on Lockharts Creek that he resells to Peter Finger on August 18, 1788. Henry acquires 100 acres on Clarks Creek from John Sigman on July 7, 1789 and another 103 acres there from John Sigman on September 28, 1789. On July 20, 1789, he also claims 24 acres on Clarks Creek, including the house where he lives. In September 1792, Henry buys another lot in Lincolnton, and part of his Lincolnton lots are sold in January 1800.

Henry acquires 240 acres on Bets Branch of Clarks Creek in October 1795, claims 100 acres in the area in January 1793, and again in September 1801 and January 1811. In July 1811, he has 256 acres surveyed on Bets Branch adjoining Andrew Wilson. In September 1812, another 120 acres is surveyed for Henry. Henry continues to claim land on Bets Branch and Clarks Creek in 1818, 1819 and 1825. Henry also appears in the Lincoln county court records as a juror and litigant in 1788, 1791, 1793-1797, 1800, and 1808-1809.

Henry appears in his own household with his wife and two daughters in the Lincoln county 1790 census. He and his family continue to appear in the Lincoln county 1800-1830 census. In the 1840 census, Henry's wife is no longer living and he is living with his son John (Appendix A-F).

Henry Cline's children are per FH2 and the census:

(1.4.2.1.1) **Susanah Cline**, daughter of Henry Cline (1.4.2.1). Susanah is born on November 7, 1787 and dies on September 23, 1832. She is one of the two daughters in her father's household in the Lincoln county 1790 census. Susanah marries a hat maker, John Butts, on February 21, 1808. FH2 names her children:

Sarah Butts, born December 30, 1808 (1807 ?), dies 22 June 1827.

Elizabeth Butts, born May 26, 1809, marries Thomas Shuford in 1827.

Jacob Butts, born January 20, 1811.

David Butts, born June 8, 1813, marries Angie Foster.

J. M. Butts, born August 27, 1815.

Daniel Butts, born February 8, 1818, moves to Tennessee.

M.A. Butts, born January 27, 1821, dies unmarried.

Susan C. Butts, born June 2, 1823, marries a Moore.

Margaret Eliza Butts, born June 22, 1827, marries John Cameron Cobb. More information about the Cobb family is in FH2.

(1.4.2.1.2) **Sarah Cline**, daughter of Henry Cline (1.4.2.1). (Appendix J, p 366, 402). Sarah is one of the two daughters born 1784-1790 in her father's household in the Lincoln county 1790 census. Sarah marries John Rudisill on January 1, 1811 per FH2, and her marriage is verified in the Lincoln county records. No other information is found.

(1.4.2.1.3) **Henry Cline**, son of Henry Cline (1.4.2.1). (Appendix J, p 368). Henry Cline is born in 1790 in North Carolina per the Pope county, Arkansas 1850 census, where Henry has a wife Nancy, born in 1790 in North Carolina (Appendix H). However, FH2 says that Henry marries Elizabeth Butts, who may have been a wife prior to Nancy, or perhaps Elizabeth is an incorrect recollection. Also there is a marriage bond for a Henry Kline marrying Polly Sullivan on January 12, 1813 in Lincoln county, although the abstractor expressed some doubt about his interpretation of the name Kline, and this is probably not a Cline marriage.

Henry appears briefly in the Lincoln county records when he transacts a buy and resale of two lots in Lincolnton in 1814.

Henry is one of four sons, born 1790-1800, in his father's household in the Lincoln county 1800 and 1810 census. Henry is in his own household with his wife and young son in the Lincoln county 1820 census (Appendix D). He is not found in the 1830 census, but apparently is the Henry Cline on page 92 of the 1840 Madison county, Tennessee census.

Henry and his wife are in the 1850 Pope county, Arkansas census with one son, Thomas Cline, born in Tennessee. In that 1850 census Henry has two probable sons residing in Yell county, which is adjacent to Pope county. The birth date of the oldest son matches that of Henry's firstborn son in the Lincoln county, North Carolina 1820 census. Henry and his family appear to have gone to Tennessee about 1825 and then to Arkansas prior to 1850. Henry Cline's children are per the 1820 and 1840 and 1850 census:

> **William H. Cline**, born 1811 in North Carolina. His wife and children are listed in his household in Yell county, Arkansas (Appendix H).
>
> **child Cline,** daughter born 1820-1825 and is in her father's household in the Madison county, Tennessee 1840 census.
>
> **child Cline,** daughter born 1820-1825 and is in her father's household in the Madison county, Tennessee 1840 census.
>
> **Thomas Cline**, born 1825 in Tennessee. Thomas is living in his father's 1850 household with probable wife Paulina, born 1830 in Arkansas, and daughter Eliza, born 1849.
>
> **Chestuie Cline**, probable son born in 1828 in North Carolina. His wife and child are listed in his household in Yell county, Arkansas (Appendix H).

(1.4.2.1.4) **William Cline**, son of Henry Cline (1.4.2.1). (Appendix J, p 368). William is born in 1792 in North Carolina and is a hat maker per the Warren county, Ohio 1850 census (Appendix H). In that census William has a wife, Mary, born in 1796 in North Carolina and two children born in Ohio.

It seems likely from the ages, birthplaces and the uncommon occupation of hat maker, that this William Cline is the son of Henry Cline. Henry's son John and son-in-law, John Butts, are also hat makers in Lincolnton, North Carolina. This appears to be the son William Cline cited in FH2, who disappears from the North Carolina records after 1823. FH2 states that William is unmarried and "went west".

William is one of the four sons, born 1790-1800, in his father's household in the Lincoln county 1800 and 1810 census (Appendix B, C). William appears in the Lincoln county records in 1817 when he buys a lot in Lincolnton, which he sells to his brother John in 1821. William also appears in 1819 and 1823 as a loaner of money to Jacob Brim in Lincolnton. Two of William's children are in his household in the 1850 census:

Henrietta Cline, born 1836 in Ohio.

C. H. Cline, son born 1840 in Ohio.

(1.4.2.1.5) **John Cline**, son of Henry Cline (1.4.2.1). (Appendix J, p 369, 408). John is born on June 13, 1796 and dies on April 12, 1857 per his gravestone at Old White Church cemetery in Lincolnton. Buried beside him is his wife Elizabeth who is born on December 18, 1793 and dies on November 4, 1874.

John is a hat maker and marries Elizabeth Cathey per FH2. John's marriage bond was interpreted by the abstractor as a marriage to Elizabeth Cockran, viz., Elizabeth Cathey, on 16 July 1826. This year is not consistent with the birth date of John's three older children; perhaps 1820 was misread as 1826.

John is one of four sons, born 1790-1800, in his father's household in the Lincoln county 1800-1820 census (Appendix B-D).

John first appears in the Lincoln county records as a chainbearer in an 1812 survey of 100 acres for his father, Henry. John acquires a lot in Lincolnton on April 13, 1821, from his brother William Cline, who acquired it in 1817. John Butts, the husband of John Cline's sister Susanah, is a witness.

John continues to acquire property – 20 acres on Leopards Creek near Lincolnton in November 1834, another 15 acres on Clarks Creek in December 1839, and five more lots in Lincolnton in 1842, 1843 and 1845. John is on the Lincolnton town council in 1841.

John is in the Lincoln county 1850 census with his wife Elizabeth, two daughters and two sons (Appendix G).

John Cline's will, probated April 17, 1857, identifies his wife Elizabeth, daughters Margaret Heime (her second marriage), Nancy (wife of William Hoke), Harriet Cline and sons William A. Cline and Marcus Cline. John Cline's will notes that he leaves his home in Lincolnton and 100 acres on Island Ford road, 2 ½ miles outside Lincolnton. John Cline's children are per his will, the 1850 census, and FH2:

Nancy C. Cline, born 1820 and is in her father's household in the Lincoln county 1830 census (Appendix E). She marries Louis Hoke December 15, 1841 (Appendix J, p 404).

Margaret A. Cline, born 1823, marries first William Cobb in 1845 and marries second Mr. Heime (Appendix J, p 404). FH2 calls her *Adeline Cline.* Margaret A. Cobb and her son William, born 1847, are living with her father in the Lincoln county 1850 census.

Jane Elizabeth Cline, born July 20, 1825 and dies August 12, 1842, per her gravestone at Old White Church cemetery (Appendix J, p 408).

George M. Cline, born 1828. He moves to Florida, marries Julia Scarborough and has a large family, per FH2. He is called *Marcus Cline* in FH2.

Harriet Cline, born 1832. She is listed as Margaret Cline in her father's household in the 1850 census. Harriet marries William Ballew of Caldwell county in 1850 (Appendix J, p 404).

William Cline, born 1836 and marries Sally Martin on November 5, 1860 (Appendix J, p 401).

(1.4.2.1.6) **Jacob (Charlie) Cline**, son of Henry Cline (1.4.2.1). (Appendix J, p 408). One of Henry's sons, Charlie, dies young per FH2. There is a Jacob Cline, who dies on January 11, 1823 and is buried with Henry Cline at Old White Church. Jacob's gravestone was interpreted to say he dies at age 26 years, ?? months, 10 days. This conflicts with the birth date of Henry's son John Cline. If the difficult-to-read age at death on the gravestone is actually 28 years, then Jacob is born 1794-1795 and is one of the four sons born 1790-1800 in Henry's household in the Lincoln county 1800 and 1810 census (Appendix B, C). Perhaps he is the son called *Charlie Cline* in FH2.

Catherine Cline, alleged daughter of Henry Cline (1.4.2.1). Catherine is stated by FH2 to be a daughter of Henry Cline who marries Michael Sumner. However, the 1790-1840 census records for Henry Cline show no such third daughter in his household, and there is no marriage record for her marriage to Michael Sumner (Sumrow or Summerow) or to anyone else. Also the only Michael Sumrow found in the Lincoln county 1820 and 1830 census is a widower, born 1750-1760, with only two apparent daughters, born 1800-1805 and 1810-1815, and three sons in his household. It is presumed that the Catherine Cline who marries Michael Sumrow is actually Boston Cline Jr's daughter, Catharina Cline (1.4.1.3), who is born about 1769 (see Catharina Cline's section in this chapter).

(1.4.2.2) Susannah Cline, probable daughter of Christopher Cline (1.4.2). (Appendix J, p 402). Susannah is stated by FH2 to be a daughter of Christopher Cline. FH2 does not know whom she marries, other than an oral family tradition that she marries a Daniel Yoder. The Lincoln county records show that Susannah Cline marries John Lowry on November 8, 1785. They are not in the Lincoln county 1790 census, and probably have moved elsewhere. There is a John Lowry family in the 1790-1830 Stokes county census with a wife born about 1770-1774. Nothing further is known.

(1.4.2.3) John Cline, son of Christopher Cline (1.4.2). (Appendix J, p 370). John is born 1765-1770 per analysis of his entries in the Lincoln county 1800-1830 census (Appendix B-E). John Cline receives first communion from Rev. Arends in May 1787, so he is probably born about 1770.

FH2 states that John's first wife is Catherine Shuford. On October 20, 1822, John marries his second wife, Rachel Holman (Hallman).

John appears in the Lincoln county court records in May 1795. John claims land on Lyles Creek in 1798 and 1802. The 1802 claim is granted in 1803, and John sells this land in 1804. In 1818, John claims 150 acres on the South fork of the Catawba River. This land is granted to John in November 1819.

On December 11, 1834, just prior to his death, John deeds to his youngest, minor daughter Emeline Cline 85 acres of the 150-acre grant of 1819. Emeline is his only child with his second wife Rachel.

John's estate records in 1835 name his eight children. The two youngest children, Amon Cline and Emeline Cline have guardians appointed. There is another child, Abel, who dies young, per FH2.

John Cline's children are per John's estate records, FH2, and the census:

(1.4.2.3.1) **Polly Cline**, daughter of John Cline (1.4.2.3). (Appendix J, p 402). Polly is born in October 1796, per FH2. She marries Joseph Whitener on April 27, 1824. Polly and Joseph buy her father John Cline's farm from the other heirs after John's death in 1835. On that farm, they rear their three children, named in FH2:

> **Marcus Whitener**, marries first Fanny Gilbert, marries second Miss Douglas, lives in South Carolina and has eight children discussed in FH2.
>
> **Hosea Whitener**, born November 22, 1826, marries first Miss Adams, marries second Sarah Reep and has eight children discussed in FH2.
>
> **John Whitener**, born April 6, 1828, marries Mary Adeline Flanagan August 9, 1853 and has five children discussed in FH2.

(1.4.2.3.2) **Abel Cline**, son of John Cline (1.4.2.3). Abel dies young per FH2. A young male is in John's house in the Lincoln county 1800-1820 census who could be Abel (Appendix B-D). There is also a second unidentified young male in John's house in the 1800 and 1820 census.

(1.4.2.3.3) **John Cline**, son of John Cline (1.4.2.3). (Appendix J, p 370). John, born in 1800, is in the Macon county 1850 census with a wife Elizabeth, born 1815 (Appendix G). John is in his father's household in the Lincoln county 1800 and 1810 census. He has his own household in the Lincoln county 1820 census (Appendix B-D). John is not found in the 1830 and 1840 North Carolina census. John marries Betsy Peacock and moves to Tennessee and then Missouri per FH2. Betsy Peacock is presumed to be the wife, born 1795-1805, in John Cline's household in the 1820 census.

John Cline marries a widow, Elizabeth Sorrells, in Macon county on December 2, 1845. He also witnesses deeds in Macon county in September 1835 and April 1845. The 1835 deed is proved by John in

court in December 1846. It appears that John's first wife Betsy dies and he moves to western North Carolina and remarries. If John goes on to Tennessee and Missouri, it is after 1860 when he is still in the Macon county census. In that census, John has in his household his wife's two children from her previous marriage. The children of John and his first wife Betsy, if any, are unknown; but the Lander Cline, born 1832, and living with L. M. Angel, near John, in the Macon county 1850 census may be their son. Only one child of John and his second wife, Elizabeth, is known from the Macon county 1860 census (Appendix I):

David R. Cline, born 1853 in Macon county.

(1.4.2.3.4) **Catherine Cline**, daughter of John Cline (1.4.2.3). (Appendix J, p 403). Catherine is born 1810-1820 per her listing in her father's household in the Lincoln county 1820 census (Appendix D). Catherine marries Matthew Hudson on March 8, 1832 per FH2 and the marriage records. FH2 names one child of Catherine:

John Franklin Hudson marries Catherine Asherbranner and has two daughters whose families are discussed in FH2.

(1.4.2.3.5) **Anna Lucintha Cline**, daughter of John Cline (1.4.2.3). (Appendix J, p 371, 403). Anna Lucintha is born 1810-1815 and is in her father's household in the Lincoln county 1820 and 1830 census (Appendix D, E). She sells her share of her deceased father's estate on January 16, 1837. Anna marries Jacob Townsin on February 16, 1837.

(1.4.2.3.6) **Joseph Cline**, son of John Cline (1.4.2.3). (Appendix J, p 371). Joseph is born in 1815 in North Carolina, per his listing in the Marion county, Tennessee 1850 census (Appendix H). Joseph is in his father's household in the Lincoln county 1820 and 1830 census (Appendix D, E). Joseph sells his inherited share of his father John's estate in March 1835 in Lincoln county. For Joseph to be of legal age for this transaction, he is probably born by 1814, versus his stated birth date of 1815 in the census. Joseph marries Nancy Furgeson and moves to Tennessee per FH2.

Joseph is on page 227 of the Washington county, Tennessee 1840 census with a wife and two young daughters. In the Marion county, Tennessee 1850 census Joseph Cline has in his household a wife Margaret, born 1816 in Tennessee, and six children, all born in Tennessee. The Joseph Cline found in Tennessee is certainly Joseph, son of John, even though his wife's name is Margaret, viz., Nancy. There is no marriage record for Joseph Cline found in North Carolina to confirm the FH2 recollection that he marries a Nancy. Joseph's children are per the 1850 census:

Nancy Cline, born 1837.

Axa Cline, daughter born 1839.

Clark Cline, born 1842.

Mary Cline, born 1845.

Lucetta Cline, born 1847.

Albert Cline, born 1849.

(1.4.2.3.7) **Elkanah Cline**, son of John Cline (1.4.2.3). (Appendix J, p 401). Elkanah is born in 1815 in North Carolina per his listing in the Lumpkin county, Georgia 1850 census (Appendix H). Elkanah is in his father's household in the Lincoln county 1820 and 1830 census (Appendix D and E). Elkanah marries Joanna Green on May 14, 1836 in Lincoln county, and his father is bondsman. In the Lumpkin county, Georgia 1850 census, Elkanah has in his household his wife Joanna, born in 1817 in North Carolina, and seven children:

Elijah Cline, born 1836 in North Carolina.

Robert Cline, born 1838 in North Carolina.

Elizabeth Cline, born 1840 in Georgia.

Sarah Cline, born 1842 in Georgia.

Martha Cline, born 1845 in Georgia.

William Cline, born 1846 in Georgia.

George Cline, born 1848 in Georgia.

(1.4.2.3.8) **Amon Cline**, son of John Cline (1.4.2.3). (Appendix J, p 401). Amon is born in 1818 per his listing in the Catawba county 1850 census (Appendix G). He is in his father's household in the Lincoln county 1820 census (Appendix D). Amon marries Nancy Scott Harris on April 17, 1841 in Lincoln county. In the Catawba county, North Carolina 1850 and 1860 census, Amon has in his household his wife Nancy Cline, born 1823 in Georgia, and their children (Appendix G, I). FH2 also names these children, all born in Catawba county:

William Thornton Cline, born 1841.

Martha Cline, born 1843.

Marcus L. Cline, born 1845.

Sarah Cline, born 1846.

Mary Cline, born 1848 and dies before 1860.

Phina (Patinna) Cline, born 1850.

John Cline, born 1853.

Rufus Cline, born 1858.

Fanny Cline, born 1860.

(1.4.2.3.9) **Emeline Cline**, daughter of John Cline (1.4.2.3). (Appendix J, p 370). Emeline is born in 1823 per the Lincoln county 1840 census, where she is in her widowed mother Rachel's household, and the Lincoln county 1860 census (Appendix F, I). Emeline receives 85 acres from her father, John, on December 11, 1834 just prior to his death. She marries George Summerow and has three daughters per FH2. FH2 states that these daughters marry P. D. Hinson, Logan Shuford and a Mr. Saine. See the Lincoln county 1860 census (Appendix I) which lists a son, Julius, and daughters Francis and Martha in the Summerow household.

(1.4.2.4) Salome (Sally) Cline, probable daughter of Christopher Cline (1.4.2). (Appendix J, p 363, 402). Salome is confirmed by Rev. Arends at Killian settlement in Lincoln county on April 23, 1788, implying that she is born about 1774. There are no daughters living in Christopher Cline's household in the Lincoln county 1790 census (Appendix A). Presumably Sally is living in a non-Cline household in 1790.

However, Sally appears to be living with Christopher's brother, Michael Cline, in the Lincoln county 1800 census (Appendix B).

On February 3, 1818, Sally Cline marries Peter Fulbright in Lincoln county. On page 328 of the Lincoln county 1820 census and on page 76 of the Lincoln county 1840 census, Peter Fulbright and his wife are listed as born 1770-1780. In the 1820 census, they have seven children who appear to be Peter's children by a prior marriage. Sally appears to be Peter's second wife, and she is about 44 years old when she marries Peter.

(1.4.2.5) Elisabetha Cline, probable daughter of Christopher Cline (1.4.2). (Appendix J, p 363, 402). Elisabetha receives her first communion from Rev. Arends in Lincoln county on May 13, 1791. This implies that she is born about 1777. Elisabetha is not in Christopher Cline's household in the Lincoln county 1790 census. She may be living with Christopher's brother John or Jacob, who both have an unidentified female in their households in 1790.

Elisa (Elisabetha) Cline marries Daniel Earnest in Lincoln county on January 6, 1797. There is a Daniel Earnest family in the Lincoln 1790 and 1800 census, but this Daniel Earnest appears to be born prior to 1755. Perhaps Elisa is this Daniel's second wife or maybe Elisa and Daniel move out of North Carolina after their marriage.

(1.4.2.6) Easter Cline, probable daughter of Christopher Cline (1.4.2). (Appendix J, p 384). Easter is born in 1778, per her listing in her son-in-law William Cline's (1.4.1.4.1) household in the Catawba county 1860 census (Appendix I). She marries first Jonathan Starr in 1798 per FH2 and is in his household in the Lincoln county 1800 census.. Jonathan dies about April 1808, and Christopher's brother Michael Cline administers the estate. Easter marries second John Miller in October 1809 per FH2.

Christopher Cline has no daughters in his household in the Lincoln county 1790 census. However, Christopher's brother John, who has only two daughters born by 1790, has another female in his household, in addition to his wife in the 1790 census (Appendix A). In addition, Christopher's brother, Jacob Cline, has only one daughter born by 1790 but has another female in his household in addition to his wife in the 1790 census. It is presumed that Easter is living with either her uncle John Cline or her uncle Jacob Cline in 1790. John Cline lives next door to Christopher Cline and Jacob Cline lives nearby.

Easter Cline Starr Miller's children are per FH2:

(1.4.2.6.1) **Eli Starr**, son of Easter Cline Starr (1.4.2.6). Eli is born in 1799 and marries Elizabeth Frye on August 15, 1822 and they have four children per FH2:

> **Marion Starr**, born March 29, 1828 and dies July 3, 1886. He marries Polly Cline, born October 14, 1834 and dies February 19, 1893. Polly is a daughter of Nathaniel Cline (1.4.1.4.5), son of William (Long Bill) Cline (1.4.1.4). FH2 names seven children.
>
> **Connor Starr** marries Malinda Starr, daughter of Jacob Starr. Connor Starr is killed in the Civil War.
>
> **Fedamy Starr** marries Jonas Starr, son of Jacob Starr. FH2 names four children.
>
> **Eliza Starr** marries Sidney Frye. FH2 names one child.

(1.4.2.6.2) **Susannah Starr**, daughter of Easter Cline Starr (1.4.2.6). (Appendix J, p 400). Susannah is born in 1803 and dies about 1883. On July 27, 1825, Susannah marries William Cline, son of William (Long Bill) Cline (1.4.1.4). Susanna Starr Cline has eight children who are discussed in William Cline's (1.4.1.4.1) section of this chapter.

(1.4.2.6.3) **Polly Starr**, daughter of Easter Cline Starr (1.4.2.6). Polly is born in 1805 and marries George Throneburg on May 23, 1822. FH2 names eight children:

Jonathan Throneburg.

Miles Throneburg marries Betsy Cline, daughter of Nathaniel Cline (1.4.1.4.5). FH2 discusses two children.

Mathias Throneburg, marries a Miss Detter of South Carolina.

M. Augustus Throneburg marries a daughter of Elam Starr. FH2 names four children. M. Augustus dies 1910.

Kate Throneburg.

Louise Throneburg.

Ciscily Throneburg.

Elizabeth Throneburg marries Louis Huitt. FH2 names eight children.

(1.4.2.6.4) **Mathias Miller**, son of Easter Cline Starr Miller (1.4.2.6). Mathias is born 1804-1810 per his listing in his father's household on page 408 of the Lincoln county 1820 census. He marries in South Carolina and FH2 names two children:

John Miller.

Sally Miller.

(1.4.2.6.5) **Jonathan Miller**, son of Easter Cline Starr Miller (1.4.2.6). Jonathan is born 1810-1820 per his listing in his father's household on page 408 of the Lincoln county 1820 census. Jonathan marries Eliza Coulter in September 1835. FH2 names three children:

Kate Miller, born 1841, does not marry and dies in 1863.

Lou Miller, does not marry.

Sally Miller, does not marry.

(1.4.2.6.6) **Rhoda Miller**, daughter of Easter Cline Starr Miller (1.4.2.6). She is born in 1813 and marries Lawson Sigman in 1840. FH2 names six children:

Calvin C. Sigman, marries Nancy Bragg of Franklin county.

Sarah J. Sigman, marries David Bragg and has a son and three daughters, names unknown.

Miles S. Sigman, born about 1847 and marries Lou Setzer. FH2 names 10 children.

Adolphus Sigman, marries Fanny Deal. FH2 names seven children.

Susan Sigman, marries Alfred Heffner and has no children per FH2.

Perry K. Sigman, marries Lizzie Frye. Perry has no children per FH2.

Ellen Sigman, marries Pinkney Travis. Ellen has no children per FH2.

(1.4.2.7) William (Devil Bill) Cline, son of Christopher Cline (1.4.2). (Appendix J, p 371-372). William (Devil Bill) Cline is born 1775-1780 per his listings in the Lincoln county 1820 census (born 1775-1794) and 1830 census (born 1770-1780)

(Appendix D, E). William receives his first communion from Rev. Arends on September 1, 1793 in Lincoln county, which implies his birth date is about 1779. He marries Sally Rader on May 6, 1809.

William claims 50 acres on Clarks Creek near George and Frick Sigman in June 1809. On January 6, 1813, John Ikerd deeds to William Cline 92 acres on the east side of upper Clarks Creek next to George Ikerd and Reinhardt's bridge. On February 26, 1825, William Cline sells 185 acres on the east side of Clarks Creek to John Reinhardt. This is more land than William holds, per the surviving records. Perhaps, one or more of his land transaction records did not survive. However, it is more likely the 1825 land sale is that of William's cousin, William (Long Bill) Cline (1.4.1.4).

Both William (Devil Bill) Cline Jr and his older cousin William (Long Bill) Cline Sr (1.4.1.4) are on a court appointed road panel in 1812. Also in 1812, William is found not guilty of assaulting his Cabarrus county cousin David Cline (1.3.1.2). William dies in early 1831, but his heirs are not identified in the meager estate records that survive.

The data for William Cline's household in the Lincoln county 1810-1830 census, and for his widow Sarah in the 1840 census, show two sons and six daughters (Appendix C-F). Two additional daughters are named in FH2, but are not found in the census. Perhaps they are born and die young between census years.

William (Devil Bill) Cline's children are per FH2 and the census:

(1.4.2.7.1) **Mary Cline,** daughter of William (Devil Bill) Cline (1.4.2.7). Mary is born in 1809 or 1810 and is one of the two daughters, born 1800-1810, in her father's household in the Lincoln county 1810 census (Appendix C). Her father marries in May 1809. Thus, Mary is born 1809 or 1810. Mary marries Conrad Scronce and has 10 children, per FH2:

Logan Scronce.
Charles Scronce.
Albert Scronce.
William Scronce.
Martha Scronce.
Adolphus Scronce.
Linnie Scronce.
Jack Scronce.
Sidney Scronce.
Sarah Scronce.

(1.4.2.7.2) **Elizabeth Cline**, daughter of William (Devil Bill) Cline (1.4.2.7). Elizabeth is born in 1809 or 1810 and is one of the two daughters, born 1800-1810, in her father's household in the Lincoln county 1810 census (Appendix C). Her father marries in May 1809. Thus, Elizabeth is born 1809 or 1810. She marries Elijah Bolick and has two children per FH2:

Frances Bolick.
Isiah Bolick.

(1.4.2.7.3) **Ishmael Cline**, son of William (Devil Bill) Cline (1.4.2.7). Ishmael is born 1810-1820 and is in his father's household in the Lincoln county 1820 and 1830 census (Appendix D, E). He is killed in a construction accident in South Carolina in 1832. He was a carpenter and a scaffold collapsed. He was unmarried.

(1.4.2.7.4) **Margaret (Peggy) Cline**, daughter of William (Devil Bill) Cline (1.4.2.7). Margaret is born 1815-1820 and is in her father's household in the Lincoln county 1820 and 1830 census (Appendix D, E). FH2 states that Margaret is born in 1818. She has her own household in the 1840 census (Appendix F). Margaret does not marry but has six children with Jacob Scronce:

William Scronce Cline, born 1840 per his listing in the Lincoln county 1860 census (Appendix I). He marries Miss Cobb per FH2.

Elkanah Scronce Cline.

Robert Scronce Cline.

Molly Scronce Cline.

Margaret Scronce Cline.

Laban Scronce Cline.

(1.4.2.7.5) **Logan Cline**, son of William (Devil Bill) Cline (1.4.2.7). Logan is born in 1817 and is in his father's household in the Lincoln county 1820 census (born 1810-1820) and the 1830 census (born 1815-1820) (Appendix D, E). He marries in Missouri and later goes to Mississippi according to FH2. Logan does not appear in his widowed mother's household in the Lincoln county 1840 census. However, Logan, born in 1817 in North Carolina, appears in the Union county, South Carolina 1850 census with his wife Nancy, born in 1823 in South Carolina, and two children (Appendix H). Logan and his family are not in the 1860 South Carolina census. Logan's children are per the 1850 census:

Adolphus Cline, born 1844 in South Carolina.

Amanda Cline, born 1850 in South Carolina.

(1.4.2.7.6) **Catherine Cline**, daughter of William (Devil Bill) Cline (1.4.2.7). (Appendix J, p 403). Catherine is born about 1820 and is in her father's household in the Lincoln county 1820 census (born 1810-1820) and the 1830 census (born 1820-1825) (Appendix D, E). She marries Andrew Setzer on January 1, 1836 and has two children prior to moving on to Missouri per FH2:

Martha Setzer.

Dianah Setzer.

(1.4.2.7.7) **child Cline**, daughter of William (Devil Bill) Cline (1.4.2.7). She is born 1820-1825 per her entry in her father's household in the Lincoln county 1830 census. She is in her widowed mother's household in the Lincoln county 1840 census (Appendix E, F). She is one of the three sisters, **Susan Cline, Sally Cline** and **Rosanah Cline**, named as daughters of William Cline in FH2. The other two never appear in his census household and may have been born and died young between census years.

(1.4.2.7.8) **Emmaline Cline**, daughter of William (Devil Bill) Cline (1.4.2.7). Emmaline is born in 1828 and is in her widowed mother's household in the Lincoln county 1840 census and the Catawba county 1850 census (Appendix F, G). Per FH2, Emmaline is born in 1826 and dies in 1918. She marries Eli Bumgarner and has one child per FH2:

> **Mary Jane Bumgarner**, marries Perry Cloniger and they move to Gastonia, North Carolina, where Mary Jane's mother Emmaline eventually lives with them.

(1.4.2.8) Leonard Cline, son of Christopher Cline (1.4.2). (Appendix J, p 372). Leonard is born about 1784 per the following census data. In the Lincoln county 1800 census, Leonard, born 1774-1784, seems to be living with his uncle Michael Cline (1.4.8), brother of the deceased Christopher Cline (1.4.2). Leonard, born 1784-1794, appears to be living with his uncle John Cline (1.4.6) in the Lincoln county 1810 census. In the Lincoln county 1820 census, Leonard, born 1775-1794, has his own household with his wife and eight children (Appendix B-D). Assuming that it is Leonard in his uncles' households in 1800 and 1810, then the census data indicates a birth date of 1784.

Leonard marries Elizabeth Deal per FH2. It appears from the ages of his children that Leonard and Elizabeth are married about 1810. He claims 100 acres on Mulls Creek in March 1813. Leonard and Elizabeth sell her part of her father Jacob Deal's estate land in October 1820. Leonard sells 110¼ acres on Mecklins Creek in May 1821 that originally belonged to his cousin Daniel Cline (1.4.1.5), son of Boston Cline Jr (1.4.1). Leonard dies in 1822.

Seven children of Leonard are identified in FH2. Six of these children appear in Leonard's household in the Lincoln county 1820 census. Also in his 1820 household are two other possible daughters. One of these, born about 1820, is still in the household of Leonard's widow, Elizabeth, in the Lincoln county 1830 census.

Leonard Cline's children are per FH2 and the census:

(1.4.2.8.1) **Mathias Cline**, son of Leonard Cline (1.4.2.8). (Appendix J, p 372, 401). Mathias is born in 1810 per the Iredell county 1860 census (Appendix I). He marries Polly Sigman on January 6, 1831. He appears in the Iredell county land records and tax records in 1837. Mathias' ten children are identified in FH2, with supporting data from the Iredell county 1860 census:

> **Amanda Cline**, born 1832 and marries a Mr. Johnson.
>
> **Elkanah Cline**, born 1833. He is called *C. L. Cline* in FH2 and marries Emeline Fulbright.
>
> **Eangeline Cline**, born 1835. She is called *Louise Cline* in FH2 and marries M. D. Fink.
>
> **Julius Cline**, born 1837. He is called *Silas M. Cline* in FH2 and does not marry.
>
> **Mary S. Cline**, born 1835-1840. Her birth date is surmised from the Iredell county 1840 census. She is identified by name in FH2 and does not marry.
>
> **Jane Cline**, born 1842. She is *Jane E. Cline* in FH2 and marries first Nicholas Stikeleather and marries second Eli Benfield.
>
> **Reuben Cline**, born 1844. He is *Reuben F. Cline* in FH2 and marries Susan Lineberger.

Sarah Cline, born 1846. She is *Sarah C. Cline* in FH2 and does not marry.

Miles Cline, born 1848. He is *Malas S. Cline* in FH2 and marries first Ann Ervin and marries second a Mrs. King.

Harriett Cline, born 1854. She is *Harriett E. Cline* in FH2 and marries first Marcus Hooper and marries second Willow Fulbright.

(1.4.2.8.2) **Betsy Cline**, daughter of Leonard Cline (1.4.2.8). Betsy is born in 1811 per the Catawba county 1850 census. She marries first a Mr. Barger, has a son, Hosea, and then marries second a Mr. Fry per FH2. Elizabeth, born 1811, and Isaac Barger, born 1810, are found on page 328 of the Catawba county 1850 census with their children:

Allen Barger, born 1838.

Hosea Barger, born 1842.

Masiah Barger, born 1845.

Urssila Barger, son born 1847.

Given Betsy Cline Barger's age, she probably has no children from her subsequent marriage to Mr. Fry.

(1.4.2.8.3) **Amon Cline**, son of Leonard Cline (1.4.2.8). (Appendix J, p 401). Amon is born in 1812 per the Catawba county 1850 census (Appendix G). He marries Malinda Bolick on October 3, 1838. Amon has seven children per the 1850 and 1860 census (Appendix I). FH2 names an additional three children, who are actually children of Amon's brother Franklin Cline.

Calvin Cline, born 1843. He dies in the Civil War per FH2.

Eliza Cline, born October 8, 1845. She is *Eliza Dianah Cline* and marries Noah Barringer Sr on December 29, 1872 per FH2. Their ten children are discussed in FH2.

Sarah A. Cline, born 1847. She is *Camilla Cline* and marries a Mr. Eldridge per FH2.

Logan S. Cline, born 1849.

F. E. Cline, daughter born 1851. She is *Feriby Cline* and does not marry per FH2.

M. E. Cline, born 1856. She is *Martha Cline* and does not marry per FH2.

W. D. Cline, born 1858. He is *William D. Cline* and marries Ella Miller per FH2. Their nine children are named in FH2.

Rhoda Cline.

Mary Cline.

Pinkney A. Cline.

Note that the last three children (Rhoda, Mary and Pinkney Cline) cited by FH2 are not found in Amon's household in the 1850 or the 1860 census and actually are the children of Franklin Cline (1.4.2.8.7).

(1.4.2.8.4) **Paul Cline**, son of Leonard Cline (1.4.2.8). (Appendix J, p 401, 405). Paul is born in 1813 per the Catawba county 1850 census (Appendix G). Paul is born on March 13, 1812 and dies on March 18, 1859 per his gravestone at Old St. Paul's Church. He marries Selina Bost on May 3, 1835. Paul is deceased by 1860 and his widow Selina is listed in the Catawba county 1860 census as head of house (Appendix I). Paul's seven children are per FH2 and the 1850 and 1860 census:

Cysela Cline, born 1836 and marries Sylvanus Rader. She is *Norcisly Cline* in FH2. Two children are named in FH2.

Ephraim Cline, born 1838 and is not mentioned in FH2.

William Cline, born 1841.

Jane Cline, born 1843 and marries first John Seabock and marries second Allen Settlemire. FH2 names two children.

Labon Cline, born 1846 and marries Sally Hoover. FH2 names two children.

Adolphus Cline, born 1849 and dies young per FH2, but is still present in his mother's household in the 1860 census.

Sarah Cline, born 1851. She is *Caroline Cline* per FH2 and marries William Shell.

(1.4.2.8.5) **child Cline**, daughter of Leonard Cline (1.4.2.8). She is born 1810-1820 and is in her father's household in the Lincoln county 1820 census (Appendix D). She is assumed to be the unnamed daughter who marries Henry Bowman and has three sons per FH2. Henry Bowman, found on page 150 of the Alexander county 1850 census, has a wife **Anna**, born 1815, and seven children, one of whom is Elkanah Bowman, born 1835. These children of Anna and Henry Bowman are shown below along with those named by FH2:

Luther Bowman, marries a Miss Abernathy per FH2.

Linna Bowman, born 1834 per the census.

Elkanah Bowman, born 1835 per the census. He marries a daughter of Henry Propst per FH2.

Eli Bowman, marries a daughter of Jonas Deal per FH2.

Rhoda Bowman, born 1837 per the census.

Franklin Bowman, born 1840 per the census.

Susan Bowman, born 1842 per the census.

William Bowman, born 1845 per the census.

Catherine Bowman, born 1847 per the census.

(1.4.2.8.6) **child Cline,** daughter of Leonard Cline (1.4.2.8). She is born 1810-1820 and is in her father's household in the Lincoln county 1820 census. She is probably born about 1815 and perhaps dies prior to the 1830 census because she is not in her widowed mother's 1830 household (Appendix D, E).

(1.4.2.8.7) **Franklin Cline**, son of Leonard Cline (1.4.2.8). Franklin is born in 1818 per the Catawba county 1850-1860 census (Appendix G, I). He marries Rhoda McGee and has nine children per FH2 and the census:

Anna Cline, born 1841. FH2 mentions a daughter *Bettie Cline* who marries Monroe Miller. Perhaps *Bettie* is Anna's middle name.

Maxwell Cline, born 1842.

John Cline, born 1844.

Lucinda (Fanny) Cline, born 1846. She is *Lucinda Cline*, born 1846, in the 1850 census and *Fanny Cline*, born 1848, in the 1860 census.

Mary Jane Cline, born 1849. She is *Jane Cline* in the 1850 census and *Mary Cline* in the 1860 census. She does not marry per FH2.

Daniel Cline, born 1852. FH2 mentions a son *Charlie Cline* who marries Bessie Sigmon. Since FH2 and the census both name the sons

Maxwell, John and Pinkney, it is assumed that Daniel is the remaining son *Charlie Cline.*

Rhoda Cline, born 1853. She does not marry per FH2.

Pinkney Cline, born 1857 and marries Aphey Harwell.

M. C. Cline, daughter born 1860. She is *Mary Cline in FH2.*

FH2 attributes the last three children, Rhoda, Pinkney and Mary, to Franklin's brother, Amon Cline. FH2 also states that two of Franklin's daughters (names unknown in FH2) marry Fisher twins.

(1.4.2.8.8) **child Cline,** daughter of Leonard Cline (1.4.2.8). She is born about 1820 and is in her father's household in the Lincoln county 1820 census. She is in her widowed mother's household in the Lincoln county 1830 and 1840 census (Appendix D-F).

(1.4.2.8.9) **Noah Cline**, son of Leonard Cline (1.4.2.8). Noah is born in late 1822 or early 1823 per the Catawba county 1850 and 1860 census (Appendix G, I). He is born after his father dies in 1822. Noah is in his widowed mother's household in the Lincoln county 1830 and 1840 census (Appendix E, F). Noah marries Sarah Anna Barger on July 28, 1846, per the Catawba county marriage records. Noah appears in the Catawba county 1850 census with a wife Anna, born in 1827, and two daughters. In the 1860 census, Noah appears with a second wife Sophia, born in 1835, along with his previous two daughters and two additional children. Only Sophia Bolick is named as Noah's wife in FH2. Noah is killed in the Civil War per FH2. Sophia Cline is a widow in the Caldwell county 1870 census. Noah's children are per FH2 and the 1850 and 1860 census:

Susan Cline, born 1847.

Sarah Cline, born 1849 and called *Caroline* in FH2.

Julius Cline, born 1858.

Rebecca Cline, born 1859 and called *Emeline* in FH2

Jefferson Cline, born after 1860 and named in FH2.

Robert Cline, born after 1860 and named in FH2.

(1.4.2.9) George Cline, son of Christopher Cline (1.4.2). (Appendix J, p 373). George is born in 1789 per his listing in the Catawba county 1850 census. George is bound out to Jacob Burns to learn the saddler's trade in April 1808 when he is about 18 years old. He is a juror in Lincoln county in January 1813. George marries Polly Peterson on March 7, 1813. He and his wife Polly sell their quarter share of her father Mathias Peterson's estate to her brother Daniel Peterson on April 17, l819. George is on the Burke county 1815 tax list and is present at an estate sale in Burke county in October 1832. George is on the 1835 voter list at Franklin in Macon county. The census records show George and his family in Lincoln county in 1820-1840 and in the successor Catawba county in 1850 and 1860 (Appendix D-G, I). These census records show a family of three sons and five daughters. FH2 identifies two sons and three daughters of George and Polly.

George Cline's children are:

(1.4.2.9.1) **Lawson H. Cline**, son of George Cline (1.4.2.9). (Appendix J, p 373). Lawson is born in 1814 per his household in the Cherokee county 1840-1860 census (Appendix F, G, I). He marries Rebecca Mingus on

September 16, 1839 in Haywood county. Per the Cherokee county 1850 and 1860 census, Rebecca is born 1813-1815 and she and Lawson have five children:

Sarah Cline, born 1841.

Nancy Cline, born 1843 in Cherokee county.

Mary Cline, born 1847 in Cherokee county.

Ann (Amy) Cline, born 1850 in Cherokee county.

John M. Cline, born 1853 in Cherokee county.

(1.4.2.9.2) **child Cline**, daughter of George Cline (1.4.2.9). (Appendix J, p 403). She is born 1810-1815 and is in her father's household in the Lincoln county 1820 and 1830 census (Appendix D, E). She may be **Anna Barbara Cline** who marries Daniel Bost on February 21, 1832. There is no known Anna Barbara Cline in the other Cline families of Lincoln county in the 1832 time frame. It is likely that Anna Barbara is this daughter of George Cline. Daniel Bost, on page 9 of the Cabarrus county 1840 census, has a wife born 1810-1820 and has three children born 1835-1840 and one child born 1830-1835.

(1.4.2.9.3) **Laney Cline,** son of George Cline (1.4.2.9). He is born 1815-1820 and is in his father's household in the Lincoln county 1820 and 1830 census (Appendix D, E). FH2 names Laney as a son of George and states that he moves to Cherokee county. No further record is found for Laney in North Carolina or adjacent states (but see possible widow on p 342).

(1.4.2.9.4) **child Cline**, son of George Cline (1.4.2.9). He is born 1815-1820 and is in his father's household in the Lincoln county 1820 and 1830 census (Appendix D, E). No name or further record is found. Presumably, he dies young.

(1.4.2.9.5) **child Cline**, daughter of George Cline (1.4.2.9). She is born about 1820 and is in her father's household in the Lincoln county 1820 census (born 1810-1820) and the 1830 and 1840 census (born 1820-1825) (Appendix D-F). She marries James Denton, lives in Burke county and has three children per FH2:

George Denton.

Jefferson Denton.

Caroline Denton.

(1.4.2.9.6) **child Cline,** daughter of George Cline (1.4.2.9). (Appendix J, p 403). She is born 1820-1825 and is in her father's household in the Lincoln county 1830 census (Appendix E), but is not in his household in the 1840 census. It is presumed that she is one of two Cline daughters who appear in the marriage records in 1838. **Nancy Cline** marries Thomas Spratt on April 27, 1838. **Aday Cline** marries Jesse Sigman on May 17, 1838. Only George Cline and William Cline (1.4.6.5), among all the Lincoln county Cline families, have daughters of this marriageable age whose names are not known in the records. William Cline (1.4.6.5) has an unidentified daughter born 1815-1820. Therefore, Nancy Cline is a daughter of either George Cline or William Cline, and Aday Cline is the daughter of the other.

On page 247 of the Lincoln county 1850 census, Thomas Spratt's wife Nancy is listed as born in 1820. **Nancy** is presumed to be George Cline's daughter, born 1820-1825, per his census household.

On page 79 of the Lincoln county 1840 census, Jesse Sigman's wife is listed as born 1810-1820. Jesse Sigman's wife Aday Cline Sigman is presumed to be William Cline's (1.4.6.5) daughter, born 1815-1820, per his census household.

The children of Thomas and Nancy Cline Spratt, all born in North Carolina, are in the 1850 census:

Catherine Spratt, born 1840.

Margaret Spratt, born 1842.

John Spratt, born 1846.

F. Spratt, daughter born 1848.

(1.4.2.9.7) **child Cline,** daughter of George Cline (1.4.2.9). She is born in 1825 and is in her father's household in the Lincoln county 1830 and 1840 census (Appendix E, F). She is not in her father's household in the 1850 census and presumably marries prior to 1850.

(1.4.2.9.8) **Mary Cline**, daughter of George Cline (1.4.2.9). Mary is born in 1830 and is in her father's household in the Catawba county 1850 census (Appendix G). FH2 identifies Mary as a daughter of George Cline. In the 1850 census Mary Hollus is living in the George Cline household, and she has a one- month old daughter. Mary Hollus is presumed to be George Cline's married daughter, who is perhaps widowed. Mary Cline Hollus's daughter is:

Offa M. Hollus, born 1850.

(1.4.2.10) Michael Cline, son of Christopher Cline (1.4.2). (Appendix J, p 373-374). Michael is born in 1793 per his listing in the Macon county 1850 census. Apparently, he is living with his widowed mother, Sally Cline, at the time of the 1800 census and with his brother William (Devil Bill) Cline (1.4.2.7) for the 1810 census. Michael marries Susan Amburn on August 18, 1819 and is in the Lincoln county 1820 census with his wife. Michael appears in the Burke county 1830 census and in Macon county for the 1840 and 1850 census (Appendix B-G).

Michael is appointed to road projects by the Burke county court 1830-1832. He acquires land in Macon county on November 11, 1839 and sells this land to his son Levi on February 2, 1847.

Michael marries a second time in Macon county on February 13, 1849 to Catherine Hyde.

Michael dies about 1853. His widow Catherine claims 50 acres in January 1854, which is granted in June 1854. This 50 acres is in Jackson county, newly formed from Macon county. Catherine sells this land on September 17, 1861.

Catherine is a widow in the Macon county 1860 census (Appendix I). FH2 names nine of Michael's children. Six additional children are found in the 1820-1850 census.

Michael Cline's children are:

(1.4.2.10.1) **William Cline**, son of Michael Cline (1.4.2.10). William is born 1819-1820. FH2 states that William is born about 1823 and marries Martha Ann Pitman. The Lincoln county 1820 census and the Burke county 1830 census for Michael Cline's household show his first son is born 1815-1820 (Appendix D, E). This is probably William, born 1819-1820 shortly after his father's marriage. William is not found in the North Carolina 1840 census or in any state 1850 census.

(1.4.2.10.2) **child Cline,** daughter of Michael Cline (1.4.2.10). She is born 1815-1820 and is in her father's household in the Lincoln county 1820 census and the Burke county 1830 census (Appendix D, E). She is probably born 1819-1820 shortly after her father's marriage.

(1.4.2.10.3) **John Cline**, son of Michael Cline (1.4.2.10). John is born in 1822 in North Carolina, per his listing in the Menard county, Illinois 1850 census (Appendix H). In the 1850 census John has in his household his wife Nancy, born 1825 in Illinois, and three children, all born in Illinois:

William N. Cline, born 1846.

James H. Cline, born 1848.

Mary E. Cline, born 1850.

(1.4.2.10.4) **Amon Cline**, son of Michael Cline (1.4.2.10). Amon is born 1820-1825. FH2 states that Amon is born about 1828 and marries Frances Manders. The Burke county 1830 census and the Macon county 1840 census show a son in Michael's household who is born 1820-1825 (Appendix E, F). This is probably Amon. He is not found in any state 1850 census.

(1.4.2.10.5) **Levi Cline**, son of Michael Cline (1.4.2.10). (Appendix J, p 373). Levi is born in 1830. FH2 states that Levi is born in 1821 and marries Patsy Cagle. Levi, born 1825-1830, is in his father's household in the Macon county 1840 census (Appendix F). Levi buys 100 acres from his father in Macon county in February 1847. Levi, born 1830 in North Carolina, is on page 672 of the Cherokee county, Georgia 1860 census and on page 173 of the Cherokee county 1870 census. He and his wife Patsy, born 1835 in North Carolina, and their first seven children, all born in Georgia, are in the 1860-1870 census:

Mary Cline, born 1854-55.

John Cline, born 1857.

William Cline, born 1859.

James Cline, born 1861.

Martha Cline, born 1863.

Elias Cline, born 1865.

Salena Cline, born 1869.

(1.4.2.10.6) **child Cline,** daughter of Michael Cline (1.4.2.10). She is born 1825-1830 and is in her father's household in the Burke county 1830 census and Macon county 1840 census (Appendix E, F).

(1.4.2.10.7) **Emiline Cline**, daughter of Michael Cline (1.4.2.10). Emiline is born in 1830 in Lincoln county and is in her father's household in the Macon county 1840 and 1850 census (Appendix F, G). Emiline marries James Land per FH2.

(1.4.2.10.8) **Avery Cline**, son of Michael Cline (1.4.2.10). Avery is born in 1832 in Lincoln county and is in his father's household in the Macon county 1850 census (Appendix G). Avery marries Caroline Pitman per FH2.

(1.4.2.10.9) **Wesley Cline**, son of Michael Cline (1.4.2.10). (Appendix J, p 374). Wesley is born in 1836 in Macon county and is in his father's household in the Macon county 1850 census (Appendix G). Wesley might also be known as *David Cline* and be the David Cline who marries Jane Jenkins in Jackson county in 1855. Wesley's sister Elizabeth Ann Cline marries Thomas Jenkins in Macon county.

(1.4.2.10.10) **child Cline,** son of Michael Cline (1.4.2.10). He is born 1835-1840 and is in his father's household in the Macon county 1840 census only (Appendix F). He probably dies young.

(1.4.2.10.11) **Juletta Cline**, daughter of Michael Cline (1.4.2.10). Juletta is born in 1838 in Macon county and is in her father's household in the Macon county 1850 census (Appendix G). FH2 apparently refers to this daughter as Polly, born about 1837.

(1.4.2.10.12) **Pendleton Cline**, son of Michael Cline (1.4.2.10). Pendleton is born in 1842 in Macon county and is in his father's household in the Macon county 1850 census (Appendix G).

(1.4.2.10.13) **Elizabeth Ann Cline**, daughter of Michael Cline (1.4.2.10). Elizabeth is born in 1844 in Macon county and is in her father's household in the Macon county 1850 census (Appendix G). She marries Thomas Jenkins per FH2.

(1.4.2.10.14) **Keener Cline**, son of Michael Cline (1.4.2.10). Keener is born in 1848 in Macon county and is in his father's household in the Macon county 1850 census and in his widowed mother's household in the Jackson county 1860 census (Appendix G, I).

(1.4.2.10.15) **James Manley Cline**, son of Michael Cline (1.4.2.10) and his second wife Catherine. James is born on April 13, 1850 per FH2, in Macon county and is in his father's household in the Macon county 1850 census. James is in his widowed mother's household in the Jackson county 1860 census (Appendix G, I). FH2 states that James marries Joanah Josephine Sherrill, who is born on May 25, 1851 and dies on August 28, 1913. FH2 names one son:

> **William Aseph Cline,** marries Ida Dogenes in 1896. They live in Swain county and have six children named in FH2.

FH2, apparently in error, names another three children of Michael Cline (1.4.2.10) and his second wife Catherine. Michael dies prior to 1854. These three children are born after Michael's death and do not appear in the

household of his widow Catherine Cline in 1860 in Jackson county, North Carolina:

Narcissus Cline, born about 1853.

Solomon Leander Cline, born about 1855.

Hazeltine Cline, born about 1858.

(Catherine has in her 1860 household a six-month old female, M. Cline).

Mary Cline (1.4.3)
possible daughter of Sebastian (Boston) Cline (1.4)

Lineage rationale. Oral family history, cited in FH2, states that Sebastian Cline has a daughter Mary who marries William Bost. Although William Bost lives next door to Sebastian Cline and interacts closely with the Sebastian Cline family, including attending Sebastian's estate sale in 1794, there is no other evidence attesting to this Mary Cline Bost's existence. The Bost family researchers do not agree that Mary Cline is William Bost's wife, unless she is a first wife who dies prior to his 1762 marriage to Catherine Goodhart, which is unlikely. William Bost's will names his wife as Catherine. FH2 discusses several of William Bost's children (William, Elias, Utilla and Catherine Bost). Nothing further is recorded here since these Bost children are not descendants of Sebastian Cline. Sebastian Cline possibly has a daughter Mary, but she does not marry William Bost and, therefore, nothing is known of her.

Sources. FH2 and FH3.

Christina Cline (1.4.4)
daughter of Sebastian (Boston) Cline (1.4)

Lineage rationale. Oral family history, cited in FH2, declares Christina to be a daughter of Sebastian Cline who marries Conrad Yoder about 1763 and dies about 1771 after having three sons, John, Jacob and David Yoder. John and David Yoder are present at Sebastian Cline's 1794 estate sale, which could indicate that they are his grandsons. Jacob Yoder is stated to be the son of Conrad and Christina Cline Yoder by the authors of Lincoln (5). No direct proof has been found that Christina is Sebastian's daughter, but the Cline and Yoder families believe that she is. Christina is probably born about 1745.

Sources. FH2 and October 1802 record from Lincoln (5), Appendix J, p 350.

Christina and Conrad Yoder live on 200 acres on Jacob's Fork of the Catawba River near Henry Weidner. Conrad is born in Switzerland, immigrates to Pennsylvania in 1751 and then migrates to North Carolina by 1760. Conrad buys his North Carolina land from Henry Weidner in 1762.

Christina Cline Yoder's children are per FH2:

(1.4.4.1) John Yoder, son of Christina Cline Yoder (1.4.4). He is born in 1764, marries Barbara Reep and dies in 1836.

John Yoder's children are:

(1.4.4.1.1) **Christina Yoder**, daughter of John Yoder (1.4.4.1). Christina is born in 1791 and marries Jacob Weaver (1.4.6.1.2) on December 21, 1823. No further information is found in FH2.

(1.4.4.1.2) **Molly Yoder**, daughter of John Yoder (1.4.4.1). Molly is born in 1793 and marries Caleb Deitz. No further information is found in FH2.

(1.4.4.1.3) **John Yoder**, son of John Yoder (1.4.4.1). John is born in 1795 and marries Sally Whitener in May 1819. John's children are:

Belle Yoder.

Lovina Yoder.

Daniel Yoder.

Anna Yoder.

Levi Yoder.

William Yoder.

Molly Yoder.

Andrew Yoder.

(1.4.4.1.4) **Jacob Yoder**, son of John Yoder (1.4.4.1). Jacob is born in 1797, marries Catherine Hahn in June 1824 and dies in 1864. Jacob's children are:

Reuben Yoder.

Moses Yoder.

Marcus Yoder.

Amzie Yoder.

Amey Yoder.

Eliza Yoder.

(1.4.4.1.5) **Michael Yoder**, son of John Yoder (1.4.4.1). Michael is born in 1799, marries Magdalena Deitz in November 1824 and dies in January 1874. Michael's children are:

George Monroe Yoder, marries first Rosanah Herman and marries second Eliza Yoder in 1877.

Laban Yoder, dies as a child.

Cyrus Yoder.

Absalum Yoder, dies as a child.

(1.4.4.1.6) **Peter Yoder**, son of John Yoder (1.4.4.1). Peter is born in 1805, marries Rachael Hahn on May 8, 1832 and moves to Missouri after his marriage. No further information is found in FH2.

(1.4.4.2) Jacob Yoder, son of Christina Cline Yoder (1.4.4). Jacob is born in 1767 and marries Catherine Dellinger. They move to Indiana. No further information is found in FH2, but see October 1802 item (Appendix J, p 350).

(1.4.4.3) David Yoder, son of Christina Cline Yoder (1.4.4). David is born in 1769 and marries Elizabeth Reep.

David Yoder's children are:

(1.4.4.3.1) **Conrad Yoder**, son of David Yoder (1.4.4.3). Conrad is a soldier in the War of 1812. No further information is found in FH2.

(1.4.4.3.2) **Adolphus Yoder**, son of David Yoder (1.4.4.3). Adolphus is a soldier in the War of 1812. No further information is found in FH2.

(1.4.4.3.3) **David Yoder**, son of David Yoder (1.4.4.3). David marries Ruth Wilson on January 16, 1827. No further information is found in FH2.

(1.4.4.3.4) **Solomon Yoder**, son of David Yoder (1.4.4.3). Solomon marries Sally Seagle on September 25, 1832. Their children are:

Alfred Yoder.
Daniel Yoder.
David Yoder.
Adolphus Yoder.
John Yoder.
Laban Yoder.
William Yoder.
Robert A. Yoder.
and four daughters, names not known.

Otilla (Utilly) Cline (1.4.5)
daughter of Sebastian (Boston) Cline (1.4)

Lineage rationale. Otilla is named as a deceased daughter in Sebastian Cline's will of December 27, 1791. The will says that Otilla marries George Hefner and that they have a son Henry Hefner and a daughter Catherine Hefner Huyard (or Huitt/Hewitt). There is a George Hephner in the Lincoln county 1790 census with a son born after 1775 and three females in his household. This George is not found after 1790. However, Henry Hepner, born by 1775, is listed in the Lincoln county 1800 census and has a wife and three young children. George Hefner is probably also deceased at the time of Sebastian's will, which would explain why Sebastian provides for Otilla's children, Henry and Catherine, in his will. The children appear to be born 1770-1775, which is consistent with a birth date for Otilla of about 1750. Nothing more is known about Otilla's children.

Sources. FH2 and Appendix J, p 350.

John Cline (1.4.6)
son of Sebastian (Boston) Cline (1.4)

Lineage Rationale. John Cline appears in close association in the records with Sebastian (Boston) Cline and his other sons. Sebastian deeds part of his plantation to John in 1775. John attends Sebastian's 1794 estate sale with the other known Sebastian Cline heirs. John's youngest son is named Sebastian Cline.

John is born 1750-1755, since he is listed as born prior to 1755 in the Lincoln county 1800 census and as born 1750-1760 in the Lincoln county 1840 census. He is old enough (at least 16) to be enumerated on the 1768 tax list with Sebastian and his other sons, Boston Jr and Christopher.

Sources. Civil records and church records (Appendix J, p 374-378), census records (Appendix A-F), and FH2.

John Cline is on the 1768 Rowan county tax list along with his father Sebastian Cline and brothers, Boston Cline Jr and Christopher Cline. On July 22, 1775, Sebastian Cline sells to his son John 166 ½ acres on Anthony's Branch of Clarks Creek. This land is part of Sebastian's plantation where he lives, which was granted to him in 1762. On June 5, 1779 John claims 200 acres, which he already occupies, on Hoyles Creek in Lincoln county. In the same month, John Cline and William Bost survey 50 acres for John's brother-in-law Henry Propst. That 50 acres adjoins John and his father Sebastian's lands.

In 1779, John and Barbary Cline are noted as husband and wife in the Burke county records. From later records, Barbary is known to be Barbara Traffelstrat, daughter of Peter and Barbara Traffelstrat. Also in 1779 John and Barbara Cline and Elizabeth Cline, wife of Sebastian Cline, are called as witnesses in a Burke county court case. In 1782, John and his brothers Michael and Christopher are involved in the trial of Colonel Charles McDowell, who is charged with having Tory leanings in the Revolutionary War. John and his brothers are noted as enlistees in the militia at Fort Charles. John is appointed constable for a year in Captain Killian's district in 1785.

In December 1786, John buys his brother Christopher's 144-acre tract as the high bidder at the sheriff's sale to satisfy John Benefield's debt judgement against Christopher Cline. John sells 102 acres of this tract to George Sigman on October 20, 1815, and it is noted that this was originally a grant to Christopher Cline on November 9, 1784.

John is identified as a son-in-law in the September 1793 will of his wife's mother, Barbara Traffelstrat.

William Bost sells 79 acres on Clarks Creek to John Cline in April 1797, and John's brother Michael is a witness. In June 1798, John buys 15 acres from his brother Jacob Cline. Again, their brother Michael is a witness. This 15 acres borders John's brother Jacob Cline and brother-in-law Henry Propst.

In the settlement of Barbara Traffelstrat's estate in July 1803 and September 1806, John Cline acquires four tracts of land totaling 511½ acres. This includes 42 acres on Lyles Creek and 244 acres on Mecklins Creek. John sells the 244 acres tract to his son John Jr on February 18, 1806. John Yoder witnesses and proves the sale in court. He is the son of John's sister Christina Cline Yoder.

In October 1805, John's daughter Barbara sues and wins support from Jacob Burns for his "natural child", and in January 1811 John is appointed guardian of the illegitimate child Joseph Burns.

In April 1808, John and Jacob Cline sign their report to their brother Michael Cline, Justice of the Peace for the court, with respect to the Killian estate.

In August 1810, John claims 130 acres bordering his land and Philip Rudisill's land. In October 1810 and July 1811, John disputes surveys along his property lines for land entries by Jacob Burns, Phillip Cansler and Phillip Rudisill. John wins these disputes by showing his June 1765 land patent, originally granted to James Wilson Sr. John then sells 22 acres to Phillip Rudisill on June 7, 1812.

On July 18, 1820, John Cline Sr claims "173 acres on waters of Catawba River, land where his son William lives". This is the documented evidence that John Cline has a son William. John Cline's will dated June 2, 1840 and probated in March 1842, documents his children, except for William who predeceases his father. John Cline's heirs are identified in his will:

> Henry Cline and his children, Liddy and Mary.
> John Cline.
> Jacob Cline.
> Boston Cline.
> Barbara Cline and her three daughters Fanny, Barbara and Susanna.
> Caty Cline Weaver and her daughter Catherine Weaver.

At John's estate sale on April 1, 1842, his only living brother Jacob Cline attends with his son David. Other attendees are: John's sons Sebastian Cline and Henry Cline Sr; his deceased brother Michael's sons Henry Cline Esq and Michael S. Cline; John's grandsons (sons of Jacob) Jesse Cline, Joseph Cline and George Cline; and John's granddaughters (daughters of Henry) Mary Cline and Lydia Cline.

FH2 identifies John's wife as Barbara Traffelstrat, who is born about 1758 and dies on January 17, 1824, the daughter of Peter Traffelstrat. Her gravestone says she is born on January 13, 1758 (Appendix J, p 405). FH2 identifies John's four surviving sons and daughter Barbara as in John's will above. FH2 also identifies John's fifth son William and two additional daughters, Dolly Cline and Mary M. Cline. FH2 states that Dolly Cline marries William Myers and moves to Indiana, and Mary M. Cline marries Jacob Weaver. Clearly, Mary M. Cline is the daughter Caty who is identified

as having a daughter Catherine Weaver in John Cline's will. Dolly Cline Myers does not appear in John's will and therefore dies before the date of John's 1840 will.

In the discussion of John's children below, it is shown that only two of the three daughters are in his Lincoln county 1790 household. The additional female in that household is thought to be a daughter of John's brother Christopher Cline.

Information for John's children comes from the civil and church records, John's will, FH2 and the census.

John Cline's children are:

(1.4.6.1) Caty Cline, daughter of John Cline (1.4.6). (Appendix J, p 375, 378). Caty is born about 1774. Caty is identified as a daughter in her father's will and in FH2 where she is called Mary M. Cline. FH2 states that she marries Jacob Weaver, a crock maker, and her father's will notes that Caty has a daughter Catherine Weaver. Jacob Weaver, in the Lincoln county 1800 census, has a wife, born 1755-1774, and one daughter. On page 368 of the Lincoln county 1810 census, Jacob Weaver has a wife, born 1765-1784, and five children.

Mary M. (Caty) Cline is probably the Maria Cline who receives first communion from Rev. Arends in Lincoln county on May 13, 1791, implying that she is born no earlier than 1774. Caty is one of two daughters in her father's household in the Lincoln county 1790 census (Appendix A). She is not in his household in the 1800 census, as she is with her husband Jacob Weaver.

It appears that Caty dies prior to 1830 per the following census data. Jacob Weaver, on page 237 of the Lincoln county 1830 census and on page 30 of the Lincoln county 1840 census, seems to have his oldest daughter, born 1790-1800, or a second, younger wife in his household rather than his wife Caty, born about 1774.

Caty Cline Weaver's children are per FH2 and the census:

(1.4.6.1.1) **Catherine Weaver**, daughter of Caty Cline Weaver (1.4.6.1). Catherine is born 1794-1800 per the Jacob Weaver household data in the Lincoln county 1800 and 1810 census. Catherine is identified as a daughter of Caty in her grandfather John Cline's will. Catherine is presumed to be the young woman living in her widowed father's household in the 1830 and 1840 census.

(1.4.6.1.2) **Jacob Weaver**, son of Caty Cline Weaver (1.4.6.1). Jacob is born about 1800. He is born 1800-1810 and is in his father's household in the Lincoln county 1810 census. FH2 also names Jacob as a son of Mary M. (Caty) and says that he is a crock maker as is his father. On page 238 of the Lincoln county 1830 census, Jacob is listed as born 1790-1800 and is living near his father. Jacob marries Christina Yoder (1.4.4.1.1) on December 21, 1823 per FH2.

(1.4.6.1.3) **Susanna Weaver**, daughter of Caty Cline Weaver (1.4.6.1). Susanna is born 1800-1810 and is in her father's household in the Lincoln county 1810 census. Susanna marries John Miller per FH2.

(1.4.6.1.4) **child Weaver,** daughter of Caty Cline Weaver (1.4.6.1). She is not identified in FH2, but appears as an additional daughter born 1800-1810 per the Jacob Weaver household data in the Lincoln county 1810 census. FH2 states that a daughter of Mary M. (Caty) Cline Weaver marries Benedict Lafon. This daughter is presumed to be the one who marries Benedict Lafon.

(1.4.6.1.5) **child Weaver,** son of Caty Cline Weaver (1.4.6.1). He is not identified in FH2, but appears as an additional son born 1800-1810 per the Jacob Weaver household data in the Lincoln county 1810 census.

(1.4.6.2) Barbara Cline, daughter of John Cline (1.4.6). (Appendix J, p 376, 377, 378). Barbara is born in 1776 per the census. John Cline's will states that he has a daughter Barbara and that she has three daughters Fanny, Barbara, and Susanna. Barbara is one of two daughters in her father's household in the Lincoln county 1790 census and continues to appear in her father's household in the Lincoln county 1800 and 1810 census (Appendix A-C). FH2 states that Barbara Cline becomes the second wife of Conrad Pitts. Conrad Pitts, born 1773 in Catawba county, and Barbara Pitts, born 1776 in Catawba county, appear on page 325 of the Catawba county 1850 census. Living with them is a Susan Bolich, born in 1805 in Catawba county.

Barbara has an out-of-wedlock son Joseph Burns, born in 1805. Barbara's father John Cline is appointed Joseph's guardian in January 1811. Joseph's father is Jacob Burns. FH2 discusses two of the daughters of Conrad and Barbara Pitts.

Barbara Cline Pitts's children are:

(1.4.6.2.1) **Joseph Burns,** son of Barbara Cline (1.4.6.2) and Jacob Burns. Joseph is Barbara Cline's out of wedlock son, born in the summer of 1805. No further information for Joseph was sought.

(1.4.6.2.2) **Susanna Pitts**, daughter of Barbara Cline Pitts (1.4.6.2). Susannah marries Abel Winkler and has four children per FH2:

> **twins Winkler,** daughters, names unknown. One of the twins marries Monroe Fry.
>
> **Sidney Winkler,** son.
>
> **Margaret Winkler,** marries Mark Fry, brother of Monroe Fry above.

(1.4.6.2.3) **Barbara Pitts,** daughter of Barbara Cline Pitts (1.4.6.2). Barbara is mentioned in her grandfather John Cline's will as a daughter of Barbara Cline Pitts. Nothing further is found.

(1.4.6.2.4) **Fanny Pitts**, daughter of Barbara Cline Pitts (1.4.6.2). Fanny is born in 1820 per the census and marries Simon Barger per FH2. Fanny and Simon appear on page 328 of the Catawba county 1850 census. FH2 states that Fanny and Simon have at least two children:

> **Babel Barger**.
>
> **Max Barger**, served in the Civil War.

(1.4.6.3) John Cline Jr, son of John Cline (1.4.6). (Appendix J, p 378). John is born in 1781 and his wife Elizabeth is born in 1794 per their household in the Caldwell county 1850 census (Appendix G). In that census, they have six daughters in their household. John Cline is identified as a son in his father's will.

In February 1806, John acquires 206 acres from Daniel Rinehard and 244 acres on Mecklins Creek from his father John Cline Sr. In October 1806, John claims 173 acres on Snow Creek. John Cline Jr sells 50 acres of his Mecklins Creek land to his brother William Cline in October 1810. For this 1810 sale, John Yoder (1.4.4.1) and John Jr's brother Jacob Cline are witnesses. FH2 states that John marries Betsy Huffman. John and Betsy appear in their first household with no children in the Lincoln county 1810 census (Appendix C).

In March 1820, John Jr deeds the income from his tenement lands to his son Andrew Cline. John is found on voter lists in Burke county in 1835 and 1840. FH2 says that John lives for about 20 years in a little hut, which later becomes the Hickory Tavern in Hickory. John then moves north into Burke county and later into Caldwell county, where he is murdered sometime between 1850 and 1860.

John Cline's children are per FH2 and the census:

(1.4.6.3.1) **Andrew Cline,** son of John Cline (1.4.6.3). Andrew is born in 1813 in North Carolina per his listing on page 740 of the Walker county, Georgia 1860 census. He is in his father's household in the Lincoln county 1820 and 1830 census and in the Burke county 1840 census (Appendix D-F). Andrew marries Rebecca Bandy, born 1832, per the 1860 census, and they have four children per FH2, three of whom are named in the above census:

> **Nichious Cline**, born 1853 in Georgia. He may be the son that FH2 identifies as L. W. Cline.
>
> **John D. Cline,** born 1856 in Georgia and dies young per FH2.
>
> **Babe Cline,** born 1859 in Georgia and dies young per FH2.
>
> **Joseph Cline**, is not listed in the 1860 census, but is identified in FH2 as a child who dies young.

(1.4.6.3.2) **Susan Cline**, daughter of John Cline (1.4.6.3). Susan is born in 1813 per data in her parents' household in the Caldwell county 1850 census (Appendix G). She is living with her sister Fanny White in the Caldwell county 1860 census and states that she is born in 1820 (Appendix I).

(1.4.6.3.3) **Nancy Cline**, daughter of John Cline (1.4.6.3). Nancy is born 1810-1815 per analysis of her census data in her father's household in the Lincoln county 1820 and 1830 census and the Burke county 1840 census (Appendix D-F). Nancy dies in an accident; her fiancé shoots her, per FH2.

(1.4.6.3.4) **Catherine Cline**, daughter of John Cline (1.4.6.3). Catherine is born in 1819 per the Burke county 1850 census where she is married to David Wilson Jr (Appendix G). In their household in the 1850 census is Catherine's sister, Lydia Cline. In the Burke county 1860 census David and Catherine Wilson have in their household Catherine's widowed mother Elizabeth, born 1794 in Virginia (Appendix I). FH3 cites a

Morganton, North Carolina newspaper obituary for Elizabeth Cline that states she dies on July 18, 1880 and that she is the mother of Mrs. Catherine Wilson. Catherine and David Wilson have no children in the 1850 and 1860 census.

(1.4.6.3.5) **child Cline**, daughter of John Cline (1.4.6.3). She is born about 1820 per analysis of her census data in her father's household in the Lincoln county 1820 and 1830 census and the Burke county 1840 census (Appendix D-F). Nothing further is known of her.

(1.4.6.3.6) **Fanny Cline**, daughter of John Cline (1.4.6.3). Fanny is born in 1825 per her listing in her father's household in the Caldwell county 1850 census (Appendix G). Fanny marries Henderson White per FH2. Francis (Fanny) and Henderson White have five children and Fanny's sister Susan Cline in their household in the Caldwell county 1860 census (Appendix I):

Pinckney White, born 1854.

Garmwell White, born 1855.

David White, born 1856.

Lidia White, born 1857.

George White, born 1859.

(1.4.6.3.7) **Elizabeth Cline**, daughter of John Cline (1.4.6.3). Elizabeth is born in 1827-1828 per her listing in her father's household in the Caldwell county 1850 census (Appendix G). She marries William Benefield in Caldwell county and they have several children whose names are unknown to FH2.

(1.4.6.3.8) **Lydia Cline**, daughter of John Cline (1.4.6.3). (Appendix J, p 378). Lydia is born on October 18, 1828. She does not marry, per FH2, but has a son per the Burke county 1850 census (Appendix G). Lydia and her son are living with her married sister Catherine Wilson in 1850. Lydia appears to have married J. A. Houk by 1860 and is in his household in the Burke county 1860 census (Appendix I). Also in their household is Lydia's sister Barbara Cline. Lydia's son is still living with her married sister Catherine Wilson in this 1860 census:

David Cline, born 1844.

(1.4.6.3.9) **Sally (Sarah) Cline**, daughter of John Cline (1.4.6.3). Sally is born in 1831 per her listing in her father's household in the Caldwell county 1850 census (Appendix G). FH2 states that Sally marries Bill Buck, they move to South Carolina, then to Georgia, and their descendants are unknown.

(1.4.6.3.10) **Barbara Cline**, daughter of John Cline (1.4.6.3). Barbara is born in 1832 per her listing in her father's household in the Caldwell county 1850 census (Appendix G). Her husband and children, if any, are not known per FH2. Barbara is living in the J. A. Houk household in the Burke county 1860 census (Appendix I). J. A. Houk's wife Lydia Houk is Barbara's sister Lydia.

(1.4.6.3.11) **Elmira Cline**, daughter of John Cline (1.4.6.3). Elmira is born in 1837 per her listing in her father's household in the Caldwell county 1850 census. Her husband and children, if any, are not known per FH2.

(1.4.6.4) Jacob Cline, son of John Cline (1.4.6). (Appendix J, p 378, 379, 399) Jacob is born in 1786 per his listing in the Catawba county 1850 census (Appendix G) and dies in 1855 per FH2. Jacob is identified as a son in his father's will. He marries Molly Eckard on September 4, 1810. Molly is the daughter of Martin Eckard, as is Elizabeth Eckard who marries Jacob's brother Henry, per FH2. Jacob lives on part of his father John's farm near St. Paul's Church. On February 14, 1843, a Jacob Cline, probably his cousin Jacob (1.4.9.7), buys 140 acres on the waters of the South Yadkin River in Iredell county.

Jacob Cline's children are per FH2, with birth dates from the census:

(1.4.6.4.1) **Jesse Cline**, son of Jacob Cline (1.4.6.4). (Appendix J, p 401). Jesse is born in 1811 per his listing in the Catawba county 1850 and 1860 census (Appendix G, I). He is in his father's household in the Lincoln county 1820 and 1830 census (Appendix D, E). Jesse marries Margaret Hauss on October 2, 1834. Per the 1850 and 1860 census, Jesse and his wife Margaret have seven children:

> **Rufus Cline**, born 1838, marries Harriet Flowers and has one son, Joe Cline, per FH2.
>
> **Harriet Cline**, born 1840. No further information is found.
>
> **Nancy Cline**, born 1842. No further information is found.
>
> **Henry Adolphus Cline**, born 1846, marries Rev. Moore's daughter and has two children, Rufus and Mary, per FH2.
>
> **Abel Cline**, born 1848, marries a daughter of George Rink per FH2.
>
> **Raphenia Cline**, born 1853. No further information is found.
>
> **Ella Cline**, born 1856, marries Henry Poovey and has four children discussed in FH2.

(1.4.6.4.2) **Lovina Cline**, daughter of Jacob Cline (1.4.6.4). Lovina is born 1815-1820 per her listing in her father's household in the Lincoln county 1820 and 1830 census (Appendix D, E). FH2 says she marries Frederick Daetor (Detter) and names their children:

> **Catherine Detter**, marries Aaron Keever. They have four children discussed in FH2.
>
> **Amanda Detter**, marries Daniel W. Moose and soon dies, in 1866. They have no children.
>
> **William Detter**, dies in the Civil War.
>
> **Jacob Detter**, dies young and single.
>
> **Rufus Detter**, born 1852, dies young and single.
>
> **Susan Detter**, born 1860, marries Alfred Withers.

(1.4.6.4.3) **Fanny Cline**, daughter of Jacob Cline (1.4.6.4). Fanny is born 1815-1820 per her listing in her father's household in the Lincoln county 1820-1840 census (Appendix D- F). FH2 says that she marries Henry Haus, and they live in Alexander county. FH2 names their children:

> **children Haus**, two daughters.
>
> **Davidson Haus**, reared by his aunt Lovina Detter after his mother dies.

(1.4.6.4.4) **Joseph Cline**, son of Jacob Cline (1.4.6.4). Joseph is born in 1820 per his listing in the Catawba county 1850 census (Appendix G). He is in his father's household in the Lincoln county 1820-1840 census (Appendix D-F). He marries Ruphena Miller per FH2. The Catawba county marriage records show that Joseph Cline marries Lovena Miller on November 13, 1843. Joseph dies prior to the Catawba county 1860 census, with only his widow, listed as *Trussena Cline,* and three children in that census (Appendix I):

Sylvanus Cline, born 1845, marries Lizzie Link and has four children discussed in FH2.

Joseph T. Cline, born 1846. He is called *J. Timothy Cline* who marries Mahalah Harbinson per FH2. Their three children are discussed in FH2.

John P. Cline, born 1850. He is called *Pinkney Cline* who marries Jane Cline per FH2, where it is noted that Jane is a daughter of Daniel Cline (1.4.6.7.5) and granddaughter of Henry Cline (1.4.6.7).

(1.4.6.4.5) **George Cline**, son of Jacob Cline (1.4.6.4). George is born April 20, 1824 and dies December 13, 1899 and his wife Catherine Mahala is born September 24, 1823 and dies June 10, 1892, per their gravestones at Old St. Paul's Church (Appendix J, p 405). Per FH2, he marries Catherine Mahalah Poovey and has four children. He is in his father's household in the Lincoln county 1830 and 1840 census and he and his family are in the Catawba county 1850-1860 census (Appendix E-G, I):

Thomas Cline, born 1854. FH2 calls him *Duncan Cline* who marries a Wineberger and goes to South Carolina.

Nancy Cline, born 1856. She marries Lafayette Throneburg per FH2.

Mary Cline, born 1859. FH2 calls her *Jane Cline* who marries John Throneburg.

George Cline, born after 1860. FH2 says he marries and moves away and nothing is known of his children.

(1.4.6.4.6) **Barnett Cline**, son of Jacob Cline (1.4.6.4). Barnett is born in 1828 and is living with his wife in his father's household in the Catawba county 1850 census (Appendix G). Barnett is in his own household in the Catawba county 1860 census with his wife Rhoda, two children and his widowed mother, Molly Eckard Cline (Appendix I). Barnett is called *Barnard Cline* who marries Rhoda Bolick per FH2. Their children are named in both the census and FH2:

Gilbert Cline, born 1852, marries Dona Townsend and has nine children discussed in FH2.

Amanda Cline, born 1860, marries Levi Bollinger and has four children, two of whom are named in FH2.

(1.4.6.4.7) **Catherine Cline,** daughter of Jacob Cline (1.4.6.4). Catherine is born 1825-1830 and is in her father's household in the Lincoln county 1830 and 1840 census (Appendix E, F). Per FH2, Catherine marries first Solomon Miller and has two children. She marries second William Mayes and they have one child per FH2. Catherine's children:

child Miller, son, who is killed in the Civil War.

Adline Miller, marries Leon W. Davidson.

child Mayes, daughter who marries O. C. Bostian.

(1.4.6.5) William Cline, son of John Cline (1.4.6). (Appendix J, p 378, 379). William is documented as a son of John Cline in John's land claim of July 1820. William is born 1784-1790 per analysis of his data in the Lincoln county 1790-1830 census (Appendix A-E). William is in his father's household in the 1790-1810 census. In the 1820 and 1830 census William has his own household.

In October 1810, William buys 50 acres on Mecklins Creek from his brother John Jr, and his brother Jacob Cline witnesses the deed. William marries Polly Huffman on April 11, 1816. Polly is born in 1802 per the Catawba county 1850 census, where she is living with her son Noah Cline (Appendix G). FH2 states that this William Cline is the one, among the several William Clines, who is in the Lincoln county militia in the War of 1812. In March 1817, William sells his Mecklins Creek land and then claims 150 acres on Long Shoal Creek in July 1817. He is noted in April 1820 and April 1822 as holding land on Snow Creek, which is his home east of Hickory near Catawba Springs as stated in FH2. William is killed by unknown parties, per FH2. This occurs between 1830 and 1840 because his wife Mary appears as a widow in the Lincoln county 1840 census (Appendix F).

William Cline's children are per FH2, with birth dates from the census:

(1.4.6.5.1) **child Cline**, daughter of William Cline (1.4.6.5). (Appendix J, p 403). She is born 1815-1820 and is in her father's household in the Lincoln county 1820 and 1830 census (Appendix D, E). She is not in the family household after the 1830 census.

It is presumed that she is one of two Cline daughters who appear in the marriage records in 1838. **Nancy Cline** marries Thomas Spratt on April 27, 1838. **Aday Cline** marries Jesse Sigman on May 17, 1838. Only George Cline (1.4.2.9) and William Cline, among all the Lincoln county Cline families, have daughters of this marriageable age whose names are not known in the records. George Cline (1.4.2.9) has an unidentified daughter born 1820-1825. Therefore, Nancy Cline is a daughter of either George Cline or William Cline, and Aday Cline is the daughter of the other.

On page 247 of the Lincoln county 1850 census, Thomas Spratt's wife Nancy is listed as born in 1820. Nancy is presumed to be George Cline's (1.4.2.9) daughter, born 1820-1825, per his census household (see the section for George Cline's sixth child in this chapter).

On page 79 of the Lincoln county 1840 census, Jesse Sigman's wife is listed as born 1810-1820. **Aday Cline Sigman**, Jesse Sigman's wife, is presumed to be this William Cline's daughter, born 1815-1820, per his census household.

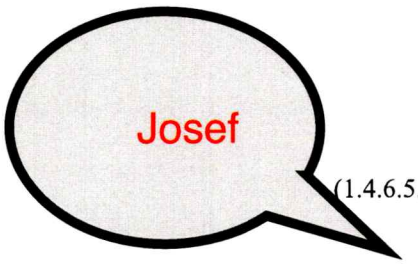
(1.4.6.5.2) **Barbara Cline**, daughter of William Cline (1.4.6.5). Barbara is born in 1825 per her listing in the Catawba county 1850 census where she is in her brother Noah Cline's household (Appendix G). However, Barbara appears to be born in 1820 and is in her father's household in the Lincoln county 1820 and 1830 census (Appendix D, E). She marries first Samuel Patton on July 10, 1845 in Ashe county, North Carolina per FH2. Barbara and Samuel have two children, per FH2 and the 1850

census. Barbara marries second Elkanah Drum and has one child per FH2. Barbara's children are:

Barbary B. Patton, born 1847. FH2 calls her *Mary Rebecca Patton* who marries Levi Heffner.

Sarah S. Patton, born 1849.

Joshua Drum.



(1.4.6.5.3) **Joseph Cline**, son of William Cline (1.4.6.5). Joseph is in his father's household in the Lincoln county 1830 census (Appendix E). Joseph is born in 1822 and his wife Mary is born in 1827 per Joseph's listing in the Burke county 1850 census (Appendix G). Joseph's first three children appear in the 1850 census. In the Burke county 1860 census, Joseph's wife is Mahaly, born in 1830, and they have an additional four children (Appendix I):

Sidney Cline, son, born 1846.

Angeline Cline, born 1848.

William Cline, born 1850.

Map Cline, born 1853.

Sarah Cline, born in 1855.

Philip Cline, born 1857.

Isaac Cline, born 1860.

(1.4.6.5.4) **Malinda Cline,** daughter of William Cline (1.4.6.5). Malinda is born in 1823. She probably does not marry per FH2. She and her sister Catherine are living with their brother Noah Cline and mother Polly Cline in the Catawba county 1850 census (Appendix G).

(1.4.6.5.5) **Noah Cline,** son of William Cline (1.4.6.5). Noah is born in 1827 per his listing in the Catawba county 1850 census (Appendix G). In 1850, Noah is listed as single and head of household with his mother Polly Cline, his sisters Malinda, Barbara and Catherine, and his brother William living with him. Noah is not found in the North Carolina 1860 or 1870 census. FH2 states that Noah marries and has a family but cannot name them.

(1.4.6.5.6) **Catherine Cline**, daughter of William Cline (1.4.6.5). Catherine is born in 1829. She probably does not marry per FH2. She and her sister Malinda are living with their brother Noah Cline and mother Polly Cline in the Catawba county 1850 census (Appendix G).

(1.4.6.5.7) **William Cline,** son of William Cline (1.4.6.5). (Appendix J, p 379). William is born in 1832 per the Catawba county 1850 and 1860 census (Appendix G, I). William dies in 1885 per FH2. William is living with his brother Noah in 1850. William is declared a lunatic in 1853 and John Cline is appointed his guardian. This John Cline could be either his uncle John (1.4.6.3) or his cousin John (1.4.2.1.5).

Per FH2, William is a brick mason, marries first Rosabell Rowe on February 24, 1859 and marries second a Miss Lafon. William and Rosabell, born in 1835, appear in the Catawba county 1860 census.

FH2 names four children of William's first marriage and one child of his second marriage.

James Cline.

Copeman Cline, born December 10, 1873 and dies 1885.

Franklin V. Cline, marries Biddie Hunsucker. Franklin has ten children discussed in FH2.

William L. Cline, marries Eudora Yount and they have seven children named in FH2.

John H. Cline, son of William's second marriage. John marries Bessie Sigman and they have a son Clarence.

(1.4.6.6) Dolly Cline, daughter of John Cline (1.4.6). Dolly is born 1790-1794 per the data for her father's household in the Lincoln county 1800 and 1810 census (Appendix B, C). FH2 states that Dolly is a daughter of John Cline, that she marries William Myers and moves to Indiana about 1810, and that they have several children there, of whom only a son William Fulbright Myers is mentioned. Dolly is not mentioned in her father's will, having probably died before the 1840 date of his will. William Myers is on page 186 of the Marion county, Indiana 1830 census, with a wife born 1790-1800, six daughters and one son. Neither William Myers nor a widow is found in the Indiana 1840 census; supporting the assumption that Dolly dies prior to her father's will.

Dolly Cline Myers' children are per FH2 and the census:

(1.4.6.6.1) **child Myers,** daughter of Dolly Cline Myers (1.4.6.6). She is born 1810-1815 per the Marion county, Indiana 1830 census.

(1.4.6.6.2) **William Fulbright Myers**, son of Dolly Cline Myers (1.4.6.6). William is born 1815-1820 per the Marion county, Indiana 1830 census.

(1.4.6.6.3 – 1.4.6.6.5) **Myers children,** daughters of Dolly Cline Myers (1.4.6.6). They are born 1820-1825 per the Marion county, Indiana 1830 census.

(1.4.6.6.6 – 1.4.6.6.7) **Myers children,** daughters of Dolly Cline Myers (1.4.6.6). They are born 1825-1830 per the Marion county, Indiana 1830 census.

(1.4.6.7) Henry Cline, son of John Cline (1.4.6). (Appendix J, p 379, 399, 405). Henry is identified as a son in his father's will. Henry is born on November 8, 1793 and dies December 23, 1877 per his gravestone at Old St. Paul's Lutheran Church in Catawba county. Henry marries Elizabeth Eckard on March 28, 1819. Elizabeth is born on January 29, 1801 and dies on January 1, 1877 per her gravestone at Old St. Paul's Church. In May 1827, Henry witnesses the will of Johannes Miller.

FH2 states that Henry has a large family of 15 children, two of whom die, unnamed, in infancy. Henry Cline's surviving children are identified in FH2 and corroborated by the Catawba county 1820-1860 census (Appendix D-G, I).

Henry Cline's children are:

(1.4.6.7.1) **Jonas Cline**, son of Henry Cline (1.4.6.7). Jonas is born on Oct 1, 1819 and does not marry. Jonas is in his father's household in the Lincoln county 1820 and 1830 census (Appendix D, E). He is not found in the North Carolina census thereafter and is not in any state in the 1850 census.

(1.4.6.7.2) **Lydia Cline**, daughter of Henry Cline (1.4.6.7). Lydia is born on January 1, 1822, marries Mark Harbinson about 1843 and has four children. Lydia stays in Catawba county and rears her family there after Mark moves to Haywood county. Lydia is living with her son Jonas Harbinson when she dies in 1912. Lydia's children are per FH2:

> **Melinda Harbinson**, marries John Hull and has two children named in FH2.
>
> **Henry Harbinson,** killed in the Civil War.
>
> **Jonas Harbinson,** marries Martha Whitener and has eight children named in FH2.
>
> **Mahalah Harbinson,** marries Timothy Cline, son of Joseph Cline (1.4.6.4.4) and grandson of Henry's (1.4.6.7) brother Jacob. Mahalah has three children named in FH2.

(1.4.6.7.3) **Anna Mary Cline**, daughter of Henry Cline (1.4.6.7). (Appendix J, p 405). Anna is born on September 27, 1823 and dies on December 22, 1897 per her gravestone at Old St. Paul's Church. No further information is found.

(1.4.6.7.4) **Noah Cline**, son of Henry Cline (1.4.6.7). Noah is born on March 9, 1825 and does not marry.

(1.4.6.7.5) **Daniel Cline**, son of Henry Cline (1.4.6.7). Daniel is born on October 26, 1826 and marries Eliza Baker about 1853. Daniel and his young family are in the Catawba county 1860 census (Appendix I). It is thought that they then move west, to Arkansas about 1870 and later, to Texas. Daniel's children are per FH2:

> **Mattie Cline**, born 1856 and is in her father's household in the Catawba county 1860 census. She marries Albert Smyer and they live in Arkansas.
>
> **Jane Cline**, born 1858 and is in her father's household in the Catawba county 1860 census. She marries Pinkney Cline, son of Joseph Cline (1.4.6.4.4) and grandson of Henry's (1.4.6.7) brother Jacob.
>
> **John Cline**, no further information is found.
>
> **Pinkney Cline**, no further information is found.
>
> **Franklin Cline**, no further information is found.
>
> **Catherine Cline**, no further information is found.
>
> **Minnie Cline**, no further information is found.

(1.4.6.7.6) **Lawson (Graver) Henry Cline**, son of Henry Cline (1.4.6.7). Lawson is born on September 19, 1829 and marries Ruphena Miller. She is a daughter of Frederick Miller. Lawson is killed in the Civil War. His children are per FH2 with birth dates from the Catawba county 1860 census (Appendix I):

> **Luellen Cline**, born 1856. She marries Avery Seapoch and they live in Burke county. FH2 calls her *Louise Cline.*
>
> **Jones W. Cline**, born 1858 and marries in Illinois.
>
> **Mattie Cline**, marries Rufus Miller and goes to Illinois.

(1.4.6.7.7) **Betty Ann Cline**, daughter of Henry Cline (1.4.6.7). (Appendix J, p 405). Betty is born on September 24, 1831 and dies on December 4, 1904 per her gravestone at Old St. Paul's Church. She does not marry.

(1.4.6.7.8) **Polly Cline**, daughter of Henry Cline (1.4.6.7). (Appendix J, p 405). Polly is born on March 14, 1833 and dies on February 20, 1896 per her gravestone at Old St. Paul's Church. She does not marry.

(1.4.6.7.9) **Eli Cline**, son of Henry Cline (1.4.6.7). Eli is born on August 17, 1835 and is killed in the Civil War on May 31, 1862 at Seven Pines. Eli is presumed not to have married per FH2. He is in the N. A. Powell household in the Caldwell county 1860 census (Appendix I).

(1.4.6.7.10) **Ciscero Cline**, son of Henry Cline (1.4.6.7). (Appendix J, p 405). Ciscero is born on October 12, 1837 and dies on November 5, 1915 per his gravestone at Old St. Paul's Church in Catawba county. He marries Salina Settlemire on December 18, 1861. Her gravestone at Old St. Paul's Church says she is *Rhoda S. Cline* who is born in 1841 and dies on May 29, 1922. Ciscero is a blacksmith and plow maker and has a farm on the Crowder Town road, four miles west of Newton. He is wounded during the Civil War at Chancellorsville on May 3, 1863. Ciscero is the original author of *The Cline Family History* cited as FH2 throughout this book. Ciscero's children are per FH2:

Perry Monroe Cline, born July 10, 1862, marries Janie Killian and has ten children named in FH2.

Dora Ann Cline, born May 28, 1864, marries Wallace Bollinger and has eight children discussed in FH2.

Henry Lee Cline, born February 5, 1866. FH2 has no further information for Henry.

Lou Ellen Cline, born September 22, 1868, marries Alfonzo Hildebran and has two children named in FH2.

Sarah Elizabeth Cline, born October 15, 1871, marries Abel S. Robinson. She dies soon after her marriage and has no children.

Albert Ciscero Cline, born July 17, 1876, marries Etta Cline, daughter of Gilbert and Dona Cline. Gilbert Cline is a son of Barnett Cline (1.4.6.4.6). Albert Ciscero has three children named in FH2.

Robert William Cline, born July 17, 1876, marries first Pearl Huitt and has four children named in FH2. He marries second the widow Lee, nee Lehmans, and they have no children.

Phillip Pinkney Cline, born September 2, 1878, marries Cora Rader and has six children named in FH2.

Essie May Cline, born December 23, 1880, marries James Bost and has five children named in FH2.

(1.4.6.7.11) **Jonathon Cline**, son of Henry Cline (1.4.6.7). Jonathon is born on May 14, 1839 and marries Angeline Settlemire on January 2, 1862. He is killed during the Civil War at Spotsylvania Courthouse, Virginia on May 14, 1864. He has no children.

(1.4.6.7.12) **Fanny Lovina Cline**, daughter of Henry Cline (1.4.6.7). (Appendix J, p 405). Fanny is born on April 11, 1841, is unmarried and is still living in 1915 per FH2. She dies on March 22, 1923 per her gravestone at Old St. Paul's Church. The Catawba county 1850 census shows Fanny living in her father's household, but she is called *Francis* (male), a census error. She is shown as Fanny in her father's household in the Catawba county 1860 census (Appendix G, I).

(1.4.6.7.13) **Barbara Cline**, daughter of Henry Cline (1.4.6.7). Barbara is born on May 14, 1843 and is still living in 1934. She marries John B. Lutz. They live a few miles north of Starr Town on the road to Hickory. John Lutz later establishes Lutz Dairy. Barbara and John Lutz' children are per FH2:

Mattie Lutz, marries Davidson Bolick.

Alice Lutz, marries Lewis Sides.

Ida Lutz, marries Avery Baker.

Sarah Lutz, is not married as of 1914.

Henry Lutz, marries Sara Killian.

Raymond Lutz, marries Bessie Bost.

Ottis Lutz, marries Essie Propst.

(1.4.6.8) Boston Cline, son of John Cline (1.4.6). (Appendix J, p 400). Boston is born in 1797 per his listing in the Alexander county 1850 census. Boston is identified as a son in his father's will. Boston marries Margaret Eckard on June 9, 1820. They are in his father's household in the Lincoln county 1820 census (Appendix D). Boston has nine children per FH2. Their birth dates are from the Lincoln county 1830 and 1840 census and Alexander county 1850 census (Appendix E-G).

Boston Cline's children are:

(1.4.6.8.1) **Jemima Cline**, daughter of Boston Cline (1.4.6.8). Jemima is born 1820-1825 and is in her father's household in the Lincoln county 1830 census (Appendix E). She marries Phillip Bolick and has one child who dies young and whose name is unknown in FH2. Jemima dies without further children and her husband remarries.

(1.4.6.8.2) **Elijah Cline**, son of Boston Cline (1.4.6.8). Elijah is born in 1825, per his listing in his father's household in the Alexander county 1850 census (Appendix G). Elijah marries Lora Deal, lives in Alexander county and has three children:

Marcus Cline, no further information found.

Manuel Cline, no further information found.

Pinkney Cline, marries Dora Miller, and has two sons and three daughters, names unknown in FH2.

(1.4.6.8.3) **Ann Cline**, daughter of Boston Cline (1.4.6.8). Ann is born 1825-1830 and is in her father's household in the Lincoln county 1830 and 1840 census (Appendix E, F). She marries Franklin Bolick and has eight children named in FH2:

Ciscero Bolick.

Gilbert Bolick.

Louise Bolick.

Davidson Bolick.

Caleb Bolick, born 1859.

Sarah Ann Bolick, born 1861.

Simon Bolick, born 1865.

Elijah Bolick, born 1867.

(1.4.6.8.4) **Sarah Cline**, daughter of Boston Cline (1.4.6.8). Sarah is born 1825-1830 and is in her father's household in the Lincoln county 1830 and 1840 census (Appendix E, F). She marries a Mr. Stine and has twin sons and a daughter whose names are unknown in FH2.

(1.4.6.8.5) **Barbara Cline**, daughter of Boston Cline (1.4.6.8). Barbara is born in 1828 per her listing in her father's household in the Alexander county 1850 census (Appendix G). She marries a Mr. Price. She has several children, two of whom are in South Carolina, names unknown in FH2.

(1.4.6.8.6) **Simon Cline**, son of Boston Cline (1.4.6.8). Simon is born in 1832 per his listing in his father's household in the Alexander county 1850 census (Appendix G). He marries Clara Price. He dies about 1912 in Hickory. Simon is living in Alexander county for the 1860 census with his wife and one son in his household (Appendix I). Simon has several children, but only Julius Cline is known per FH2:

> **M. B. Cline,** son born 1859.
>
> **Julius Cline,** marries and has two sons and seven daughters, names unknown in FH2.

(1.4.6.8.7) **Mahala Cline**, daughter of Boston Cline (1.4.6.8). Mahala is born in 1834 per her listing in her father's household in the Alexander county 1850 census (Appendix G). She marries Jeremiah Huffman and has two daughters, whose names are unknown in FH2. Her husband dies in the Civil War.

(1.4.6.8.8) **Elkanah Cline**, son of Boston Cline (1.4.6.8). Elkanah is born in 1836 per his listing in his father's household in the Alexander county 1850 census (Appendix G). He marries Rosanah Miller and has only one child, a son whose name is unknown in FH2.

(1.4.6.8.9) **Manuel Cline**, son of Boston Cline (1.4.6.8). Manuel is born in 1839 per his listing in his father's household in the Alexander county 1850 and 1860 census (Appendix G, I). He dies unmarried.

(1.4.6.8.10) **Mary Cline,** possible daughter of Boston Cline (1.4.6.8). Mary is born in 1848 and is in Boston Cline's household in the Alexander county 1850 census (Appendix G). Mary is not in Boston Cline's household in the Alexander county 1860 census.

Elizabeth Cline (1.4.7)
probable daughter of Sebastian (Boston) Cline (1.4)

Lineage rationale. Elizabeth Cline is a daughter of Sebastian Cline and marries Henry Propst, per FH2. Henry Propst lives next door to Sebastian Cline and interacts closely with the Cline family, including his attendance at Sebastian Cline's 1794 estate sale. Sebastian sells some of his Clark's Creek land to Henry Propst in 1775, about the time that Elizabeth Cline and Henry Propst marry. Henry Propst's will of February 1799 identifies his wife Elizabeth Propst, a daughter Caty Propst and four sons: John, Michael, Jacob and Daniel Propst. These facts support the presumption that Elizabeth is a daughter of Sebastian Cline.

Sources. Civil records (Appendix J, p 349, 381), Appendix N, p 455, and FH2.

Elizabeth is born about 1755 and marries Henry Propst about 1775. The Henry Propst family appears in the Lincoln county 1790 and 1800 census. In the 1800 census Elizabeth is listed as born 1755-1774. Elizabeth appears as widow Propst, born 1750-1760, on page 152 of the Lincoln county 1830 census. These census entries establish that Elizabeth is born 1755-1760 and the birth dates of her children suggest that her birth date is about 1755. Elizabeth and Henry Propst live on the 90 acres on Anthony's Branch of Clarks Creek that her father and mother sold to them on July 22, 1775.

Henry wills to his sons Jacob, Michael, and Daniel Propst 270 acres on Big Pigeon River in Buncombe county. He wills to his son John two pieces of land on Clark's Creek, consisting of the 90 acres that Henry obtained from Sebastian (Boston) Cline and 50 acres that are Henry's by a state grant.

Elizabeth Cline Propst's children are per FH2:

(1.4.7.1) Catherine (Caty) Propst, daughter of Elizabeth Cline Propst (1.4.7). Catherine is born about 1775 and marries George Hass (Hause) about 1796. George Hause and his family appear on page 406 of the Lincoln county 1820 census, where both George and his wife are born prior to 1776, and all their children are still in their household. Catherine is called *Caty* in her father's will, which grants her father's personal property to Caty.

Catherine Propst Hass's children are per FH2:

(1.4.7.1.1) **Elizabeth Hass**, daughter of Catherine Propst Hass (1.4.7.1). Elizabeth is born in April 1797, does not marry and dies on June 30, 1871.

(1.4.7.1.2) **Henry Hass**, son of Catherine Propst Hass (1.4.7.1). Henry is born about 1798. No further information is known. Henry may have gone to South Carolina.

(1.4.7.1.3) **David Hass**, son of Catherine Propst Hass (1.4.7.1). David is born on May 20, 1801 and dies on September 23, 1890. David marries Eliza Mariah Savile of South Carolina and they have nine children per FH2:

> **Robert Hass,** marries Louise Killian and dies in the Civil War. FH2 names two children.
>
> **William Hass,** dies during the Civil War, unmarried.

John A. Hass, marries Jane Sigmon. FH2 names seven children.

Joseph Hass, dies single as a young man.

David Harris Hass, marries Mary Frye and has six children discussed in FH2.

Mary Hass, does not marry.

Eliza Hass, does not marry.

Martha Hass, does not marry.

Fannie Hass, does not marry.

(1.4.7.1.4) **Christina Hass**, daughter of Catherine Propst Hass (1.4.7.1). Christina is born on May 20, 1803 and dies on September 5, 1874. Christina marries John Burns and they have three children per FH2:

Franklin Burns, marries Patsy Propst. Additional information for Franklin's children is in FH2.

William Burns, marries Lou Killian, widow of Robert Hass.

Malinda Burns, does not marry and dies in 1874.

(1.4.7.1.5) **John Hass**, son of Catherine Propst Hass (1.4.7.1). John is born on June 4, 1805 and dies about 1889. John marries Barbara Clay in 1829. John's children are per FH2:

Frances Hass, born September 24, 1830 and dies in 1833.

Martin Hass, born May 11, 1832, marries Jane Robinson and dies July 16, 1895. FH2 discusses their nine children.

(1.4.7.1.6) **Simon Hass**, son of Catherine Propst Hass (1.4.7.1). Simon is born about 1810, marries Ann Burns in May 1833, and they have nine children per FH2:

Henry Hass, marries Harriet Cook.

Sidney Hass, marries Mary Miller.

John Hass, marries the widow of Fletcher Mundy.

Katie Hass, marries Coleman Williams. Katie dies without heirs.

Mariah Hass, marries Merkison Cline, son of William Pinkney Cline and grandson of William Cline (1.4.1.4.1).

Barbara Hass, marries Lawson Cook.

Louise Hass, does not marry.

Malinda Hass, marries Isaac Griffin.

Martha Hass, marries Frank Starnes.

(1.4.7.1.7) **Daniel Hass**, son of Catherine Propst Hass (1.4.7.1). Daniel is born on October 27, 1814 and dies on August 12, 1886. Daniel marries Clarinda Cline (1.4.8.2.12) daughter of Henry Cline (1.4.8.2) in January 1875. See (1.4.8.2.12) for their five children.

(1.4.7.1.8) **Riley Hass**, son of Catherine Propst Hass (1.4.7.1). Riley is born about 1816, "went west while young" and nothing further is known per FH2.

(1.4.7.2) John Propst, son of Elizabeth Cline Propst (1.4.7). John is born on December 12, 1776 and marries Christina Deitz. Christina is born on May 12, 1782 and dies on June 16, 1842. John dies on March 14, 1869. John and Christina are

life-long members of St. Paul's Lutheran Church near their home, which was his father Henry's home place on Anthony Branch of Clarks Creek.

John Propst's children are per FH2:

(1.4.7.2.1) **Henry Propst**, son of John Propst (1.4.7.2). Henry is born on December 28, 1805 and dies on September 17, 1891. He marries Mary Bowman who is born on February 28, 1810 and dies on April 21, 1894. Henry has 10 children per FH2:

Wallace Propst, marries Abigail Kent and their nine children are named in FH2.

Joseph Propst, marries Mary Crues.

Caleb Propst, marries Casey Bridges.

William Propst, marries Susan Bolick.

Adolphus Propst, dies unmarried in the Civil War.

Carolina Propst, second wife of Ephriam Bolick.

Emiline Propst, first wife of Ephriam Bolick.

Elvina Propst, marries Elkanah Bowman.

Mary Propst, marries William Mouser.

Rhoda Propst, does not marry.

(1.4.7.2.2) **Jesse Propst**, son of John Propst (1.4.7.2). Jessie is born on December 31, 1809 and dies in 1890. He marries Delila Hallman who is born on April 11, 1815 and dies in 1914. They have eight children per FH2:

Jemima Propst, marries Solomon Townsend.

Elmina Propst, marries Wesley Ekard (Eckard).

John W. Propst, born March 25, 1840, marries first Catherine Jarrett in 1861, marries second Margaret Robinson in 1883 and marries third the widow Louvenia Green Hunsucker in 1897. John's nine children are named in FH2.

David Propst, marries Hattie Stewart.

Fredrick Propst, goes to Indiana and marries there.

Nancy Propst, marries Daniel Pinkney Yount.

Elias Propst, marries Bettie Shook.

Addie Propst, marries David Link.

(1.4.7.2.3) **Delila Propst**, daughter of John Propst (1.4.7.2). Delila marries Ephraim Whitener in March 1823 and has two sons per FH2:

Pinkney Whitener.

Sidney Whitener.

(1.4.7.2.4) **Mary Propst**, daughter of John Propst (1.4.7.2). Mary marries George Eckard and has at least one child per FH2:

Morgan Eckard.

(1.4.7.2.5) **Sabina Propst**, daughter of John Propst (1.4.7.2). Sabina marries Godfrey Bolick. The name of only one child is known per FH2:

Louisa Bolick, marries Daniel Hoover and they have four children named in FH2.

(1.4.7.2.6) **Rhoda Propst**, daughter of John Propst (1.4.7.2). Rhoda does not marry.

(1.4.7.2.7) **Rebecca Propst**, daughter of John Propst (1.4.7.2). Rebecca does not marry.

(1.4.7.2.8) **Eliza Propst**, daughter of John Propst (1.4.7.2). Eliza marries Lawson Cline (1.4.9.13), son of Jacob Cline (1.4.9). See Lawson Cline (1.4.9.13) for Eliza's children.

(1.4.7.2.9) **Anne Propst**, daughter of John Propst (1.4.7.2). Anne is born about 1822, marries Joseph Punch and has six children per FH2:

William S. Punch, dies single in the Civil War.

Jane Punch, marries Julius Hoke.

Sally Punch, marries H. A. Gilleland.

Julia Punch, does not marry.

Mattie Punch, marries O. S. Jones.

John T. Punch, marries a Miss Hall in South Carolina.

(1.4.7.2.10) **Jonas Propst**, son of John Propst (1.4.7.2). Jonas marries Lovinia Hallman. Five children are named in FH2:

Mary Ann Propst, marries Alfred Killian.

Henry Propst, marries, but his family is unknown per FH2.

Barbara Propst.

Daniel Propst.

Manual Propst.

(1.4.7.2.11) **George Propst**, son of John Propst (1.4.7.2). George marries first Amanda Punch and marries second Jane Hoover. George has five children, two with his first wife and three with his second wife per FH2:

James Propst, marries a daughter of Daniel Simmons.

Eliza Propst, marries first a Mr. Laney and marries second Pinkney Flowers.

daughter Propst, marries Sid Burris.

daughter Propst, marries Alvin Hildebran.

daughter Propst, marries Sidney Killian.

(1.4.7.3) Jacob Propst, son of Elizabeth Cline Propst (1.4.7). Jacob may have lived in Rowan or Cabarrus county, but no further information is known per FH2. There is a Jacob Propst on page 369 of the Lincoln county 1810 census and on page 254 of the Lincoln county 1830 census. This Jacob Propst is born 1780-1784 and has five daughters and two sons in his 1830 household. He is probably this Jacob Propst, son of Elizabeth Cline Propst.

(1.4.7.4) Michael Propst, son of Elizabeth Cline Propst (1.4.7). Michael is born in 1785 and dies in 1843. He is a shoemaker. He marries Nancy Angel who is born in 1787.

Michael Propst's children are per FH2:

(1.4.7.4.1) **D. Riley Propst**, son of Michael Propst (1.4.7.4). D. Riley marries Frances Dagenhart and they have seven children per FH2:

Allen Propst, marries Mary Campbell. Their five children are named in FH2.

Reuben Propst, marries Julia Yoder and they have one daughter per FH2.

John Propst, marries first Jennie Blackburn and marries second Nettie Burns. John's seven children are named in FH2.

Frances Propst, marries Monroe Whitener. They have no children.

Jane Propst, marries Washington Deitz. Their six children are named in FH2.

Alice Propst, does not marry.

Anna Propst.

(1.4.7.4.2) **John Propst,** son of Michael Propst (1.4.7.4). John marries Susan Peacock. They have no children.

(1.4.7.4.3) **Absalum Propst,** son of Michael Propst (1.4.7.4). Absalum marries Clara Frye. They have six children, but FH2 does not name them.

(1.4.7.4.4) **William Propst,** son of Michael Propst (1.4.7.4). William marries, but his family is unknown.

(1.4.7.4.5) **Joseph Propst,** son of Michael Propst (1.4.7.4). Joseph marries a Miss Groce and has seven children, but FH2 does not name them.

(1.4.7.4.6) **Michael Propst Jr,** son of Michael Propst (1.4.7.4). Michael does not marry.

(1.4.7.4.7) **Elizabeth Propst,** daughter of Michael Propst (1.4.7.4). Elizabeth marries Abel Frye and has ten children per FH2:

Clara Frye, marries Adam Hagan and has five children, but FH2 does not name them.

Joseph N. Frye, marries Georgia Blackburn. They move to Coal Hill, Arkansas and have eight children, but FH2 does not name them.

Amzie A. Frye, drowns in the river at Rocky Ford while a young man, unmarried.

Martha L. Frye, marries G. Frank Michael. They have no children.

Senora E. Frye, marries Laban Cloninger. They have four children, but FH2 does not name them.

Laura A. Frye, dies at about two years old.

Harriet Frye, dies at about two years old.

Louise C. Frye, marries J. Frank Abernethy. FH2 names one son, Payton.

Mary M. Frye, marries Sidney Lutz. They move to California and have seven children, but FH2 does not name them.

Alice G. Frye, marries G. Eli Lutz, brother of Sidney Lutz above. Alice and Eli move to Colorado. They have seven children, but FH2 does not name them.

(1.4.7.4.8) **Sally Propst,** daughter of Michael Propst (1.4.7.4). Sally marries Abel Angel and has four children, three of whom are named in FH2:

Abel Angel.

George Angel.

Daniel Angel.

(1.4.7.4.9) **Adaline Propst,** daughter of Michael Propst (1.4.7.4). Adeline marries William Sigman and has two children per FH2:

Katie Siman.

William Sigman.

(1.4.7.4.10) **Mariah Propst**, daughter of Michael Propst (1.4.7.4). Mariah marries Thomas Campbell and has four children per FH2:

Lee Campbell.

Susan Campbell.

William Campbell.

child Campbell, dies in infancy.

(1.4.7.4.11) **Elina Propst**, daughter of Michael Propst (1.4.7.4). Elina marries a Mr. Jackson. Their children are unknown per FH2.

(1.4.7.5) Daniel Propst, son of Elizabeth Cline Propst (1.4.7). Daniel is born on July 5, 1787, and dies in 1842. He marries first Sarah Ikerd on December 12, 1812. Sarah dies on March 22, 1822 and Daniel marries Elizabeth Bysinger on February 27, 1823. Daniel has eight children, five with his first wife and three with his second wife.

Daniel Propst's children are per FH2:

(1.4.7.5.1) **Lawson Henry Propst,** son of Daniel Propst (1.4.7.5). Lawson is born on November 7, 1813 and marries Margaret Barney on July 2, 1839. They have eight children per FH2:

Patsy A. Propst, born December 3, 1839 and marries J. Frank Burns. They have ten children named in FH2.

Noah E. Propst, born December 22, 1841 and marries first Martha J. C. Keener on February 10, 1870. FH2 discusses their four surviving children. He marries second Frances Frazier on January 9, 1894. They had no children. Noah marries third Mary M. Arndt July 9, 1905 and marries fourth a widow Linnie Gibson on January 16, 1907.

Sarah E. Propst, born May 2, 1844 and marries Israel Wilson. FH2 discusses their seven children.

John Harvie Propst, born July 18, 1850 and marries Martha Greene. FH2 discusses their seven children.

Adolphus Propst, born March 18, 1852 and marries Bettie Elkins. FH2 names their three children.

David Franklin Propst, marries Sarah Witherspoon and they have six children discussed in FH2.

Margaret M. Propst, born September 27, 1857 and marries J. Hart Witherspoon. They have four children discussed in FH2.

Mary S. Propst, born June 6, 1860 and marries John W. Burns. Four of their children are named in FH2.

(1.4.7.5.2) **Elizabeth Lovina Propst,** daughter of Daniel Propst (1.4.7.5). Elizabeth is born on September 3, 1815 and marries David Short about 1840. Elizabeth dies shortly after her marriage and has no children.

(1.4.7.5.3) **Lorans Avery Propst,** son of Daniel Propst (1.4.7.5). Lorans is born on August 14, 1817. He is a cooper. He marries Nancy Elvira Setzer

on September 19, 1840 and dies about 1895. Lorans and Nancy have nine children per FH2:

Harriet Elizabeth (Betty) Propst, born in 1841. She marries first Elias Plott in 1859 and they have one child discussed in FH2. Harriet marries second Miles Bumgarner and they have six children discussed in FH2.

William Propst, born 1844. He marries first a widow, Susanah Norwood Lee in 1866 and they have four children, three of whom are discussed in FH2. William marries second Betsy Lee and they have no children. William marries a third time; his wife's name is not known by FH2 and they have three children, whose names are not known by FH2.

John Propst, born 1846 and dies in 1863, unmarried.

Susan Propst, born 1848 and does not marry.

Callie Propst, born 1849 and does not marry.

Caleb Elkanah Propst, born March 31, 1850 and marries Sarah Harvell August 31, 1872. They have no children.

Catherine Propst, born 1853, marries John Bumgarner and has seven children discussed in FH2.

Marcus M. Propst, born 1855, marries Fanny Harvell and has four surviving children named in FH2.

Robert Propst, born about 1869, marries Leatha Wilson and has six surviving children discussed in FH2.

(1.4.7.5.4) **Eli Alexander Propst,** son of Daniel Propst (1.4.7.5). Eli is born on July 29, 1819 and dies young.

(1.4.7.5.5) **Eliza Christina Propst**, daughter of Daniel Propst (1.4.7.5). Eliza is born on July 27, 1821 and dies in September 1904. She marries Martin Jacob Moose on December 13, 1842. Jacob dies in the Civil War in 1863. Eliza and Jacob have 14 children per FH2:

Elkanah Alexander Moose, born May 31, 1843 and marries after serving in the Civil War. He marries Sarah Wike on December 27, 1865. They have nine children discussed in FH2.

Henry Anderson Moose, born December 2, 1844, dies young.

John Henry Moose, born January 26, 1846, dies young.

George Robert Moose, born October 6, 1847, marries Jemima Wike in 1867 and has ten children named in FH2.

Barbara Elizabeth Moose, born December 21, 1848, dies young.

Joseph Franklin Moose, born June 22, 1850, dies young.

Marcus Moose, born April 1, 1852, dies young.

Mary Jane Moose, born February 21, 1853, dies young.

Frances Ann Moose, born March 21, 1854, dies young.

Sarah Emaline Moose, born March 21, 1854, dies young.

Noah Jacob Moose, born November 1, 1856, dies young.

Linnie Catherine Moose, born December 21, 1857, dies young.

Lawson Emanuel Moose, born February 23, 1859, dies young.

William Albert Moose, born December 20, 1860, dies young.

(1.4.7.5.6) **Alfred Monroe Propst**, son of Daniel Propst (1.4.7.5). Alfred is born on January 12, 1825, marries Martha Young and has eleven children per FH2:

Caroline Propst, born 1854 and dies 1856.

Jacob Young Propst, born January 20, 1856 and dies September 30, 1936. Jacob marries first Julia Dellinger and they have one son named in FH2. Jacob marries second Mattie Rusche and they have five children named in FH2.

Ann Propst, born November 25, 1857, marries M. Sidney Carpenter and they have four surviving children named in FH2.

David Franklin Propst, born February 20, 1860, marries Genette Parker and they have eight children named in FH2.

Julius Propst, born October 27, 1861, is unmarried and dies July 13, 1899.

Ellen Propst, born July 3, 1863 and dies August 26, 1872.

John Propst, born February 17, 1866 and dies January 26, 1871.

Edward Propst, born July 4, 1868, marries Bessie Williams and they have four children named in FH2.

Alice Propst, born July 4, 1871, marries Perry E. Fry. Alice is Perry E. Fry's second wife. She dies August 25, 1941. They have no children.

Ada Propst, born October 17, 1873, marries D. Clarence Bost and they have no children.

Elias Monroe Propst, born September 27, 1875, marries Vertna Mauney and they have no children.

(1.4.7.5.7) **Mary Ann Caroline Propst,** daughter of Daniel Propst (1.4.7.5). Mary Ann is born on December 20, 1827, marries Marcus Wike and they have no children.

(1.4.7.5.8) **David Franklin Propst,** son of Daniel Propst (1.4.7.5). David is born on February 12, 1831, marries Julia Smyre and has four children per FH2:

Martha Propst, marries Jerome Bolick and has six children named in FH2.

Jane Propst, marries Perry E. Frye. Jane is Perry's first wife. They have no children.

Anne Propst, marries Ellis Coulter and has children, not named in FH2.

George Sidney Propst, marries Etta Bolick. FH2 names two of their children.

Michael Cline (1.4.8)
son of Sebastian (Boston) Cline (1.4)

Lineage rationale. Michael is documented as a son in Sebastian (Boston) Cline's will of December 27, 1791. Michael appears as a young man in Lincoln county and lives his whole life there.

Sources. Civil and church records (Appendix J, p 380-386, 406), census records (Appendix A-E), and FH2.

Michael Cline is born on November 16, 1761, per FH2, with confirmation from his gravestone, which shows his death date as January 2, 1840, at age 78. Michael's Revolutionary War pension application of October 30, 1832 is a key document because it establishes Michael's birth in Cabarrus county in 1761 and states that these facts are in his father's family Bible. Michael bought this Bible at his father's estate sale in 1794. Presumably, Michael is born in Cabarrus county because his family was staying there with his uncle Michael Cline (1.8). There were Indian skirmishes in Lincoln county at that time and the family may have sought respite in Cabarrus county.

In August 1776, Michael receives first communion at age 14, from Rev. Arends in Lincoln county. Michael serves in the Revolutionary War from November 1778 to April 1779 in North Carolina and South Carolina, and in 1780 and in 1781 in the Blue Ridge against the Cherokee. He and his brothers, Christopher and John, are called to testify in the 1782 trial of Colonel Charles McDowell for his Tory leanings, where it is noted that Michael was in the battle of Ramsour's Mill.

Fanny Cline states her wedding date as June 27, 1785 in her 1840 widow's application for a Revolutionary War pension for her husband Michael's service. FH2 identifies Michael's wife as Fanny Killian, who is born on October 5, 1764 and dies in 1844. However, she is still alive in 1850, living with her son Michael per the Catawba county 1850 census (Appendix G).

The Lincoln county court and land records for Michael are numerous because he is frequently an agent for the court. He begins a long series of court duties as a juror in 1789, 1791, and 1794, a road layout panel member in 1795, and Justice of the Peace in 1797 and 1805-1808. In April 1805, Michael is appointed Captain of his tax district and in July 1805 is appointed Lincoln county coroner. Many other items are recorded for Michael Cline serving the court from 1809 through 1812. Michael and his wife Fanny both collect fees for court services in April 1806. It is obvious that Michael Cline is an active and respected member of his community.

Michael is executor for his brother-in-law Henry Propst's will of February 16, 1799. He is involved in estate settlements for Henry Sigman in April 1805, Henry Yount in January 1807, Jacob Rosaman in March 1807, and Joseph Hartle in April 1808. In April 1808 Michael is executor for the estate of Jonathan Starr, husband of Michael's niece Easter Cline Starr (1.4.2.6).

Michael and his brother Jacob are witnesses to the will of their neighbor William Bost in April 1811. This will is probated in January 1823.

Over a period of 27 years, Michael appears 13 times in the land records of the county. In December 1791, Michael's land on Clarks Creek is noted as adjoining the land his father sells to Michael's brother Jacob. In January 1797, Michael claims 60 acres on Clarks Creek and in February 1797 claims another 50 acres on Clarks Creek. In October 1798, Michael claims 200 acres on Falling Creek. In December 1801, Michael Cline and William Bost witness a deed from Henry Hepner to Elias Bost. Henry is the son of Michael's sister Utilly Cline Hefner (Hepner) (1.4.5).

In April 1806, the Lincolnton road from Bollinger's Mill to Captain (Michael) Cline's company line is described as crossing Clarks Creek at Anthony's Bridge. Michael claims nine acres bordering his other Clark Creek lands in April 1810. In October 1811, the road from Henry Carpenter's property to the Dutch meeting house in the neighborhood of Michael Cline Esq. is ordered to be no longer a public road. Michael claims another 22 acres in October 1816. In May 1819, Michael buys land on Falling Creek and Snow Creek that borders his brother Jacob.

Michael's will of August 3, 1839 is probated in January 1840 and identifies his wife Fanny and his sons Henry and Michael S. Cline. Also the will identifies the family of son Michael S. Cline as his wife Salome and sons Logan B., Wallace A., Maxwell, Laben, Michael P., Eli, and Jonathan. Henry Cline and Logan B. Cline are executors. One of the estate inventories notes that Joseph Cline (1.4.6.4.4) is paid for shoes he made for Michael.

Michael appears in the Lincoln county 1790 census with no children, but seems to have his parents living in his household (Appendix A). In the Lincoln county 1800 census, Michael has his wife and two sons in his household and two other older children who are presumed to be the son, Leonard, and daughter, Sally, of his deceased brother Christopher Cline (Appendix B). Michael and his family continue to appear in the Lincoln county 1810-1830 census (Appendix C-E).

Michael Cline's children are per his will, FH2, and the census:

(1.4.8.1) Michael S. Cline, son of Michael Cline (1.4.8) (Appendix J, p 386, 406). Michael is born on November 22, 1796 and dies on November 20, 1866 per his gravestone. He marries Salome Bost in 1817 per FH2. She is born on October 9, 1797 and dies on March 7, 1855 per her gravestone. Both are buried at St. Paul's Church near Newton, North Carolina.

Michael S. Cline is documented as a son in his father Michael's will. Michael S. Cline's wife and seven of his eight sons are also named in this will. Michael's eighth son, Henry Franklin Cline, is not born at the time of the will. Michael S. Cline's widowed mother Fanny is in his household in the 1840 and 1850 census. Michael and his family appear in the Lincoln county 1820-1840 and the Catawba county 1850 and 1860 census (Appendix D-G, I).

Michael S. Cline's children are per FH2 and the census:

(1.4.8.1.1) **Logan B. Cline**, son of Michael S. Cline (1.4.8.1). (Appendix J, p 386). Logan is born in 1818 in North Carolina per his listing on page 415 of the Greenville county, South Carolina 1860 census. Logan marries Margaret Carolina Cunningham on September 1, 1846 in South Carolina per FH2. There is a Logan Cline in Cleveland county, North Carolina who acquires land in August 1844 from James Love and who also participates in a debtor insolvency case in November 1844. In the 1860 census, Logan's wife is listed as Margaret C. Cline, born in 1822 in South Carolina, and Logan's brother Franklin Cline, born in 1843 in North Carolina, is living with them. Logan has only one child per FH2 and the 1860 census:

> **Alice Cline,** born 1849 in South Carolina, marries Major Thomas Ferguson November 5, 1868 and has six children named in FH2.

(1.4.8.1.2) **Wallace A. Cline**, son of Michael S. Cline (1.4.8.1). Wallace is born in 1820 per his listing in the Newberry county, South Carolina 1850 census (Appendix H). He marries Frances Housael at Newberry, South Carolina per FH2. Wallace and his family are on page 297 of the Newberry county, South Carolina 1860 census which lists W. A. Cline, his wife Henellia F. Cline, born in 1832 in South Carolina, and three children. Wallace is on page 657 of the Newberry county, South Carolina 1870 census, where his wife is listed as Frances and they have five children, all born in South Carolina:

> **Benedict Cline,** born 1854.
>
> **Alice Cline,** born 1857.
>
> **Catharine Cline,** born 1859.
>
> **Mary Cline,** born 1863.
>
> **Carrie Cline,** born 1868.

(1.4.8.1.3) **Leah Cline**, daughter of Michael S. Cline (1.4.8.1). Leah is born 1820-1825 per analysis of her father's household in the Lincoln county 1830 and 1840 census (Appendix E, F). She marries Joseph F. Bollinger and has ten children per FH2:

> **Sidney L. Bollinger,** marries first Jane Murphy and later he and his second wife move to Virginia.
>
> **Isabelle Bollinger,** marries Alfred Huffman.
>
> **James F. Bollinger,** marries Sarah Caroline Fulbright.
>
> **Logan Bollinger,** no further information in FH2.
>
> **Peter Bollinger,** dies at age 8.
>
> **Wallace A. Bollinger,** marries Dora Ann Cline, daughter of Ciscero Cline (1.4.6.7.10).
>
> **Margaret Bollinger,** marries Avery Fry.
>
> **Mary Bollinger,** marries Frank Bumgarner. FH2 names one child.
>
> **Candace Bollinger,** marries Junius Yoder.
>
> **Frances Bollinger,** marries Emanuel Hahn.

(1.4.8.1.4) **Maxwell Cline**, son of Michael S. Cline (1.4.8.1). Maxwell is born in 1826, marries *Emmaline* Settlemire, goes to Tennessee and then serves

in the Civil War per FH 2. In the Caldwell county 1850 census, Maxwell has in his household his wife *Elizabeth*, her two brothers William and Thomas Settlemire, and a daughter (Appendix G). Maxwell, his wife and the same daughter are in the Marshall county, Alabama 1860 census:

Mary Cline, born 1849.

(1.4.8.1.5) **Laban Cline**, son of Michael S. Cline (1.4.8.1). Laban is born 1825-1830 per analysis of his father's household in the Lincoln county 1830 and 1840 census (Appendix E, F). Laban volunteers for service and dies in the 1846 Mexican War per FH2.

(1.4.8.1.6) **Michael Pinkney Cline**, son of Michael S. Cline (1.4.8.1). Michael is born in 1830 per analysis of his father's household in the Lincoln county 1830 and 1840 census (Appendix E, F). He is not in his father's household in the 1850 census. There is an M. P. Cline, born in 1830 in North Carolina, listed on page 268 of the Newberry county, South Carolina 1860 census. Per FH2, Michael enlists at Newberry, South Carolina for service in the Civil War, is taken prisoner in South Carolina, goes to Texas after the war, dies of yellow fever on September 17, 1867, and is unmarried.

(1.4.8.1.7) **Mary Cline**, daughter of Michael S. Cline (1.4.8.1). Mary is born 1830-1835 per analysis of her father's household in the Lincoln county 1840 census (Appendix F). In the Catawba county 1860 census, Mary C. Rees and her husband George Rees have Michael S. Cline (1.4.8.1), widower, and four children living in their household (Appendix I). This Mary C. Rees is probably Michael's daughter, even though her birth date in the 1860 census conflicts with her birth date in the 1840 census.

(1.4.8.1.8) **Eli P. R. Cline**, son of Michael S. Cline (1.4.8.1). Eli is born on December 18, 1834 and dies on March 1, 1901 per FH2. There is a listing for Eli P. Cline, born in 1830, in his father's household in the Catawba county 1850 census (Appendix G). However, the birth year is that of Michael S. Cline's son Michael P. Cline. Therefore, Eli's birth date is in error in this 1850 census. Eli is not found in the North Carolina 1860 census, but is on page 324 of the Burke county 1870 census. Eli marries Ellen Settlemire and has seven children per FH2:

Robert Cline, marries a Mull and lives in Burke county.

William Cline, marries and lives in Burke county.

Vance Cline, marries and moves to Alabama.

Charles Cline, marries a daughter of Fred Mull and lives in Burke county.

Addie Cline, marries a Mr. Williams.

Maude Cline, marries a Mr. Cooper. He dies and leaves Maude with one child, whose name is unknown.

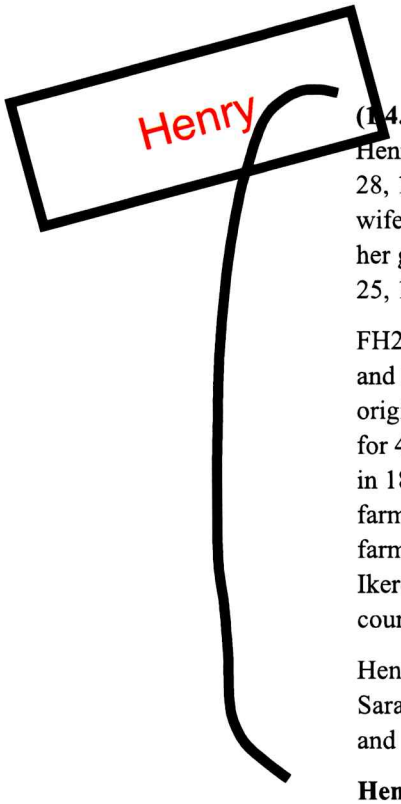
child Cline, son, name unknown, marries a Miss Mull and lives in Burke county.

(1.4.8.1.9) **Johnathan Cline**, son of Michael S. Cline (1.4.8.1). (Appendix J, p 406). Johnathan is born about 1837 and is living in his father's household in the Catawba county 1850 census (Appendix G).

Johnathan is called *Calvin* in FH2, which is probably his middle name. J. C. Cline is living near Michael S. Cline in the Catawba county 1860 census (Appendix I). J. C. Cline's gravestone at Old St. Paul's Church shows he is born on October 21, 1836 and dies on April 21, 1862.

(1.4.8.1.10) **Elizabeth Cline**, daughter of Michael S. Cline (1.4.8.1). Elizabeth is born in 1840 and is living in her father's household in the Catawba county 1850 census (Appendix G). FH2 states that Elizabeth does not marry and lives with her brother Logan in South Carolina after her mother dies in 1855. Elizabeth is still living in 1913.

(1.4.8.1.11) **Henry Franklin Cline**, son of Michael S. Cline (1.4.8.1). Henry is born in 1842 and is living in his father's household in the Catawba county 1850 census (Appendix G). He serves in the Civil War, goes to Texas after the war and dies of yellow fever on September 17, 1873 per FH2.



(1.4.8.2) Henry Cline, son of Michael Cline (1.4.8). (Appendix J, p 386, 406). Henry is documented as a son in his father Michael's will. Henry is born on March 28, 1799 and dies on May 8, 1886 per his gravestone at Old St. Paul's Church. His wife Sally Boovey is born on February 1, 1801 and dies on September 1, 1847 per her gravestone at Old St. Paul's Church. Henry marries first Sally Boovey on April 25, 1820 and marries second Sarah Louise Bandy in 1849.

FH2 is the source for Henry's information in this paragraph. Henry is a carpenter and helps rebuild Old St. Paul's Church in the early 1820s, reusing the logs from the original one-story church in the new two-story church. He is a Justice of the Peace for 40 years, is selected as the first clerk of the newly formed Catawba county court in 1843, and is a member of the Select Court. He first lives on one of his father's farms on Snow Creek, a few miles from Hickory, and then on another of his father's farms four miles south of Newton. His father had bought the latter land from George Ikerd, acting as agent for David Lutz. Henry moves from Catawba county to Lincoln county about 1870.

Henry and his first wife Sally have thirteen children, and Henry and his second wife Sarah have three children. Henry's children are per FH2, the Lincoln county 1830 and 1840 census and the Catawba county 1850 and 1860 census (Appendix E-G, I).

Henry Cline's children are:

(1.4.8.2.1) **Ruanah Cline**, daughter of Henry Cline (1.4.8.2). Ruanah is born in March 1821, dies in 1908, marries Davidson Fry and has children:

Harriet Fry, marries Michael Keener and has three children discussed in FH2.

Louise Fry, marries D. Anderson Finger and has nine children discussed in FH 2.

Sally Fry, marries Melchi Hovis of Gaston county in 1866 and has seven children named in FH2.

Mary Fry, marries William Finger about 1872, has four sons discussed in FH2.

William Fry, born 1861, marries Mary Cook and has six children named in FH2.

(1.4.8.2.2) **Amanda Elvira Cline**, daughter of Henry Cline (1.4.8.2). Amanda is born on November 20, 1822, and dies in 1911. She does not marry but has two children:

> **Sarah Ann Cline**, born 1844; father is James Robinson who dies in the 1846 Mexican War. Sarah marries George W. Rabb in 1866 and has no children.
>
> **William Pinkney Cline**, born 1850, dies October 5, 1900. His father is Pinkney Mauney who dies in a New Year's day shooting accident in 1850. In February 1875, William marries Candace Cline, daughter of Jonathan Cline who is a son of William Cline (1.4.1.4.1).

(1.4.8.2.3) **Rufus Alexander Cline**, son of Henry Cline (1.4.8.2). (Appendix J, p 386, 406). Rufus is born in 1824, is single, and dies on July 14, 1847 per FH2. However, the records show that he marries Nancy Waldon in Indiana and dies in Indiana on July 14, 1847. He is buried back home at Old St. Paul's Church with his parents, where Rufus' gravestone says he is born in 1824.

(1.4.8.2.4) **Michael Lee Cline**, son of Henry Cline (1.4.8.2). Michael is born on October 26, 1826, marries Naoma Bost, dies in 1913 and has seven children named in FH2:

> **James Ellis Cline,** marries Ella Douthit and has one child, Ellis.
>
> **Franklin Lee Cline,** marries Novella Lawrence.
>
> **Mary Ellen Cline,** marries first Hugh T. Davis and has one child, Mabel. Mary marries second L. J. Rhyne and they have no children.
>
> **Charles Henry Cline,** marries Clara Belle Baker.
>
> **Edward Bost Cline,** marries Frances Ferguson of South Carolina.
>
> **George Wilbur Cline,** marries Anna Robinson.
>
> **Joseph Guy Cline,** marries Lura Robinson.

(1.4.8.2.5) **Elizabeth Louise Cline**, daughter of Henry Cline (1.4.8.2). (Appendix J, p 406). Elizabeth is born in 1829 and dies in 1834, per FH2. Per her gravestone at Old St. Paul's Church, Elizabeth dies on May 4, 1835 at age five.

(1.4.8.2.6) **Ruth Emmaline Cline**, daughter of Henry Cline (1.4.8.2). Ruth is born on March 16, 1830 and dies in 1928. She marries Franklin Boovey, who dies at Gettysburg on July 3, 1863. Their surviving children are:

> **Henry Lee Boovey,** born March 25, 1852, marries Ellen Cline, daughter of Jesse Cline (1.4.6.4.1), and has four children discussed in FH2.
>
> **Harriet Jane Boovey,** born December 27, 1855, marries Stephen Yount and has 10 children discussed in FH2.
>
> **John Sidney Boovey,** born August 1, 1857 and does not marry.
>
> **Nancy Ellen Boovey,** born December 16, 1860, is deaf and dumb, marries George Boyte and has a daughter Sally and two sons whose names are unknown.
>
> **W. Franklin Boovey,** born November 13, 1862, marries Jane Herman and has seven children discussed in FH2.

(1.4.8.2.7) **Sally Mahalah Cline**, daughter of Henry Cline (1.4.8.2). Sally is born on December 4, 1831 and dies in 1913. She marries John Sidney Mauney in 1849 and has children:

Mary Jane Mauney, born July 10, 1850, marries Pinkney L. Turner, and has four children discussed in FH2.

Sarah Elizabeth Mauney, born May 11, 1852 and dies December 14, 1874.

Laura Malinda Mauney, born March 10, 1854, marries Quincy Michaels and has six children named in FH2.

Martha Elvira Mauney, born August 24, 1856, marries George Keener and FH2 names four of her children.

Eudora Almena Mauney, born October 26, 1858, unmarried.

John Henry Mauney, born November 28, 1860, marries Nancy Cook and FH2 names four of his children.

Charles Augustus Mauney, born November 29, 1862, marries Margaret Gandt and has seven children named in FH2.

Susan Emmaline Mauney, born March 28, 1866, marries Rufus Garrison and has seven children named in FH2.

Pinkney Lee Mauney, born January 31, 1868, marries Louise Poovey (Boovey) and has six children discussed in FH2.

George Franklin Mauney, born January 20, 1870, unmarried.

(1.4.8.2.8) **Fanny Minerva Cline**, daughter of Henry Cline (1.4.8.2). Fanny is born on September 5, 1833 and dies in 1927. She does not marry.

(1.4.8.2.9) **Celina Teresa Cline**, daughter of Henry Cline (1.4.8.2). (Appendix J, p 406). Celina is born in 1835 and dies in 1838. She dies on December 12, 1838 at age three years, per her gravestone at Old St. Paul's Church.

(1.4.8.2.10) **Nancy Exema Cline**, daughter of Henry Cline (1.4.8.2). Nancy is born on September 27, 1837 and dies in 1921. On October 16, 1865, she marries Michael R. Hovis of Gaston county. They have four children:

Henry T. Hovis, born September 12, 1866, marries Minnie Carpenter in October 1887 and has six children named in FH2.

Susan E. Hovis, born February 1, 1870, unmarried.

Sarah A. Hovis, born July 25, 1872, marries Reuben Harkey on December 23, 1899 and has nine children named in FH2.

Charles S. Hovis, born April 26, 1875, marries Laura Cloninger in 1897 and has seven children named in FH2.

(1.4.8.2.11) **Polly Malinda Cline,** daughter of Henry Cline (1.4.8.2). Polly is born on December 30, 1839 and dies about 1920. She marries first William Abernethy and has two daughters. Polly's first husband is killed in the Civil War and she marries second Albert Bynum in 1866 and has six children:

Martha Abernethy, born in 1861, marries Frank Hovis in 1881 and has eleven children named in FH2.

Emma Abernethy, born in 1862, marries William Keener and has six children named in FH2.

Charles Bynum, born 1867 and dies October 10, 1904. He marries Sally Black and has one daughter, Edith.

James Bynum, born March 5, 1869 and dies June 25, 1892. He does not marry.

Louetta Bynum, born May 27, 1871 and dies April 6, 1911. She marries Hiram Beal in 1888 and has ten children named in FH2.

Carrie Bynum, born December 4, 1874, marries George Reinhardt and has three children named in FH2.

Lillie Bynum, born December 20, 1876 and dies August 1903. She marries Ellis Summey in 1896 and has four children named in FH2.

Susan Bynum, born October 29, 1878 and dies April 25, 1909. She marries John Cannon in 1905 and has three children named in FH2.

(1.4.8.2.12) **Clarinda Almena Cline**, daughter of Henry Cline (1.4.8.2). Clarinda is born on January 3, 1842 and dies about 1923. She marries Daniel Hass in January 1875. Clarinda has six children:

Abel Lee (Levi) Cline, born December 8, 1869. His father is Clarinda's cousin Levi Poovey. Abel is called Lee Cline, marries Rose Bolick in 1895 and has eight children named in FH2.

Sallie Ruanna Hass, born 1875 and does not marry.

Minnie Frances Hass, born 1877, marries George Whitesides and has seven children named in FH2.

Mandy Elvira Hass, born 1879, marries William Huggins and has five children named in FH2.

Susan Clarinda Hass, born 1881, marries Morris Roberts in 1901 and has three children named in FH2.

Lillie Mae Hass, born 1883, unmarried.

(1.4.8.2.13) **Harriet Jane Cline**, daughter of Henry Cline (1.4.8.2). Harriet is born on December 4, 1844 and dies on January 13, 1888. She marries Abel Hartzoge on April 10, 1866 and has five children:

Charles C. Hartzoge, dies in Mississippi. He does not marry.

William C. Hartzoge, marries Minnie Poovey and has six children named in FH2.

Edna B. Hartzoge, unmarried, but has one son, Murril.

Robert A. Hartzoge, marries Miss Null.

John Wade Hartzoge, unmarried, a railroad engineer in Mississippi.

(1.4.8.2.14) **Melvina Genelia Cline**, daughter of Henry Cline (1.4.8.2) and his second wife Sarah Louise Bandy. Melvina is born on March 12, 1850, marries Adam Heavner, and has no children.

(1.4.8.2.15) **Henry Franklin Cline**, son of Henry Cline (1.4.8.2) and his second wife Sarah Louise Bandy. Henry is born in October 1853, marries Ann Thornton, and has seven children:

Ada Cline, marries Alonzo Newton and has no children.

Ella Cline, marries Henry Weaver and has three children.

Ora Cline, unmarried.

Lyda Cline, marries John Reinhardt; moves to Morristown, Tennessee.

Carl Cline.

F. Lee Cline, marries, but his wife's name is unknown.

Mary Cline, marries Rev. W. A. Rollons.

(1.4.8.2.16) **John Kelly Cline**, son of Henry Cline (1.4.8.2) and his second wife Sarah Louise Bandy. John is born on May 1, 1856 and dies in 1931. He marries Dora Hill and has two children:

Guy Cline, marries a Miss Wood.

Michael Hugh Cline, does not marry.

Jacob Cline (1.4.9)
son of Sebastian (Boston) Cline (1.4)

Lineage rationale. Jacob Cline identifies himself as a brother of Michael Cline in his supporting statement for the Revolutionary War pension application by the widow of Michael Cline in 1840. Michael Cline is named as a son of Sebastian Cline in Sebastian's will of December 27, 1791. Therefore, Jacob is also a proven son of Sebastian (Boston) Cline.

Sources. Civil and church records (Appendix J, p 387-390), census records (Appendix A-G) and FH2.

Jacob is born in 1765, per his listing in the Catawba county 1850 census (Appendix G). In 1779, Jacob receives his first communion at age 14 from Rev. Arends in Lincoln county. Jacob marries Elizabeth Wilfong on November 28, 1786.

On December 22, 1791, Jacob acquires, from his parents, 151 acres and another 100 acres, both on Clarks Creek,. The records note he is still on this land on April 29, 1793. This land adjoins that of his brothers John and Michael Cline.

In 1797, Jacob claims two additional tracts of land, 100 acres and 140 acres, both on Clarks Creek. In June of 1798, Jacob sells to his brother John Cline 15 acres of his original 100 acres acquired from his parents.

Jacob Cline and Andrew Hoyle buy a lot in Lincolnton in March 1799, which they sell in July 1808. Jacob acquires another 200 acres on Clarks Creek from John Killian on July 6, 1806 (this tract is surveyed December 29, 1810) and another 200 acres on Snow Creek on July 14, 1810. Jacob claims another 50 acres on Clarks Creek in January 1810. He sells 144 acres to John Miller on November 5, 1812.

In May 1810, Jacob sells 150 acres in Burke county, which he had bought in November 1803. It is not known if he actually farmed this land. Jacob appears on the Burke county 1815 tax list as owning 100 acres. Jacob's land holdings in Burke county are not well documented, since many of the early Burke county records did not survive the Civil War.

Jacob appears frequently in the early court records in Lincoln county. He serves as a juror 14 times from 1791 to 1812. He is appointed to a road project along with his brother Michael in January 1795 and is appointed as a patroller in Michael's company in July 1805. Jacob is noted in John Benefield's court complaint in October 1799 against John Anthony for stealing Benefield's hat in Jacob's house in Lincolnton.

In 1808, Jacob helps his brothers John and Michael administer the estates of Hartle and Killian. On April 29, 1811, Jacob and his brother Michael witness the will of William Bost, probated in January 1823. Jacob is

appointed to oversee the road from the east side of Clarks Creek to Sherrill's Ford road in January 1812.

On March 18, 1817 Jacob's wife Elizabeth is mentioned as Jacob Cline's wife in her father George Wilfong's will. A newspaper obituary notes that Elizabeth dies on April 12, 1827 at age 59. Jacob marries a second time to Barbara Halman on October 23, 1841.

In January 1853, F. L. Herman is appointed guardian of Jacob Cline, a lunatic (probably meaning senile). Jacob dies about 1854, and his second wife Barbara petitions for her allowance and dower in July 1854. Henry Cline (1.4.8.2), son of Jacob's brother Michael (1.4.8), is the estate administrator. No will is found for Jacob Cline, nor any estate papers naming heirs of Jacob Cline.

However, the children of Jacob Cline, as named in FH2, can be confirmed by seeing that their age group entries appear in Jacob's census household from 1790-1840 and then seeing them appear by name, as they form their own households, in the 1820-1860 census. The children of Jacob Cline are distinguished from all their Cline cousins in the area in one of two ways:

First, the children of Jacob's brothers John (1.4.6) and Michael (1.4.8) are known from their fathers' wills and, therefore, these children can be identified distinctly from Jacob's children in the census.

Second, the children of Jacob's only other brothers Boston Jr (1.4.1) and Christopher (1.4.2) are born prior to Jacob's 1786 marriage. The only exceptions here are Christopher's two youngest children born in 1789 and 1793. However, these two children, George and Michael, are clearly in the household of Christopher's widow, Sally Cline, in 1800 before having their own households in the 1820 census, as discussed in Christopher Cline's section of this chapter.

The children of the only other Clines in the area, Valentine and Martin Cline, are all known from their fathers' estate papers. Therefore, Jacob's children are clearly distinguished in the census from the other Cline children of their generation.

Jacob Cline's children are per FH2 and confirming census data:

(1.4.9.1) Ambrose Cline, son of Jacob Cline (1.4.9). Ambrose is named as Jacob's son by FH2, which offers nothing further than his name. It is presumed that Ambrose dies before reaching maturity. There is a young male in Jacob's house in the 1790 census, who then disappears by the 1800 census, as if he dies young (Appendix A, B). This son is arbitrarily identified as Ambrose.

(1.4.9.2) Daniel Cline, son of Jacob Cline (1.4.9). (Appendix J, p 390, 399). Daniel is born in 1788, per his listing in the Catawba county 1850 census (Appendix G). He dies on February 19, 1867 per FH2. He marries Susanna Wike on May 25, 1813. She is born on November 23, 1793 and dies on June 19, 1867 per FH2.

Daniel and Susanna are both buried at St. John's Church near Conover. They live on the Catawba River near the old Island Ford per FH2. Daniel appears in his father's household in the Lincoln county 1790-1810 census and then has his own household in 1820 and thereafter (Appendix A-G, I). On December 29, 1810, Daniel witnesses a sale of Killian land bordering his father, Jacob Cline.

Daniel Cline's children are per FH2 and confirming census data:

Daniel Cline

(1.4.9.2.1) **Jonas Cline**, son of Daniel Cline (1.4.9.2). Jonas is born on April 15, 1815, and dies on October 21, 1895. Jonas is in his father's household in the Lincoln county 1820-1840 census (Appendix D-F). Jonas is the sheriff of Catawba county for about 30 years. Jonas marries first E. Caroline Gandt about 1842. After Caroline's death about 1852, Jonas marries second Lousina Gandt, his first wife's sister. There are no children from Jonas' second marriage. In the Catawba county 1850 census there are four children in Jonas' household (Appendix G). In the Catawba 1860 census there are five children in Jonas' household (Appendix I):

Lawson Cline, born 1840, mulatto.

A. Kelly Cline, born March 14, 1845, dies April 1, 1872. He marries Alice Setzer and has one child, Edward, per FH2.

Jerome Cline, born 1848, marries Laura Sherrill and has six children named in FH2.

Robert Cline, born on February 2, 1850, dies October 17, 1931. He marries first Laura Ann Sherrill and has eight children discussed in FH2. He marries second Mary Catherine Seagle and they have no children per FH2.

Francis Cline, daughter born 1852.

(1.4.9.2.2) **Jemima Cline,** daughter of Daniel Cline (1.4.9.2). Jemima is born on July 1, 1817 and dies on November 2, 1906. She is in her father's household in the Lincoln county 1820 and 1830 census (Appendix D, E). Jemima marries Franklin A. Yount in February 1840 and has seven children per FH2:

Sidney L. Yount, born 1841 and loses an arm in the Civil War. He marries Isabelle Fox and has seven children named in FH2.

Suphronia Yount, marries John Sherrill and has no children.

Olivia C. Yount, marries Henry P. Rudasill and has eleven children discussed in FH2.

Laura C. Yount, born April 27, 1849. She marries J. Uriah Long on April 3, 1872 and has eight children discussed in FH2.

Sue C. Yount, marries J. R. Mayberry.

I. Alex Yount, born 1854 and marries first Sally Brady and marries second Ella Morrin Wike, widow. He has no surviving children per FH2.

Baldy H. Yount, marries Molly Douglas and moves to Washington state.

Elijah Cline

(1.4.9.2.3) **Elijah Cline**, son of Daniel Cline (1.4.9.2). Elijah is born on December 11, 1819 and dies on April 28, 1879. He is in his father's household in the Lincoln county 1820-1840 census (Appendix D-F). Elijah marries Elizabeth Eckard about 1845. She is born on March 10, 1824 and dies

on August 19, 1899. They are both buried at St. John's Church, Conover. Elijah's children are per FH2 and his household in the Catawba county 1850 and 1860 census (Appendix G, I):

William P. Cline, born 1845 per his listing in his father's household in the 1850 and 1860 census. He is in the Civil War, marries Elizabeth Rowe and has four children named in FH2. William is called *Patrick Cline* in FH2.

Julius P. Cline, born 1846-1847, per his listing in his father's household in the 1850 and 1860 census. Julius is not identified in FH2.

Marcus L. Cline, born 1849, per his listing in his father's household in the 1850 and 1860 census. He marries California (Forney) Fry and has seven children named in FH2.

Jason J. Cline, born 1851, per his listing in his father's household in the 1860 census. He marries first Candace Miller and has eight children named in FH2. He marries second Hattie Bolick, widow of Frank Bolick.

Jason Jerome Cline

C. M. Cline, daughter, born 1853 per her listing in her father's household in the 1860 census. She is not identified in FH2.

F. M. Cline, daughter, born 1855 per her listing in her father's household in the 1860 census. She is not identified in FH2.

L. E. Cline, daughter, born 1859 per her listing in her father's household in the 1860 census. She is called *Laura Cline* in FH2.

Albert (Bert) Cline, marries Linnie Barringer and has nine children named in FH2. Albert is not in his father's household up through the 1860 census, presumably born after 1860.

Perry Cline, born October 20, 1864 and dies January 27, 1953. He marries Laura Bumgarner and has three sons named in FH2.

(1.4.9.2.4) **Kizzia Cline,** daughter of Daniel Cline (1.4.9.2). Kizzia is born in 1822 per her listing in her father's household in the Catawba county 1850 census (Appendix G). The following information for Kizzia has been provided by one of her descendants, Mrs. Fred (Connie) Schneider of Lake Providence, Louisiana. Kizzia Cline marries first John Marcus Hefner, son of Jacob and Margaret Hefner, on March 4, 1855 and they have three sons. John Marcus, born January 5, 1832, dies July 27, 1864 in a Union prison at Point Lookout, Maryland. Kizzia marries second a Mr. Horn and they move to Virginia. Mr. Horn apparently dies there. Kizzia's sons marry there and Kizzia moves to Saline county, Arkansas in September 1883 with her sons Lawrence and James Hefner and their families. Kizzia dies in Pulaski county, Arkansas on September 7, 1886. The children of Kizzia Cline Hefner are:

Lawrence Alexander Hefner, born July 19, 1855 in Catawba county and dies March 16, 1942 in Little Rock, Arkansas. He marries Margaret Larkey on August 24, 1883 in Virginia and they have sons Willie Marion and Joseph Alex and daughters Cara and Bertha Hefner.

Jonas Alfred Hefner, born September 9, 1857 in Catawba county and dies in May 1935 in Lebanon, Indiana. He marries Ellen Catherine Sims in January 1882 in Mendota, Virginia and they have three sons (John, William, James) and three daughters (Sarah, Kate, Blanche).

James Harper Hefner, born January 25, 1861 in Catawba county and dies November 10, 1951 in Little Rock, Arkansas. He marries Frances Virginia Sims on December 26, 1881 in Mendota, Virginia and they have three sons (Carson Edward, Curtis Lawrence, James Garnet) and four daughters (Ada Tabitha, Sally Ellen, Lillie May, Pearl Octava).

(1.4.9.2.5) **Daniel W. Cline**, son of Daniel Cline (1.4.9.2). Daniel is born in 1824 per his listing in his father's household in the Catawba county 1850 census (Appendix G). He marries Adaline Deal, born in 1837, and has three children per FH2. Daniel is in his own household in the Catawba county 1860 census and has two children (Appendix I):

Alfred Cline, born 1857 and goes to Illinois per FH2.

Tilford Cline, born 1859 and goes to Illinois per FH2.

Charles Cline, identified in FH2, presumably born after 1860.

(1.4.9.2.6) **Jefferson Cline**, son of Daniel Cline (1.4.9.2). Jefferson is born in 1826, per his own household in the Catawba county 1860 census (Appendix I). A son of this age appears in Daniel Cline's household in both the Lincoln county 1830 and 1840 census (Appendix E, F). The Catawba county 1850 census does not list this Jefferson Cline in Daniel's household. Jefferson does not appear in any state 1850 census; he must have been missed by the Catwaba county census-taker.

FH2 states that Jefferson marries twice and has no heirs. However, the 1860 census shows Jefferson with his wife Sarah, born 1823, and three children all born in North Carolina:

Julia Cline, born 1847.

Andrew Cline, born 1850.

Felix Cline, born 1853.

(1.4.9.2.7) **Manuel M. Cline**, son of Daniel Cline (1.4.9.2). Per FH2 Manuel is born on September 29, 1829 and dies on March 19, 1910. He is in his father's household in the Lincoln county 1830 and 1840 census and the Catawba county 1850 census (Appendix E-G). He marries Linnie Barringer, who is born on Oct 18, 1831 and dies on June 13, 1896. Manuel has his own household in the Catawba county 1870 census. FH2 discusses Manuel's children:

Martha Cline, marries W. Adolphus Hewitt and has five children named in FH2.

Robert Cline, moves away from Catawba county.

Katie Cline, marries William Rankin of Greensboro and has no children.

Thomas Cline, dies as a young man.

Sallie Cline, marries Rev. Robert Henry Cline, son of Eli Cline (1.4.9.8.1). They live in Virginia and have eight children named in FH2.

Belle Cline, marries Judson D. Albright.

Mary Cline, marries a Mr. Warren and lives in Wilmington, North Carolina.

Charles F. Cline, born January 20, 1869, dies February 25, 1912 and does not marry.

Jennetta Cline, marries James Smith. They move to Wilmington, North Carolina and have no children per FH2.

Dezzie Cline, marries a Mr. Merritt of Wilmington, North Carolina.

(1.4.9.2.8) **Barbara Cline**, daughter of Daniel Cline (1.4.9.2). Barbara is born 1830-1835 and is in her father's household in the Lincoln county 1840 census (Appendix F). She apparently marries prior to the 1850 census. Per FH2, she marries a Mr. Deal and has four children:

Ed Deal.

Katie Deal.

Lillie Deal.

Robert Deal.

(1.4.9.2.9) **Laban Cline**, son of Daniel Cline (1.4.9.2). Laban is born in 1835, per his father's household in the Catawba 1850 and 1860 census (Appendix G, I). Per FH2, Laban does not marry, dies in the Civil War and is buried at St. John's Church. However, in the 1860 census there is a young woman, Susan B. Cline, born 1838, living with Laban in his father's house. This is probably Laban's wife, newly married, since she is too young to be the daughter of Daniel Cline (1.4.9.2).

(1.4.9.3) Catherine Cline, daughter of Jacob Cline (1.4.9). (Appendix J, p 402). Catherine is born about 1789 and dies about 1830 per FH2. She marries David Killian on January 10, 1809 and has *four* children per FH2. However, David Killian is on page 350 of the Lincoln county 1810 census and on page 183 of the 1830 census with his wife, born 1780-1790, and *nine* children. Catherine is the oldest daughter in her father's Lincoln county 1790 and 1800 census household, prior to her marriage (Appendix A, B). The named children below are those known from FH2, and the others are implied from the census.

Catherine Cline Killian's children are:

(1.4.9.3.1) **child Killian,** son of Catherine Cline Killian (1.4.9.3). He is born about 1809-1810, since he appears as one of two young sons, born 1800-1810 (but after Catherine's 1809 marriage date), in his father's 1810 census household. This son is not present in his father's 1830 census household and maybe died young or has already left his father's household.

(1.4.9.3.2) **Ephraim Killian**, son of Catherine Cline Killian (1.4.9.3). Ephraim is born about 1810-1815 per data for the eldest son in his father's household in the 1830 census. However, this son is already born in the 1810 census and thus is born in 1810. Ephraim marries Mary Killian in August 1835 and has children:

Nancy Killian, born 1836 and marries Elisha Smith who dies in the Civil War.

Monroe Killian, does not marry and dies in the Civil War.

Susan Killian, marries Alonzo Lutz and has no heirs.

John Killian, dies in the Civil War.

Amzie Killian, marries Barbara Coon (Kuhn).

Laban Killian, presumed to be the William L. Killian, born 1839, discussed in FH2. He marries Eva Baker in 1871 and they have three children discussed in FH2.

(1.4.9.3.3) **Susanah Killian**, daughter of Catherine Cline Killian (1.4.9.3). Susanah is possibly the daughter, born 1810-1815, in her father's household in the Lincoln county 1830 census.

(1.4.9.3.4) **child Killian,** daughter of Catherine Cline Killian (1.4.9.3). She is born 1810-1815 and is in her father's household in the Lincoln county 1830 census.

(1.4.9.3.5) **child Killian,** daughter of Catherine Cline Killian (1.4.9.3). She is born 1815-1820 and is in her father's household in the Lincoln county 1830 census.

(1.4.9.3.6) **Abel Killian**, son of Catherine Cline Killian (1.4.9.3). Abel is possibly the son, born 1815-1820, in his father's household in the Lincoln county 1830 census.

(1.4.9.3.7) **Logan Killian**, son of Catherine Cline Killian (1.4.9.3). Logan is possibly the son, born 1820-1825, in his father's household in the Lincoln county 1830 census.

(1.4.9.3.8) **child Killian,** son of Catherine Cline Killian (1.4.9.3). He is born 1825-1830 and is in his father's household in the Lincoln county 1830 census.

(1.4.9.3.9) **child Killian,** son of Catherine Cline Killian (1.4.9.3). He is born 1825-1830 and is in his father's household in the Lincoln county 1830 census.

(1.4.9.4) Mary Cline, daughter of Jacob Cline (1.4.9). Mary is born 1790-1794, per analysis of her father and husband's households in the Lincoln county 1800 and 1810 census. Mary is born 1790-1800 per her entry in her father's 1800 household (Appendix B). She marries Henry Bollinger per FH2. Henry Bollinger is in the Lincoln county 1810 census with his wife born 1784-1794, and at that time they have two young daughters.

Mary Cline Bollinger's children are per FH2:

(1.4.9.4.1) **Rosanah Bollinger**, daughter of Mary Cline Bollinger (1.4.9.4). Rosanah is born about 1809, marries first David Deal in April 1830 and has one child whose name is not found. David dies and Rosanah marries second Andrew Bolick in April 1835, and they have three sons and five daughters:

child Deal, born of Rosanah's first marriage.

George Bolick.

Henry Bolick.

Gerard Bolick.

Mattie Bolick.

Genelia Bolick.

child Bolick, daughter.

child Bolick, daughter.

child Bolick, daughter.

(1.4.9.4.2) **Leah Bollinger**, daughter of Mary Cline Bollinger (1.4.9.4). Leah is born about 1813, marries Elijah Huffman in November 1831 and has several children whose names are unknown.

(1.4.9.4.3) **Mary Bollinger**, daughter of Mary Cline Bollinger (1.4.9.4). Mary is born about 1818, marries Anthony Hallman in March 1837 and has children per FH2:

Monroe Hallman.

Sidney Hallman, son.

child Hallman, daughter who marries a Mr. Montgomery and lives in Caldwell county.

Martha Hallman, marries Morris R. Bost and has five children named in FH2.

(1.4.9.4.4) **Elizabeth Bollinger**, daughter of Mary Cline Bollinger (1.4.9.4). Elizabeth marries George Deal on August 15, 1838 and has children, six of whom are named in FH2:

David Deal.

Henry Deal.

Reuben Deal.

Carrie Deal.

Mahalah Deal.

Leah Deal.

(1.4.9.5) Elizabeth Cline, daughter of Jacob Cline (1.4.9). (Appendix J, p 402). Elizabeth is born 1794-1800, per analysis of her father's household in the Lincoln county 1800 and 1810 census (Appendix B, C). She is born about 1797 per FH2. Elizabeth marries Jacob Wike on March 21, 1813. They move to Watauga county and some of their descendants are in Jackson county near Sylva per FH2. Jacob Wike is on page 396 of the Lincoln county 1820 census and on page 255 of the 1830 census with his wife born 1794-1800 and seven children. FH2 has no information about Elizabeth's children.

Elizabeth Cline Wike's children are per the census:

(1.4.9.5.1) **child Wike,** son of Elizabeth Cline Wike (1.4.9.5). He is born 1810-1820 and is not in the 1830 census. Maybe he dies young.

(1.4.9.5.2) **child Wike,** son of Elizabeth Cline Wike (1.4.9.5). He is born 1815-1820.

(1.4.9.5.3) **child Wike,** daughter of Elizabeth Cline Wike (1.4.9.5). She is born 1815-1820.

(1.4.9.5.4) **child Wike,** daughter of Elizabeth Cline Wike (1.4.9.5). She is born 1820-1825.

(1.4.9.5.5) **child Wike,** daughter of Elizabeth Cline Wike (1.4.9.5). She is born 1820-1825.

(1.4.9.5.6) **child Wike,** son of Elizabeth Cline Wike (1.4.9.5). He is born 1825-1830.

(1.4.9.5.7) **child Wike,** son of Elizabeth Cline Wike (1.4.9.5). He is born 1825-1830.

(1.4.9.6) David Cline, son of Jacob Cline (1.4.9). (Appendix J, p 400, 406). David is born on February 5, 1795 and dies on April 7, 1845 per his gravestone at Old St. Paul's Church. He is in his father's household in the Lincoln county 1800 and 1810 census and in his own household in the Lincoln county 1820-1840 census (Appendix B-F). On October 12, 1819, he marries Barbara Holman who is born in 1799 and dies on December 31, 1858 per her gravestone at Old St. Paul's Church. David has no children per FH2. Those that appear in his 1820 and 1830 census household are too old to be his children and may be siblings of his wife. In the Catawba county 1850 census, David's widow Barbara has her deceased husband's brother, Jacob Cline (1.4.9.7), in her household (Appendix G).

(1.4.9.7) Jacob Cline, son of Jacob Cline (1.4.9). (Appendix J, p 390). Jacob is born in 1798 per the Catawba county 1850 census where he is living with Barbary Cline, the widow of his deceased brother David Cline (1.4.9.6) (Appendix G). Jacob does not marry per FH2. He is in his father Jacob's household in the Lincoln county 1800-1820 and 1840 census, but is not listed in the 1830 census (Appendix B-D, F). Jacob buys 140 acres in Iredell county in February 1843. He is not found in the 1860 census. Maybe he is deceased.

(1.4.9.8) Eli Cline, son of Jacob Cline (1.4.9). Eli is born about 1800 and is in his father's household in the Lincoln county 1800-1820 census (Appendix B-D). He is not found in the 1830 census. In 1840, he is on page 297 of the York county, South Carolina census as *E. J. Cline*, single and born 1800-1810. He is not found in any 1850 census and is not in the North Carolina or South Carolina 1860 census. FH2 states that Eli has an out-of-wedlock son, Eli, with Elizabeth Deal Cline, widow of Leonard Cline (1.4.2.8) and later marries in South Carolina and has a son, James.

Eli Cline (WP's g'dad)

Eli Cline's children:

(1.4.9.8.1) **Eli Cline**, son of Eli Cline (1.4.9.8). (Appendix J, p 407). Eli is born in 1829 per his listing in the Catawba county 1850 and 1860 census (Appendix G, I). Eli's gravestone at Old St. Paul's Church states only his death date in the Civil War on February 1, 1863 at Richmond, Virginia. FH2 states that Eli is born on September 30, 1830. He appears to be reared by his mother Elizabeth Deal Cline because he can be seen in her household in the Lincoln county 1830 and 1840 census (Appendix E, F). Eli marries Roxanah Starr about 1850 per FH2. Roxanah is born on September 13, 1830 and dies on December 10, 1885 per her gravestone at Old St. Paul's Church. Their children are per FH2 and are confirmed by the census:

Dr. WP Cline

Julia Ann Cline, born March 7, 1851, marries Benjamin Whitener and has no children.

Rev. William Pinkney Cline, born March 21, 1853, marries Julia Catherine Bost on May 16, 1880 and has eight children named in FH2.

John Franklin Cline, dies August 21, 1857 at age 3, per his gravestone at Old St. Paul's Church.

James Monroe Cline, born in 1857 per the 1860 census. He goes to Florida and marries a Miss Wilson.

Rev. Robert Henry Cline, born November 20, 1859, marries Sally Cline, daughter of Manuel M. Cline (1.4.9.2.7). They have eight children named in FH2.

Perry Cline, born March 1, 1861 and dies young.

(1.4.9.8.2) **James Cline**, son of Eli Cline (1.4.9.8). James becomes a Methodist minister per FH2. He is born in 1833 in South Carolina, is a Methodist minister and has a wife Mary C., born in 1838 in South Carolina, per their listing on page 162 of the Marlboro county, South Carolina 1860 census. FH2 has no information about his family or his mother, the wife of Eli Cline.

(1.4.9.9) Sally Cline, daughter of Jacob Cline (1.4.9). (Appendix J, p 402). Sally is born in 1800 and marries Daniel Hallman on November 29, 1818. She is in her father's household in the Lincoln county 1800 and 1810 census (Appendix B, C). Sally and Daniel Hallman appear on page 250 of the Lincoln county 1830 census and have five young sons in their household. They appear on page 281 of the Catawba county 1850 census and have four children in their household.

Sally Cline Hallman's children are per FH2 and the 1850 census:

(1.4.9.9.1) **Lizzie Hallman,** daughter of Sally Cline Hallman (1.4.9.9). Lizzie does not marry. She is not in her parents' household in the 1830 census and may have died young.

(1.4.9.9.2) **Noah Hallman**, son of Sally Cline Hallman (1.4.9.9). Noah is probably the son, born 1815-1820, in his father's household in the 1830 census. No further information is found.

(1.4.9.9.3) **Laban Hallman**, son of Sally Cline Hallman (1.4.9.9). Laban is probably one of the three sons, born 1820-1825, in his father's household in the 1830 census. Laban marries, but his wife's name is not found. Two of Laban's children are named in FH2:

Noah Hallman.

Robert Hallman.

(1.4.9.9.4) **Ephraim Hallman**, son of Sally Cline Hallman (1.4.9.9). Ephraim is probably one of the three sons, born 1820-1825, in his father's household in the 1830 census. Ephraim marries Suphronia Killian, moves to Kansas, has several children, but only one child is named in FH2:

Dora Hallman, marries Noah Settlemire and moves to Kansas.

(1.4.9.9.5) **Hosae Hallman**, son of Sally Cline Hallman (1.4.9.9). Hosae is probably one of the three sons, born 1820-1825, in his father's household in the 1830 census. Hosae marries and moves to South Carolina, near Spartanburg. FH2 names only one child for Hosae:

Lizzie Hallman.

(1.4.9.9.6) **Elkanah Hallman**, son of Sally Cline Hallman (1.4.9.9). Elkanah is probably the son, born 1825-1830, in his father's household in the 1830 census. Elkanah probably does not marry. He dies in the Civil War.

(1.4.9.9.7) **Francis Hallman,** son of Sally Cline Hallman (1.4.9.9). Francis is born in 1833 per his listing in his father's household in the 1850 census.

(1.4.9.9.8) **George C. Hallman**, son of Sally Cline Hallman (1.4.9.9). George is born in 1836 per his listing in his father's household in the 1850 census. FH2 calls him *Calvin* Hallman and says he moves to South Carolina, near Spartanburg.

(1.4.9.9.9) **Vardrie Hallman**, son of Sally Cline Hallman (1.4.9.9). Vardrie (Vardry) is born in 1840 per his listing in his father's household in the 1850 census. Vardrie probably does not marry. He dies in the Civil War.

(1.4.9.9.10) **Daniel P. Hallman,** son of Sally Cline Hallman (1.4.9.9). Daniel is born in 1843 per his listing in his father's household in the 1850 census.

(1.4.9.10) Ephraim Cline, son of Jacob Cline (1.4.9). (Appendix J, p 401). Ephraim is born in 1804 per his listing in the Catawba county 1850 census He is in his father's household in the Lincoln county 1810-1830 census and is in his own household in the Lincoln county 1840 census (Appendix C-F). Ephraim marries Mary Eckard on April 22, 1835. Ephraim and his wife and children are listed in the Catawba county 1850 and 1860 census (Appendix G, I) .

Ephraim Cline's children are per FH2 and the census:

Mayor EE Cline

(1.4.9.10.1) **Elkanah Cline**, son of Ephraim Cline (1.4.9.10). Elkanah is misnamed as *Ephraim* Cline in his father's household in the 1850 census. Elkanah is born in 1833 per his own household listing in the 1860 census. FH2 states that Elkanah fights extensively throughout the Civil War. Elkanah marries first Malinda Rader and has five children and marries second Mary Abernethy and has another five children per FH2:

Pink L. Cline, born 1859-1860 per the 1860 census. He is called *Lee* in FH2.

Junie Cline.

Fulton Cline.

Ella Cline.

Elias Carr Cline

George Cline.

A. A. Cline.

Elias Carr Cline.

Mamie A. Cline.

child Cline, daughter, marries H. F. Killian.

child Cline, daughter, marries a Mr. Hickman.

Darius Cline

(1.4.9.10.2) **Darius Cline**, son of Ephraim Cline (1.4.9.10). Darius is born in 1835 per his listing in his father's household in the 1850 census. Darius marries Adeline Conrad on August 12, 1858 and has children, per FH2:

Robert Cline, marries Candace Sigman and goes to California.

James Cline.

child Cline, son, goes to California.

child Cline, marries John Smyer.

child Cline, marries Poley Huffman.

(1.4.9.10.3) **Abel Cline**, son of Ephraim Cline (1.4.9.10). Abel is born in 1837 per his listing in his father's household in the 1850 census. FH2 names Abel as a son of Ephraim, but has no further information.

(1.4.9.10.4) **Elizabeth Cline**, daughter of Ephraim Cline (1.4.9.10). Elizabeth is born in 1838 per her listing in her father's household in the 1850 census. Elizabeth does not marry per FH2.

(1.4.9.10.5) **Ambrose Cline**, son of Ephraim Cline (1.4.9.10). Ambrose is born in 1840 per his listing in his father's household in the 1850 census. FH2 states that Ambrose marries Adeline Turner on August 24, 1863, and that he is killed near Richmond, Virginia in the Civil War. Ambrose has one child per FH2:

child Cline, daughter, marries a Mr. Humble.

(1.4.9.10.6) **Alfred Cline**, son of Ephraim Cline (1.4.9.10). Alfred is born in 1844 per his listing in his father's household in the 1850 census. He marries Cedia Miller, and the names of his several children are unknown per FH2.

(1.4.9.10.7) **Gemima Cline**, daughter of Ephraim Cline (1.4.9.10). Gemima is born in 1846 per her listing in her father's household in the 1850 census. FH2 calls Gemima *Harriet* Cline and says she does not marry.

(1.4.9.10.8) **Jefferson Cline**, son of Ephraim Cline (1.4.9.10). Jefferson is born in 1847 per his listing in his father's household in the 1850 census. He marries Dona Eckard, serves in the Civil War and has children per FH2:

child Cline, son, dies in infancy.

Lula Cline, marries Ephraim Cline, son of Sylvanus, and grandson of Joseph Cline (1.4.6.4.4).

Minnie Cline, marries Sidney Bolick.

Cora Cline.

Lottie Cline.

Pinkie Cline, daughter.

(1.4.9.10.9) **Sidney Cline,** son of Ephraim Cline (1.4.9.10). Sidney is born in 1850 per his listing in his father's household in the 1850 census. He is not in his father's household in the 1860 census; he probably dies young.

(1.4.9.10.10) **M. M. Cline,** daughter of Ephraim Cline (1.4.9.10). M. M. is born in 1854 per her listing in her father's household in the 1860 census. FH2 identifies her as *Mary* Cline and says she does not marry.

(1.4.9.11) Abb (or Abbie) Cline, son of Jacob Cline (1.4.9). FH2 identifies Abb as a son of Jacob and states that Abb does not marry. There is such a young male, born 1804-1810, in Jacob's household in the 1810 and 1820 census, but he is not found afterward in the North Carolina census (Appendix C, D). He probably dies young, since he is not found in any state in the 1850 census.

(1.4.9.12) Polly Cline, daughter of Jacob Cline (1.4.9). (Appendix J, p 403). Polly is named in FH2 and is born 1804-1810 per analysis of her father's household in the Lincoln county 1810-1830 census (Appendix C-E). Polly might be the *Margaret* Cline who marries John Shell on April 19, 1833 in Lincoln county. If *Margaret* and Polly are not the same person, then the relationship of this *Margaret* Cline to the other Clines in Lincoln county is unknown.

(1.4.9.13) Lawson Cline, son of Jacob Cline (1.4.9). Lawson is born in 1813 per his listing in his father's household in the Catawba county 1850 census. Lawson is living in his father Jacob's household in the 1820-1850 census (Appendix D-G). In the 1840 census, he seems to have a wife and no children. FH2 states that Lawson marries first Elizabeth Propst and has two children. Lawson's first wife Elizabeth dies, and he marries second Peggy Reese per FH2.

In the 1850 census, Lawson has a Margaret Spencer, born 1812, and three Spencer children living with him in his father's household. In the Catawba county 1860 census, however, Lawson is in his own household with his wife Margaret Cline and four Cline children. Three of these Cline children seem to be the three children listed as Spencer children in the 1850 census.

Thus, it appears that Lawson Cline marries Elizabeth Propst about 1840 and they have two children, Jonas Monroe Cline and Julia Cline. Then Lawson's wife Elizabeth dies, and about 1850 Lawson marries Peggy Reese Spencer. She is a widow with a daughter Martha (or Margaret) Spencer, born 1839-1840.

The 1850 census incorrectly labels all three children as Spencer children, but the 1860 census more correctly names these children as Clines, including Martha. Maybe Lawson adopts her. Lawson and Margaret then have their own child Mary Cline.

Lawson Cline's children are per FH2 and the census:

(1.4.9.13.1) **Jonas Monroe Cline**, son of Lawson Cline (1.4.9.13). Monroe is born in 1842 and is a son of Lawson and his first wife. Monroe dies in the Civil War.

(1.4.9.13.2) **Julia E. Cline**, daughter of Lawson Cline (1.4.9.13). (Appendix J, p 407). Julia is born on May 8, 1845 and dies on January 17, 1920 per her gravestone at Old St. Paul's Church. She is a daughter of Lawson and his first wife. Julia does not marry, but has a daughter, whose name is not found.

(1.4.9.13.3) **Mary A. C. Cline,** daughter of Lawson Cline (1.4.9.13). (Appendix J, p 407). Mary is born 1852-1853 and dies on February 2, 1870 at age 17, per her gravestone at Old St. Paul's Church. Mary is the daughter of Lawson and his second wife.

Valentine Cline (4.1.1)
son of Andreas Klein (4.1)

Lineage rationale. Chapter 1 identifies Valentine's probable father as Andreas Klein of Lancaster county, Pennsylvania. Andreas remains in Lancaster county. Valentine is born there on November 30, 1753. Valentine is once referred to as *Felty,* which is a Germanic nickname for Valentine, possibly of Swiss origin.

Sources. Civil and church records (Appendix J, p 391-394, 402), census records (Appendix A-D), FH2 and FH3.

The earliest record for Valentine in North Carolina is in January 1789 when he is noted as owning land bordering James Bryson on Keenors Creek in Lincoln county. Valentine acquired this land earlier, perhaps prior to 1780, but his early land acquisition records may have been recorded in the portion of Burke county that became Lincoln county after 1782. Most of those Burke county records were destroyed in the Civil War. FH2 states that in 1789, Valentine buys a lot, 12 poles square, in Crowder Town, the town proposed by Ulrick Crowder.

Subsequently, Valentine has another 27 entries in the land and court records of Lincoln county up to 1805, when Valentine is deceased. The records show his community involvement and his growing land holding in the eastern part of the county on Balls Creek, Leepers Creek and Mountain Creek. For example, in 1793 Valentine Cline and Philip Huart claim 1000 acres on Leepers Creek for the erection of an iron works. The court condemns this land and awards it to them for their use as an iron works in 1796.

Some researchers have stated that several Clines in Lincoln county changed their name from Cline to Little. The only example of this found in the records is a deed from Valentine Little to Adam Kysler in May 1799. However, Valentine signs this deed as Valentine Cline and all other records for Valentine are in the name of Valentine Cline.

Valentine's estate settlement record in 1808 and the 1820 will of his widow Gertrout (Charity) Cline identify their three sons and seven daughters. Valentine had accumulated substantial land holdings that provided 310 acres to each of his ten heirs, in addition to his widow's dower land. Valentine's widow Charity marries a second time to Henry Butts on January 21, 1820. She dies in July 1822. Catherine Cline is identified as the daughter of Philip Cancelor in his will of 1801. Catherine Cline is Gertrout (Charity) Cline, per FH3.

The presence of the Valentine Cline family in Lincoln county up through 1820 is confirmed by the census data (Appendix A-D). The Lincoln county marriage records show the marriage of each of Valentine's three sons and three of his daughters.

Prior to 1830, each of Valentine's three sons leaves North Carolina and thus Valentine has no Cline surname descendants remaining in North Carolina. The information found for Valentine and his children definitely distinguishes the Valentine Cline family from the other Cline families of North Carolina.

The ten children of Valentine are proven by his estate record and his widow's will. Further information for Valentine's children is from the civil and church records and census records.

Valentine Cline's children are:

(4.1.1.1) Uly Cline, daughter of Valentine Cline (4.1.1). (Appendix J, p 393). Uly is born 1774-1784 per the census. She is in her father's household in the Lincoln county 1790 census (Appendix A). Uly marries Henry Finger per FH3. They appear on page 854 of the 1800 Lincoln county census and on page 376 of the Lincoln county 1810 census, which state she is born 1774-1784. FH3 states that they move to Madison county, Tennessee.

Uly Cline Finger's children are per the 1810 census:

(4.1.1.1.1) **child Finger,** daughter of Uly Cline Finger (4.1.1.1). She is born 1794-1800.

(4.1.1.1.2) **child Finger,** son of Uly Cline Finger (4.1.1.1). He is born 1800-1810.

(4.1.1.1.3 – 4.1.1.1.7) **Finger children,** daughters of Uly Cline Finger (4.1.1.1). They are born 1800-1810.

(4.1.1.2) Andrew Cline, son of Valentine Cline (4.1.1). (Appendix J, p 394). Andrew is born in 1780 per census data analysis. He marries Mary Taylor on June 13, 1801. The husband of Andrew's sister Uly, Henry Finger, is bondsman. Andrew is in his father's household in the Lincoln county 1790 and 1800 census. He has his own household in the Lincoln county 1810 and 1820 census (Appendix A-D). In those census listings, Andrew is born 1774-1784 and has three children.

Andrew appears in land and court records seven times from 1802 to 1820, when he sells his land holdings and leaves North Carolina.

Andrew takes his family to Missouri, where he appears on page 433 of the Cape Girardeau county 1830 census. In that census he is listed as born 1770-1780 and has a wife and no children in his household.

He appears on page 9 of the Stoddard county, Missouri 1840 census. In that census hs is listed as born 1780-1790. Andrew's wife Mary is a widow in the Stoddard county 1850 census (Appendix H). Andrew's probable son Benjamin is living near Andrew in the 1830 and 1840 census and living near his widowed mother Mary in the 1850 census.

Andrew Cline's children are per the Missouri census:

(4.1.1.2.1) **Benjamin Cline**, probable son of Andrew Cline (4.1.1.2). Benjamin is born in 1806 and has a wife Arilla, born in 1813, and four children in his household in the Stoddard county, Missouri 1850 census (Appendix H). Both Benjamin and Arilla are born in North Carolina and are living near Andrew Cline's widow in 1850.

Benjamin is in his father's household in the Lincoln county 1810 and 1820 census (Appendix C, D) and is living near his father in Missouri in the 1830 and 1840 census. Benjamin appears on page 433 of the Cape Girardeau county, Missoui 1830 census with a wife born 1800-1810 and a young son. He also appears on page 11 of the Stoddard county 1840 census with a wife born 1810-1820. Thus, it appears that Benjamin's first wife dies prior to 1840 and that Arilla is his second wife. This is substantiated by a gap in the birth dates of his children.

Littleton Cline, probable son living in Benjamin's household in the 1840 census and living near Benjamin in the 1850 census. He is born in 1830 in Missouri and has a wife Fanny, born 1828 in Tennessee.

child Cline, daughter born 1830-1835 and is in her father's household in the 1840 census.

Martin Cline, born 1840 in Missouri and is in his father's household in the 1840 and 1850 census.

Mary Cline, born 1843 in Missouri and is in her father's household in the 1850 census.

Nelson Cline, born 1848 in Missouri and is in his father's household in the 1850 census.

Christenia Cline, born 1850 in Missouri and is in her father's household in the 1850 census.

(4.1.1.2.2) **Gertrout Cline,** daughter of Andrew Cline (4.1.1.2). Gertrout is mentioned as a daughter of Andrew in the 1820 will of Andrew's mother Gertrout (Charity) Cline. She is in her father's household in the Lincoln county 1810 and 1820 census and listed as born 1804-1810 (Appendix C, D).

(4.1.1.2.3) **Christinia Cline**, probable daughter of Andrew Cline (4.1.1.2). Christinia is born in 1810 in North Carolina and marries Christopher Bess of North Carolina, per their listing in the Stoddard county, Missouri 1850 census (Appendix H). She is presumed to be a daughter of Andrew Cline because Mary Cline, who is Andrew's widow, is living in Christinia and Christopher Bess' household in 1850. Christinia is in her father's household in the Lincoln county 1810 and 1820 census (Appendix C, D).

(4.1.1.3) Catherine Cline, daughter of Valentine Cline (4.1.1). (Appendix J, p 394). Catherine is born 1780-1784 per census data analysis. She is in her father's household in the Lincoln county 1790 census (Appendix A). FH2 states that Catherine marries first Peter Lineberger and has a daughter Susannah. Peter dies and she marries second Nicholas Miller. During 1805, Nicholas is guardian for Philip Cline, who is his wife's brother. Nicholas and Catherine move to Virginia. They appear on page 370 of the Lincoln county 1810 census, where she is listed as born 1765-1784. On page 161 and page 40 of the Russell county, Virginia 1830 and 1840 census, she is listed as born 1780-1790. Russell county is in the western part of Virginia. These census listings show that Catherine and Nicholas have eleven children. The name of one child, Gertrout, is known because she is mentioned in the 1820 will of Catherine's mother Catherine Gertrout (Charity) Cline.

Catherine Cline Lineberger Miller's children are:

(4.1.1.3.1) **Susannah Lineberger,** daughter of Catherine Cline Lineberger (4.1.1.3). Susannah is born 1794-1800 per her listing in her mother's household in the Lincoln county 1810 census. She marries John Drum in August 1822 and they have eleven children discussed in FH2:

> **Peter Monroe Drum,** born April 5, 1824, marries first Catherine Turbyfill and has seven children. He marries second Fannie Hallman and has five children. Peter's twelve children are discussed in FH2.
>
> **Rufus Drum,** born October 1825, marries Mary Turbyfill and they have two sons named in FH2.
>
> **Mary Drum,** born October 1828, marries Calvin King and they have eight children discussed in FH2.
>
> **Thomas F. Drum,** born 1830, marries Sarah C. Wilkinson and they have thirteen children discussed in FH2.
>
> **Catherine Drum,** born 1833 and marries first William Loftin who is killed in the Civil War. She marries second Logan King and has four children named in FH2.
>
> **Phillip D. Drum,** born March 6, 1836, marries Ruth E. Cline, daughter of William Cline (1.4.1.4.1), and they have eight children identified in FH2.
>
> **Joseph Drum,** born August 1837, does not marry and dies in the Civil War.
>
> **Elizabeth Drum,** born 1839, marries John J. Caldwell and they have seven children named in FH2.
>
> **Rebecca Drum,** born 1841, marries John Turbyfill and they have nine children named in FH2.
>
> **Rhoda Drum,** born 1843, marries Abel Caldwell and they have eight children named in FH2.
>
> **Susan Drum,** dies in infancy.

(4.1.1.3.2) **child Miller,** daughter of Catherine Cline Miller (4.1.1.3). She is born 1800-1810.

(4.1.1.3.3) **child Miller,** daughter of Catherine Cline Miller (4.1.1.3). She is born 1800-1810.

(4.1.1.3.4) **child Miller,** son of Catherine Cline Miller (4.1.1.3). He is born 1800-1810.

(4.1.1.3.5) **child Miller,** son of Catherine Cline Miller (4.1.1.3). He is born 1800-1810.

(4.1.1.3.6) **child Miller,** daughter of Catherine Cline Miller (4.1.1.3). She is born 1810-1815 and is probably the daughter Gertrout Miller mentioned in her grandmother Gertrout Cline's will of 1820.

(4.1.1.3.7) **child Miller,** son of Catherine Cline Miller (4.1.1.3). He is born 1810-1815.

(4.1.1.3.8) **child Miller,** daughter of Catherine Cline Miller (4.1.1.3). She is born 1815-1820.

(4.1.1.3.9) **child Miller,** son of Catherine Cline Miller (4.1.1.3). He is born 1815-1820.

(4.1.1.3.10) **child Miller,** daughter of Catherine Cline Miller (4.1.1.3). She is born 1820-1825.

(4.1.1.3.11) **child Miller,** daughter of Catherine Cline Miller (4.1.1.3). She is born 1825-1830.

(4.1.1.3.12) **child Miller,** son of Catherine Cline Miller (4.1.1.3). He is born 1825-1830.

(4.1.1.4) Eve Cline, daughter of Valentine Cline (4.1.1). (Appendix J, p 402). Eve is born about 1784 per census data analysis and knowledge of her marriage date. She is in her father's household in the Lincoln county 1790 and 1800 census and listed as born 1784-1790 (Appendix A, B). Eve marries Nathan Abernathy on January 28, 1808. Her brother Andrew Cline is bondsman. Eve and Nathan appear in the Lincoln county 1810, 1820 and 1830 census. They are found on pages 374, 362 and 205 of these three censuses, respectively. This census data shows that Eve is born 1780-1784 and has 11 children by 1830.

Eve Cline Abernathy's children are:

(4.1.1.4.1) **child Abernathy,** daughter of Eve Cline Abernathy (4.1.1.4). She is born 1805-1810.

(4.1.1.4.2) **child Abernathy,** daughter of Eve Cline Abernathy (4.1.1.4). She is born 1810-1815.

(4.1.1.4.3) **child Abernathy,** son of Eve Cline Abernathy (4.1.1.4). He is born 1810-1815.

(4.1.1.4.4) **child Abernathy,** son of Eve Cline Abernathy (4.1.1.4). He is born 1810-1815.

(4.1.1.4.5) **child Abernathy,** son of Eve Cline Abernathy (4.1.1.4). He is born 1815-1820.

(4.1.1.4.6) **child Abernathy,** son of Eve Cline Abernathy (4.1.1.4). He is born 1820.

(4.1.1.4.7) **child Abernathy,** son of Eve Cline Abernathy (4.1.1.4). He is born 1820.

(4.1.1.4.8) **child Abernathy,** daughter of Eve Cline Abernathy (4.1.1.4). She is born 1825-1830.

(4.1.1.4.9 – 4.1.1.4.11) **Abernathy children,** sons of Eve Cline Abernathy (4.1.1.4). They are born 1825-1830.

(4.1.1.5) Mary (Polly) Cline, daughter of Valentine Cline (4.1.1). (Appendix J, p 402). Polly is born 1784-1790 per census data analysis. She is in her father's household in the Lincoln county 1790 and 1800 census and is listed as born 1784-1790 (Appendix A, B). Mary marries Seth Abernathy on February 12, 1803. Her sister Uly's husband, Henry Finger, is bondsman. Mary and Seth appear in Lincoln county on page 352 of the 1810 census and page 374 of the 1820 census. Mary and Seth are living next door to her brother Martin Cline in 1820. In the 1810 census, Mary is listed as born 1784-1794, and there are three young children in the household. They have seven children in their household in the 1820 census.

Mary Cline Abernathy's children are per FH2 and the census:

(4.1.1.5.1) **Phillip Abernathy,** son of Mary (Polly) Cline Abernathy (4.1.1.5). Phillip is born about 1804. He marries Polly Arndt on May 26, 1836 and they have eight children:

Franklin Abernathy, marries Nancy Bumgarner. Nancy is the daughter of Philecta Bumgarner (4.1.1.5.2). FH2 names eight children.

Pauline Abernathy, marries Langford Summit who dies in the Civil War. FH2 names three children.

Rhoda Abernathy, marries Preston (Presley) Bumgarner. Presley is the son of Philecta Abernathy (4.1.1.5.2). FH2 names five children.

Nancy Abernathy, marries John Pinkney Abernathy and has two children prior to her marriage, one of whom is named in FH2. John Pinkney is the son of Miles C. Abernathy (4.1.1.5.3).

Miles Abernathy, marries Dovey Bumgarner. FH2 names seven children.

Lemuel Abernathy, marries Polly Bumgarner. Polly is the daughter of Philecta Bumgarner (4.1.1.5.2). FH2 names five children.

Ephriam Abernathy, marries Julia Ann Parker. FH2 names two sons.

Usley Abernathy, daughter, dies young, unmarried.

(4.1.1.5.2) **Philecta (Pheltie) Abernathy,** daughter of Mary (Polly) Cline Abernathy (4.1.1.5). Philecta is probably the daughter born 1804-1810 in her father's household in the 1820 census. She marries John A. Bumgarner. FH2 names six children:

Presley Bumgarner, marries first Margaret Kirksey and they have two children named in FH2. Presley marries second Rhoda Abernathy, daughter of Phillip Abernathy (4.1.1.5.1). FH2 names their five children.

Caroline Bumgarner, dies young, unmarried.

Milton Bumgarner, killed in the Civil War, has no children.

Susan Bumgarner, marries Sidney Bumgarner.

Nancy Bumgarner, marries Franklin Abernathy, the son of Phillip Abernathey (4.1.1.5.1).

Polly Bumgarner, marries Lemuel Abernathy, son of Phillip Abernathy (4.1.1.5.1). FH2 names five children.

(4.1.1.5.3) **Miles C. Abernathy,** son of Mary (Polly) Cline Abernathy (4.1.1.5). Miles is born on February 7, 1808 and marries Nancy Bumgarner. FH2 names nine children:

Susan Abernathy, marries Marcus W. Huitt. FH2 discusses their eight children.

Martha Abernathy, marries John D. Caldwell. FH2 names their seven children.

Myrah Abernathy, marries Henderson Caldwell who dies in the Civil War. FH2 names five children.

Caroline Abernathy, marries Francis Marion Cline, son of William Cline (1.4.1.4.1). FH2 names eight children.

Philecta Abernathy, marries Turner Armstrong. FH2 names two children.

Rebecca Abernathy, marries Robert Crouse. FH2 names seven children.

John Pinkney Abernathy, born May 22, 1841 and marries first Nancy Abernathy, daughter of Phillip Abernathy (4.1.1.5.1). They have no surviving children per FH2. John marries second Nettie Harris and they have four children discussed in FH2.

Sarah Jane Abernathy, marries Marcus Huitt. Sarah has two children prior to her marriage and they are discussed in FH2.

Rhoda Abernathy, marries Ephriam Beal. FH2 names five chilren.

(4.1.1.5.4) **Nathan Abernathy,** son of Mary (Polly) Cline Abernathy (4.1.1.5). Nathan is born in 1810 and marries Emaline Burke about 1832. FH2 names five children:

Margaret Abernathy, marries David Wilkinson. FH2 names five children.

Caleb Abernathy, marries Jane Goodson. FH2 names nine children.

Rebecca Abernathy, marries Thomas L. Bumgarner.

Mitchell Abernathy marries Jane Talbot. FH2 names two children.

Pinkney Abernathy, marries Camilla Bumgarner, daughter of Usley Bumgarner (4.1.1.5.5). FH2 names two children.

(4.1.1.5.5) **Usley Abernathy,** daughter of Mary (Polly) Cline Abernathy (4.1.1.5). Usley is probably one of the two daughters born 1810-1820 in her father's household in the 1820 census. She marries first Joseph Troutman and they have two children. She marries second Amon Bumgarner and they have one daughter. FH2 names Usley's children:

Rebecca Troutman, marries first Lawson Caldwell and they have two children named in FH2. She marries second Andrew Huneycut and they have four children named in FH2.

Elizabeth Troutman, marries John Miller. FH2 names three of their children.

Camilla Bumgarner, marries Pinkney Abernathy, son of Nathan Abernathy (4.1.1.5.4). FH2 names two children.

(4.1.1.5.6) **Gertrude Abernathy,** daughter of Mary (Polly) Cline Abernathy (4.1.1.5). Gertrude is probably born about 1820. She is one of the two daughters born 1810-1820 in her father's household in the 1820 census, but probably is born after her grandmother Gertrude (Gertrout) Cline's January 1820 will. Gertrout Cline mentioned her other two granddaughters named Gertrude in her will and probably would have mentioned this Gertrude if she had been born by January 1820.

(4.1.1.5.7) **child Abernathy,** son of Mary (Polly) Cline Abernathy (4.1.1.5). He is born 1810-1820 and is in his father's household in the 1820 census. He is not identified in FH2 and perhaps dies young.

(4.1.1.6) Philip Cline, son of Valentine Cline (4.1.1). (Appendix J, p 395). Philip is born in 1790 per census data analysis. He is in his father's household in the Lincoln county 1790 and 1800 census. He has his own household in the Lincoln county 1810 and 1820 census (Appendix A-D). Philip marries Betsy Abernathy on August 12, 1808. His sister Polly's husband, Seth Abernathy, is bondsman. In 1805, after the death of his father, Philip chooses Nicholas Miller as his guardian. Nicholas is the husband of Philip's sister Catherine. In April 1806 Jacob Tommey becomes Philip's guardian, replacing Nicholas Miller who is facing financial

difficulties. Philip appears in the 1810 court record, and in 1811 he sells his inherited land. He leaves North Carolina prior to the 1830 census.

Philip takes his family to Owen county, Indiana, where he appears on page 94 of the 1840 census, is listed as born 1780-1790, and has nine children in his family. His widow Elizabeth (Betsy) is in the Owen county 1850 census (Appendix H).

Philip Cline's children are per the 1840 and 1850 Indiana census:

(4.1.1.6.1) **Miles Cline**, son of Philip Cline (4.1.1.6). (Appendix J, p 400). Miles is born in 1810 in North Carolina per the Owen county, Indiana 1850 census, where he is living near Philip Cline's widow (Appendix H). He is also living next to his father Philip in the Owen county 1840 census, where he is listed on page 94 as born 1800-1810 and has his wife and four children in his household.

Miles is in his father's household in the Lincoln county, North Carolina 1810 and 1820 census (Appendix C, D). Miles marries Susannah Abernathy in Lincoln county on March 26, 1829. Susannah apparently dies between 1849 and 1850. Miles Cline, a widower, has seven children, all born in Indiana, listed in the Owen county, Indiana 1850 census (Appendix H).

Jeremiah Cline, born 1832.

William Cline, born 1834.

John Cline, born 1836.

Linsey Cline, son born 1838.

Elizabeth Cline, born 1840.

James Cline, born 1842.

Miles Cline, born 1849.

(4.1.1.6.2) **Valentine Cline**, probable son of Philip Cline (4.1.1.6). Valentine is born in 1814. He is presumed to be Philip's son because he shares the unusual name of Philip's father, and he lives in Indiana in the county adjacent to Philip. Also, Philip has a son of this age in his Lincoln county 1820 household (Appendix D). Valentine is born in 1814 in North Carolina per the Monroe county, Indiana 1850 census. In that census he has in his household his wife Catherine, born in North Carolina in 1819, and three children, all born in Indiana (Appendix H).

William A. Cline, born 1840.

Rufus O. Cline, born 1843.

Ann C. Cline, born 1846.

(4.1.1.6.3) **child Cline**, daughter of Philip Cline (4.1.1.6). She is born 1810-1820 in North Carolina and is in her father's Lincoln county 1820 household (Appendix D).

(4.1.1.6.4) **child Cline**, daughter of Philip Cline (4.1.1.6). She is born 1810-1820 in North Carolina and is in her father's Lincoln county 1820 household (Appendix D). She is also in her father's household in the Owen county, Indiana 1840 census.

(4.1.1.6.5) **child Cline**, daughter of Philip Cline (4.1.1.6). She is born 1810-1820 in North Carolina and is in her father's Lincoln county 1820 household (Appendix D). She is also in her father's household in the Owen county, Indiana 1840 census.

(4.1.1.6.6) **child Cline**, daughter of Philip Cline (4.1.1.6). She is born 1820-1825 in North Carolina and is in her father's household in the Owen county, Indiana 1840 census.

(4.1.1.6.7) **child Cline,** possible son of Philip Cline (4.1.1.6). He is born 1820-1825 in North Carolina and is in Philip's household in the Owen county 1840 census. There is no Cline, born in North Carolina and of this age, found in any state in the 1850 census who could be this son. The several young Clines who are found in 1850 are known to have parents other than Philip. Thus, this child found in Philip's 1840 household may not be Philip's son, or he is a son who dies prior to the 1850 census.

(4.1.1.6.8) **Rufus Cline**, probable son of Philip Cline (4.1.1.6). Rufus is born in 1824 in North Carolina per his listing in the Owen county, Indiana 1850 census and is living next door to Philip's widow (Appendix H). There is a son of this age in Philip's household in the Owen county 1840 census. In the 1850 census, Rufus has a wife Nancy, born 1827 in Indiana, and one child in his household.

Verloncia E. Cline, born 1849.

(4.1.1.6.9) **child Cline,** daughter of Philip Cline (4.1.1.6). She is born 1825-1830 and is in her father's household in the Owen county, Indiana 1840 census.

(4.1.1.6.10) **child Cline,** daughter of Philip Cline (4.1.1.6). She is born 1825-1830 and is in her father's household in the Owen county, Indiana 1840 census.

(4.1.1.6.11) **Phileata Cline**, daughter of Philip Cline (4.1.1.6). Phileata is born in 1830 in North Carolina, is single in 1850 and is in her widowed mother's household in the Owen county, Indiana 1850 census (Appendix H). Phileata is in her father's household in the Owen county 1840 census.

(4.1.1.6.12) **Lenona Cline**, daughter of Philip Cline (4.1.1.6). Lenona is born in 1838 in Indiana and is in her widowed mother's household in the Owen county, Indiana 1850 census (Appendix H). Lenona is in her father's household in the Owen county 1840 census.

(4.1.1.7) Margaret (Peggy) Cline, daughter of Valentine Cline (4.1.1). (Appendix J, p 402). Margaret is born after 1790 but before 1795 per analysis of census data and knowledge of her marriage date. She is not in her father's Lincoln county 1790 census household. She is in her father's household in the Lincoln county 1800 census and is listed as born 1790-1800 (Appendix A, B). She marries George Tucker on April 25, 1810. The only George Tucker in the North Carolina census is on page 372 of the Stokes county 1820 census, and on page 213 of the Cabarrus county 1830 census. If this is the George Tucker who marries Margaret

Cline, then Margaret is born 1790-1794 per the census data. They have five children in 1830.

(4.1.1.8) Martin Cline, son of Valentine Cline (4.1.1). (Appendix J, p 395). Martin is born in 1794 in North Carolina per the Cocke county, Tennessee 1850 census (Appendix H). His sister Peggy's husband, George Tucker, is his guardian in 1811. Martin marries Elizabeth Fresham on February 15, 1814, with Jacob Tommey as bondsman. Jacob Tommey is the guardian for Martin's brother Philip. Martin sells his inherited land in 1814. He claims 50 acres in November 1816 but later leaves North Carolina. Martin is in his father's household in the Lincoln county 1800 census and is in his widowed mother's household in the Lincoln county 1810 census. Martin is in his own household in the Lincoln county 1820 census with his wife and three children (Appendix B-D).

Martin moves to Tennessee and appears on page 29 of the Greene county, Tennessee 1840 census with his wife and nine children. In the Cocke county, Tennessee 1850 census (Appendix H) Martin has four of those children still living with him and another three living nearby.

Martin Cline's children are per the census:

(4.1.1.8.1) **child Cline,** son of Martin Cline (4.1.1.8). He is born 1810-1820 and is in his father's household in the Lincoln county 1820 census and in the Greene county, Tennessee 1840 census. There is no Cline, born in North Carolina and of this age, found in any state in the 1850 census who could be this son. The several young Clines who are found in 1850 are known to have parents other than Martin. Thus, this child found in Martin's 1820 and 1840 household seems to be a son who dies prior to the 1850 census.

(4.1.1.8.2) **child Cline,** daughter of Martin Cline (4.1.1.8). She is born 1810-1820 and is in her father's household in the Lincoln county 1820 census, but is not in his household in the Tennessee 1840 census.

(4.1.1.8.3) **Charity Cline**, daughter of Martin Cline (4.1.1.8). Charity is born in 1819 in North Carolina, is single and is in her father's household in the Cocke county, Tennessee 1850 census. She is in her father's household in the Lincoln county 1820 census and the Tennessee 1840 census.

(4.1.1.8.4) **Valentine Cline**, son of Martin Cline (4.1.1.8). Valentine is born in 1823 in North Carolina per the Cocke county, Tennessee 1850 census. Valentine is in his father's household in the Greene county, Tennessee 1840 census. In the 1850 census, Valentine has in his household his wife Margaret, born in 1828 in North Carolina, and a son. Valentine's father lives nearby. Valentine appears on page 395 of the Cocke county 1860 census and has four more children, all born in Tennessee.

Andrew J. Cline, born 1849.

Mary Cline, born 1853.

Joseph M. Cline, born 1854.

Mareah Cline, born 1856.

Harriett Cline, born 1857.

(4.1.1.8.5) **Israel Cline**, son of Martin Cline (4.1.1.8). Israel is born 1825-1826 in North Carolina per the Cocke county, Tennessee 1850 census. He is in his father's household in the Greene county 1840 census and is listed as born 1820-1825. In the 1850 census, Israel has in his household his wife Amelia, born in 1828 in Tennessee, and two sons. He is living next to his father. Israel appears on page 396 of the Cocke county 1860 census with a wife Penelope, born in 1830, and has five more children in his household:

Andrew Cline, born 1846. He is called William Cline in the 1860 census.

Philip Cline, born 1849. He is called Caleb A. Cline in the 1860 census.

George W. Cline, born 1851.

Sarah M. Cline, born 1853.

Rachael E. Cline, born 1854.

John M. Cline, born 1857.

Joseph H. Cline, born 1860.

(4.1.1.8.6) **George Cline**, son of Martin Cline (4.1.1.8). George is born in 1827 in Tennessee per the Cocke county, Tennessee 1850 census. He is in his father's household in the Tennessee 1840 census and is listed as born 1825-1830. In the 1850 census, he has in his household his wife Leah, born in 1824 in Tennessee, and one child. George's father is living next door. George appears on page 402 of the Cocke county 1860 census with five more children in his household.

Rebecca A. Cline, born 1848.

Macon Cline, born 1850.

Creed Cline, born 1853.

Mary J. Cline, born 1855.

James B. Cline, born 1857.

Malinda C. Cline, born 1859.

(4.1.1.8.7) **Peter Cline**, son of Martin Cline (4.1.1.8). Peter is born 1829-1830 in Tennessee per the Cocke county, Tennessee 1850 and 1860 census. In 1850, he is in his father's household, and he appears on page 373 of the Cocke county 1860 census in his own household with his wife Elizabeth, born in 1835, and four children.

James H. Cline, born 1852.

Andrew M. Cline, born 1853.

George W. Cline, born 1856.

William R. Cline, born 1858.

(4.1.1.8.8) **Sarah Cline**, daughter of Martin Cline (4.1.1.8). Sarah is born in 1832 in Tennessee and is living in her father's household in the Cocke county, Tennessee 1850 census.

(4.1.1.8.9) **Catherine Cline**, daughter of Martin Cline (4.1.1.8). Catherine is born in 1834 in Tennessee and is living in her father's household in the Cocke county, Tennessee 1850 census.

(4.1.1.8.10) **child Cline,** son of Martin Cline (4.1.1.8). He is born 1835-1840 and is in his father's household in the Greene county, Tennessee 1840 census. He does not appear in his father's house in the 1850 census and is presumed to die young.

(4.1.1.9) Anna Maria Cline, daughter of Valentine Cline (4.1.1). Anna is born on June 2, 1798, per FH3. She is in her father's household in the Lincoln county 1800 census and is not in her father's household in the Lincoln county 1810 census (Appendix B, C). Ann (Anna Maria) shares in her father's 1808 estate settlement, but dies before the 1810 census.

(4.1.1.10) Emelia Cline, daughter of Valentine Cline (4.1.1). (Appendix J, p 395). Emelia is born 1794-1800 and is in her father's household in the Lincoln county 1800 census and in her widowed mother's household in the 1810 census where she is listed as born 1794-1800 (Appendix B, C). Emelia dies about 1815 and does not marry.

Martin Cline (4.1.2)
probable son of Andreas Klein (4.1)

Lineage rationale. Martin Cline is a probable son of Andreas Klein of Lancaster county, Pennsylvania, as discussed in Chapter 1. Martin is born on September 16, 1758 and is the brother of Valentine Cline (4.1.1)

Sources. Civil and church records (Appendix J, p 396-397) and census records (Appendix B).

In December 1778, Martin Cline claims land on Snow Creek in the part of Burke county that is annexed to Lincoln county in 1782. Martin signs a petition in December 1778 requesting that annexation. Martin's wife, Rachael, is a Burke county juror in September 1782.

Martin holds land in Mecklenburg county in 1786-1787. It is not clear that Martin moves to Mecklenburg county. He may have resided there temporarily after having served a six months jail term in 1785 in Lincoln county for trespassing and stealing a pig. He is back in Lincoln county by 1792, when his daughter Catharina receives first communion from Rev. Arends.

Martin appears in the 1800 Lincoln county census with his wife and three sons, two born 1774-1784 and one born 1784-1790 (Appendix B). Martin's land on Lyles Creek is noted in the records three times from 1799 to 1804. His Lyles Creek neighbors are his son-in-law Christopher Sigman and other Sigmans.

In October 1804, Martin sells his Lyles Creek land, which was deeded to him on June 30, 1786, and moves to Sumner county, Tennessee. Martin sells his Mecklenburg county land also. That deed is not recorded until April 1806. Martin's wife Rachel is cited by the nickname *Froney* in that deed.

Martin Cline and his three sons appear in the Sumner county, Tennessee land and tax records on Drakes Creek from 1812 through 1825, when Martin dies. Martin's estate records of July 1828 identify his heirs as his widow Rachel, sons Michael, John and Adam Cline and daughter Catherine Sigman, residing with her husband, Christopher Sigman, in Lincoln county, North Carolina. Martin's son Michael administers the estate.

Martin Cline's children are:

(4.1.2.1) Catherine Cline, daughter of Martin Cline (4.1.2). (Appendix J, p 396). Catherine receives her first communion from Rev. Arends on November 12, 1792, indicating she is born about 1778. She marries Christopher Sigman and remains in Lincoln county. Martin's estate settlement records in Sumner county, Tennessee contain the written concurrence of Catherine and Christopher Sigman. Their agreement to the estate settlement is authenticated by the Lincoln county court.

The fact that Catherine is a daughter of Martin Cline requires a significant revision to FH2, which states that the Catherine Cline who marries Christopher Sigman is a daughter of Sebastian Cline (1.4).

Catherine and Christopher Sigman appear in the Lincoln county 1810 and 1820 census. Catherine's birth date in the census is 1775-1784, and Catherine and Christopher are listed as having six sons and three daughters. FH2 names eight children.

Catherine Cline Sigman's children are per FH2 and the census:

(4.1.2.1.1) **Barnad Sigman,** son of Catherine Cline Sigman (4.1.2.1). Barnad is born 1790-1794 and is in his father's household in the Lincoln county 1810 and 1820 census. FH2 states that he is born in 1790, that he marries Christina Eckard in 1817 and that he dies on April 4, 1863. FH2 names four children:

Washington Sigman.

Eli Sigman.

Martin Sigman.

Julius Sigman.

(4.1.2.1.2) **Henry Sigman,** son of Catherine Cline Sigman (4.1.2.1). Henry probably is one of two sons born 1794-1800 and is in his father's household in the Lincoln county 1810 and 1820 census.

(4.1.2.1.3) **Polly Sigman,** daughter of Catherine Cline Sigman (4.1.2.1). Polly probably is the daughter born 1794-1800 in her father's household in the Lincoln county 1810 census. FH2 states that Polly marries Phillip Baker in 1821.

(4.1.2.1.4) **Eli Sigman,** son of Catherine Cline Sigman (4.1.2.1). Eli probably is one of the two sons born 1794-1800 and is in his father's household in the Lincoln county 1810 and 1820 census.

(4.1.2.1.5) **Catherine Sigman,** daughter of Catherine Cline Sigman (4.1.2.1). Catherine probably is one of the two daughters born 1800-1810 in her father's household in the Lincoln county 1810 census. Catherine marries Tobias Moser in 1829 per FH2.

(4.1.2.1.6) **Adaline Sigman,** daughter of Catherine Cline Sigman (4.1.2.1). Adaline probably is one of the two daughters born 1800-1810 in her father's household in the Lincoln county 1810 census and the daughter born 1804-1810 in her father's household in the 1820 census. Adaline marries Fredrick Smith in 1834 per FH2.

(4.1.2.1.7) **Martin Sigman,** son of Catherine Cline Sigman (4.1.2.1). Martin probably is one of two sons born 1804-1810 in his father's household in the Lincoln county 1810 and 1820 census.

(4.1.2.1.8) **child Sigman,** son of Catherine Cline Sigman (4.1.2.1). He is one of two sons born 1804-1810 in his father's household in the Lincoln county 1810 and 1820 census. He is not identified in FH2.

(4.1.2.1.9) **child Sigman,** son of Catherine Cline Sigman (4.1.2.1). He is born 1810-1820 and is in his father's household in the Lincoln county 1820 census. He is not identified in FH2.

child Sigman, daughter of Catherine Cline Sigman (4.1.2.1). She is identified in FH2 as a daughter who marries a Mr. Hoke. However, she does not appear in Christopher Sigman's household in the 1810 or the 1820 census.

(4.1.2.2) Adam Cline, son of Martin Cline (4.1.2). (Appendix J, p 397). Adam is born 1780-1784 per his census data analysis. He is in his father's household in the Lincoln county 1800 census and is shown as born 1774-1784 (Appendix B). He is in Burke county in 1798 and 1803 and is assigned by the court to road maintenance projects. Adam marries Sarah Black in Sumner county, Tennessee on November 29, 1813, with his brother John as bondsman.

Adam is on the 1820 Sumner county, Tennessee tax list and is also in the Sumner county 1820 census with a young son and two young daughters. Adam is found on page 57 of the Allen county, Kentucky 1830 census and on page 47 of the Allen county 1840 census. Allen county is just across the state line from Sumner county, Tennessee. In these census listings Adam is born 1780-1790 and has five sons and four daughters by 1840.

Adam's widow Sarah, born in 1797, is on page 119 of the Allen county, Kentucky 1850 census with four children living with her, all born in Kentucky 1830-1840.

Adam Cline's children are per the census:

(4.1.2.2.1) **child Cline**, daughter of Adam Cline (4.1.2.2). She is born 1815-1820 in Tennessee and is in her father's household in the 1820 and 1830 census.

(4.1.2.2.2) **child Cline**, daughter of Adam Cline (4.1.2.2). She is born 1815-1820 in Tennessee and is in her father's household in the 1820 and 1830 census.

(4.1.2.2.3) **child Cline**, son of Adam Cline (4.1.2.2). He is born 1815-1820 in Tennessee and is in his father's household in the 1820 and 1830 census.

(4.1.2.2.4) **child Cline**, son of Adam Cline (4.1.2.2). He is born 1820-1825 in Tennessee and is in his father's household in the 1830 census.

(4.1.2.2.5) **George Cline**, probable son of Adam Cline (4.1.2.2). George is born in 1824 in Tennessee per the Allen county, Kentucky 1850 census, where he is living next to Adam Cline's widow, Sarah. George is in his father's household in the 1830 and 1840 census. In the 1850 census George has his wife, A. J. Cline born 1830 in Kentucky, and two children in his household, both born in Kentucky:

P. A. Cline, daughter, born 1848.

E. F. Cline, daughter, born 1850.

(4.1.2.2.6) **child Cline**, son of Adam Cline (4.1.2.2). He is born 1825-1830 and is in his father's household in the 1830 and 1840 census.

(4.1.2.2.7) **M. Cline**, daughter of Adam Cline (4.1.2.2). She is born in 1830 in Kentucky and is living with her widowed mother, Sarah, in the 1850 census.

(4.1.2.2.8) **E. Cline**, daughter of Adam Cline (4.1.2.2). She is born in 1833 in Kentucky and is living with her widowed mother, Sarah, in the 1850 census.

(4.1.2.2.9) **J. W. Cline**, son of Adam Cline (4.1.2.2). He is born in 1836 in Kentucky and is living with his widowed mother, Sarah, in the 1850 census.

(4.1.2.2.10) **A. J. Cline**, son of Adam Cline (4.1.2.2). He is born in 1840 in Kentucky and is living with his widowed mother, Sarah, in the 1850 census.

(4.1.2.3) Michael Cline, son of Martin Cline (4.1.2). (Appendix J, p 398). Michael is born 1780-1784 per his census data analysis. He is born 1774-1784 per his listing in his father's household in the Lincoln county 1800 census (Appendix B). He appears on page 56 of the Allen county, Kentucky 1830 census, born 1780-1790, and may be the Mitchell Cline on page 45 of the Allen county 1840 census, born 1770-1780. In 1804, he is a witness to a land sale on Lyles Creek adjacent to his father's land in Lincoln county.

Michael then appears in Sumner county, Tennessee where he buys land on Drakes Creek from his father Martin in 1812 and is on the tax lists there for 1816-1820. Michael administers his father's estate in 1825.

Michael marries Margaret Ogle, widow of William Ogle, in Sumner county, Tennessee on November 26, 1818. In the 1830 census they have two sons and one daughter, born 1810-1815, in their household who are probably children of the widow Ogle. They also have a daughter born 1820-1830. Margaret is probably a second wife of Michael because he already has a probable son Michael, born in 1805. This young Michael Cline (4.1.2.3.1) appears on page 185 of the Sumner county, 1830 census. He and his wife are both born 1800-1810 and have two sons under five years old. Since Martin Cline and his family are the only Clines in Sumner county, Tennessee, this young Michael must be a son of either Michael (4.1.2.3) or his brothers Adam or John. The household census data does not indicate such a son for Adam or John.

Michael Cline (4.1.2.3) dies prior to 1850 because he is not in any state 1850 census. Nothing is known of the daughter of Michael and his second wife Margaret. Only the one probable son of Michael and his first wife is known.

Michael Cline's son is per the census:

(4.1.2.3.1) **Michael Cline**, probable son of Michael Cline (4.1.2.3). (Appendix J, p 398). Michael is born in 1805 in Tennessee per his listing on page 120 of the Allen county, Kentucky 1850 census. He marries Nancy Rippy on February 27, 1827 in Sumner county, Tennessee. Michael and Nancy have nine children listed in the 1850 census:

M. Cline, son, born in 1828 in Tennessee.

H. C. Cline, son, born in 1829 in Tennessee.

G. Cline, son, born in 1831 in Tennessee.

D. Cline, daughter, born in 1833 in Tennessee.

S. C. Cline, daughter, born in 1836 in Tennessee.

A. Cline, son, born in 1838 in Tennessee.

A. Cline, daughter, born in 1840 in Tennessee.

J. W. Cline, son, born in 1845 in Kentucky.

M. J. Cline, daughter, born in 1847 in Kentucky.

(4.1.2.4) John Cline, son of Martin Cline (4.1.2). (Appendix J, p 398). John is born in 1785 in North Carolina per his listing in the Allen county, Kentucky 1850 census (Appendix H). In that census, John's wife is listed as born in 1785 in North Carolina. John's wife is identified as Catherine (Caty) in his father's estate papers.

On September 3, 1812, John acquires land in Sumner county, Tennessee on Drakes Creek adjoining his father. John is bondsman for his brother Adam's marriage on November 29, 1813. John is on the tax list in Sumner county from 1816-1821.

John is in the Sumner county, Tennessee 1820 census and on page 165 of the Sumner county 1830 census with a family of four surviving sons and seven daughters. Three of John's sons are found in their own households on pages 411-413 of the Sumner county 1840 census and on pages 387, 396 of the Sumner county 1850 census. John's fourth son is living near his father in Allen county, Kentucky and is, on page 119 of the Allen county 1850 census. Only the youngest of John's seven daughters is identified by name. She is still in John's household in the 1850 census.

John Cline's children are per the census:

(4.1.2.4.1) **Andrew Cline**, son of John Cline (4.1.2.4). (Appendix J, p 398). Andrew is born in 1805 in Tennessee per his listing on page 396 of the Sumner county, Tennessee 1850 census. He marries Polly (Mary) Sikes on December 3, 1833. Per the 1850 census, Mary is born in 1812 in Tennessee, and she and Andrew have six children, all born in Tennessee:

Emalin Cline, born 1834.

Martha Cline, born 1836.

Mary J. Cline, born 1838.

Malinda F. Cline, born 1840.

Isabella Cline, born 1842.

Eliza Cline, born 1847.

(4.1.2.4.2) **William Cline**, son of John Cline (4.1.2.4). (Appendix J, p 398). William is born in 1810 in Tennessee per his listing on page 396 of the Sumner county, Tennessee 1850 census. He marries Hetty Rippy on February 2, 1832. In the 1850 census, William is listed with his wife Catherine, born in 1815 in Tennessee, and has eight children, all born in Tennessee:

Josiah Cline, born 1834.

John W. Cline, born 1836.

Elizabeth Cline, born 1838.

William C. Cline, born 1838.

Isaac Cline, born 1840.

Felix G. Cline, born 1846.

James H. Cline, born 1848.

Cintha F. Cline, born 1849.

(4.1.2.4.3) **child Cline**, daughter of John Cline (4.1.2.4). She is born 1810-1815 and is in her father's household in the Sumner county, Tennessee 1820 and 1830 census.

(4.1.2.4.4) **child Cline**, daughter of John Cline (4.1.2.4). She is born 1810-1815 and is in her father's household in the Sumner county, Tennessee 1820 and 1830 census.

(4.1.2.4.5) **child Cline,** son of John Cline (4.1.2.4). He is born 1810-1820 and is in his father's household in the Sumner county, Tennessee 1820 census only. He is presumed to die young.

(4.1.2.4.6) **John Cline**, son of John Cline (4.1.2.4). (Appendix J, p 398). John is born in 1816 in Tennessee per his listing on page 119 of the Allen county, Kentucky 1850 census. He is in his father's household in the Sumner county, Tennessee 1820 and 1830 census. John marries Lydia Hunter on February 7, 1831 in Sumner county. In the 1850 census, John has a wife E., born in 1820 in Tennessee, and two children, both born in Tennessee:

M. Cline, daughter, born 1839.

J. J. Cline, son, born 1841.

(4.1.2.4.7) **child Cline**, daughter of John Cline (4.1.2.4). She is born 1815-1820 and is in her father's household in the Sumner county, Tennessee 1820 and 1830 census.

(4.1.2.4.8) **child Cline**, daughter of John Cline (4.1.2.4). She is born in 1820 and is in her father's household in the Sumner county, Tennessee 1820 and 1830 census.

(4.1.2.4.9) **child Cline**, daughter of John Cline (4.1.2.4). She is born 1820- 1825 and is in her father's household in the Sumner county 1830 and 1840 census.

(4.1.2.4.10) **Alfred Cline**, son of John Cline (4.1.2.4). Alfred is born in 1825 per his listing on page 387 of the Sumner county 1850 census. In that census, Alfred has a wife Malinda, born in 1828 in Tennessee, and one child:

Sarah Cline, born 1848 in Tennessee.

(4.1.2.4.11) **child Cline**, daughter of John Cline (4.1.2.4). She is born 1825-1830 and is in her father's household in the Sumner county 1830 and 1840 census.

(4.1.2.4.12) **F. Cline**, daughter of John Cline (4.1.2.4). She is born in 1830 in Tennessee and is in her father's household in the Sumner county 1830 and 1840 census and in his household in the Allen county, Kentucky 1850 census.

Clines of Lincoln County of Uncertain Lineage

A few Cline names found in the early records (Appendix J) are difficult to place in lineage relationships to the Sebastian (Boston) Cline, Valentine Cline and Martin Cline families in the Lincoln county area. These records are reviewed here for completeness and to highlight the Cline lineage uncertainties.

First, there are four young Cline women who appear in the confirmation records of Rev. Arends and/or the marriage records of Lincoln county:

> **Catharina Cline, Salome (Sally) Cline, Elisabetha (Elisa) Cline** and **Susannah Cline.** They are discussed in the section of this chapter, "Determination of the Children of Boston Cline Jr and Christopher Cline". Their ages mark them as granddaughters of Sebastian (Boston) Cline (1.4) and as daughters of either Boston Cline Jr (1.4.1) or Christopher Cline (1.4.2). The choice of Catharina as the daughter of Boston Cline Jr and the other three as daughters of Christopher Cline is essentially arbitrary.

Second, there is a record for a **Samuel Cline** in Lincoln county.

> He is speculated to be a son of Boston Cline Jr (1.4.1) and the husband of Rosannah Kline as discussed in the section "Determination of the Children of Boston Cline Jr and Christopher Cline".

Third, there are six Lincoln county marriage records (Appendix J, p 399, 400, 403) for Clines whose lineage is determined by circumstantial evidence or speculation.

> A reported **Henry Kline** marriage in January 1813 is considered as a misinterpretation of the surname in the record and not really a Cline. The **Thomas Kline** who marries in October 1825 is speculated to be the son of Daniel Cline (1.4.1.5) and is discussed in that section of this chapter. The **Anna Barbara Cline** who marries in February 1832 is discussed as a possible daughter of George Cline (1.4.2.9) in that section. **Nancy Cline**, who marries in April 1838, and **Aday Cline**, who marries in May 1838, are discussed as possible daughters of George Cline (1.4.2.9) and William Cline (1.4.6.5), respectively, in those sections. The **Margaret Cline** who marries in April 1833 is considered to be Polly Cline (1.4.9.12), daughter of Jacob Cline (1.4.9) and is discussed in that section of this chapter.

Fourth, there are two marriage records in western North Carolina for Clines whose lineage is uncertain:

> **David Cline** who marries in Jackson county in December 1855 is speculated to be Wesley Cline (1.4.2.10.9), a son of Michael Cline, based on circumstantial evidence.

Margaret Cline who marries in Haywood county in January 1828 (Appendix J, p 408) is of unknown lineage and is probably not a child of any of the Cline families of North Carolina.

Fifth, there are three Cline entries in the North Carolina 1850 census (Appendix G), two in Catawba county and one in Gaston county, for whom the lineage is uncertain:

Polly D. Cline, born in 1835 in Catawba county and living with the Solomon Shell family in the 1850 census.

Barbary Cline, born in 1839 in Catawba county and living with the Noah Miller family in the 1850 census.

James M. Cline, born in 1778, and Jane Cline, born in 1779, are living with the James Ferguson family in the Gaston county 1850 census. Gaston county was formed from Lincoln county in 1846. James and Jane Cline state that they are born in Gaston county. However, there is no such James Cline in any prior U.S. census, so they seem to be recent immigrants and their birthplace seems to be stated in error by the census enumerator. It is noted that this census enumerator listed almost everyone as born in Gaston county.

Sixth, there are five Cline children who die young and are buried at Old St. Paul's Church in Catawba county whose parents are undetermined (Appendix J, p 407):

Susanna Cline, born March 16, 1809 and dies at age 6.

Rueben Cline, born 1814 and dies 1826.

Francis C. Cline, born June 25, 1844 and dies at age 6 years 8 months.

Martha A. Cline, born September 2, 1858 and dies September 12, 1858.

Alfred Clien (probably Cline), born May 10, 1832 and dies December 3, 1834.

All other members of the Cline families of Lincoln county have more certain lineage, ranging from will or estate documentation to multiple pieces of circumstantial evidence in the records, as discussed in this chapter.

Chapter 3

Cline Families of Cabarrus County North Carolina

Sources

The information in this chapter is drawn from 1790-1860 census records (tabulated in Appendix A-I), from civil and church records (summarized in Appendix K), and from a family history by A. Campbell Cline (referenced as FH1 in this book).

Two Early Cline Families in the County

Early records reveal two pioneer Cline families living near each other in what would become Cabarrus county, formed from old Mecklenburg county. One of these is the Jacob Cline family and the other is the Michael Cline family discussed in FH1.[1] Some records for the Jacob Cline family are found in the southern Rowan county area just north of the Cabarrus county line.

One other possible pioneer Cline family is found in the extreme southern part of old Mecklenburg county. This part of Mecklenburg county later became part of South Carolina. It is determined that the surname of this family is actually *Clime*, although one of the abstracted records says Cline, so for completeness this family is also discussed in this chapter.

Jacob Cline (1.3) son of Moritz Klein

Lineage Rationale. Jacob Cline, born on October 8, 1713, is shown in Chapter 1 to be a probable son of Moritz Klein of Postorff, Alsace. Jacob and Moritz come together from Alsace to Pennsylvania in 1749. Moritz Cline's proven son Michael (1.8) comes to Cabarrus county. Jacob Cline (1.3) lives near him and witnesses Michael Cline's 1784 will. This association with Michael in Cabarrus county indicates that Jacob is Michael's brother. This presumption is therefore utilized in this book.

Sources. Civil and church records (Appendix K, p 410-412).

Jacob Cline appears in the early records of Mecklenburg county, in the part which becomes Cabarrus county in 1792. On November 9, 1764, Jacob is

[1] The first three generations of descendants of these two families, as determined by the research in this chapter, are tabulated in Table K (p 468) and Table M (p 479) in Appendix O. A later fourth generation is discussed in this chapter, but not tabulated in Appendix O.

the recipient of a 130-acre grant on Lick Branch of Buffalo Creek. Two years later Jacob and his wife Catherine sell this land to Jacob Tagget on August 20, 1766. This land is "about one mile above" Paul Barringer's land. Witnesses to this deed of sale are John and Caleb Phifer and William Hay.

Jacob claims 150 acres on Lick Branch of Buffalo Creek on October 20, 1767, which is granted to him on December 22, 1768. Neighbors are Paul Barringer and Jacob Leiget (Tagget ?). Nine years later, Jacob and Catherine sell this land to Peter Duff on November 23, 1776.

On April 6, 1769, Jacob signs for the lease portion on the "lease and release" type conveyance by Boston Cline Jr of 350 acres on Lyles Creek in Rowan county (the part that is later Lincoln county). Boston Cline Jr sells this Rowan county land, apparently utilizing his uncle Jacob Cline, as a Mecklenburg county resident to gain access to the Mecklenburg county court for the deed. At that time, the Rowan court was not processing deeds for this Granville land grant area after the 1763 closure of the Granville land office.

This connection between Jacob and Boston Jr supports the presumption that Jacob Cline (1.3) is a son of Moritz Klein and therefore a brother of Boston Cline (1.4), father of Boston Cline Jr. The presumption that Jacob Cline is a son of Moritz Klein is further supported by his connection to Michael Cline, a proven son of Moritz Klein. Jacob Cline witnesses Michael Cline's will on December 1, 1784. Also, both Jacob and Michael Cline attend Martin Peninger's estate sale in 1770 in Cabarrus county.

On April 6, 1770, Jacob enters for 100 acres on Lick Branch of Dutch Buffalo Creek, bordering his own land and on January 30, 1773 is noted as adjoining Jacob Teeig's 100-acre grant at the head of Little Cold Water Creek.

In 1774, Jacob Klein is noted as a member of the Organ Church in Rowan county and as one to help in its construction. This church was on Second Creek in the southern part of Rowan county and was only a few miles from Jacob's Cabarrus county lands. Jacob's lands lie on the border of the two counties (see Appendix K, p 411-412 where the December 15, 1787 Christman land transaction adjoins both the Rowan county line and Jacob Cline's land and the September 3, 1777 sale by Jacob is for 16 acres on the county line).

In continuing land transactions, Jacob and his wife Catherine sell 130 acres on Lick Branch to Jacob Suit on December 27, 1774. They acquire 288 acres adjoining Christopher Bliss (Bless) from Jacob and Ann Kook of Craven, South Carolina on February 6, 1775 and sell 191 acres to Peter Stigenwalt on April 8, 1775. On September 3 and 4, 1777, Jacob and Catherine sell two pieces of land on Dutch Buffalo Creek to John Staggerwalt of Rowan county. One of these tracts is 79 acres on Lick Branch of Dutch Buffalo Creek

adjoining Paul Barringer. The other is 55 acres on the west side of Dutch Buffalo Creek.

On January 24, 1777, Jacob Cloyn (Cline) witnesses a deed for 110 acres on the Yadkin River in Rowan county and proves it in the Salisbury court August 1792.

In 1780, a Clara Klein receives first communion (confirmation) at Second Creek (Organ Church) from Rev. Arends. Clara is not a daughter of Michael Cline and thus is probably Jacob and Catherine Cline's daughter, born about 1766 (confirmation usually occurs about age 14). Chloe Cline, cited as born about 1766, who marries George Clontz in 1783 in Cabarrus county (Appendix K, p 411) is probably Clara Cline. George Clontz appears to be associated with Jacob Cline because he buys 100 acres from Jacob Cline's son Jacob Jr in 1796 on Buffalo Creek in the immediate area where Jacob Cline Sr (1.3) and Jacob Cline Jr (1.3.3) live (Appendix K, p 412).

An Esther Cline marries Fredrick Getchy in 1787 in Rowan county. She is a possible daughter of Jacob Cline. The orphans of a Mr. Getchy are noted as living near Jacob Cline's probable son Michael Cline in 1796 (Appendix K, p 418).

Another possible daughter of Jacob is Sally Cline who, in April 1793, deeds some personal goods to Andrew Sides, a neighbor of Philip Cline. Philip Cline (1.3.4) is later shown to be a probable son of Jacob. However, this Sally is more likely the wife of Jacob's son Michael Cline (1.3.2), for whom no record of his wife's name is found. The presumption here is that Sally is the wife of Michael Cline (1.3.2).

In 1782, Jacob is on the list of taxables in Captain F. Smith's company in Rowan county. The value of his taxables is 22 pounds.

Jacob and his wife Catherine continue in the land records through the 1780s. However, evidence is found that now there are both the original pioneer Jacob Cline as well as a younger Jacob Cline, who is presumably the son of Jacob Cline Sr (1.3).

This evidence begins with the December 29, 1793 entry in Rev. Storch's diary that the wife of Jacob Klein is buried. Yet on January 2, 1796, a Jacob Cline and wife Catherine sell to George Klontz part of the 214-acre tract on Buffalo Creek next to Henry Long that Jacob acquired on August 4, 1787 from George Tucker.

There is a Jacob Klein who marries Catherine Gobble on March 18, 1794 in Rowan county. This is probably Jacob Cline Jr (1.3.3) marrying and not a remarriage of his 80 year old father Jacob Cline (1.3), whose wife died in December 1793. Therefore, the January 1796 land transaction by a Jacob and Catherine Cline is by Jacob Cline Jr (1.3.3) and his wife Catherine Gobble Cline.

Further evidence for the co-residency of Jacob Cline and a son Jacob Jr is found in the October 9, 1797 sale by Jacob Cline Sr to Peter Kauble of 205 acres on Dutch Buffalo Creek adjoining George Klontz. This deed explicitly cites "Jacob Cline Sr", whereas all previous deeds by Jacob Cline (1.3) cite Jacob Cline and wife Catherine. This is further proof that it is Jacob's wife Catherine who has died in December 1793 and that a new Jacob Jr has appeared with his own wife Catherine. This Jacob Cline Jr (1.3.3) must be the seller of the 214 acres on Buffalo Creek on January 2, 1796 to George Klontz and this land adjoins the land that Jacob Sr sells in 1797. This shows that Jacob Jr is a landholder adjacent to Jacob Sr. This provides a strong probability that Jacob (1.3.3) is the namesake son of Jacob Cline (1.3).

Jacob Cline Sr (1.3) seems to be the one receiving a grant of 20 acres on Dutch Buffalo Creek on August 7, 1787, and receiving 11 pounds from the Christopher Goodman estate in October 1787. However, the Jacob proving Christian Goodman's will in court on October 15, 1798 is probably Jacob Cline Jr (1.3.3), since his father Jacob (1.3) is now 85 years old. There are additional land and court records for Jacob from 1798 through 1803 in this Cabarrus county region and then from 1805 through 1834 in a different region, northern Rowan county. These records must all pertain to Jacob Jr (1.3.3), since the aging Jacob Sr would not be active enough to be laying out a road in 1798 or suing in court in 1800, for example. It is likely that Jacob Sr dies before 1800. The records after 1797 are attributed to Jacob Cline Jr (1.3.3) and are discussed in his section of this chapter.

It is noted that a third Jacob Cline appears in the Cabarrus county records from 1812 through about 1820. This Jacob (1.8.9.1) is identified in FH1 as a son of George Cline and grandson of Michael Cline (1.8) and this Jacob Cline (1.8.9.1) is discussed in his section of this chapter.

It is not known exactly when Jacob Sr dies or how large his family is. No will or estate records exist. The census is of no help since neither he nor any of his probable sons appear in the 1790 or the 1800 census in Cabarrus county or elsewhere. Their somewhat remote location near the Rowan county border may have caused them to be missed or perhaps the census was not thoroughly conducted in Cabarrus county in those years. A proven resident, George Cline Sr (1.8.9), also was missed in 1800.

Thus, pioneer Jacob Cline Sr (1.3) is well documented in early Cabarrus county region life and times and is shown to have two probable daughters, Clara and Esther, and a son Jacob Jr. There are four other Cline men in the records of the Cabarrus county and southern Rowan county region, where Jacob Sr lives, who would seem to be his sons. Jacob is the only Cline in the area of sufficient age to have fathered such sons, other than his brother Michael (1.8), whose sons are known and do not include these four Cline men. These other probable sons of Jacob Cline Sr are John, Michael, Philip and David Cline.

Jacob Cline's children are discussed in this chapter in the following sequence:

Probable children of Jacob Cline Sr (1.3)

(1.3.1) **John Cline,** born 1745-1750.

(1.3.2) **Michael Cline,** born 1745-1750.

(1.3.3) **Jacob Cline Jr,** born prior to 1765.

(1.3.4) **Philip Cline,** born about 1760-1765.

(1.3.5) **Clara (Chloe) Cline,** born about 1766.

(1.3.6) **Esther Cline,** born about 1765-1770, marries in 1787.

(1.3.7) **David Cline,** born 1770-1775.

John Cline (1.3.1)
probable son of Jacob Cline (1.3)

Lineage rationale. There is no direct proof that John is a son of Jacob Cline (1.3). However, there is some evidence that he is.

John's transactions in the records imply a birth date no later than 1754, making him of an age to be Jacob Cline's child. In fact, since John's first son is born in 1774, John is probably born prior to 1750.

John's land on Adams Creek is near the residences of both Jacob Cline and Jacob's brother Michael Cline. Jacob and Michael are the only Clines in the county old enough to have fathered John. John's heirs later hold land on Coldwater Creek near the heirs of Michael Cline.

John is also linked to the Jacob and Michael Cline family by his association with Michael Cline's nephew, Christopher of Lincoln county, at a 1772 estate sale.

All of the above implies that John is a son of either Jacob or Michael Cline. Michael Cline has a proven son, John, but he is considerably younger than this John. Therefore, this John Cline (1.3.1) is the probable son of Jacob Cline (1.3).

Sources. Civil Records (Appendix K, p 412).

The earliest record for John Cline is his attendance at the estate sale of Valentine Weaver in Cabarrus county in 1772. Sebastian (Boston) Cline's son Christopher (1.4.2), of Lincoln county, also attends this sale.

For John to be recorded in attendance at this 1772 estate sale and to be on the 1778 tax list and a landowner in 1779, as discussed below, he has reached in each case his age of maturity – 18 to 21 years old. This means he is born prior to 1754. John's first son is born in 1774. Therefore, John is probably born prior to 1750 in order to marry prior to 1774.

In August 1778, John Cline is on the tax list of Captain D. Smith's district in Rowan county. This is the same district where Peter Cline (2.1) and Philip

Harmon are listed in 1778. This district is believed to be near the Uary (Uwharrie) River in eastern Rowan county. Later, Peter Cline and Philip Harmon are in northern Rowan county on Potts Creek. Jacob Cline (1.3) is on Captain F. Smith's 1782 tax list in Rowan county, so it seems that both Jacob and his son, John, have a taxable presence in Rowan county about 1780 as well as in Cabarrus county. It is interesting to note that Peter Cline, a grandson of Peter Cline (2.1), is bondsman for the 1812 marriage of Jacob Cline's (1.3) son Philip. If there is any family relationship between Jacob (1.3) and Peter (2.1), it is not yet uncovered. Their respective heirs do not live near each other. Peter's heirs are in northern Rowan county and Stokes county and Jacob's heirs are in Cabarrus county or further west.

On May 29, 1779, John Cline appears as a landholder adjacent to George Fisher's claim on Adams Creek in Cabarrus county. This places John near both Jacob Cline (1.3) and Michael Cline (1.8) and indicates that John is related to them. John's age is that of a son rather than a brother of Jacob or Michael. John (born about 1745-1750) is the probable son of Jacob Cline (born 1713). Michael Cline (born 1725) has a proven son John Cline (1.8.14), but that John is much younger, born 1770-1774.

John Cline (1.3.1) dies in 1786 and his widow Mary Cloin (Cline), in December 1786, relinquishes her right of estate administration to Conrad Sterns and Fredrick Plyler (head of the district that includes Michael Cline). John Cline's estate settlement papers, in October 1792, identify two minor sons, Henry Cline and David Cline and their guardian, Michael Weaver.

John Cline's children are:

(1.3.1.1) Henry Cline, son of John Cline (1.3.1). (Appendix K, p 413). This Henry is the only Henry Cline in the Cabarrus county records. His 1774 birth date, per the Cabarrus county 1850 census (Appendix G), shows him to be the correct age to be the proven son of John Cline, referenced in John's estate papers as a minor in 1792.

Henry is in the Cabarrus county 1800 census and has a young woman and a child in his household (Appendix B). On December 9, 1800, Henry marries first Elizabeth Furr. The Furrs are neighbors of the Clines. Henry's brother, David Cline, is noted to be living next door to Paul Furr in October 1803 (Appendix K, p 415). Paul Furr also gives surety bond in 1786 for the administrator of the estate of John Cline (1.3.1), Henry's father.

On October 20, 1806, Henry deeds land on Little Coldwater Creek to Moses Harden and opposes him in court on October 23, 1806. Henry is a successful plaintiff in the Mecklenburg county court in January 1811 and is assigned road maintenance duty by the Cabarrus county court on January 21, 1812. Henry is appointed overseer of the road from Shank's old field to the Rowan line on January 16, 1815.

Henry marries second a neighbor, Elizabeth Shank, on September 3, 1821.

Henry and his family are in each Cabarrus county census from 1800 through 1850 (Appendix B-G). However, there are four unidentified children in his household,

two males and two females. These four children must have died prior to Henry's 1853 will, which does not identify them.

Henry's will is dated October 27, 1853 and is probated in April 1854. His will identifies his eight surviving children. From Henry's will and from Cabarrus county census records (Appendix C-G, I), the names and birth dates for these eight children are known. Court records, church records and gravestones (Appendix K, p 413-414) also add to the information below for these children. Henry's first five surviving children are from his first marriage and the other three are from his second marriage.

Henry Cline's children are:

(1.3.1.1.1) **child Cline,** son of Henry Cline (1.3.1.1). He is born 1794-1800, somewhat prior to Henry's first marriage. He is in his father's household in the Cabarrus county 1800-1820 census (Appendix B-D). He is not in his father's will of 1853 and presumably dies prior to the 1830 census.

(1.3.1.1.2) **Joseph Cline**, son of Henry Cline (1.3.1.1). (Appendix K, p 413). Joseph is born in 1801 and is in his father's household in the Cabarrus county 1810 and 1820 census (Appendix C, D). Joseph marries Leah Fink on May 14, 1830. Joseph acquires 50 acres on Little Coldwater Creek on October 29, 1831 from Joseph Barnhart, the husband of his sister Polly.

Still in his lifetime, Joseph gifts (grants) to his heirs his 50 acres on Coldwater Creek on February 27, 1837. This land adjoins the property of four other people, two of whom are George Cline (1.8.9.4) and Joseph Cline (1.8.9.7) deceased. This George and Joseph are sons of George Cline (1.8.9) and grandsons of Michael Cline (1.8).

Joseph and his family are in the Cabarrus county 1840-1860 census (Appendix F, G, I) and in the baptism records of St. John's Lutheran Church:

John M. Cline, born May 4, 1831.

Matilda (Tilly) Cline, born January 22, 1833.

Esther Cline, born 1835 per the 1850 census.

child Cline, son, born 1835-1840 and dies before 1850 census.

(1.3.1.1.3) **Polly Cline**, daughter of Henry Cline (1.3.1.1). (Appendix K, p 413). Polly is born on April 5, 1805 and is in her father's household in the Cabarrus county 1810 and 1820 census (Appendix C, D). Polly marries Joseph Barnhart on April 15, 1822 and dies August 16, 1871.

(1.3.1.1.4) **James Cline**, son of Henry Cline (1.3.1.1). (Appendix K, p 414). James is born on December 15, 1808 and is in his father's household in the Cabarrus county 1810 and 1820 census (Appendix C, D). James marries first Sally Barnhart on December 17, 1828 and then marries second Margaret A. Shinn on February 18, 1846. James dies on September 4, 1891. He is buried at New Gilead Church with his second wife, Margaret, his son Rufus Cline and Rufus' wife, Georgia.

James administers the estates of Jacob Wright in 1841 and of Alexander Wentsell in 1842. Alexander Wentsell is the husband of James' sister,

Esther. In July 1845, James is named as guardian of two orphan daughters of Silas Shinn. Silas may be the deceased husband of James' second wife.

James has his own household in the Cabarrus county 1830-1860 census (Appendix E-G, I). James has nine children in his household in the 1850 census and three additional children in the 1860 census. The first seven are James and Sally's children, and the last five are James and his second wife Margaret's children:

Mary A. Cline, born 1830.

Margaret Cline, born 1835.

George Cline, born 1837.

Adam Cline, born 1839. He has his own household in the Cabarrus county 1860 census (Appendix I).

Sarah Cline, born 1841.

Thomas Cline, born 1842.

Rilla Cline, daughter, born 1844.

Rufus Cline, born 1847.

Esther (Easter) Cline, born 1849.

Mathew Cline, born 1853.

Bernice Cline, born 1857.

Allison Cline, born 1859.

(1.3.1.1.5) **child Cline,** son of Henry Cline (1.3.1.1). He is born about 1810 and is in his father's household in the Cabarrus county 1820 and 1830 census (Appendix D, E). He is not in his father's will of 1853 and presumably dies prior to the 1840 census.

(1.3.1.1.6) **Tobias Cline**, son of Henry Cline (1.3.1.1). (Appendix K, p 414). Tobias is born on March 26, 1813 and is in his father's household in the Cabarrus county 1820 and 1830 census (Appendix D, E). Tobias marries Margaret Isahour on October 1, 1833 and dies on April 11, 1852. Tobias has his own household in the Cabarrus county 1840 and 1850 census (Appendix F, G). Tobias' widow Margaret is head of household in the Cabarrus county 1860 census (Appendix I).

In July 1844, Tobias is appointed guardian for Tobias Wensell (Wienzell), orphan of Alexander Wensell and Tobias' sister Esther. Tobias and Margaret have six children in their household in the 1850 census and one additional child in the 1860 census:

George A. Cline, born 1835. He has his own household in the Cabarrus county 1860 census (Appendix I).

John N. Cline, born 1837.

Henry J. M. S. Cline, born 1838.

Daniel M. Cline, born 1840.

Elizabeth M. Cline, born 1845.

Laydon B. Cline, son, born 1848.

Caleb C. Cline, born 1850.

(1.3.1.1.7) **Esther Cline**, daughter of Henry Cline (1.3.1.1). (Appendix K, p 414). Esther is born in 1817 and is in her father's household in the Cabarrus county 1820 and 1830 census (Appendix D, E). She marries first Alexander Wensell on February 29, 1836 and marries second John Cook on May 28, 1845. One son is known from Esther's first marriage:

Tobias Wensell, born between 1837 and 1842.

(1.3.1.1.8) **child Cline**, daughter of Henry Cline (1.3.1.1). She is born 1820-1825 and is in her father's household in the Cabarrus county 1830 and 1840 census (Appendix E, F). She is not identified in her father's will of 1853 and presumably dies prior to the 1850 census.

(1.3.1.1.9) **child Cline**, daughter of Henry Cline (1.3.1.1). She is born 1820-1825 and is in her father's household in the Cabarrus county 1830 and 1840 census (Appendix E, F). She is not identified in her father's will of 1853 and presumably dies prior to the 1850 census.

(1.3.1.1.10) **H. Burton Cline**, son of Henry Cline (1.3.1.1). (Appendix K, p 414). Burton is born on September 15, 1828 and is in his father's household in the Cabarrus county 1830 and 1840 census (Appendix E, F). Burton marries Leah Krimminger on September 24, 1850. Burton is living in the household of Nathaniel Krimminger in the Cabarrus county 1850 census (Appendix G).

(1.3.1.1.11) **Sentha Cline**, daughter of Henry Cline (1.3.1.1). (Appendix K, p 414). Sentha is born in 1828 and is in her father's household in the Cabarrus county 1830 and 1840 census (Appendix E, F). Sentha does not marry, and is listed as "idiotic" in a pauper home in the Cabarrus county 1850 and 1860 census (Appendix G, I).

(1.3.1.1.12) **Sarah Cline**, daughter of Henry Cline (1.3.1.1). (Appendix K, p 414). Sarah (Sally) is born in 1830 and is in her father's household in the Cabarrus county 1830-1850 census (Appendix E-G). Sarah marries Allison Overcash on May 9, 1853.

(1.3.1.2) David Cline, son of John Cline (1.3.1). (Appendix K, p 415-416). From 1799 through the year 1805 there are two David Clines of nearly the same age in Cabarrus county. It is presumed that John Cline's son David is the younger of these two Davids. This younger David is born in 1777 which is consistent with the David cited in 1792 as a minor son of the deceased John Cline (1.3.1). This David's birth year is from his listing in the Murray county, Georgia 1850 census (Appendix H). This David Cline leaves Cabarrus county after 1805 for other parts of North Carolina.

The other David Cline is born 1770-1775 per the Cabarrus county 1810-1840 census (Appendix C-F) and lives his whole life in Cabarrus county. This older David is presumed to be a son of Jacob Cline (1.3), since no other parent for him is evident at that time in Cabarrus county. He is discussed later in this chapter as David Cline (1.3.7), son of Jacob Cline (1.3).

David Cline (1.3.1.2), son of John Cline (1.3.1) is first found in the land records of Cabarrus county as he acquires 200 acres (less an unstated piece) on Back Branch of Little Coldwater Creek from John Culpepper on January 23, 1799. This land (179 acres) is later sold to Daniel Boger (Bolger) by deed dated October 19, 1799 and

recorded in January 1805. David's land is described as being between Coldwater Creek and Dutch Buffalo Creek and next to Paul Furr in an October 1803 road route description.

Joh. Klein, confirmed at Dutch Buffalo Creek Church in 1796, might be David (1.3.1.2) as he is the only Cline of near confirmation age in the area in 1796. Joh. Klein might be David if the Joh. is simply the often-used first name Johan, and the omitted middle name is David.

David receives a state grant of 22 acres on Coldwater Creek on December 16, 1803. David is a juror from Paul Barringer's company in 1802 and 1803. Paul Barringer is noted as living one mile from Jacob Cline (1.3) in 1766. After David's deed to Daniel Boger is recorded in January 1805, no more records for David are found in this northern area of Cabarrus county. There are only records for a David Cline on Rocky River in southeast Cabarrus county. These records start in 1801 and the David of these records is presumed to be the other, older David (1.3.7). This David stays in the southeast part of Cabarrus county until he dies in 1845.

The younger David (1.3.1.2) moves to Lincoln county where he marries Mary A. Conrad on March 9, 1806 and is deeded 200 acres by John Gladen in Lincoln county on October 2, 1807. David is in the Lincoln county 1810 census (Appendix C) with his wife and first-born child, a son, in his household. David serves in the 7th company of the Lincoln county militia in 1814 in the War of 1812. Also in that unit is his 2nd cousin, Solomon Cline (1.8.13.2) from Cabarrus county. In January and July 1812 in Lincoln county, David litigates and loses an "assault and battery' case against William (probably Devil Bill) Cline (1.4.2.7), his second cousin.

David leaves Lincoln county soon after this and is in adjacent Burke county in the 1820 census and has four sons and one daughter (Appendix D). David's stay of more than ten years in Lincoln county apparently left the mistaken impression among Lincoln county Cline descendants that David was born in Lincoln county and was a son of Christopher Cline (1.4.2). This misinformation found its way into the family history (FH2) of the Lincoln county Sebastian (Boston) Cline (1.4) family. The FH2 information is clearly incorrect, as is discussed in the Lincoln county Cline chapter of this book, Chapter 2. This David is 13 years old at the time of the 1790 census, but no such child is present in any of the Lincoln county Cline households in the 1790 census.

There is an older David Cline (1.4.1.2) who is born in 1766 in Lincoln county and is a grandson of Sebastian (Boston) Cline (1.4). This older David moves to Rutherford county. FH2 thinks this older David (1.4.1.2) is the same as the David (1.3.1.2) from Cabarrus county. FH2 discusses the David of Rutherford county and then mistakenly attributes the life of Cabarrus county David as a continuation of the life of the Rutherford county David (1.4.1.2). Rutherford county David (1.4.1.2) actually stays in Rutherford county and dies there in 1828.

FH2 then recounts the history of David (1.3.1.2) as he migrates to western North Carolina and Georgia, thinking that he is the older David (1.4.1.2) of the Lincoln county Sebastian (Boston) Cline (1.4) family. However, FH2 has information learned from descendants of David (1.3.1.2), which identifies this David's children and some of his grandchildren.

David Cline, his wife Mary and all their children are in his household in the Macon county 1830 census (Appendix E). On page 8 of the Gilmer county, Georgia 1840 census, David and Mary have only their four youngest sons and their youngest daughter still living at home. In 1850, David and Mary are living with their son David A. Cline in Murray county, Georgia (Appendix H). David's sons Leonard and William are also living nearby.

By March of 1853, David is living in Tennessee. He applies for bounty land available to War of 1812 veterans. In his application, David states he is a resident of Chilhowee, Blount county, Tennessee, that he is 76 years old and that he mustered in at Salisbury, North Carolina for six months service in the Creek Nation.

In August 1855, David applies again for bounty land from Blount county, Tennessee but saying this time he is a resident of Jackson county, North Carolina, is 79 years old and conveyed the warrant from his previous bounty land claim. His son J. (Jesse) A. Cline signs an affidavit of support. In August 1858, a follow-up letter notes that an application was also made for his son, Daniel W. Cline. In 1860, David is listed as living with his son Jesse on page 143 of the Blount county, Tennessee census.

On April 1, 1872, David applies from Fannin county, Georgia for a pension for his service in the War of 1812, pursuant to an 1871 act of Congress, but states he resides at Kelle Mills in Gilmore county, Georgia (the nearest post office is in Fannin county). David states that he married Mary Conrad on March 9, 1806 in Lincoln county, North Carolina. Prior to approval of his pension, the processing paperwork notes that David dies on August 15, 1873.

The children of David Cline (1.3.1.2) identified by FH2 are Rudolph, Jesse Abel, Anthony, Daniel, Leonard, George, Dock, Sarah, and Lynda. Knowing these names and using the 1810-1850 census data, the family of David and Mary Conrad Cline is established.

David Cline's children are:

(1.3.1.2.1) **Rudolph Cline,** son of David Cline (1.3.1.2). This son of David named in FH2 is never found by name in the census or other records. He is present in David's household as the first-born child, born 1807-1810 in the Lincoln county 1810 census, the Burke county 1820 census, and the Macon county 1830 census (Appendix C-E). Rudolph is not found in the 1840 census or in any state in the 1850 census. Presumably he dies prior to 1850, and perhaps does not marry.

(1.3.1.2.2) **Lynda Cline,** daughter of David Cline (1.3.1.2). Lynda is one of two daughters named in FH2 and is presumed to be the older of the two, born 1810-1815. She is in her father's household in the Burke county 1820 census and the Macon county 1830 census (Appendix D, E).

(1.3.1.2.3) **Jesse Abel Cline**, son of David Cline (1.3.1.2). (Appendix K, p 416). Jesse is born in Lincoln county in 1815 per his listing in the Macon county 1840 and 1850 census (Appendix F, G). Jesse is in his father's household in the Burke county 1820 census and the Macon county 1830 census (Appendix D, E). In 1838, he and two brothers are members of the Cherokee Indian Removal militia in the North Carolina regiment; he is with the Yancey county volunteers. While living in Macon county, Jesse marries Adeline Amburn (Ausburn) of Burke county on March 28, 1838. Jesse leaves Macon county after 1850 and is in Blount county, Tennessee in the 1860 census. His father, David Cline, is living with him in 1860. Jesse's brother, Daniel William Cline, is living with him in 1850.

Jesse dies in October 1861 in the Civil War at Manassas, Virginia, per FH2. Jesse's children are per FH2, the Macon county 1850 census (Appendix G) and page 143 of the Blount county, Tennessee 1860 census. Some birth dates vary from census to census, so a range of years is indicated below:

David V. Lafayette Cline, (*David Vanburen* Cline per FH2) born 1839-1840 and does not marry.

Marion P. Cline, born 1840-1841 and marries Melvina Karr.

Cansada Cline, born 1842-1844 and marries Lineus Rampley.

William Jasper Cline, born 1843-1845 and marries a Miss Bright.

James K. P. Cline, born 1845-1848 (born May 1847, per FH2). He marries Hattie McKee. FH2 includes a biographical sketch for James' life and names his seven children.

Edwina Cline, (*Elmina* Cline per FH2) born 1847-1849 and marries Joseph Pitman.

Daniel Dallas Cline, born 1850 and marries a Miss Johnson of Granville county.

Doctor Prince Cline, (*Dock Pierce* Cline per FH2) born 1853 in Tennessee. He marries Florida Cornelius.

Scottia Cline, born 1854 in Tennessee. FH2 does not name Scottia. Perhaps she dies young.

Sarah Cline, born 1856 in Tennessee. She marries Hill Pitman.

(1.3.1.2.4) **David A. Cline**, son of David Cline (1.3.1.2). (Appendix K, p 416). David A. Cline (*Anthony* Cline per FH2) is born in 1815 per his listing in the Murray County, Georgia 1850 census (Appendix H). David is in his father's household in the Burke county 1820 census and the Macon county 1830 census (Appendix D, E). In 1838, he and two brothers are members of the Cherokee Indian Removal militia in the North Carolina regiment; he is with the Macon county volunteers. David A. is in the Cherokee county, North Carolina 1840 census and has a young man of an age to be his brother, Leonard, in his household (Appendix F). However, a child of Leonard's age also appears in his father David's household just across the state line in the Gilmer county, Georgia 1840 census. Perhaps Leonard was counted in each household.

In June and December of 1844, David A. Cline is found conducting land sale transactions in Cherokee county, North Carolina while living

in Murray county, Georgia. David is still living in Murray county, Georgia in the 1850 census and his father and mother are living with him (Appendix H). David A. Cline's wife apparently has died as she is not present in the 1850 census. David A. is on page 313 of the McMinn county, Tennessee 1860 census, apparently with a second wife, Edith, born in 1827. David A. Cline's children are per the 1850 and 1860 census. The first seven children are David A. Cline's by his first wife, name not known, and the last two are David and Edith's children:

Eda B. Cline, born 1833-1835.

Mary M. Cline, born 1840.

Benjamin F. Cline, born 1842-1843.

Martha J. Cline, born 1844-1845 in Georgia.

Amanda C. Cline, born 1846-1848 in Georgia.

James Joseph Cline, born 1848-1850 in Georgia.

Gina M. Cline, born 1850 *(Sinai* Cline in the 1860 census and born 1852) in Georgia.

Nancy Cline, born 1854 in Tennessee.

David A. B. Cline, born 1859 in Tennessee.

(1.3.1.2.5) **Daniel W. (William) Cline**, son of David Cline (1.3.1.2). (Appendix K, p 417). Daniel is born in 1819 in Burke county per the Macon county 1850 census (Appendix G). He is in his father's household in the Burke county 1820 census, the Macon county 1830 census (Appendix D, E) and the Gilmer county Georgia 1840 census. In 1838, he and two brothers are members of the Cherokee Indian Removal militia in the North Carolina regiment; he is with the Yancey county volunteers. Daniel applies for bounty land along with his father David in 1855. He is single and living with his brother Jesse Abel Cline in Macon county in 1850. Daniel is in Murray county, Georgia in 1851 where he is given power of attorney by Jacob Cline (1.4.1.5.5) to represent his land interest in Cherokee county, North Carolina. Daniel marries Polly in North Carolina about 1855. Daniel's widow Polly, born 1834, applies in Georgia for a widow's war pension on April 28, 1893. Daniel's children, all born in North Carolina, are in his household in the Jackson county, North Carolina 1860 census (Appendix I):

M. Cline, daughter born 1856.

A. Cline, daughter born 1857.

G. B. Cline, son born 1859.

(1.3.1.2.6) **Sarah Cline,** daughter of David Cline (1.3.1.2). She is one of two daughters named in FH2 and is presumed to be the younger of the two, born 1820-1825. She is in her father's household in the Macon county 1830 census (Appendix E) and the Gilmer county, Georgia 1840 census.

(1.3.1.2.7) **Leonard Cline**, son of David Cline (1.3.1.2). Leonard is born in 1824 in North Carolina and is in his father's household in the Macon county 1830 census (Appendix E) and the Gilmer county, Georgia 1840 census. Leonard has his own household in the Murray county, Georgia 1850 census (Appendix H). He is living near his mother, father and brother David A. Cline. His brother Dactor Cline is living in Leonard's household in the 1850 census. Leonard is in the Morgan county, Alabama 1860 census and on page 552 of the Murray county, Georgia 1870 census with his wife Sarah (born 1827 in North Carolina) and children:

William A. Cline, born 1849 in Georgia.

Nancy M. Cline, born 1852 in Georgia.

Margaret Cline, born 1859 in Georgia.

David K. Cline, born 1861 in Alabama.

Annie Cline, born 1862 in Alabama.

Sarah Cline, born 1868 in Georgia.

(1.3.1.2.8) **George Cline**, son of David Cline (1.3.1.2). George is born in 1826 in North Carolina and is in his father's household in the Macon county 1830 census (Appendix E) and the Gilmer county, Georgia 1840 census. George has his own household in the Cherokee county, North Carolina 1850 census (Appendix G) with has wife Bethia (born in 1828 in Tennessee) and two daughters:

Susan Cline, born 1847 in Tennessee.

Frances J. Cline, daughter, born 1849 in North Carolina.

(1.3.1.2.9) **Dactor (Dock) Cline**, son of David Cline (1.3.1.2). (Appendix K, p 417). Dactor is born 1828-1829 in North Carolina and is in his father's household in the Macon county 1830 census (Appendix E) and the Gilmer county, Georgia 1840 census. Dactor is living in the household of his brother Leonard in the Murray county, Georgia 1850 census (Appendix H). There is a *G. W.* Cline who marries Nercisa Neweton in Haywood county on January 4, 1852. The bondsman is Dactor's brother Jesse A. Cline. This G. W. Cline and Nercisa appear in the Jackson county 1860 census, where G. W. Cline states he is born in 1828 (Appendix I). His age matches that of Dactor and it is probable that Dactor is a nickname for this G. W. Cline. No Dactor Cline is found in the 1860 census. The children of G. W. (Dactor) Cline are per the 1860 census:

D. W. Cline, son, born 1852 in North Carolina.

D. A. Cline, son, born 1854 in North Carolina.

M. M. L. Cline, daughter, born in 1857 in North Carolina.

Michael Cline (1.3.2)
probable son of Jacob Cline (1.3)

Lineage Rationale. There is no direct proof that Michael is a son of Jacob Cline. Michael is born prior to 1755 per the Rowan county 1800 census. In fact, Michael is probably born prior to 1750 because his first child is born in 1773. Michael's age indicates that he is a son of one of the two pioneer Clines in the area, Jacob Cline (1.3) or Michael Cline (1.8). In 1781, Michael is living near Jacob Cline on Adams Creek. Michael's neighbors are also neighbors of both the Jacob and Michael Cline families. This Michael is not the son of Michael (1.8), whose son Michael (1.8.8) dies in 1782 in the Revolutionary War. Therefore, Michael (1.3.2) is probably the son of Jacob Cline, the only other Cline in the area old enough to have a son born prior to 1755.

Sources. Civil records (Appendix K, p 417-418) and census records (Appendix B, C).

Michael is first found in the Cabarrus county records on September 22, 1781 when he claims 200 acres on the South Fork of Adams Creek, including the place where he lives. In 1785, his land on Adams Creek is noted as adjoining Caleb Blackwelder, Jacob Misenheimer, Mathias Mayar and George Radling. This land of Michael's is noted again in 1793 and 1796.

Michael is in the Cabarrus county records as a juror from Captain John Melchor's company along with Martin Blackwelder in July 1794. He serves as a grand juror with Charles and Martin Blackwelder in October 1794. In April 1795, an orphan child, William Long, is bound to Michael by the Cabarrus court to be taught the mason's art. The Henry Long family is identified in 1785-1787 as a neighbor of Jacob Cline Jr (1.3.3) (Appendix K, p 419). The names of these neighbors and associates of Michael seem to establish him as part of the Jacob Cline (1.3) family, who are in the Adams Creek and Dutch Buffalo Creek area of Cabarrus county.

In April 1793, in Cabarrus county, Sally Cline sells some personal goods to Andrew Sides, a neighbor of Michael's brother Philip Cline (Appendix K, p 421). Sally is presumed to be the wife of Michael Cline. There is no record establishing the name of Michael Cline's wife. However, the names of all the other Cline wives in the area are known, and none of them are named Sally.

Michael Cline acquires land on the Middle Fork of Crane Creek in Rowan county on December 8, 1795 and moves to Rowan county. Rowan county land records of 1796, 1799 and 1806 show his continuing presence there. Crane Creek is in the southern part of Rowan county near the part of Cabarrus county where Michael and his father Jacob had lived. After 1796, no more Michael Cline land records appear in Cabarrus county for 23 years until another younger Michael (1.8.9.2), son of George, appears in 1819.

Michael is in the Rowan county 1800 and 1810 census (Appendix B, C) with a wife, both born by 1755. Also living in his 1800 household are one son and four females, presumed to be his daughters.

By September 23, 1815, Michael dies and his estate is being settled. His heirs are named as his son Michael Jr and three daughters, Elizabeth (wife of John Mull), Cathrin (wife of John Leffler) and Polly (unmarried). The 282-acre home place, which Michael had bought in 1795, is sold by his heirs to their neighbor Thomas Mull. Thomas Mull may be the brother of Elizabeth's husband John Mull. These heirs then seem to leave Rowan county.

Michael is believed to have two other daughters who do not appear in his 1815 estate settlement. They are Hannah Cline and Rachel Cline.

In Rowan county on February 19, 1798, a Hannah Cline marries John Mull. On the same date in Rowan county, a Hannah Cline marries Nathan Morgan. One of these Hannah's is recorded in error. The first marriage should read *Elizabeth*, not *Hannah*, per Michael's estate record. The Hannah Cline who marries Nathan Morgan in 1798 is presumed to be Michael's daughter, but if so, she must have died prior to Michael's 1815 estate settlement.

Rachel Cline marries John Lentz on July 9, 1806 in Rowan county and they are in the Rowan county 1810 census, both born 1785-1795. Rachel is presumed to be a daughter of Michael Cline who dies prior to 1815. Rachel and John Lentz are not found in the 1820 census and this is consistent with Rachel's dying prior to Michael's 1815 estate settlement.

The four daughters in Michael's 1800 census household do not include Elizabeth or Hannah who both marry in 1798. Two of the four daughters in Michael's 1800 household are cited in Michael's estate record as Catherine and Polly. The other two are either not daughters or are daughters who die before Michael's 1815 estate record.

Further information for Michael's daughters was not researched for this book. However, the son Michael Jr is found in FH1 and that information is utilized here. FH1, the history of the Michael Cline (1.8) family, includes this Michael Jr (1.3.2.7) and his family in the mistaken belief that he is the Michael (1.8.9.2), son of George Cline. This misidentification is proven in this chapter's section for George Cline (1.8.9).

Michael Cline's children are:

(1.3.2.1) Elizabeth Cline, daughter of Michael Cline (1.3.2). (Appendix K, p 417, 418). Elizabeth is identified as a daughter of Michael Cline in his 1815 estate settlement. Elizabeth is confirmed by Rev. Arends on April 18, 1787, which implies Elizabeth is born about 1773. She marries John Mull on February 19, 1798.

(1.3.2.2) Hannah Cline, probable daughter of Michael Cline (1.3.2). (Appendix K, p 418) Hannah marries Nathan Morgan on February 19, 1798. Nathan Morgan has land on the south fork of Crane Creek, near Hannah's father. She and Nathan

appear in the Rowan county 1800 and 1810 census, which show that they are born 1774-1784. They are not in the 1820 census, which is consistent with her not being included in her father's 1815 estate settlement.

(1.3.2.3) Cathrin Cline, daughter of Michael Cline (1.3.2). Cathrin is identified as a daughter of Michael Cline in his 1815 estate settlement. Cathrin is probably one of the two daughters born 1784-1790 in her father's household in the Rowan county 1800 census (Appendix B). Cathrin marries John Leffler.

(1.3.2.4) Rachel Cline, probable daughter of Michael Cline (1.3.2). (Appendix K, p 418). Rachel is probably one of the two daughters, born 1784-1790, in her father's household in the Rowan county 1800 census (Appendix B). Rachel marries John Lentz on July 9, 1806. They are on page 86 of the Rowan county 1810 census, both born 1784-1794. This John Lentz family is not found in the 1820 census, which is consistent with Rachel not being included in her father's 1815 estate settlement.

(1.3.2.5) Polly Cline, daughter of Michael Cline (1.3.2). Polly is named in her father's estate settlement in 1815, as a daughter who is unmarried at that time. Polly is presumed to be one of the two daughters in Michael's 1800 census household, born 1790-1800 (Appendix B).

(1.3.2.6) child Cline, possible daughter of Michael Cline (1.3.2). She appears in her father's household in the Rowan county 1800 census as one of the two daughters born 1790-1800 (Appendix B). If she is a daughter, it is presumed that she dies young; she is not in Michael's household in the Rowan county 1810 census. She is not named in her father's 1815 estate settlement.

(1.3.2.7) Michael Cline, son of Michael Cline (1.3.2). (Appendix K, p 418). Michael is born on August 1, 1799 and dies on August 5, 1887. He is in his father's household in the Rowan county 1800 and 1810 census (Appendix B, C). He marries Sophia Lentz in Rowan county. She is born on March 7, 1800 in Rowan county and dies on May 3, 1883. Sophia is a daughter of Peter and Susanna Brown Lentz. Michael and Sophia are buried in the Camp Ground cemetery, Tuscaloosa, Alabama. The information above is from FH1.

Only Catarina, the first child of Michael and Sophia, is born in Cabarrus county. She is born about 1820. Per the birth data for their other children, Michael and Sophia apparently move to Tennessee about 1825, although they do not appear there in the 1830 or 1840 census. They move on to Alabama where they appear in the Tuscaloosa county, 1850 census (Appendix H). Their children still living at home are listed in that census as all being born in Tennessee.

Michael Cline's children are per FH1 and the census:

(1.3.2.7.1) **Catarina Cline,** daughter of Michael Cline (1.3.2.7). Catarina is born about 1820 in North Carolina and marries David Clayton per FH1, which also identifies Catarina's children in the Tuscaloosa county 1850 census:

John M. Clayton, born 1834.

Felix R. Clayton, born 1836.

Hannibal Clayton, born 1845.

Mary A. Clayton, born 1847.

Sarah S. Clayton, born 1849.

(1.3.2.7.2) **Jacob Hobert Cline,** son of Michael Cline (1.3.2.7). Jacob is born on October 1, 1822 per his gravestone in Liberty cemetery, Lamar county, Alabama. Jacob marries Mary Gwynn in Alabama and they have children per FH1:

Susan Cline, born February 1, 1835, (possible birth date transcription error). She marries Gus Johnson, brother of Jake.

Adaline Cline, born October 7, 1844.

Clementine Cline, born March 14, 1845 (birth date conflicts with Adaline's; possible transcription error). Clementine marries Ervin Tomlin in Lamar county, Alabama.

Jane Cline, born January 3, 1849, marries Jake Johnson.

Louis Andrew Cline, born March 4, 1851 in Fayette county, Alabama. He marries first Emily Hardy. They have eight children named in FH1. Louis marries second Biddy Lawrence and they have five children named in FH1. Louis marries third Sue Yarbough in Arkansas and they have one child named in FH1.

Benjamin Franklin Cline, born October 4, 1851 (possible birth date transcription error). He marries Missouri Angeline Johnson and they have seven children named in FH1.

Parethenia Cline, born 1855.

Lavanda Cline, dies young.

Willie Cline, marries Margaret Gillian. FH1 names their nine children.

Ephraim Cline, born May 24, 1863 and dies at age 24.

Luther Cline, born August 3, 1866 and dies at age 17.

(1.3.2.7.3) **Mahala Cline,** daughter of Michael Cline (1.3.2.7). Mahala is born about 1824 and marries William "Cope" Tierce in Alabama. Mahala has six children named in FH1:

Mattie Tierce, born 1848 and marries Marion Taylor. They have two children named in FH1.

Will Tierce, marries Mattie Jones. FH1 names their five children.

Dick Tierce, marries first a Kuykendal and marries second Molly Jones.

Jane Tierce, marries William Fondling.

Ann Tierce, marries Tobe Wallis (Wallace).

Susan Tierce, marries Dicky Jones.

(1.3.2.7.4) **Andrew Cline,** son of Michael Cline (1.3.2.7). Andrew is born on July 29, 1826 in Tennessee. He marries first Mary Jane Davis in Alabama and marries second Mrs. Katie Crump Dunn. FH1 includes a biographical sketch for Andrew and names his children. The first thirteen children are Andrew's by his first wife and the last two are by his second wife:

Francis C. Cline, born 1847 and dies young.

Willis J. Cline, born November 17, 1850 and marries Celesta Hasseltine Davis. They move to Hill county, Texas in 1876 and have ten children named in FH1.

Andrew Cline Jr, marries Virginia Johnson and they have four children named in FH1.

Jane Cline, marries Leroy Nichols and they move to Wharton county, Texas.

Clementine Cline, marries Tom Kemp and they move to Oklahoma.

Michael Cline, dies young.

Lavanda Cline, marries Tom Davis.

Mollie Cline, marries J. D. Taylor and they move to Bankton, Texas.

Eva Cline, marries W. W. Poe and they move to Itaska, Texas. This Eva Cline seems to be the same as the following daughter *Jerusha Eva Cline* discussed separately in FH1.

Jerusha Eva Cline, born January 29, 1868 and marries William Wyatt Poe in April 1885 and they have eight surviving children named in FH1.

Addie Cline, born June 6, 1869, marries James R. Dobbs and they have seven children named in FH1.

Mattie Cline, marries George Washington Johns.

Luther Cline, marries first Catherine Alzada Dobbs and marries second Sarah Bell Johnson Duke.

Aster Cline, son, marries Mertie Appling.

Ola Mae Cline, marries Frank Alexander.

(1.3.2.7.5) **Sarah (Sally) Cline,** daughter of Michael Cline (1.3.2.7). Sarah is born in 1827 in Tennessee. She marries Thomas B. Tyner Jr on December 28, 1846 in Tuscaloosa, Alabama. Thomas is killed in Arkansas in 1851 and Sally dies soon after the birth of her fourth child. Her four children are named in FH1:

Clara Tyner, born September 4, 1847 and marries B. F. West.

Kate Tyner, born September 4, 1847 and marries Ed Olive. They move to Bell county, Texas.

Columbus Walter Tyner, born 1849 and dies young.

Andrew Jackson Tyner, born 1851 in Arkansas. He marries his first cousin Fannie Hodges and they move to Hill county, Texas where he dies from a ruptured appendix on August 26, 1889. They have seven children named in FH1.

(1.3.2.7.6) **Jane Cline**, daughter of Michael Cline (1.3.2.7). Jane is born in 1828 in Tennessee and is in her father's household in the Tuscaloosa county, Alabama 1850 census (Appendix H). She marries first James Hodges in Alabama and marries second a Mr. Fielder. Jane dies in 1864 of malaria in northeast Arkansas. Her children are per FH1:

Susan Frances (Fannie) Hodges, born September 19, 1854 and marries Andrew Jackson Tyner. He is the son of Sarah Cline Tyner (1.3.2.7.5) above.

Jimmie Fielder.

Nancy Fielder.

(1.3.2.7.7) **John Cline,** son of Michael Cline (1.3.2.7). John is born in 1831 in Tennessee. He is listed as living with the Pierce (Tierce ?) family, neighbors of his parents, in the Tuscaloosa county, Alabama 1850 census. He marries a Sarah in Tuscaloosa, Alabama on September 14, 1852, and they move to Arkansas.

(1.3.2.7.8) **Elizabeth Cline**, daughter of Michael Cline (1.3.2.7). Elizabeth is born in 1832 in Tennessee and is in her father's household in the Tuscaloosa county, Alabama 1850 census (Appendix H). Elizabeth marries

William Martin Watson on September 24, 1851 and they move to Hill county, Texas. Two of their children are named in FH1:

Sam Watson, killed in a shotgun fray about 1880.

Ben Watson, marries and rears a large family in Hill county, Texas.

(1.3.2.7.9) **Della Cline**, daughter of Michael Cline (1.3.2.7). Della is born in 1834 in Tennessee and is in her father's household in the Tuscaloosa county, Alabama 1850 census (Appendix H). She marries Dick Broadway and they move to Arkansas. Only one of their children is named in FH1:

Calvin Broadway, moves to Little Rock, Arkansas.

(1.3.2.7.10) **Susan Cline**, daughter of Michael Cline (1.3.2.7). Susan is born in 1836 in Tennessee and is in her father's household in the Tuscaloosa county, Alabama 1850 census (Appendix H). Susan dies of fever about 1852 in northeast Arkansas.

(1.3.2.7.11) **Jackson Cline,** son of Michael Cline (1.3.2.7). Jackson's birth date is unknown and he dies young.

(1.3.2.7.12) **Samuel T. Cline**, son of Michael Cline (1.3.2.7). Samuel is born in 1840 in Tennessee and is in his father's household in the Tuscaloosa county, Alabama 1850 census (Appendix H). Samuel marries Angeline Elizabeth Olive on July 18, 1860 in Tuscaloosa county, Alabama and then returns to Arkansas.

Jacob Cline (1.3.3)
probable son of Jacob (1.3)

Lineage rationale. There is no direct proof that Jacob is a son of Jacob Cline. However, Jacob (1.3.3) appears in the records from 1785 through 1803 in the immediate neighborhood of Jacob Cline (1.3), who in 1797 is referred to as Jacob Cline *Sr* when he sells land. This indicates that this younger Jacob Cline (1.3.3), of legal age, is also in the area as previously discussed in the Jacob Cline (1.3) section of this chapter. Jacob (1.3.3) acquires land in 1785, so he must have been born by 1764 to be of legal age in 1785. Jacob Cline Sr (1.3) is his only evident father. The only other candidate Cline of sufficient age in the area is Michael Cline (1.8), whose children are proven and do not include a Jacob.

Sources. Civil records (Appendix K, p 419-420) and census records (Appendix F).

On February 14, 1785, Jacob claims 215 acres on which he already lives, adjacent to Henry Long in Mecklenburg county. On August 4, 1787, Jacob is deeded 214 acres adjacent to Henry Long on Buffalo Creek in Cabarrus county (Mecklenburg county prior to 1792). The land deeded in 1787 may be the same land claimed in 1785. Jacob marries first Catherine Gobble on March 18, 1794 in Rowan county with Bastian Lentz as bondsman. The Lentz family is also associated with the family of Jacob's older brother Michael (1.3.2). Two of Michael's children marry into the Lentz family.

Jacob and Catherine sell 100 acres of their 1787 tract to George Klontz on January 2, 1796. Jacob is in the Cabarrus county court records in 1798, 1800 and 1801. He receives a 100-acre grant on Little Dutch Buffalo Creek in Cabarrus county on November 19, 1802 and sells an unstated amount of land there on October 18, 1803.

His wife Catherine is a sponsor for Sarah Kabel's baptism at nearby Organ Church in Rowan county on December 25, 1803. Catherine apparently dies soon after and Jacob marries second Nancy Doty on April 25, 1804 in Rowan county. Philip Harmon acts as bondsman. After 1803, no more records for Jacob are found in Cabarrus county. It is noted that records for a different Jacob (1.8.9.1), son of George Cline, appear in Cabarrus county after 1811.

All other records for Jacob Cline (1.3.3) are in the Sandy Creek area of Rowan county, which becomes part of Davidson county in 1822. Sandy Creek is just south of Gobble Creek. Both flow west into the nearby North Yadkin River, across from Davie county near the joining of the South Yadkin and North Yadkin.

Jacob acquires 100 acres on Sandy Creek on January 19, 1805 from Philip Harmon, part of a state grant to Harmon. References to Jacob's land as being adjacent to Barnet Young and Philip Swicegood are found in 1805, 1806 and 1809. Jacob Cline sells two acres and then 12 acres of his 100-acre Sandy Creek land to Barney Young on December 4, 1809 and to Philip Swicewood on December 14, 1810, respectively. Jacob's remaining 86 acres is shown on

the 1815 tax list in Captain Gobble's district of Rowan county. Jacob Cline and Philip Swicegood are appointed patrollers in Captain Walser's company in Rowan county in February 1815.

Jacob Cline is deceased in 1834 and his estate papers in Davidson county identify only his widow Nancy. Jacob is not found in any census, but his widow Nancy is found in the Davidson county 1840 census, born 1770-1780. The only other person in her household is an unknown little girl, born 1830-1835. This girl may be the Patsy Cline, born 1835 in North Carolina, in the household of Catherine Burrow in the Davidson county 1860 census (Appendix I). Perhaps Patsy is the daughter of an unknown son of Jacob Cline (1.3.3).

It is not known if Jacob Cline (1.3.3) had any children with either of his two wives, since he is never found in the 1790-1830 census.

There is a Susannah Cline associated with Jacob in the land records of Rowan county. Philip Harmon sells 50 acres to this Susannah Cline on Turners Branch, near Sandy Creek, on January 15, 1805 and Jacob Cline proves the deed in court in August 1805. Jacob also witnesses a deed for a land sale by Philip Harmon for property adjoining Susannah Cline on Turners Branch on January 19, 1805. Susannah Cline sells her 50 acres on Turners Branch to Barnet Young on August 1, 1811.

The relationship between Jacob and Susannah Cline is not known. At the time of these records, the only women acquiring land were widows. Single women did not have the legal standing to conduct land transactions. Therefore, it is likely that Susannah is a widow of a Cline who is a relative of Jacob Cline (1.3.3). She is possibly the widow of Jacob's brother John (1.3.1) who dies in 1786 at about age 35. John's widow is cited as Mary in the court record in 1786, but she may have been Maria Susannah. Among the Germans, the religious name *Maria* often preceded a secular middle name, which became the commonly used name. The English-oriented court may not have been aware of this custom when it referred to her as *Mary.* Susannah may have decided to leave Cabarrus county after her younger son David moved to Lincoln county in 1805. This association of Susannah with John Cline (1.3.1) is quite speculative, but no other possible widow Cline is known in this area in the early 1800 time-period.

Philip Cline (1.3.4)
probable son of Jacob Cline (1.3)

Lineage rationale. There is no direct proof that Philip is the son of Jacob Cline. However, Philip's age and location in Jacob Cline's neighborhood indicate that he is Jacob's son. Philip is a Cabarrus county landowner by 1786, which places his birth prior to 1765. Philip is in the War of 1812, which suggests that he is born no earlier than 1760. Jacob Cline is the only Cline in the area old enough to be Philip's father, other than Michael Cline (1.8) whose sons are proven and do not include Philip.

Sources. Civil and church records (Appendix K, p 421).

Philip is born prior to 1765, since he is a landowner in 1786 and therefore at least age 21 then. On May 11, 1786, his land is mentioned as adjoining the land claimed by Conrob Bliler (Conrad Plyler). Other neighbors mentioned are Moses Fogleman, Andrew Sides and Philip Lydecker.

Several of Philip's neighbors cited above are also closely associated with other members of the Jacob Cline (1.3) family. Jacob's son, Jacob Cline (1.3.3), proves the Philip Lydecker will in court in 1801 (Appendix K, p 419). In 1779, Jacob's son John (1.3.1) also has a Fogleman neighbor, Michael Fogleman (Appendix K, p 412). Philip's nephew David Cline, son of John Cline (1.3.1), is a juror in 1802 along with Christian Fogelman from Paul Barringer's company, which is the Buffalo Creek district where the Jacob Cline family lives (Appendix K, p 410, 415).

Philip's connection to the Jacob Cline (1.3) family is further supported by a 1788 record, in which both Philip and his brother Michael Cline (1.3.2) are mentioned in Mark House's estate papers in Cabarrus county.

On January 22, 1795, Philip Cline marries Barbara Safrit in Cabarrus county. George Safrit is bondsman for their marriage. Barbara seems to be from the Jacob Cline family neighborhood. Early-day Safrits are buried at Prosperity Evangelical Lutheran Church on the Rowan and Cabarrus county line, just two miles east of Dutch Buffalo Creek, where Jacob Cline lives.

Apparently, Barbara dies somewhat young, since Philip marries a second time to Polly Rial in Rowan county on September 17, 1812. His bondsman is Peter Cline (2.1.1.1), indicating some unknown connection between Philip and this Peter Cline, who is discussed in his section of the northern Rowan county Cline part of this book, Chapter 4.

Philip is in the North Carolina militia from Rowan county in the War of 1812. He is not found in the 1790-1810 North Carolina census.

Philip apparently dies before 1820, since his wife Polly is found as head of household in the Rowan county 1820 census (Appendix D). She is listed as born 1775-1794 and has two sons and two daughters in her household. The oldest son and oldest daughter are born prior to 1812 and therefore are

children of Philip's first marriage to Barbara Safrit. The two younger children are born from Philip's marriage to Polly Rial.

Polly remarries in 1822 to Lemuel Elliot in Rowan county. They are on page 384 of the Rowan county 1830 census with Philip's younger son and daughter from Polly's 1820 household with them. This younger daughter living with Polly in both the 1820 and 1830 census is probably the Rachel Cline who marries Mathew Harrison on March 28, 1838 in Rowan county.

No record survives that establishes the children of Philip. However, there are two Cline males in the Cabarrus county and southern Rowan county records that could be his sons. They are Abraham Cline and Benjamin Cline. With two exceptions, all other possible Cline fathers for these two males have proven sons that do not include Abraham (born about 1800) and Benjamin (born 1818).

These exceptions are Philip's brother Jacob (1.3.3) and his cousin Jacob (1.8.9.1). Jacob Cline (1.3.3) moves to northern Rowan county about 1805, and it is unlikely that he leaves behind either of these young males. Jacob (1.8.9.1) appears in the Cabarrus county 1820 census (Appendix D) with a young wife. They have two young sons and two young daughters, all born after 1810. This Jacob and his family leave North Carolina prior to the 1830 census and it is unlikely that they would have left a younger than 12 year old Benjamin behind. This leaves Philip Cline (1.3.4) as the probable father of Abraham and Benjamin.

Philip Cline's children are:

(1.3.4.1) Abraham Cline, probable son of Philip Cline (1.3.4). (Appendix K, p 421-422). Abraham is born about 1800 per his listing as head of household in the Cabarrus county 1830 census and the Rowan county 1840 census (Appendix E, F). His birth date shows that his mother is Barbara Safrit Cline, Philip's first wife.

Abraham's first appearance in the records is his marriage to Lea Barger on April 16, 1822, in Rowan county. She is the daughter of John Barger and she is baptized on October 15, 1802 at Organ Church. This shows she is reared in Philip's neighborhood. Philip's father, Jacob Cline, was a founding member of Organ Church and Philip and his son Abraham also live within a few miles of Organ Church.

In August 1823, Abraham and his wife Leah sell the land she inherits from her father on Dutchmond Creek in current Davie county. Apparently, her father moves there sometime after Leah marries Abraham.

In October 1829, Thomas Lewis is bound to Abraham Cline in the Cabarrus county court. This indicates that Abraham, living in Rowan county near the Cabarrus county line, also associates with the people in Cabarrus county as did his father Philip.

In January 1836, Abraham mortgages his 50 acres on Grants Creek in Rowan county to secure a debt to his brother-in-law. Grants Creek is west of Crane Creek and north

of China Grove. Abraham mortgages his horse and wagon to secure another debt in January 1840 at China Grove.

In November 1842, Abraham mortgages his land and all his personal property to secure a debt in Rowan county. In July 1843, John Hartman, with land on Crane Creek, sells 100 acres which in the past belonged to Abraham. In January 1845, Abraham mortgages land in Iredell county to secure a debt.

Abraham apparently dies after 1845 and before 1850. His widow Leah Cline and sons John and George are in the Union county, Illinois 1850 census (Appendix H).

Abraham Cline's children are per the Organ Church records and the census:

(1.3.4.1.1) **John Cline,** son of Abraham Cline (1.3.4.1). (Appendix K, p 422). John is born on March 26, 1822 per the Organ Church baptism records. He is in his father's household in the Cabarrus county 1830 census and the Rowan county 1840 census (Appendix E, F). In the Union county, Illinois 1850 census, John is married with a wife Mary, born in North Carolina, and two children (Appendix H):

Nancy Cline, born 1848 in Arkansas.

Margaret Cline, born 1849 in Illinois.

(1.3.4.1.2) **George Cline,** son of Abraham Cline (1.3.4.1). (Appendix K, p 422). George is born on February 25, 1825 per the Organ Church baptism records. He is in his father's household in the Cabarrus county 1830 census and the Rowan county 1840 census (Appendix E, F). In the Union county, Illinois 1850 census, George is married with a wife Mary, born in Illinois (Appendix H). Also living with George is his widowed mother Leah Barger Cline. George and Mary Cline do not have any children in 1850.

(1.3.4.2) child Cline, daughter of Philip Cline (1.3.4). She is born 1804-1810 and is in her stepmother Polly Rial Cline's household in the Rowan county 1820 census (Appendix D). Her mother is Barbara Safrit Cline, Philip's first wife.

(1.3.4.3) child Cline, son of Philip Cline (1.3.4). He is born 1804-1810 per his entry in the household of Philip's widow, Polly Cline, in the Rowan county 1820 census (Appendix D). All male Clines of this age found in subsequent North Carolina census records belong to other known Cline families. In all state census records in 1850 for Clines born in North Carolina, there is no such Cline born 1804-1810, who is not attributed to other Cline families (Appendix H). This son must have died before 1850 and perhaps before 1830. His mother is Barbara Safrit Cline, Philip's first wife.

(1.3.4.4) Rachel Cline, probable daughter of Philip Cline (1.3.4). (Appendix K, p 421). Rachel is born 1810-1815 and is in the household of her father's widow, Polly Cline, in the Rowan county 1820 and 1830 census (Appendix D). She marries Mathew Harrison on March 28, 1838 in Rowan county.

(1.3.4.5) Benjamin Cline, probable son of Philip Cline (1.3.4). (Appendix K, p 422). Benjamin is born in 1818 per the Iredell county 1850 census (Appendix G). His birth date is consistent with the age of the younger son in Philip's widow's household in the Rowan county 1820 census (Appendix D). Benjamin's mother is Phillip's second wife, Polly Rial Cline, whom Philip marries in 1812.

He is first found in the Cabarrus county records in July 1836 when he is bound out to James Morris, a carpenter. On July 2, 1839, Benjamin marries Margaret Bond in Cabarrus county. Solomon Misenheimer is the bondsman. Per the Iredell county 1850 and 1860 census, Benjamin's wife is called *Lucretia* Cline (Appendix G, I).

On January 29, 1842, Benjamin mortgages his land in Iredell county to secure a debt. His older half-brother, Abraham Cline, also lives in Iredell county in 1845.

Benjamin is listed in the Iredell county 1850 census as a cabinet maker, a trade learned no doubt from the carpenter to whom he was bound as an 18 year old in Cabarrus county.

Benjamin Cline's children are per the Iredell county 1850 and 1860 census:

(1.3.4.5.1) **Sophia C. Cline,** daughter of Benjamin Cline (1.3.4.5). She is born in 1840.

(1.3.4.5.2) **Mary L. Cline,** daughter of Benjamin Cline (1.3.4.5). She is born in 1842.

(1.3.4.5.3) **Isabella A. Cline,** daughter of Benjamin Cline (1.3.4.5). She is born in 1843.

(1.3.4.5.4) **David J. Cline,** son of Benjamin Cline (1.3.4.5). He is born in 1847.

(1.3.4.5.5) **Martha Cline,** daughter of Benjamin Cline (1.3.4.5). She is born in 1851.

(1.3.4.5.6) **Drucilla Cline,** daughter of Benjamin Cline (1.3.4.5). She is born in 1854.

(1.3.4.5.7) **Millard G. Cline,** son of Benjamin Cline (1.3.4.5). He is born in 1857.

Clara Cline (1.3.5)
probable daughter of Jacob Cline (1.3)

Lineage rationale. Clara Cline is born about 1766 and is confirmed at Second Creek (Organ) Church in Rowan county in 1780. Jacob Cline is a member of this church. Jacob Cline is the only Cline in the area old enough to have a daughter of this age, other than Michael Cline (1.8) whose daughters are proven and do not include a *Clara*. This Clara is presumed to be the *Chloe Cline* who marries George Clontz in 1783. George Clontz buys 100 acres from Jacob Cline (1.3.3) on Buffalo Creek in 1796. In 1803, Chloe and George move to Burke county and on to Buncombe county after 1830.

Sources. Civil and church records (Appendix K, p 411).

Esther Cline (1.3.6)
possible daughter of Jacob Cline (1.3)

Lineage rationale. Esther Cline is found only once in the records. In 1787, she marries Fredrick Getchy in Rowan county. In 1796, Michael Cline (1.3.2), son of Jacob Cline (1.3) lives adjacent to land owned by the Getchey orphans. It is speculated that Esther is a daughter of Jacob Cline because she seems to marry and live in the southern Rowan and Cabarrus county area, where only Jacob and his brother Michael Cline (1.8) are old enough to be her father. The daughters of Michael Cline are proven and do not include an Esther. The Getchy family was not researched for this book.

Sources. Civil records (Appendix K, p 411).

David Cline (1.3.7)
probable son of Jacob Cline (1.3)

Lineage rationale. There is no direct proof that this David is a son of Jacob Cline. David is born 1770-1775 and is presumed to be a son of Jacob Cline rather than a son of any of the other Clines in the area. The sons of Michael Cline (1.8) are proven and do not include a David; nor are Michael's sons old enough to be David's father. Only two of the sons of Jacob Cline, John (1.3.1) and Michael (1.3.2), are old enough to be David's father. Their sons are proven from estate settlements and only John has a son David. However, John's David is a minor in 1792 and he is determined to be the other, younger, David Cline (1.3.1.2) in Cabarrus county, born in 1777. Presuming that the older David is born in the Cabarrus county area, rather than migrating to North Carolina as an adult, then Jacob Cline (1.3) is the only possible father for David Cline (1.3.7).

All the identified sons of Jacob move away from Jacob's homestead area except his eldest son, John (1.3.1) and his heirs – Henry (1.3.1.1) and David (1.3.1.2). Thus, it is reasonable that Jacob's youngest son David (1.3.7) also is found as an adult in another part of Cabarrus county.

Sources. Civil and church records (Appendix K, p 422-423) and census records (Appendix C-G).

David is born 1770-1775 per his entries in the Cabarrus county 1820-1840 census. His age in the Cabarrus county 1810 census is in error (Appendix C-F).

David Cline (1.3.7) is distinguished from the other, younger, David (1.3.1.2), son of John Cline (1.3.1), by the location of his property within Cabarrus county and his continuing occupancy there. The younger David Cline has property on Coldwater Creek, near his brother Henry, which he acquires in 1799 and 1803. He then sells his property about 1805 and moves to Lincoln county. There are no more records for David Cline in the Coldwater Creek area after 1805.

David Cline (1.3.7) acquires 150 acres on Hambee Run of Rocky River in March 1801. He is there in November 1802 and receives a grant in November 1822 on Hambee Run. This Hambee Run, Rocky River area is in the southeast part of Cabarrus county, some 10 miles from the north central Coldwater Creek area of the other Clines. The descendants of David Cline are buried at the Rocky River Presbyterian Church south of his family lands.

When David decides to marry, he goes to the Coldwater Creek area of his father to marry Susanna Dry on April 20, 1805, with John Misenheimer as bondsman. Both the Dry and Misenheimer families are in the same neighborhood as David's father, Jacob Cline (1.3) and David's uncle, Michael Cline (1.8)

David is a juror from Faggart's company in July and October 1805. In October 1824, David Cline and Jacob Faggart are security for Jacob Yorton, administrator of Daniel Yorton, deceased.

David dies about April 1845, and his estate settlement in January 1846 identifies his children as John, Mathias, Moses, David W., Edmund, Elizabeth, Sophia, Sarah and Jacob.

Additional information for David's children is found in the civil and church records of Cabarrus county and the census.

David Cline's children are:

(1.3.7.1) Elizabeth Cline, daughter of David Cline (1.3.7). (Appendix K, p 423). Elizabeth is born on February 20, 1805 and is in her father's household in the Cabarrus county 1810-1840 census (Appendix C-F). She marries Philip Fink after 1843. Elizabeth is Philip's second wife. Elizabeth dies on December 30, 1878.

(1.3.7.2) child Cline, daughter of David Cline (1.3.7). She is born 1805-1810 and is in her father's household in the Cabarrus county 1810 census (Appendix C) and is not in his household in any later census. Presumably, she dies young.

(1.3.7.3) John Cline, son of David Cline (1.3.7). (Appendix K, p 423). John is born in 1808 and is in his father's household in the Cabarrus county 1810-1830 census (Appendix C-E). He marries Eleanor Joiner on May 18, 1833, and they are in their own household in the Cabarrus county 1840 census (Appendix F). They are in the Cabarrus county 1850 census and Eleanor, born in 1814 in South Carolina, is a widowed head of household in the Cabarrus county 1860 census (Appendix G, I). John and Eleanor have eight children, all listed in the 1850 census.

John Cline's children are:

(1.3.7.3.1) **Susan C. Cline,** daughter of John Cline (1.3.7.3). Susan is born in 1835 and is in her father's household in the Cabarrus county 1840 and 1850 census (Appendix F, G).

(1.3.7.3.2) **Mary R. Cline,** daughter of John Cline (1.3.7.3). Mary is born in 1836 and is in her father's household in the Cabarrus county 1840 and 1850 census (Appendix F, G). She marries William A. Whisanhunt on September 15, 1858, with Mathias Cline as bondsman.

(1.3.7.3.3) **Clementine Cline,** daughter of John Cline (1.3.7.3). Clementine is born in 1840 and is in her father's household in the Cabarrus county 1840 and 1850 census (Appendix F, G).

(1.3.7.3.4) **Israel Cline,** son of John Cline (1.3.7.3). Israel is born in 1840 and is in his father's household in the Cabarrus county 1840 and 1850 census and in his widowed mother's household in the Cabarrus county 1860 census (Appendix F, G, I). He and Clementine are twins.

(1.3.7.3.5) **William H. H. Cline,** son of John Cline (1.3.7.3). William is born in 1841 and is in his father's household in the Cabarrus county 1850 census and in his widowed mother's household in the Cabarrus county 1860 census (Appendix G, I).

(1.3.7.3.6) **Leah S. Cline,** daughter of John Cline (1.3.7.3). Leah is born in 1844 and is in her father's household in the Cabarrus county 1850 census and in her widowed mother's household in the Cabarrus county 1860 census (Appendix G, I).

(1.3.7.3.7) **Martha Cline,** daughter of John Cline (1.3.7.3). Martha is born in 1846 and is in her father's household in the Cabarrus county 1850 census and in her widowed mother's household in the Cabarrus county 1860 census (Appendix G, I).

(1.3.7.3.8) **John C. Cline,** son of John Cline (1.3.7.3). John is born in 1850 and is in his father's household in the Cabarrus county 1850 census and in his widowed mother's household in the Cabarrus county 1860 census (Appendix G, I).

(1.3.7.4) Mathias Cline, son of David Cline (1.3.7). (Appendix K, p 423). Mathias is born in 1810 and is in his father's household in the Cabarrus county 1820 and 1830 census (Appendix D, E). He marries Mary Joiner on February 1, 1834. Elizabeth Carter is bound to Mathias Cline by the court in January 1838. Mathias has his own household in the Cabarrus county 1840-1860 census (Appendix F, G, I) and his children are listed in the Cabarrus county 1850 and 1860 census.

Mathias Cline's children are:

(1.3.7.4.1) **Moses E. Cline,** son of Mathias Cline (1.3.7.4). Moses is born in 1837 and is in his father's household in the Cabarrus county 1840 and 1850 census (Appendix F, G). He marries Catharine Bost on October 5, 1858 and they move to Panola county, Mississippi.

(1.3.7.4.2) **Jane R. Cline,** son of Mathias Cline (1.3.7.4). Jane is born in 1838 and is in her father's household in the Cabarrus county 1840-1860 census (Appendix F, G, I). She marries William H. Bost on April 15, 1861, and he dies in the Civil War. Jane later marries again; her second husband's name is not known.

(1.3.7.4.3) **James F. Cline,** son of Mathias Cline (1.3.7.4). James is born in 1841 and is in his father's household in the Cabarrus county 1850 and 1860 census (Appendix G, I). He marries Jemima S. Raimer on January 30, 1861.

(1.3.7.5) Moses Cline, son of David Cline (1.3.7). (Appendix K, p 423). Moses is born on August 16, 1811 and is in his father's household in the Cabarrus county 1820 and 1830 census (Appendix D, E). Moses marries Nannett E. Word on February 9, 1837 in Mississippi. They and four of their children are in the Pickens county, Alabama 1850 census as *M. C. Cline* and *Nancy Cline* (Appendix H). In that census Nancy's birth place is listed as South Carolina. The children of Moses are per the family group sheet prepared by Edward and Bonnie Reach of Alba, Texas, dated February 28, 1998, found at Cannon Memorial Library, Concord.

Moses Cline's children are:

(1.3.7.5.1) **Mary Elizabeth Cline,** daughter of Moses Cline (1.3.7.5). Mary is born on April 13, 1838 in Lowndes county, Mississippi and dies June 25, 1845.

(1.3.7.5.2) **Sarah Ellen Cline,** daughter of Moses Cline (1.3.7.5). Sarah is born on July 19, 1840 in Lowndes county, Mississippi. She marries Edward Toms Chandler in July 1855, and their children are:

Emmie Albrona Chandler, born July 24, 1856 in Macon, Mississippi. She marries a Mr. Milam in 1878.

Chauncey Charles Chandler, born February 28, 1858 in Macon, Mississippi.

Herbert St. Clair Chandler, born February 17, 1860 in Macon, Mississippi.

Lily Chandler, born July 18, 1864 in Selma, Alabama during the Civil War. She dies in October 1864.

Nannie May Chandler, born March 25, 1866 in Macon, Mississippi.

Charlie Moses Chandler, born June 26, 1868 in Macon, Mississippi and dies in March 1871.

Sarah Celeste Chandler, born November 15, 1871 in Macon, Mississippi.

Edna Martha Valena Chandler, born August 12, 1875 in Macon, Mississippi.

(1.3.7.5.3) **Emmie Jane Cline,** daughter of Moses Cline (1.3.7.5). Emmie is born on October 31, 1842 in Lowndes county, Mississippi and dies May 28, 1844.

(1.3.7.5.4) **Charles Word Cline,** son of Moses Cline (1.3.7.5). Charles is born on February 2, 1845 in Monroe county, Mississippi. He marries Martha Newland Word and he dies in the Klondike, 1898-1900.

(1.3.7.5.5) **John William Cline,** son of Moses Cline (1.3.7.5). John is born on June 27, 1847 in Pickens county, Alabama and marries Annie Gray in Brenham, Texas.

(1.3.7.5.6) **Moses Edgar Cline,** son of Moses Cline (1.3.7.5). Moses is born on April 13, 1850 in Pickens county, Alabama. He marries first Valena Reach in Houston, Texas and marries second Cornelia Wright in 1881. Moses has a son from his first marriage and five children from his second marriage, but the name of only one daughter is known:

Alexander Reach Cline, born August 1875.

Louise Cline, born after 1881 and does not marry.

(1.3.7.5.7) **David Alonzo Cline,** son of Moses Cline (1.3.7.5). David is born on November 9, 1852 in Pickens county, Alabama.

(1.3.7.5.8) **Thomas Warren Cline,** son of Moses Cline (1.3.7.5). Thomas is born on December 25, 1855 in Pickens county, Alabama. He marries Georgie Puckett in 1881 in Dallas, Texas, and they have four children:

Emma Cline.

Clara Cline, dies in infancy.

Florance Cline, daughter.

child Cline, son, dies about age 16, thrown from his horse.

(1.3.7.5.9) **Daniel Wilson Dobbins Cline,** son of Moses Cline (1.3.7.5). Daniel is born on March 5, 1860 in Macon, Mississippi. He marries Sallie Ophelia Blythe and their children are:

Willie Joe Cline.

Chaunce Cline.

Mattie Cline.

Maud Cline.

Lee Cline.

Walter Cline.

Roland Cline.

Fred Cline.

Ruth Cline.

(1.3.7.6) Jacob Cline, son of David Cline (1.3.7). (Appendix K, p 423). Jacob is born in 1813 and is in his father's household in the Cabarrus county 1820 and 1830 census (Appendix D, E). He moves to Mississippi and is in the Lowndes county, Mississippi 1850 census with his wife, Tesasy, born in 1822 in Alabama and three children (Appendix H).

Jacob Cline's children are:

(1.3.7.6.1) **Fannie S. Cline,** daughter of Jacob Cline (1.3.7.6). Fannie is born in 1844 in Mississippi.

(1.3.7.6.2) **Henry Cline,** son of Jacob Cline (1.3.7.6). Henry is born in 1846 in Mississippi.

(1.3.7.6.3) **Joseph Cline,** son of Jacob Cline (1.3.7.6). Joseph is born in 1848 in Mississippi.

(1.3.7.7) Edmund Cline, son of David Cline (1.3.7). (Appendix K, p 424). Edmund is born in 1816 and is in his father's household in the Cabarrus county 1820 and 1830 census (Appendix D, E). Edmund has his own household in the Cabarrus county 1840 and 1850 census (Appendix F, G). Edmund marries Clarissa White on June 13, 1843. Edmund is administrator for his father David Cline's estate in April 1845. Edmund has two children listed in the Cabarrus county 1850 census (Appendix G).

Edmund Cline's children are:

(1.3.7.7.1) **James D. Cline,** son of Edmund Cline (1.3.7.7). James is born in 1847.

(1.3.7.7.2) **Franklin L. Cline,** son of Edmund Cline (1.3.7.7). Franklin is born in 1849.

(1.3.7.7.3) **J. David Cline,** son of Edmund Cline (1.3.7.7). (Appendix K, p 424). David is born in 1850 and is buried at Rocky River Presbyterian Church in Cabarrus county along with his two wives and his mother, Clarissa White Cline.

(1.3.7.8) Daniel Cline, possible son of David Cline (1.3.7). (Appendix K, p 424). There is a birth record for a Daniel Cline born to Daywald Cline and baptized at St. Johns Church on March 18, 1819. Daywald could be German for either *Theobald* or *David.* There is no Theobald Cline in Cabarrus county. Therefore, the father of Daniel Cline is presumed to be David Cline (1.3.7). There is evidence of such a son in David's household in the Cabarrus county 1820-1840 census (Appendix D-F). Daniel is not in the 1850 census, and he is not in his father's 1846 estate settlement. Daniel may have died by then.

Daniel's wife may be Catherine. A young widow, Catherine Cline (born 1815 in North Carolina) with a daughter Sarah (born 1845-1846), is living in Franklin county, Alabama in the 1850 census (Appendix H). She is living there as a housekeeper for Thomas Johnson, age 62 (born in North Carolina). The widow Catherine might be the widow of Daniel. Many people from Cabarrus county did move to Alabama. Daniel's brother Moses Cline (1.3.7.5) is one.

(1.3.7.9) Sarah Cline, daughter of David Cline (1.3.7). (Appendix K, p 424). Sarah is born on July 29, 1821 and is in her father's household in the Cabarrus county 1830 and 1840 census (Appendix E, F). Sarah's birth date is listed as 1824 in the Cabarrus county 1850 census (Appendix H) and she is living in the household of her widowed mother, Susanna Dry Cline.

(1.3.7.10) Sophia Cline, daughter of David Cline (1.3.7). (Appendix K, p 424). Sophia is born March 1, 1824 and is in her father's household in the Cabarrus county 1830 and 1840 census (Appendix E, F). Sophia marries first Jonathan Robbins on May 20, 1846 and marries second Charles Bost on November 17, 1860. Sophia Cline Robbins's first child is found in the Cabarrus county 1850 census.

Sophia Cline Robbins' child is:

(1.3.7.10.1) **Charles D. Robbins,** son of Sophia Cline Robbins (1.3.7.10). Charles is born in 1847.

(1.3.7.11) Wilson D. Cline, son of David Cline (1.3.7). (Appendix K, p 424). Wilson D. is called *David W.* in his father's estate settlement. Wilson D. is born on April 15, 1828 and is in his father's household in the Cabarrus county 1830 and 1840 census (Appendix E, F). Wilson D. is living with his widowed mother Susanna Dry Cline and his sister Sophia Cline in the Cabarrus county 1850 census (Appendix G). Wilson marries first Elizabeth Joiner on July 19, 1852. He marries second Elizabeth Faggart who is born on November 6, 1846. Wilson D. serves in the Civil War. In the Cabarrus county 1860 census (Appendix I), Wilson has in his household his wife Elizabeth, two children and his widowed mother, Susanna Dry Cline.

Wilson D. Cline's children in the 1860 census are:

(1.3.7.11.1) **Adam F. Cline,** son of Wilson D. Cline (1.3.7.11). Adam is born in 1858.

(1.3.7.11.2) **David C. Cline,** son of Wilson D. Cline (1.3.7.11). David is born in 1860.

Michael Cline (1.8) son of Moritz Klein

Lineage rationale. As discussed in Chapter 1, Michael Cline is born on May 27, 1725 in Alsace and immigrates to Pennsylvania in 1747. Michael Cline is identified as a son of Moritz Klein in the 1750 record of Michael Cline's marriage to Catherine Schuffert in Berks county, Pennsylvania. Michael and Catherine's migration to Cabarrus county is confirmed by the record of Catherine Schuffert Cline's burial by Rev. Markard in 1798, which also notes they have 14 children.

Sources. Civil and church records (Appendix K, p 425-426) and the census (Appendix A).

Michael Cline, later of Cabarrus county, is first found in Berks county, Pennsylvania, where he marries Catherine Schuffert on June 17, 1750 at Christ Lutheran Church in Dryville. In the marriage record, Michael is identified as a son of Moriz (Moritz) Klein. At the same church in Pennsylvania, Michael and Catherine's first child, Christina Magdalena Cline, is baptized on April 13, 1751.

Michael is next found in North Carolina in the records of Anson county. He receives a crown colony land grant in Anson county on June 24, 1762 for 121 acres on Blackwelders Branch of Little Coldwater Creek. This part of Anson county becomes Mecklenburg county in 1762 and then becomes Cabarrus county in 1792.

On June 25, 1764, Michael receives a second grant in what was then Mecklenburg county for 107 acres on Adams Creek near his earlier grant. Michael and his wife Catherine sell this 107 acres to Jacob Misenheimer on August 17, 1775. Other land transactions in the Cabarrus county area for Michael show that he claims 150 acres on Little Coldwater Creek on May 13, 1779, which is granted on November 2, 1784. From the description of these land transactions, Michael Cline's adjacent neighbors are identified as Martin Slough and Jacob Misenheimer.

Michael and his family are noted as members at the Coldwater Reformed Church in 1766.

Michael attends the estate sale of Martin Peninger in 1770. His presumed brother, Jacob Cline also attends that sale. Michael also attends other estate

sales in Mecklenburg county: that of Nicholas Walter in 1775, John Bost in 1778, Augustine Reap in 1781, Henry Goldman in 1782, and a second John Bost estate sale in 1782. Michael's wife Catherine also attends the latter 1782 sale.

Michael appears in the Mecklenburg county court minutes in 1782 and 1786 and as a grand juror from Plyler's company in 1789. Michael Cline is in the Mecklenburg county 1790 census with his wife and four other females (Appendix A). He has no unmarried daughters at this time, so the other four females must be granddaughters or not members of his family.

Michael's will, dated December 1, 1784, identifies his wife Catherine and three living sons George, Daniel and John, who are given all the land, in equal shares. The land is described as 100 acres deeded and 100 (actually 150) acres entered. Michael's will also identifies his seven living daughters Christina, Medlina, Barbel, Mary Magdeline, Anna Elizabeth, Anna Mary and Anna Margaret. Michael Lewis also appears in his grandfather Michael's will (Appendix N, p 465). Michael Lewis is the son of Michael Cline's daughter Catherine, deceased.

One of the three witnesses to Michael's will is Jacob Cline (1.3), supporting the presumption that Michael and Jacob are brothers.

Michael Cline apparently dies in late 1790 since he is in the 1790 census, but the January 1791 court records note that John Cline, orphan of Michael Cline (1.8), is of full age and chooses Francis Lock as his guardian. This is taken to mean that John is at least 16 years old, but no more than 20 years old. Thus, John is born about 1770-1774.

On March 12, 1798, Michael's wife Catherine is buried at Coldwater Church and the Rev. Markard notes that she bore 14 children (seven still living in 1798) and has 54 grandchildren and eight great-grandchildren as of 1798.

Michael and Catherine Cline have 12 known children. The other two children may have died in infancy. These 14 children are born between 1751 and 1774. Thus, the interval between births averages 20 months. This fact is used to estimate the birth dates for Michael and Catherine's children.

Michael's oldest son Michael Cline Jr is killed in the Revolutionary War in 1782, near Orangeburg, South Carolina. The minister of the Coldwater Lutheran Church, Samuel Suther, is the administrator of Michael Cline Jr's estate, and his estate proceedings appear in the court records seven times from January 1783 through July 1787. Attendees at Michael Cline Jr's estate sale in 1783 include his brother George and sisters Mary, Margaret and Catrina. There is no indication that Michael Jr was married or had any heirs. Michael Jr's birth date is estimated to be about 1763, since he was not old enough to have married by the time of his death. If this estimated birth date is correct, then seven daughters are born to Michael (1.8) and Catherine before 1763, one every 20 months.

It is determined that Michael, in his will, first lists his three surviving sons in the order of their birth. He then lists his oldest daughter first among his daughters. It is presumed that he lists all his surviving daughters in birth order as well.

Michael states in his will that two of his daughters are single and identifies them as Anna Mary and Anna Margaret in a note added before signing his will. The marriage records confirm that these two daughters marry after the December 1, 1784 date of Michael's will.

Michael Cline's children are discussed in this chapter in the following order:

Children of Michael Cline (1.8)

(1.8.1) **Christina Magdalena Cline**, born April 13, 1751.

(1.8.2) **Medlina Cline**, born about 1752.

(1.8.3) **Barbel Cline**, born about 1754.

(1.8.4) **Mary Magdeline Cline**, born about 1756.

(1.8.5) **Anna Elizabeth Cline**, born about 1758.

(1.8.6) **Catherine Cline**, born about 1760.

(1.8.7) **Anna Mary Cline**, born September 24, 1761.

(1.8.8) **Michael Cline Jr**, born about 1763.

(1.8.9) **George Cline**, born about 1765.

(1.8.10) **child Cline**, born about 1767, dies in infancy.

(1.8.11) **child Cline,** born about 1769, dies in infancy.

(1.8.12) **Anna Margaret Cline**, born October 24, 1770.

(1.8.13) **Daniel Cline**, born October 4, 1771.

(1.8.14) **John Cline**, born 1770-1774.

Christina Magdalena Cline (1.8.1)
daughter of Michael Cline (1.8)

Lineage Rationale. Michael Cline names Christina as his daughter in his will of December 1, 1784. Michael and Catherine Cline, have their daughter Christina Magdalena baptized at Christ Lutheran Church, Dryville, Pennsylvania on April 13, 1751. Christina does marry, since she is not one of the two single daughters at the time of her father's will. Nothing further is known for Christina. Christina is perhaps deceased by 1798, when at her mother's death, it is noted that only seven of Michael Cline's children are living.

Sources. Civil and church records (Appendix K, p 425, 426).

Medlina Cline (1.8.2)
daughter of Michael Cline (1.8)

Lineage Rationale. Michael Cline names Medlina as his daughter in his will of December 1, 1784. If Medlina is the second born child of Michael Cline, as implied by her position in the listing of the children in her father's will, then she is born about 1752.

FH1 states that Medlina perhaps marries Frederick Starnes on July 3, 1794. There is a Frederick Starnes on page 692 of the Cabarrus county 1800 census with a wife born 1755-1774 and four children less than 10 years old. Frederick Starnes is also on page 163 of the Mecklenburg county 1790 census with three females in his house, one of whom is probably his wife. If Medlina marries Frederick Starnes, it appears that Medlina's marriage is before 1790.

In fact, Medlina marries before December 1784, since she is not one of the two single daughters at the time of her father's will. It is presumed that Medlina does marry Frederick Starnes, but sometime prior to 1784.

Sources. Civil and church records (Appendix K, p 426), FH1, and census records.

Barbel Cline (1.8.3)
daughter of Michael Cline (1.8)

Lineage Rationale. Michael Cline names Barbel as his daughter in his will of December 1, 1784. If Barbel is the third born child of Michael Cline, as implied by her position in the listing of the children in her father's will, then she is born about 1754. Barbel does marry, since she is not one of the two single daughters at the time of her father's will. Nothing further is known for Barbel. She is perhaps deceased by 1798, when at her mother's death, it is noted that only seven of Michael Cline's children are still alive.

Sources. Civil and church records (Appendix K, p 426).

Mary Magdeline Cline (1.8.4)
daughter of Michael Cline (1.8)

Lineage Rationale. Michael Cline names Mary Magdeline as his daughter in his December 1, 1784 will. If Mary Magdeline is the fourth born child of Michael Cline, as implied by her position in the listing of the children in her father's will, then she is born about 1756.

Sources. Civil and church records (Appendix K, p 426) and FH1.

Per FH1 Mary Magdeline's probable husband is Peter Misenheimer, with a marriage date of about 1777, and they move to Union county, Illinois about 1818. FH1 also states that Mary and Peter have nine children, all of whom move to Illinois. Peter Misenheimer is on page 690 of the Cabarrus county 1800 census with his wife, born 1755-1774, and eight children.

Mary Magdeline Cline Misenheimer's children are:

(1.8.4.1) John Misenheimer, son of Mary Magdeline Cline Misenheimer (1.8.4). John is born in 1778 and marries first Margaret Misenheimer, his first cousin, on May 21, 1806 in Cabarrus county. He marries second a widow, Mary Smith Meadows, on July 3, 1842 in Union county, Illinois. FH1 names only one child for John Misenheimer.

John Misenheimer's child:

(1.8.4.1.1) **Joshua Misenheimer,** son of John Misenheimer (1.8.4.1). Joshua is born in 1838 in Illinois per FH1, but his birth must be earlier considering the age of his parents.

(1.8.4.2) child Misenheimer, daughter of Mary Magdeline Cline Misenheimer (1.8.4). She is born in 1780. FH1 has no further information.

(1.8.4.3) Jacob Misenheimer, son of Mary Magdeline Cline Misenheimer (1.8.4). Jacob is born in 1785 in Mecklenburg county. He marries first Sarah Peck on April 17, 1809 in Cabarrus county. They move in 1817 to Union county, Illinois. He marries second a widow, Mary Newman, on September 22, 1825 in Union county, Illinois.

Jacob Misenheimer's children are per FH1:

(1.8.4.3.1) **Wilson Misenheimer**, son of Jacob Misenheimer (1.8.4.3). Wilson is born on January 23, 1814 in Cabarrus county. He marries first Nancy Jane Wilson on January 7, 1836 in Union county, Illinois and marries second Martha Ann Allen on March 19, 1851. Wilson's first two children are born to his first wife and seven are born to his second wife per FH1:

John A. Misenheimer, born October 7, 1836 and dies in 1837.

Daniel D. Misenheimer, born August 8, 1841 and dies unmarried in 1882.

Elbert H. Misenheimer, born June 11, 1853 and marries Anna Brokaw on September 3, 1869. They move to Kingman, Kansas. FH1 names their 11 children.

Mary M. Misenheimer, born September 10, 1854 and marries Ben F. Paden on February 5, 1879. They move to Kingman, Kansas. FH1 names their two children.

Alonzo Misenheimer, born April 15, 1856 and dies young.

Elizabeth Misenheimer, born May 5, 1858 and marries Joseph Besson on March 31, 1886. They move to Hutchinson, Kansas.

Jane Misenheimer, born May 5, 1858 (twin of Elizabeth) and dies in 1860.

Wilson Misenheimer, born November 19, 1859 and marries Martha Jane Staats on March 7, 1888. FH1 names their two children.

Sarah Misenheimer, born September 1, 1862 and dies young.

(1.8.4.3.2) **Eli Misenheimer,** son of Jacob Misenheimer (1.8.4.3). Eli is born in 1816 in North Carolina and dies in 1819 in Illinois.

(1.8.4.3.3) **John N. Misenheimer,** son of Jacob Misenheimer (1.8.4.3). John is born on August 29, 1818 in Indiana and marries Elizabeth Penninger on February 3, 1842 in Union county, Illinois. Elizabeth is born on December 26, 1820 in Rowan county. FH1 names their children:

Giles Matthias Misenheimer, born January 27, 1843 and marries Matilda Ann Dougherty on September 9, 1869 at Anna, Illinois. FH1 names four children.

Sarah Eugene Misenheimer, born 1845 and marries first Sidney Cruse, who dies in 1872. Sarah marries second Alfred Castor. FH1 names seven children.

Margaret Ann Misenheimer, born February 8, 1846 and marries George W. Poole in June 1864. FH1 names six children.

Jacob Taylor Misenheimer, born January 27, 1847 and marries Margaret Jane Verble.

Laura Jane Misenheimer, born 1845-1850 and marries Samuel Dillow.

John Misenheimer, born April 3, 1849 and marries Mary J. Dillow on December 18, 1873. FH1 names three children.

Martha Elizabeth Misenheimer, marries first Charles Kelley and marries second Henry Brown.

Mary Margaret Misenheimer, born January 20, 1855 and dies June 17, 1917.

Julia Marie Misenheimer, marries Monroe Fulenwider.

Ellen Carolyn Misenheimer, born May 22, 1858 and marries Joseph Fulenwider in 1878.

(1.8.4.3.4) **Isaac R. Misenheimer,** son of Jacob Misenheimer (1.8.4.3). FH1 provides only the name of this child.

(1.8.4.3.5) **Paul Misenheimer,** son of Jacob Misenheimer (1.8.4.3). Paul is born on July 5, 1820. FH1 has no further information.

(1.8.4.3.6) **Richard Misenheimer,** son of Jacob Misenheimer (1.8.4.3). Richard is born in 1828 in Illinois. FH1 has no further information.

(1.8.4.3.7) **Ruah Misenheimer,** daughter of Jacob Misenheimer (1.8.4.3). Ruah is born in 1831 in Illinois and marries John Clutts. FH1 names their children:

Paul Clutts.

Wiley Clutts.

Mary Clutts.

Sarah Clutts.

Martha Clutts.

(1.8.4.3.8) **Jacob C. Misenheimer,** son of Jacob Misenheimer (1.8.4.3). Jacob is born in 1836. FH1 has no further information.

(1.8.4.4) Catherine Misenheimer, daughter of Mary Magdeline Cline Misenheimer (1.8.4). Catherine is born on December 30, 1787 and marries George Faggert on January 7, 1805 in Cabarrus county. He dies in 1854 in Union county, Illinois. Catherine's birth date conflicts with her sister Elizabeth's birth date. The year 1787 is probably a transcription error and should be an earlier year.

Catherine Misenheimer Faggert's children are per FH1:

(1.8.4.4.1) **Ruah Faggert,** daughter of Catherine Misenheimer Faggert (1.8.4.4). Ruah is born on May 20, 1812 in North Carolina. She marries George Wolf on October 2, 1831 in Union county, Illinois. Ruah dies in 1880.

(1.8.4.4.2) **Eleanor Faggert,** daughter of Catherine Misenheimer Faggert (1.8.4.4). Eleanor is born on May 9, 1814. FH1 has no further information.

(1.8.4.5) Elizabeth Misenheimer, daughter of Mary Magdeline Cline Misenheimer (1.8.4). Elizabeth is born on February 4, 1788 in Cabarrus county and marries Melchoir Fogleman on March 4, 1811. They go to Montgomery county, Illinois in 1818. FH1 provides a biographical sketch and names their children.

Elizabeth Misenheimer Fogleman's children are per FH1:

(1.8.4.5.1) **Israel Fogleman,** son of Elizabeth Misenheimer Fogleman (1.8.4.5). Israel is born on June 17, 1812 in Cabarrus county and marries Jane Corlew.

(1.8.4.5.2) **Sarah Fogleman,** daughter of Elizabeth Misenheimer Fogleman (1.8.4.5). Sarah is born on April 22, 1815 and marries George Dillard Duff. FH1 names their children:

> **John Duff,** marries Martha Lover.
>
> **George Duff,** marries first Martha Jones and marries second Ellen McGown Watkins, a widow. FH1 names six children.
>
> **Basil Duff,** marries Sarah Temple Paddock. FH1 names four children.
>
> **Sarah Duff,** marries Bob Pepperedine. FH1 names one child.
>
> **Joe Duff,** dies unmarried.
>
> **James Duff,** born September 2, 1839 and marries Julia Briggs. FH1 names five children.
>
> **Mary Jane Duff,** marries first John Phillips and marries second Joe Rhodes. FH1 names one child.
>
> **Israel Duff,** marries Lou Hughes. FH1 names five children.

(1.8.4.5.3) **Catherine Fogleman,** daughter of Elizabeth Misenheimer Fogleman (1.8.4.5). Catherine is born on January 29, 1817 and marries George Forehand on October 12, 1837. FH1 names their children:

> **Lizzie Forehand,** born October 9, 1839 and marries Elbert S. Morrison on February 2, 1854. FH1 names three children.
>
> **Sarah Ellen Forehand,** marries Andrew Briggs. FH1 names two children.
>
> **Unity Jane Forehand,** marries Frank Morrison. FH1 names one child.

(1.8.4.5.4) **John Fogleman,** son of Elizabeth Misenheimer Fogleman (1.8.4.5). John is born on April 11, 1819 in Montgomery county, Illinois. He marries first Elizabeth Kirkland on April 19, 1840 and marries second Margaret Briggs Lay, a widow, after 1887. FH1 names John's children, all by his first marriage:

> **Daniel Fogleman.**
>
> **Israel P. Fogleman,** born August 29, 1844 and marries Molly M. McPhail in 1865. FH1 names two children.
>
> **Mary E. E. Fogleman,** marries Marion Jones.

John M. Fogleman, born 1852 and dies young.

William E. L. Fogleman, born 1854 and dies young.

Martha J. A. Fogleman, born 1856 and dies young.

Francis M. Fogleman, born July 15, 1858 and marries Nancy E. Z. Corlew on March 2, 1881.

(1.8.4.5.5) **Peter Fogleman,** son of Elizabeth Misenheimer Fogleman (1.8.4.5). FH1 provides only the name of this child.

(1.8.4.5.6) **Mary Ann Fogleman,** daughter of Elizabeth Misenheimer Fogleman (1.8.4.5). Mary Ann is born on July 8, 1823 and dies in 1857.

(1.8.4.5.7) **Joel M. Fogleman,** son of Elizabeth Misenheimer Fogleman (1.8.4.5). Joel is born on April 7, 1826 and marries Nancy Jane Crabtree.

(1.8.4.6) David Misenheimer, son of Mary Magdeline Cline Misenheimer (1.8.4). David is born on March 1, 1791 in Mecklenburg county and marries Rosanna Herlocher on April 21, 1818 in Cabarrus county. They move to Union county, Illinois.

David Misenheimer's children are per FH1:

(1.8.4.6.1) **Alfred Misenheimer,** son of David Misenheimer (1.8.4.6). Alfred is born on October 20, 1820 in Union county, Illinois. He marries first Anna Elizabeth Weaver and marries second Lucinda Keller. FH1 names three children born to his first wife and one child born to his second wife:

Jackson Monroe Misenheimer, born April 3, 1849 and marries Mary J. Dillow. FH1 names four children.

Mary Emeline Misenheimer, born January 15, 1856, marries first a Mr. Humphrey and marries second Caleb M. Lyerla. FH1 names three children.

Henry Jefferson L. Misenheimer, born January 2, 1857 or 1858 and marries Ida Douglas on December 19, 1886. FH1 names five children.

Joseph Edward Misenheimer, born December 15, 1864.

(1.8.4.6.2) **Mary C. Misenheimer,** daughter of David Misenheimer (1.8.4.6). Mary marries Abraham Brown on October 24, 1849.

(1.8.4.6.3) **Anna Misenheimer,** daughter of David Misenheimer (1.8.4.6). Anna is born in 1831 and marries Wiley Dillow.

(1.8.4.6.4) **Eli Misenheimer,** son of David Misenheimer (1.8.4.6). Eli marries Susan Poole. FH1 names four children:

Rosa Misenheimer, born September 13, 1862 and marries Alfred Frank Hileman on September 17, 1879.

Eli Misenheimer, marries Ellen Cruse.

Wiley Misenheimer, marries Olive Giles. FH1 names four children.

Jasper V. Misenheimer, lives in Mill Creek, Illinois.

(1.8.4.6.5) **Lucinda Misenheimer,** daughter of David Misenheimer (1.8.4.6). Lucinda is born in 1835 and marries John Brown.

(1.8.4.7) Matthias Misenheimer, son of Mary Magdeline Cline Misenheimer (1.8.4). Matthias is born on April 24, 1794. In 1808, he moves to Washington county, Indiana where he marries Mildred Elliott on November 12, 1814. Mildred is born in Rowan county. They later move to Clay county, Illinois.

Matthias Misenheimer's children are per FH1:

(1.8.4.7.1) **Jacob Misenheimer,** son of Matthias Misenheimer (1.8.4.7). Jacob is born on May 15, 1815 in Washington county, Indiana. He marries an Elizabeth in Indiana and dies on September 11, 1844 in Clay county, Illinois. FH1 names his children:

Matthias Misenheimer.

Isaac Misenheimer.

Margaret Jane Misenheimer.

Cynthia Misenheimer.

(1.8.4.7.2) **Susannah Misenheimer,** daughter of Matthias Misenheimer (1.8.4.7). Susannah is born in 1819 and dies in 1822.

(1.8.4.7.3) **Peter Misenheimer,** son of Matthias Misenheimer (1.8.4.7). Peter is born on December 12, 1820 and dies on November 12, 1821.

(1.8.4.7.4) **Eliza Misenheimer,** daughter of Matthias Misenheimer (1.8.4.7). Eliza is born on April 8, 1822 and dies on July 17, 1834.

(1.8.4.7.5) **Elvira Misenheimer,** daughter of Matthias Misenheimer (1.8.4.7). Elvira is born on December 2, 1823 and dies the same day of cholera.

(1.8.4.7.6) **Isaac Misenheimer,** son of Matthias Misenheimer (1.8.4.7). Isaac is born on April 4, 1825 and marries Fanny Morefield on March 13, 1845. FH1 names their children:

Joshua Misenheimer, born July 31, 1846 and dies young.

Levi Misenheimer, born December 13, 1847 and dies young.

Franklin Misenheimer, born April 25, 1851 and dies in 1852.

Willis Misenheimer, born June 13, 1852 and dies in 1853.

Dora Misenheimer, marries a Mr. Bloom.

Eva Misenheimer, reared by the Asa Porter family in Xenia, Illinois. Eva marries Orlando Songer.

Alice Misenheimer, reared by the Price family in Flora, Illinois.

Pearlie Misenheimer.

Carrie Misenheimer, reared by the Tyler Smith family near Flora, Illinois. Carrie marries James Devore. FH1 names five children.

Ira Misenheimer, marries in California and has two daughters.

(1.8.4.7.7) **Ellen Misenheimer,** daughter of Matthias Misenheimer (1.8.4.7). Ellen is born on September 8, 1826. She marries William Scott on July 21, 1842 and they move to Brown county, Illinois. FH1 names two children:

Felix Scott.

Warren Scott.

(1.8.4.7.8) **Levi Misenheimer,** son of Matthias Misenheimer (1.8.4.7). Levi is born on March 20, 1828 and marries his cousin Ellen Elliott. FH1 names nine children:

Mose Misenheimer.

Lan Misenheimer.

Jane Misenheimer, born June 17, 1850 and marries Rev. J. A. Leatherwood. FH1 names three children.

Jeremiah Misenheimer.

Frank Misenheimer.

Marintha Misenheimer, marries Ben Moore. FH1 names two children.

Belle Misenheimer.

Otto Misenheimer.

Malinda Misenheimer.

(1.8.4.7.9) **Elizabeth Jane Misenheimer,** daughter of Matthias Misenheimer (1.8.4.7). Elizabeth is born on June 19, 1829. She marries first Moses McGrew and marries second Thomas Golden. FH1 names seven children, all born to Elizabeth's first husband:

Mary Ann McGrew, marries William Jeters. FH1 names two children.

Jefferson McGrew, marries Jane Fisher. FH1 names two children.

Isaac McGrew, marries Nell Thomas. FH1 names one child.

Stillman McGrew, marries Kate Long.

John McGrew.

Hestelle McGrew, marries Samuel Walton.

Moses McGrew Jr, born October 14, 1869 and marries Minnie Long. FH1 names two children.

(1.8.4.7.10) **Andrew Jackson Misenheimer,** son of Matthias Misenheimer (1.8.4.7). Andrew is born on July 31, 1830 and marries Mary Elizabeth Parris on June 11, 1857. Andrew and his family move to Arkansas in 1876. FH1 names seven children:

Albert Benson Misenheimer, born January 18, 1858 and marries Fanny Wood on November 3, 1886. FH1 names three children.

Denver City Misenheimer, born 1860 and dies October 29, 1867.

Jenetta Helen Misenheimer, born September 27, 1862 and marries Newton Fletcher Thompson. FH1 names eight children.

Etta Florence Misenheimer, born January 27, 1863 and marries John Haynes. FH1 names seven children. Birthdate conflicts with that of Jenetta above. FH1 transcription error; possible twin of Rice below.

Rice Ferris Misenheimer, born January 27, 1868. He marries first Ona Smith and marries second Mrs. Carrie Carter.

William Scott Misenheimer, born July 17, 1870. He marries first Bess Neal and marries second Mrs. Lillian Fink.

Matthias Hiram Misenheimer, born November 26, 1872 and marries Ona Blackburn. FH1 names three children.

(1.8.4.7.11) **William Washington Misenheimer,** son of Matthias Misenheimer (1.8.4.7). William is born in 1832 and dies in 1834.

(1.8.4.7.12) **John Isaiah Misenheimer,** son of Matthias Misenheimer (1.8.4.7). John is born on February 2, 1834 and marries Rebecca Angeline Morefield. FH1 names 12 children:

James H. Misenheimer, born October 21, 1855 and dies young.

John Jefferson Misenheimer, born October 30, 1856 and marries Ida White on April 18, 1885. FH1 names one child.

Matthias Misenheimer, born March 10, 1858. He marries first Hester Yost and marries second Elizabeth Bosnell. FH1 names four children.

Harlen Misenheimer, born February 6, 1860. He marries first Mary O. Buzzie and marries second Lydia Lillian Nora McGrew.

Louella Misenheimer, born March 2, 1862 and marries James Austin Baity on December 25, 1885. FH1 names three children.

Francis Marion Misenheimer, born November 21, 1863 and marries Valeria Gertrude McGrew. FH1 names one child.

William T. Misenheimer, born September 4, 1865 and marries Lucinda Marshall on March 10, 1887. FH1 names six children.

Ida May Misenheimer, born August 27, 1867 and marries Isham Luther Baity on October 25, 1888. FH1 names four children.

Arzie Brown Misenheimer, born October 12, 1869 and marries Effie McElyea. FH1 names one child.

David Walter Misenheimer, born May 12, 1872 and marries Bertha Vandeveer. FH1 names two children.

Mins Misenheimer, born 1876.

Ethel Misenheimer, born January 25, 1880 and marries Merritt McElyea on October 10, 1900. FH1 names three children.

(1.8.4.7.13) **Martha Jane Misenheimer,** daughter of Matthias Misenheimer (1.8.4.7). Martha is born on February 29, 1836 and marries James Holland Sorey. FH1 names six children:

Katherine Angeline Sorey.

Elmer Sorey.

Lydia Sorey.

Edith Sorey.

Lillian Sorey.

Mattie Sorey.

(1.8.4.7.14) **David F. Misenheimer,** son of Matthias Misenheimer (1.8.4.7). David is born on September 28, 1837 and marries Matilda Sappington. FH1 names one child.

Kay Misenheimer.

(1.8.4.7.15) **William Alvin Misenheimer,** son of Matthias Misenheimer (1.8.4.7). William is born in August 1838 and dies in the same month.

(1.8.4.8) Leah Misenheimer, daughter of Mary Magdeline Cline Misenheimer (1.8.4). Leah is probably born 1796-1797 in Cabarrus county. She marries John Light and they move to Union county, Illinois about 1818.

Leah Misenheimer Light's children are per FH1:

(1.8.4.8.1) **Nellie Light,** daughter of Leah Misenheimer Light (1.8.4.8). Nellie marries first Abram Davis on March 2, 1835 and marries second a Mr.

Pollard. Nellie has six children and moves to Arkansas. FH1 does not name her children.

(1.8.4.8.2) **Elizabeth Light,** daughter of Leah Misenheimer Light (1.8.4.8). Elizabeth is born in 1818 and marries Charles Dillon. FH1 names two children:

> **Levi Dillon,** born October 11, 1843 and marries Lavinia Poole on March 23, 1867. FH1 states they have six children, but does not name them.
>
> **Melvina Dillon,** marries Daniel Hunt. FH1 states they have four children, but does not name them.

(1.8.4.8.3) **Sarah Light,** daughter of Leah Misenheimer Light (1.8.4.8). Sarah marries Samuel Davis on January 11, 1840.

(1.8.4.8.4) **Mary Ann Light,** daughter of Leah Misenheimer Light (1.8.4.8). Mary is born on May 6, 1822 and marries Caleb Miller. Mary Ann dies on December 4, 1894.

(1.8.4.8.5) **Amy Light,** daughter of Leah Misenheimer Light (1.8.4.8). Amy is the second wife of Henry Dillon and she dies on March 13, 1878 in Union county, Illinois. FH1 names five children:

> **Alice Dillon,** marries Cal Lingle.
>
> **Sophronia Dillon.**
>
> **Cora Dillon,** marries Warren Ury.
>
> **John Dillon,** marries Etta Poole.
>
> **Denis Dillon,** marries Ellen Lingle.

(1.8.4.8.6) **Jacob Light,** son of Leah Misenheimer Light (1.8.4.8). Jacob is born on March 10, 1827. He marries first Sophia Weaver and marries second Sarah Durham on February 7, 1866. FH1 names 11 children, with the first five born to his first wife:

> **Sarah Light,** marries Henry Weibking.
>
> **Isabel Light.**
>
> **Amanda Light,** marries Andrew Honey.
>
> **Emeline Light.**
>
> **Walter Light.**
>
> **Alfred Light.**
>
> **George Light.**
>
> **Henry Light.**
>
> **Wilson Light.**
>
> **Edward Light.**
>
> **Mary Light.**

(1.8.4.8.7) **Peggy Light,** daughter of Leah Misenheimer Light (1.8.4.8). Peggy is born in 1830 and dies unmarried.

(1.8.4.8.8) **Leah Light,** daughter of Leah Misenheimer Light (1.8.4.8). Leah is born in 1836 and marries Wiley Dillow. FH1 states they have nine children, but does not name them.

(1.8.4.9) Mary Misenheimer, daughter of Mary Magdeline Cline Misenheimer (1.8.4). Mary is born on December 23, 1800 and marries George Greer about 1819. They move to Union county, Illinois.

Mary Misenheimer Greer's children are per FH1:

(1.8.4.9.1) **Elizabeth Greer,** daughter of Mary Misenheimer Greer (1.8.4.9). Elizabeth is born on November 10, 1819 and marries Charles Brown on March 10, 1840. FH1 states they have eight children but does not name them.

(1.8.4.9.2) **Perlina Greer,** daughter of Mary Misenheimer Greer (1.8.4.9). Perlina is born on January 7, 1822 and dies young.

(1.8.4.9.3) **John Greer,** son of Mary Misenheimer Greer (1.8.4.9). John is born on March 2, 1824 and marries Cydonia Meadows on April 13, 1847. FH1 states they have four children but does not name them.

(1.8.4.9.4) **Jacob Greer,** son of Mary Misenheimer Greer (1.8.4.9). Jacob is born on June 28, 1826 and marries Rebecca Wimpa on April 18, 1850. FH1 states they have five children but does not name them.

(1.8.4.9.5) **Anna Greer,** daughter of Mary Misenheimer Greer (1.8.4.9). Anna is born in 1828 and dies in 1836.

(1.8.4.9.6) **Matthias Greer,** son of Mary Misenheimer Greer (1.8.4.9). Matthias is born on January 16, 1830 and dies in 1845.

(1.8.4.9.7) **Malinda Greer,** daughter of Mary Misenheimer Greer (1.8.4.9). Malinda is born on June 30, 1832 and dies in 1865.

(1.8.4.9.8) **Mary Jane Greer,** daughter of Mary Misenheimer Greer (1.8.4.9). Mary is born on September 20, 1838 and marries Martin Van Buren on March 1, 1860.

Anna Elizabeth Cline (1.8.5)
daughter of Michael Cline (1.8)

Lineage Rationale. Michael Cline names Anna Elizabeth as his daughter in his will of December 1, 1784. If Anna Elizabeth is the fifth born child of Michael Cline, as implied by her position in the listing of the children in her father's will, then she is born about 1758. Anna Elizabeth marries, since she is not one of the two single daughters at the time of her father's will. Nothing further is known for Anna Elizabeth. She is perhaps deceased by 1798, when at her mother's death, it is noted that only seven of Michael Cline's children are still alive.

Sources. Civil and church records (Appendix K, p 426).

Catherine Cline (1.8.6)
daughter of Michael Cline (1.8)

Lineage Rationale. Michael Cline names Catherine as his deceased daughter in his will of December 1, 1784. Catherine is still single on February 28, 1783, when she attends her brother Michael's estate sale. She marries a Mr. Lewis and has one child, Michael Lewis, who is also named in the will of December 1, 1784. Catherine apparently marries in late 1783 and dies shortly after the birth of her son.

Sources. Civil and church record (Appendix K, p 426).

Anna Mary Cline (1.8.7)
daughter of Michael Cline (1.8)

Lineage Rationale. Michael Cline names Anna Mary as his daughter in his will of December 1, 1784. Michael states in his will that he has two single daughters at that time and identifies Anna Mary as one of these two single daughters. She is single on February 28, 1783, when she attends her brother Michael's estate sale. She marries on September 4, 1787.

Sources. Civil and church records (Appendix K, p 426) and FH1.

Per FH1, Anna Mary is born on September 24, 1761 and dies on July 6, 1836. She marries Benjamin Culp on September 4, 1787. Benjamin dies on October 29, 1819. Anna Mary is Benjamin Culp's second wife. Benjamin, his wife, and children appear on page 274 of the Chester county, South Carolina 1810 census. Anna Mary and Benjamin have six children.

Anna Mary Cline Culp's children are per FH1:

(1.8.7.1) Hannah Culp, daughter of Anna Mary Cline Culp (1.8.7). Hannah is born on June 2, 1788 in Chester county, South Carolina and dies there on September 22, 1853. She becomes the second wife of Elijah Hyatt on April 10, 1806.

Hanna Culp Hyatt's children are per FH1:

(1.8.7.1.1) **Mary Culp Hyatt,** daughter of Hannah Culp Hyatt (1.8.7.1). Mary is born on April 2, 1807 and marries George Cherry. Mary dies on March 3, 1888.

(1.8.7.1.2) **Ruth Hyatt,** daughter of Hannah Culp Hyatt (1.8.7.1). Ruth is born on April 2, 1807 (twin of Mary). She marries Wylie Crook. Ruth dies on April 2, 1887.

(1.8.7.1.3) **Nancy Hyatt,** daughter of Hannah Culp Hyatt (1.8.7.1). Nancy is born on May 30, 1809 in Chester county, South Carolina. She marries first Marmaduke Edwards and marries second Milton Walker. FH1 names six children:

William L. Edwards, marries Jane Clifton. FH1 names two children.

John Lafayette Edwards, marries Martha Culp.

Mary Theresa Edwards, born March 21, 1829 and marries Uriah Jordan on January 28, 1847. FH1 discusses 10 children.

Elijah Hyatt Edwards, born April 12, 1833 and marries Harriet Roddy. FH1 discusses six children.

Joseph Walker.

Malissa Walker.

(1.8.7.1.4) **David Hyatt,** son of Hannah Culp Hyatt (1.8.7.1). David is born on August 15, 1811 and marries Julia S. McFadden on September 28, 1839.

(1.8.7.1.5) **Sarah Hyatt,** daughter of Hannah Culp Hyatt (1.8.7.1). Sarah is born on September 10, 1813 and marries Jonathan Ferguson on August 4, 1831 in Chester county, South Carolina. The family later moves to Arkansas and Louisiana. FH1 names 12 children:

Ruth B. Ferguson, born June 21, 1832 in Chester county, South Carolina. She marries Henry H. Lephiew in September 1853 in Arkansas. FH1 names seven children.

James Ferguson, born February 23, 1834 in Chester county, South Carolina. He dies on December 18, 1861.

Elijah H. Ferguson, born March 5, 1836 in Chester county, South Carolina. He dies on December 24, 1862.

John D. Ferguson, born January 12, 1838 in Chester county, South Carolina.

Marmaduke K. Ferguson, marries first Mary E. Owens on June 6, 1866 and marries second Mrs. Josephine Glesup on October 23, 1884.

William L. Ferguson, born April 21, 1841 in Chester county, South Carolina and dies on December 4, 1864.

Julie J. H. Ferguson, born February 10, 1843 in Chester county, South Carolina. She dies in 1890.

Hannah Ferguson, born February 14, 1845 in Chester county, South Carolina.

Madison H. D. Ferguson, born April 16, 1847 in Arkansas.

George B. Ferguson, born August 8, 1849 in Drew county, Arkansas and dies May 17, 1876.

Hugh R. Ferguson, born October 27, 1851 in Drew county, Arkansas.

Christie O. Ferguson, born December 17, 1854 in Drew county, Arkansas and marries Anelia Wilder. He dies in 1948 in Homer, Louisiana.

(1.8.7.1.6) **Benjamin C. Hyatt,** son of Hannah Culp Hyatt (1.8.7.1). Benjamin is born on September 1, 1815 and marries Agnes Lovenia Fee on May 25, 1837. Benjamin dies on May 13, 1887.

(1.8.7.1.7) **Elijah Hyatt,** son of Hannah Culp Hyatt (1.8.7.1). Elijah is born on November 15, 1817, dies on January 17, 1842 and does not marry.

(1.8.7.1.8) **Rhoda Hyatt,** daughter of Hannah Culp Hyatt (1.8.7.1). Rhoda is born on December 25, 1820 and dies on December 18, 1891. She marries first Turner Ferguson and marries second James Ira Ferguson.

(1.8.7.1.9) **Margaret Juliana Hyatt,** daughter of Hannah Culp Hyatt (1.8.7.1). Margaret is born on April 7, 1823 and marries J. Madison Ferguson.

(1.8.7.1.10) **Susannah Hyatt,** daughter of Hannah Culp Hyatt (1.8.7.1). Susannah is born on March 30, 1825 and dies on December 16, 1845. She marries Thomas L. McFadden.

(1.8.7.1.11) **Elizabeth Hyatt,** daughter of Hannah Culp Hyatt (1.8.7.1). Elizabeth is born on March 3, 1828 and marries Weslie Jordan.

(1.8.7.1.12) **Sophronia Hyatt,** daughter of Hannah Culp Hyatt (1.8.7.1). Sophronia is born on June 13, 1831 and dies on February 17, 1899. She marries first Francis M. Ferguson and marries second Jasper G. Sledge.

(1.8.7.2) Margaret Culp, daughter of Anna Mary Cline Culp (1.8.7). Margaret is born on December 6, 1790 in Chester county, South Carolina and dies on May 9, 1868 in York county, South Carolina. She marries William Agurs Jr about 1809.

Margaret Culp Agurs' children are per FH1:

(1.8.7.2.1) **Elizabeth Agurs,** daughter of Margaret Culp Agurs (1.8.7.2). Elizabeth is born in 1817 and dies on August 24, 1890 in York county, South Carolina. She marries Harvey Hugh Drennan about 1838. FH1 names eight children:

William Agurs Drennan, born December 13, 1839 and dies November 30, 1920. He marries first Margaret Montgomery about 1867 and marries second Margaret Jane Waters about 1874. FH1 names 10 children.

Robert Drennan, born October 10, 1850 and dies October 22, 1903. He marries Laura Jane Poag. FH1 names nine children.

Sue Drennan, born February 28, 1854 and dies March 14, 1924. She marries William Robert Neely and they have no children.

Elizabeth Drennan, marries Will Huey. FH1 names three children.

Martha Mary Drennan, born April 8, 1844 and dies May 23, 1871. She marries Will Dickey.

Hugh Wallace Drennan, born January 23, 1848 and dies September 15, 1848.

Margaret Drennan, marries Elihu Lynn.

John Harvey Drennan, dies in 1871.

(1.8.7.2.2) **Cynthia Agurs,** daughter of Margaret Culp Agurs (1.8.7.2). Cynthia is born on October 29, 1830 and dies on September 11, 1870. She marries a Mr. Kirkpatrick.

(1.8.7.2.3) **Martha Agurs,** daughter of Margaret Culp Agurs (1.8.7.2). Martha marries C. T. Kee. FH1 has no further information.

(1.8.7.2.4) **Julia Agurs,** daughter of Margaret Culp Agurs (1.8.7.2). Julia marries W. F. Farley. FH1 has no further information.

(1.8.7.2.5) **John L. Agurs,** son of Margaret Culp Agurs (1.8.7.2). John marries Mrs. Mary Dunnavant. FH1 names two children:

Nannie Agurs.

Mayme Agurs.

(1.8.7.2.6) **Frances T. Agurs,** daughter of Margaret Culp Agurs (1.8.7.2). Frances marries a Mr. Morgan. FH1 has no further information.

(1.8.7.2.7) **William C. Agurs,** son of Margaret Culp Agurs (1.8.7.2). FH1 has no further information.

(1.8.7.3) Peter Culp, son of Anna Mary Cline Culp (1.8.7). Peter is born in 1792 and marries Elizabeth McFadden. FH1 has no further information.

(1.8.7.4) Benjamin Culp Jr, son of Anna Mary Cline Culp (1.8.7). Benjamin is born on May 15, 1794 in Chester county, South Carolina and marries a Cynthia about 1822.

Benjamin Culp Jr's children are per FH1:

(1.8.7.4.1) **Sarah Culp,** daughter of Benjamin Culp Jr (1.8.7.4). Sarah is born in 1823.

(1.8.7.4.2) **William Culp,** son of Benjamin Culp Jr (1.8.7.4). William is born in 1826.

(1.8.7.4.3) **Elizabeth Culp,** daughter of Benjamin Culp Jr (1.8.7.4). Elizabeth is born in 1829.

(1.8.7.4.4) **Martha Culp,** daughter of Benjamin Culp Jr (1.8.7.4). Martha is born in 1831.

(1.8.7.4.5) **John Culp,** son of Benjamin Culp Jr (1.8.7.4). John is born in 1834.

(1.8.7.4.6) **Frances Culp,** daughter of Benjamin Culp Jr (1.8.7.4). Frances is born in 1837 in Tennessee.

(1.8.7.5) Sarah Culp, daughter of Anna Mary Cline Culp (1.8.7). Sarah is born in 1799 and marries Alexander Crawford. FH1 has no further information.

(1.8.7.6) William Culp, son of Anna Mary Cline Culp (1.8.7). William is born in 1803 and moves to Alabama. FH1 has no further information.

Michael Cline Jr (1.8.8)
son of Michael Cline (1.8)

Lineage Rationale. Michael Cline Jr, born about 1763, dies in the Revolutionary War in 1782 near Orangeburg, South Carolina. Therefore, he is not mentioned as an heir in Michael Cline's (1.8) will of December 1, 1784. However, Michael Cline Jr's age is such that his father must be either Michael Cline (1.8) or Jacob Cline (1.3), who are the only two Clines in the area old enough to be his father.

Michael Cline Jr clearly belongs to the Michael Cline (1.8) family rather than the Jacob Cline (1.3) family. The only Cline attendees at Michael Cline Jr's estate sale, on February 28, 1783, are other proven children of Michael Cline (1.8). They are Michael Jr's brother George and sisters Mary, Margaret and Catrina Cline.

Rev. Samuel Suther of the Coldwater Lutheran Church is appointed administrator of the Michael Cline Jr estate. This is the church of Michael Cline (1.8) and his family.

Michael Cline (1.8), in his will of December 1, 1784, mentions his recently deceased daughter, Catherine, in order to recognize her son as an heir. Therefore, Michael Jr has no heirs or they would have been mentioned in his father's will.

If Michael had been married, his wife would normally have been the administrator of his estate or would have been noted as declining to administer. Since Michael Jr's minister is appointed his estate administrator, it seems clear that Michael Jr was not married.

There are no land ownership records for Michael Cline Jr. Only one Michael Cline land transaction is found between 1775 and 1783. That one is a 150-acre land claim on May 13, 1779, which was granted on November 2, 1784 to Michael Cline Sr (1.8).

It is presumed that Michael Jr is a young man born about 1763, old enough to go to war in 1782, but is killed before he can marry and establish a family.

Source. Civil records (Appendix K, p 426).

George Cline (1.8.9)
son of Michael Cline (1.8)

Lineage rationale. Michael Cline names George as his son in his will of December 1, 1784. He is the only George Cline in the Cabarrus or Rowan county records until his son George Jr comes of age about 1815.

Sources. Civil record and church records (Appendix K, p 427-428), the census (Appendix A, C), and FH1.

George is born about 1765 as determined by census data analysis. Per FH1, George marries Maria Misenheimer, daughter of Jacob Misenheimer. Maria is born on April 22, 1764 and dies on February 8, 1859.

The Misenheimer family are neighbors of the Michael Cline family. Michael Cline sells part of his land to Jacob Misenheimer on August 17, 1775 (Appendix K, p 425).

George appears in the Cabarrus county 1810 census, born 1765-1784, with his wife and seven children born after 1784. He also is in the Cabarrus county 1790 census with his wife, two sons and a daughter (Appendix A, C). Thus, George and Mary are married about 1785 with three children born 1785-1790 and the other four children, born between 1790 and 1810. George and family are not recorded in the 1800 or 1820 census. Since George is married by about 1785, he must be born about 1765, as is his wife.

George attends his brother Michael Jr's (1.8.8) estate sale in 1783. In February 1784, George is cited as holding land adjacent to John Blackwelder's claim. The land cited as George's is most likely a portion of his father's land that George is farming. In 1787, he attends Peter Reap's estate sale.

George is involved in two land transactions with his brothers John and Daniel on October 21, 1799, in which George and Daniel are deeded John's share of the land inherited from their father. This occurs after the 1798 death of their mother.

George adds to his holdings when he buys 32 acres on Coldwater Creek from Abraham Misenheimer on February 19, 1800. The records show that George's neighboring landowners are Jacob Dry, Martin Slough, Nicholas Cook and Rev. Adam Markard. On November 18, 1817, George acquires his brother Daniel's 150-acre half of the land inherited from their father Michael.

George appears in the Cabarrus county court records as a juror 15 times from 1798-1817. He is tasked by the court in 1811 to lay out a road from Concord to Salisbury. In 1814, George, along with his brother Daniel and others, lay out the Concord to Fayetteville road in order to avoid a hill on the west side of Coldwater Creek.

In 1811, George appears in court for the prosecution in the State vs George Barnhart. In 1813, he is tasked to witness the settlement of a line dispute between his brother Daniel Cline and Charles Blackwelder. In 1812, George serves as security for his son Jacob Cline's appointment as a constable.

In 1814, George's son, Jacob Cline, acquires 59 acres on Coldwater Creek from Rolin and David Voils. George holds the deed as his security for his guarantee of payment of the two notes from his son Jacob Cline to the Voils. This transaction record states that George Cline is the father of this Jacob Cline. George Cline's son, Michael, witnesses the transaction.

In April 1829, George is deceased and his son George Jr (1.8.9.4) is the executor. No estate records or will exist for George that identify his heirs. However, George's children are identified in FH1 and certain cited records.

George Cline's children are:

(1.8.9.1) Jacob Cline, son of George Cline (1.8.9). (Appendix K, p 428-429). Jacob is a proven son of George because he is cited as George's son in Jacob's 1814 land transaction.

Jacob is born 1784-1790. Two court records attest to Jacob's being born by 1790. He is of sufficient age in January of 1812 to be appointed as a constable and to acquire land in January 1814. Thus, Jacob is one of the two sons born 1784-1790 in the household of George Cline in the Mecklenburg county 1790 census and the Cabarrus county 1810 census (Appendix A, C).

Jacob is re-appointed constable for 1813 and 1814 and is the captain of his militia company in 1813. Jacob is in the War of 1812 in the Cabarrus county militia in 1814 and 1815.

Court records show that Jacob is ordered to pay child support to Rachel Blackwelder in October 1813, 1814 and 1815.

In October 1814, Elijah Cotton sues Jacob, and in April 1815 Jacob and his sister Elizabeth sue Elijah Cotton. In October 1815, Jacob is tasked by the court for road maintenance.

Jacob marries a Susan who is born about 1800, per FH1.

No trace of Jacob is found in North Carolina after his appearance in the Cabarrus county 1820 census (Appendix D). In that census, he has a wife, born 1794-1804, and two males and two females under 10 years old. In that census, Jacob is shown in error as born 1794-1804.

Jacob is not in any 1850 census and FH1 has no other information about Jacob. He appears to leave North Carolina after 1820 and dies before 1850. He may be the Jacob Cline found in Grainger county, Tennessee on page 393 of the 1830 census and page 94 of the 1840 census. This Jacob is shown as born 1780-1790 with wife born 1790-1800, consistent with the age of Cabarrus county Jacob and his wife. The Grainger county, Tennessee Jacob Cline is not found in 1850, and presumably has died. This Jacob has nine sons and four daughters in his household in Tennessee. These children's ages are such that they could include the two sons and one of the two daughters present in the Jacob Cline household in the Cabarrus county 1820 census. Nothing is known about these possible children of Jacob Cline.

However, one possible son of Jacob is found in Cabarrus county. This possible son would be the child born out-of-wedlock with Rachel Blackwelder, for whom Jacob was assessed child support starting in October of 1813.

Jacob Cline's probable son:

(1.8.9.1.1) **Alfred Cline**, probable son of Jacob Cline (1.8.9.1). (Appendix K, p 429). Alfred is born either in late 1813 or by mid-1814, as determined from his age of 36 years in the Cabarrus county 1850 census (Appendix G). Rachel Blackwelder receives child support from Jacob Cline starting in October 1813.

Alfred's probable mother, Rachel Blackwelder, marries a Mr. Karraker about 1818 and soon moves to Illinois per an 1838 article in the

Concord Tribune. This article also notes that Rachel has a brother named Alfred.

Apparently Alfred is left behind either with the parents of his mother Rachel Blackwelder or with his father Jacob Cline (1.8.9.1). It is noted that Jacob has two males in his 1820 household under 10 years of age. Jacob moves out of the state prior to 1830.

In April 1832, Alfred is bound out by the Cabarrus county court to Moses Ramer, a millwright. Alfred appears in the Cabarrus county 1840 census, single and born 1810-1820 (Appendix F).

Alfred marries Catherine Lefler on February 26, 1850 in Cabarrus county. They appear together in the Cabarrus county 1850 census, but are not in the North Carolina 1860 or 1870 census.

(1.8.9.2) Michael Cline, son of George Cline (1.8.9). (Appendix K, p 429-430). Michael is born in late 1789 in Cabarrus county per his listing in the Gilmer county, Georgia 1850 census (Appendix H) and the Cherokee county, North Carolina 1860 census (Appendix I).

The possible fathers in the Cabarrus county area for Michael are the sons of Jacob Cline (1.3) and the sons of Michael Cline (1.8). These are the only Clines in the area and Jacob (1.3) and Michael (1.8) themselves are too old to have a son born in 1789. Further, the only sons of Jacob (1.3) old enough to be Michael's father are John (1.3.1) and Michael (1.3.2). Their children are proven in the records and include only one Michael (1.3.2.7). The sons of Michael (1.8) old enough to have a son born in 1789 are Daniel (1.8.13) and George (1.8.9). Daniel's sons are proven and do not include a Michael.

FH1 states that George (1.8.9) has a son Michael, but incorrectly identifies that Michael as the one who leaves North Carolina about 1825 for Tennessee and ends up in Tuscaloosa, Alabama in the 1850 census (Appendix H). That Michael is born in 1799 per the 1850 census. He is the son of Michael Cline (1.3.2) and is discussed in the Michael Cline (1.3.2.7) section of this chapter.

The Michael who is the son of George Cline is the one found in the Cabarrus county records up through 1832, closely associated with his brother George Cline Jr and his father's brother Daniel Cline. This Michael (1.8.9.2) does not leave for Tennessee in 1825, but after 1832 he does go to Tennessee and then to Georgia by 1850. His birth date of 1789 is consistent with that of the second of the two sons born 1785-1790 in George Cline's household in the Mecklenburg county 1790 census and the Cabarrus county 1810 census (Appendix A, C).

The records in Cabarrus county for Michael Cline (1.8.9.2), the son of George Cline (1.8.9), show his presence there from 1813-1832.

Michael is appointed constable in 1813. He is the security for his brother George Cline Jr when George is the administrator of their brother Joseph's estate in October 1831.

He proves the signature of his uncle Daniel Cline Sr (1.8.13) in January 1832. Daniel was a witness to Michael Winecoff's will in 1827, but by 1832 Daniel has moved to Missouri. This shows that the court knew that Michael was a close relative to Daniel, able to recognize and vouch for Daniel's signature.

Michael first appears in the land records with a grant of 19 acres on Buffalo Creek and a grant of 10 acres on Plumb Branch, both on June 12, 1819. He then buys 134 ½ acres and another 45 ½ acres on Irish Buffalo Creek on April 29, 1820. Michael sells 37 ½ acres of the latter land on August 15, 1821 and then is granted three acres on Irish Buffalo Creek on January 29, 1822.

In January and July 1832, Michael mortgages his land and personal property to secure about $1600 in debts, including debts to his brother George Cline Jr and his uncle Daniel Cline. Michael apparently gives up his land and personal property to satisfy these debts and leaves Cabarrus county for Tennessee, where a daughter, Sarah, is born in 1836 per the Georgia 1850 census (Appendix H).

In the 1850 census, Michael has a wife Susan and daughter Sophia, born in 1830 in North Carolina. Michael and Susan appear in the Cabarrus county baptism records as the parents of seven children, the youngest of whom is Sophia.

Michael and his family are in the Cabarrus county 1820 and 1830 census (Appendix D, E), on page 5 of the White county, Tennessee 1840 census, and the Gilmer county, Georgia 1850 census.

Further, in the Cherokee county, North Carolina 1860 census, Michael and Susan have returned to North Carolina and state that they and their daughter Sophia, born 1832, were born in Cabarrus county. Michael and Susan are living with Sophia and her husband, Tilmond Squirm, in that census (Appendix I).

Michael Cline's children are per baptism records and the census:

(1.8.9.2.1) **Balindah Cline**, daughter of Michael Cline (1.8.9.2). Balindah is born on March 3, 1817 in Cabarrus county.

(1.8.9.2.2) **Mary Cline**, daughter of Michael Cline (1.8.9.2). Mary is born on October 1, 1819 in Cabarrus county.

(1.8.9.2.3) **Elizabeth Cline**, daughter of Michael Cline (1.8.9.2). Elizabeth is born on January 6, 1822 in Cabarrus county. Only one daughter born 1820-1825 is in Michael Cline's household in the 1830 census. She could be either Elizabeth or Catherine (below). One seems to die young.

(1.8.9.2.4) **Catherine Cline**, daughter of Michael Cline (1.8.9.2). Catherine is born on March 5, 1824 in Cabarrus county.

(1.8.9.2.5) **George Cline**, son of Michael Cline (1.8.9.2). George is born on April 3, 1826 in Cabarrus county.

(1.8.9.2.6) **Helena Cline**, daughter of Michael Cline (1.8.9.2). Helena is born on April 5, 1829 in Cabarrus county.

(1.8.9.2.7) **Sophia Cline**, daughter of Michael Cline (1.8.9.2). Sophia is born on July 17, 1832 in Cabarrus county. She marries Tilmond Squirm.

(1.8.9.2.8) **Sarah Cline**, daughter of Michael Cline (1.8.9.2). Sarah is born about 1836 in Tennessee per the 1840 and 1850 census.

(1.8.9.3) Leah Cline, daughter of George Cline (1.8.9). Leah is the daughter who is born between 1784-1790 in her father's household in the Cabarrus county 1790 and 1810 census (Appendix A, C). FH1 states that she marries Caleb Blackwelder on April 4, 1809, with her brother Michael as bondsman. Leah and

Caleb and their first-born child appear to be in her father's 1810 census household. They later move to Iredell county per FH1. After her husband's death on February 15, 1849, Leah returns to Cabarrus county by the time of the 1870 census.

Leah Cline Blackwelder's children are per FH1:

(1.8.9.3.1) **Sarah Blackwelder,** daughter of Leah Cline Blackwelder (1.8.9.3). Sarah is born on September 12, 1810 and marries Joseph Cook on September 15, 1832. Sarah dies on June 9, 1876. FH1 names eight children:

> **Mary J. Cook**, born April 18, 1833 and marries Elam Suther. FH1 names four children.
>
> **Leah Elizabeth Cook**, born December 21, 1834. She marries first Joe Cook on July 11, 1855 and marries second Jacob M. Phillips. FH1 names five children.
>
> **Valentine Cook**, born February 14, 1836 and dies November 27, 1922. He marries Margaret Maria Burnette on June 4, 1859. FH1 names five children.
>
> **Franklin Cook,** marries Mary Jane Suther. FH1 names 10 children.
>
> **Sarah C. Cook,** marries George Misenheimer. FH1 names two children.
>
> **Jane Malissa Cook,** born June 5, 1844 and marries James Foil. They have no children per FH1.
>
> **Joseph Alexander Cook,** born June 3, 1847 and marries Mary Geiger (or Granger). They move to Texas. FH1 names three children.
>
> **Caleb Matthias Cook,** born January 23, 1850 and marries Margaret Isenhour at St. James Church in Concord. FH1 name six children.

(1.8.9.3.2) **Elizabeth Blackwelder,** daughter of Leah Cline Blackwelder (1.8.9.3). Elizabeth is born on December 11, 1813 and dies on June 9, 1876.

(1.8.9.3.3) **John Blackwelder,** son of Leah Cline Blackwelder (1.8.9.3). John is born on July 24, 1815 and marries Sarah Krider of Rowan county on December 23, 1835.

(1.8.9.3.4) **Wilson Blackwelder,** son of Leah Cline Blackwelder (1.8.9.3). Wilson is born on June 10, 1817. He marries first an Overcash in Texas and marries second a Martin.

(1.8.9.3.5) **Rachel Blackwelder,** daughter of Leah Cline Blackwelder (1.8.9.3). Rachel is born on March 2, 1819 and marries Alexander Deaton.

(1.8.9.3.6) **Moses Blackwelder,** son of Leah Cline Blackwelder (1.8.9.3). Moses is born on April 16, 1821 and dies young.

(1.8.9.3.7) **Sophia Blackwelder,** daughter of Leah Cline Blackwelder (1.8.9.3). Sophia is born on June 10, 1822 and marries a Mr. Parker.

(1.8.9.3.8) **Mary Diana Blackwelder,** daughter of Leah Cline Blackwelder (1.8.9.3). Mary is born on January 15, 1824.

(1.8.9.3.9) **Leah Lodema Blackwelder,** daughter of Leah Cline Blackwelder (1.8.9.3). Leah is born on October 8, 1827 and marries George Clark McKay. FH1 names 13 children:

> **Daniel Monroe McKay**, born November 14, 1845 and marries Celia A. Smith on April 15, 1872. Daniel dies September 28, 1917 and Celia

dies March 30, 1939 in Mullins, South Carolina. FH1 names seven children.

Caleb Alexander McKay, born March 24, 1847 and dies March 15, 1929.

Christian McKay, born May 13, 1849 and marries Charles P. Mackey on July 31, 1895. She dies on February 14, 1921.

Elizabeth Catherine McKay, born April 13, 1851 and marries W. H. York on July 2, 1884. She dies in 1926.

William Ross McKay, born May 29, 1852 and marries Charlotte Durand on January 31, 1889. He dies September 3, 1932.

John Clarke McKay, born May 30, 1853 and marries Allie N. Hoyle on February 19, 1898. FH1 names five children.

Thomas Paxton McKay, born April 30, 1855 and marries Lelia Crowson on January 30, 1889. He dies August 20, 1926.

Robert McIntosh McKay, born October 13, 1860 and dies October 1, 1863.

Robert M. McKay, born March 8, 1863 and marries Mary E. Mast on November 22, 1883.

George Neill McKay, born October 7, 1865 and dies April 8, 1946.

Mary Margaret McKay, born June 21, 1868 and marries Thomas Logan Tate on January 21, 1906.

Minnie Marian McKay, born March 21, 1871 and dies May 12, 1936.

Lillie Mabel McKay, born March 21, 1871 (twin) and dies in 1898.

(1.8.9.3.10) **Caleb Alexander Blackwelder,** son of Leah Cline Blackwelder (1.8.9.3). Caleb is born on October 16, 1829 and marries Catherine McKay on December 12, 1849. Catherine is the sister of George McKay who marries Leah Lodema Blackwelder (1.8.9.3.9). Caleb dies on February 7, 1920. FH1 includes a biographical sketch for Caleb and names 11 children:

Leroy Blackwelder, born September 9, 1850. He marries first Jane Morrison on September 16, 1871 and marries second Ida Bolton of Bostic, North Carolina. Leroy and Ida marry in Florida. FH1 names five children.

Lucilla Jane Blackwelder, born June 30, 1852 and marries J. D. Irwin on November 4, 1873. FH1 names four children.

Whitson McKay Blackwelder, born May 23, 1854 in McDowell county and dies March 28, 1930. He marries first Laura Crawford on February 20, 1889. He marries second Beatrice Carter and marries third Ella Grant on May 3, 1924 in Marion county. FH1 names two children.

Harriett Moffett Blackwelder, born July 9, 1856 and marries David Russell on September 14, 1881. FH1 names five children.

Bruce Paxton Blackwelder, born January 6, 1859. He marries second Margaret Gillespie in 1892 and they have one child named in FH1.

Martha Carolina Blackwelder, born August 5, 1861 and marries Belfield Stiles Laws. FH1 names one child.

Sarah Catherine Blackwelder, born March 25, 1863. She marries first Thomas A. Hageman on October 12, 1887 and marries second Sam Enid Vercoe, age 84, at Plummer, Idaho.

Betty Adeline Blackwelder, born December 29, 1865. She marries first J. Luke Lancaster on October 30, 1893. Her second marriage is not included in FH1.

Rufus Alexander Blackwelder, born October 3, 1868 and marries Annie Buckner.

William Melon Blackwelder, born October 8, 1870 and dies young.

Charles Carden Blackwelder, born January 1, 1875 and does not marry.

(1.8.9.3.11) **Benjamin F. Blackwelder,** son of Leah Cline Blackwelder (1.8.9.3). Benjamin is born about 1835 and marries on November 23, 1856.

(1.8.9.3.12) **Jane C. Blackwelder,** daughter of Leah Cline Blackwelder (1.8.9.3). Jane is born about 1837.

(1.8.9.3.13) **Augustus Blackwelder,** son of Leah Cline Blackwelder (1.8.9.3). Augustus is born about 1840 and dies young.

(1.8.9.3.14) **Rufus A. Blackwelder,** son of Leah Cline Blackwelder (1.8.9.3). Rufus is born about 1843 and dies young.

(1.8.9.3.15) **Julia Blackwelder,** daughter of Leah Cline Blackwelder (1.8.9.3).

(1.8.9.4) George Cline Jr, son of George Cline (1.8.9). (Appendix K, p 431). George Jr is born on April 22, 1794 and dies on February 8, 1886 per his gravestone at St. John's Church. He marries Esther Blackwelder on June 10, 1819. Esther is born on December 11, 1792 and dies on March 4, 1879. FH1 recites an extensive obituary for George Jr written by George's friend R. W. Petrea that speaks of George's life and family.

George Cline Jr is the executor for the estate of George Cline (1.8.9) in April 1829. George Jr is presumed to be the son of George Cline, as also stated in FH1. The presumption here is based upon George Jr's serving as executor, the census, and his close association with the other sons of George Cline. George Jr is present, as the son born 1794-1800, in George Cline's household in the Cabarrus county 1810 census (Appendix C).

George Jr is a securitor for a debt of his brother, Joseph, in January 1831 and administers the estate of Joseph Cline after he dies in October 1831. In July 1832, George Jr is securitor for his brother Michael Cline's debts.

George Cline Jr, Joseph Cline, and Daniel Cline have adjoining properties. These properties are all portions of the land inherited from Michael Cline (1.8) by George Cline (1.8.9) and Daniel Cline (1.8.13) as noted in FH1 and inferred from the land records. On October 25, 1829, George Jr acquires 176 acres from his uncle Daniel Cline, including Daniel's home, on Little Coldwater Creek.

George Jr appears several times in Cabarrus county court records in 1837, 1841 and 1843. He and his family appear in the Cabarrus county 1820-1860 census (Appendix D-G, I). All of George's children are baptized at St. John's Church.

George Cline Jr's children are from baptism records, FH1 and the census:

(1.8.9.4.1) **Wiley Cline**, son of George Cline Jr (1.8.9.4). Wiley is born on March 27, 1820 and dies on January 24, 1891. He and his two wives are buried at St. John's Church, as are his father and mother. Wiley serves in the Civil War. He marries first Mary Annie Blackwelder on March 16, 1844 and marries second Mrs. Leah L. Blackwelder Bost. Wiley and his family are in the Cabarrus county 1850 and 1860 census

(Appendix G, I). FH1 names three children, all born to Wiley and his first wife:

> **George Hazelius Cline,** born October 9, 1844, and dies March 14, 1931 in Dickson county, Tennessee. He first marries Harriet C. Stewart on April 20, 1868 and marries second Elmira White in Tennessee. FH1 names seven children, all born to George and his first wife.
>
> **Martin Luther Cline,** born October 20, 1848 and dies May 14, 1938. He marries Margaret E. S. Suther on August 12, 1869. FH1 names six children.
>
> **John Archibald Cline,** born July 22, 1852 and dies August 26, 1934. He marries Laura Ann Martha Barringer on December 28, 1875. FH1 includes a biographical sketch for John and discusses his nine children, one of whom is A. Campbell Cline, the author of FH1.

(1.8.9.4.2) **Archibald Cline**, son of George Cline Jr (1.8.9.4). Archibald is born on February 18, 1822 and dies on October 15, 1901. He, his two wives and two of his sons are buried at St. John's Church, as are his father and mother. Archibald marries first Christina Ridenhour on January 6, 1844 and marries second Christina's sister, Mary Adeline Ridenhour, on January 3, 1856. Archibald and his family are in the Cabarrus county 1850 and 1860 census (Appendix G, I). FH1 discusses eight children, the first four of whom are born to Archibald and his first wife:

> **Hettie E. Cline,** born October 23, 1844 and marries Joseph Wilson Foil on January 19, 1873. FH1 names three children.
>
> **William H. Cline,** born March 7, 1846 and does not marry.
>
> **John Daniel Cline,** born February 3, 1851 and marries Mary Jane Moose. FH1 discusses six children. Daniel's birth year is 1850 per the 1850 census.
>
> **Lunda Cline,** born in 1853 and does not marry.
>
> **George Washington Cline,** born in 1857 and dies in 1859.
>
> **Martin Luther Cline,** born March 30, 1859 and dies July 19, 1899. He marries Julia Victoria Fisher on March 16, 1887. FH1 discusses four children.
>
> **Ida May Cline,** born October 1, 1861 and marries James Wilson Lee. FH1 names seven children.
>
> **James Edward Cline,** born January 26, 1866 and dies June 14, 1956. He marries Sarah C. R. Stricker on October 31, 1894. FH1 discusses four children.

(1.8.9.4.3) **Mary Ann Cline**, daughter of George Cline Jr (1.8.9.4). Mary is born on April 4, 1824 and marries Simon Barnhardt. They have no children per FH1.

(1.8.9.4.4) **Elizabeth Lodena (Ludema) Cline**, daughter of George Cline Jr (1.8.9.4). Elizabeth is born on October 28, 1826 and dies on September 14, 1905. She marries Ransom Blackwelder on January 19, 1854. FH1 names two children:

> **Mary Roxanna Blackwelder,** born October 5, 1854 and dies February 17, 1919. She marries David Hall McEachern on March 6, 1873. FH1 names seven children.
>
> **Esther Elizabeth Blackwelder,** born November 22, 1859 and marries George Henderson Miller on September 30, 1879. FH1 names seven children.

(1.8.9.4.5) **Elvira Cline**, daughter of George Cline Jr (1.8.9.4). Elvira is born on January 23, 1829 and dies on September 19, 1893. She marries McKamey Johnson on April 19, 1859. FH1 names one child:

> **George Robert Johnson,** born August 2, 1867 and dies February 7, 1903. He marries first Roseann Bost and marries second Mary E. Coleman. FH1 names two children with each wife.

(1.8.9.5) Elizabeth Cline, daughter of George Cline (1.8.9). FH1 states that Elizabeth is a daughter of George Cline (1.8.9) and that she is born on March 11, 1796, and dies on July 28, 1866. Her birth date is consistent with that of one of the two daughters born 1794-1800 in George Cline's (1.8.9) household in the Cabarrus county 1810 census (Appendix C). Elizabeth marries John Fisher on October 13, 1818 per FH1.

Elizabeth Cline Fisher's children are per FH1:

(1.8.9.5.1) **Lovinia Fisher,** daughter of Elizabeth Cline Fisher (1.8.9.5). Lovinia is born on August 13, 1819 and marries N. C. Parham on May 18, 1841. FH1 names one child:

> **Julia Parham,** marries a Mr. Bangle. FH1 names one child.

(1.8.9.5.2) **George Wilson Fisher,** son of Elizabeth Cline Fisher (1.8.9.5). George is born on December 2, 1820 and marries Catherine Cline, daughter of Solomon Cline (1.8.13.2), on October 17, 1850 per the Perry county, Missouri Marriage Records, Book 2, 1841-1866. FH1 misidentifies George's wife as Catherine's sister, Elizabeth Cline. George's wife dies at the birth of their first child. He does not remarry and returns to North Carolina in his later years to live with his daughter, who is discussed in FH1:

> **Missouri Fisher,** born May 20, 1852 in Missouri and dies in June 1927 in Concord, North Carolina. She marries Rufus Alexander Brown on September 5, 1872 in Cabarrus county. FH1 names nine children.

(1.8.9.5.3) **Christina Fisher,** daughter of Elizabeth Cline Fisher (1.8.9.5). Christina is born on April 6, 1822 and marries J. W. Clark in 1852.

(1.8.9.5.4) **Margaret Fisher,** daughter of Elizabeth Cline Fisher (1.8.9.5). Margaret is born on October 3, 1824 and dies on March 6, 1890. She marries Dr. James E. McEachern on May 2, 1848. FH1 names three children:

> **David Hall McEachern,** born August 3, 1850 and dies October 7, 1927. He marries Mary Roxanna Blackwelder on March 6, 1873. FH1 names seven children.
>
> **Elizabeth E. McEachern,** born August 26, 1852 and dies December 7, 1928. She marries Alfred Monroe Brown on February 16, 1875. FH1 names eight children.
>
> **James Alexander McEachern,** born May 3, 1858 and dies April 8, 1933. He marries Carlotta Linton Brown on September 14, 1884. FH1 names three children.

(1.8.9.5.5) **Jacob Allison Fisher,** son of Elizabeth Cline Fisher (1.8.9.5). Jacob is born on October 28, 1826 and dies on September 18, 1906 in Rowan county. He marries Grace Caroline Barnhardt on June 7, 1854. Jacob is a Captain in the Civil War. FH1 names nine children:

Rose Elizabeth Fisher, born March 22, 1855 and dies April 11, 1924. She marries first Rev. Robert Anderson Yoder on May 9, 1878 in Rowan county and moves to Lincoln county. She marries second a Mr. Coster of Lincolnton. FH1 names seven children.

Martha Ida Fisher, marries first Albert Miller and marries second Ira B. Miller. FH1 names six children.

Mary Caroline Fisher, born January 20, 1861 and marries Dr. Leon M. Archey on February 12, 1883 in Concord. FH1 names one child.

Maggie Allison Fisher, born January 17, 1862 and dies January 10, 1920. She marries Professor William Augustus Smith on August 20, 1890. FH1 names one child.

Florence Irene Fisher, born June 19, 1864 and dies February 28, 1927. She marries Frank Robert Lee Schaeffer on May 9, 1887 in Rowan county. FH1 discusses five children.

John Blandell Fisher, born January 22, 1867 and dies June 20, 1938. He marries Hattie Baker. They have no children per FH1.

George Alexander Fisher, marries first Sally Smyre and marries second Mary Deberry. FH1 names one child.

Louis Emmett Fisher, marries Ethel Harris. They have no children per FH1.

Anna Barnhardt Fisher, dies November 11, 1960. She marries Edward Smyre.

(1.8.9.5.6) **Mary Fisher,** daughter of Elizabeth Cline Fisher (1.8.9.5). Mary is born on March 8, 1829 and marries Josiah Litaker on August 1, 1853. FH1 names one child:

Elizabeth Litaker, marries a Mr. Hagler.

(1.8.9.5.7) **Israel A. Fisher,** son of Elizabeth Cline Fisher (1.8.9.5). Israel is born on August 12, 1832. He marries first Mary C. Barnhardt and marries second Leah Barnhardt Styres.

(1.8.9.5.8) **Caroline Fisher,** daughter of Elizabeth Cline Fisher (1.8.9.5). Caroline is born on May 15, 1834 and marries James Litaker on August 11, 1855. FH1 names one child:

Ugean (Eugene) Litaker.

(1.8.9.6) Christina Cline, daughter of George Cline (1.8.9). (Appendix K, p 427). Christina is a proven daughter of George Cline (1.8.9). The baptism records at St. Johns Church show that Christina is a daughter of George and Mary Cline, baptized by Rev. Adam Marcard on May 26, 1798. She appears as one of the two daughters born 1794-1800 in her father's household in the Cabarrus county 1810 census (Appendix C). FH1 states that she marries Samuel Hartsell on June 5, 1819 and that they move to northeast Mississippi about 1837. Knowledge of Christina's children is from a letter that she and her son, William, wrote from Tishamingo county, Mississippi to Christina's brother George Cline Jr (1.8.9.4) in 1848. This letter is found in the files at Cannon Memorial Library, Conrord and is quoted in FH1.

Christina Cline Hartsell's children are per FH1:

(1.8.9.6.1) **Jonathan Hartsell,** son of Christina Cline Hartsell (1.8.9.6). Jonathan is born about 1820 and is a farm overseer in Alabama in 1848.

(1.8.9.6.2) **Matthew Hartsell,** son of Christina Cline Hartsell (1.8.9.6). Matthew is born about 1823 and is a farm overseer in southern Mississippi in 1848.

(1.8.9.6.3) **William T. Hartsell,** son of Christina Cline Hartsell (1.8.9.6). William is born about 1827 and marries Martha Ann Davis on December 21, 1852 in Tishamingo county, Mississippi.

(1.8.9.6.4) **Samuel Franklin Hartsell,** son of Christina Cline Hartsell (1.8.9.6). Samuel is born in 1832 and marries Ann M. Metts on February 1, 1856 in Tishamingo county, Mississippi.

(1.8.9.6.5) **Mary A. Hartsell,** daughter of Christina Cline Hartsell (1.8.9.6). Mary is born about 1836.

(1.8.9.6.6) **Daniel C. Hartsell,** son of Christina Cline Hartsell (1.8.9.6). FH1 calls him *David* C. Hartsell, but the 1848 letter calls him Daniel. He is born in 1838 after his family moves to Mississippi from Cabarrus county.

(1.8.9.6.7) **Sarah Ann Hartsell,** daughter of Christina Cline Hartsell (1.8.9.6). Sarah is born in 1841 in Mississippi.

(1.8.9.7) Joseph Cline, son of George Cline (1.8.9). (Appendix K, p 432). FH1 states that Joseph is born on July 31, 1806. This is consistent with the son born 1800-1810 in the household of George Cline (1.8.9) in the Cabarrus county 1810 census (Appendix C).

FH1 also states that Joseph is a son of George Cline (1.8.9). This relationship is substantiated by the above census data, Joseph's land location, and his close association with other sons of George Cline.

In November 1831, Joseph's land is noted as bordering that of his brother George Cline Jr (1.8.9.4) and his uncle Daniel Cline (1.8.13). In January 1831, Joseph's brother George Cline Jr is securitor for Joseph's debt. After Joseph dies in October 1831, George Cline Jr administers Joseph's estate with Joseph's brother Michael Cline (1.8.9.2) as security.

Joseph appears in land records in January 1831 when he mortgages 96 acres to his brother George Cline Jr to secure a $300 debt. George Jr sells Joseph's 96 acres to cover the debt in November 1831 as part of Joseph's estate settlement.

Joseph marries Christina Blackwelder on October 30, 1826. Christina is born on May 11, 1804 and dies on December 2, 1871. Both Joseph and Christina are buried at St. John's Church in Cabarrus county.

Joseph and Christina, two young females, and Joseph's widowed mother Maria are all in Joseph's household in the Cabarrus county 1830 census (Appendix E).

In the 1840 census, Joseph's widow and two children are present in the household of Joseph's brother, George Cline Jr. Joseph's widow, Christina, and her two children appear in their own household in the Cabarrus county 1850 census. Christina is in her son Jacob's household in the Cabarrus county 1860 census (Appendix F, G, I).

FH1 states that after Joseph's death his widow Christina marries a Mr. Ludwick and moves to Illinois. If so, this does not occur until after 1860 and Christina returns to Cabarrus county, where she is buried next to Joseph in 1871.

Joseph and Christina's children are in the baptism records of St. John's Church. FH1 attributes two additional children, John and Matilda, from these baptism records to Joseph and Christina. However, those two children are actually the children of Joseph Cline (1.3.1.1.2) and Leah Fink Cline.

Joseph Cline's children are per FH1, the census, and baptism records:

(1.8.9.7.1) **child Cline,** possible daughter of Joseph Cline (1.8.9.7). This possible daughter appears in Joseph's household in the 1830 census as born 1825-1830. She is not in the household of Joseph's widow in the 1840 census (Appendix E, F). If she is a daughter, she dies young.

(1.8.9.7.2) **Elizabeth Caroline Cline**, daughter of Joseph Cline (1.8.9.7). (Appendix K, p 432). Elizabeth is born on May 20, 1829 and dies on February 22, 1858. She appears with her parents in the 1830, 1840 and 1850 census (Appendix E-G). She marries Aaron Adam Friesland on August 8, 1852 and they move to Illinois. FH1 names one child:

John Adam Friesland.

(1.8.9.7.3) **Jacob A. Cline**, son of Joseph Cline (1.8.9.7). (Appendix K, p 432). Jacob is born on April 25, 1831 and dies on March 20, 1913. He and his wife are buried at St. John's Church.

Jacob appears with his mother in the 1840 and 1850 census (Appendix F, G). Jacob marries Sarah F. Blackwelder on March 19, 1853. They are in the Cabarrus county 1860 census with two children and Jacob's mother Christina living with them (Appendix I). FH1 names five children:

Harvey Alexander Cline, born on January 8, 1854 and dies November 8, 1905. He appears in his father's household in the 1860 census. He marries Elizabeth C. Moose on June 18, 1874. FH1 names four children.

William Martin Cline, born July 21, 1855 and appears in his father's household in the 1860 census. He marries Cordelia Cress on March 2, 1876. FH1 names eight children.

Luther C. Cline, born September 8, 1860 and dies April 12, 1941. He marries Lula K. Dry on December 2, 1886. FH1 discusses six children.

Christena Cline, born September 8, 1860 (twin) and dies September 14, 1931. She marries Martin Luther Safrit on December 23, 1877. FH1 names six children.

Jacob Robert Cline, born August 28, 1868 and marries Nannie Belle Fink on December 27, 1888. FH1 names five children.

child Cline (1.8.10), born about 1767
child of Michael Cline (1.8)

Lineage Rationale. The funeral service for Michael Cline's wife, Catherine, notes that they had fourteen children. Only twelve are found in the records. It is presumed that two of the children die as infants. The birth dates for these infants are inferred from the 1765-1770 gap in birth dates of the known children.

Source. Church record (Appendix K, p 426).

child Cline (1.8.11), born about 1769
child of Michael Cline (1.8)

Lineage Rationale. The funeral service for Michael Cline's wife, Catherine, notes that they had fourteen children. Only twelve are found in the records. It is presumed that two of the children died as infants. The birth dates for these infants are inferred from the 1765-1770 gap in birth dates of the known children.

Source. Church record (Appendix K, p 426).

Anna Margaret Cline (1.8.12)
daughter of Michael Cline (1.8)

Lineage Rationale. Michael Cline names Anna Margaret as his daughter in his will of December 1, 1784. Michael states in his will that he has two single daughters at that time and identifies Anna Margaret as one of these two single daughters.

Sources. Civil records (Appendix K, p 426) and FH6.

Anna Margaret Cline is born on October 24, 1770 and marries James Scott on August 10, 1789. This information is recorded in the Bible of James Scott per FH6. Anna Margaret is the second wife of James Scott who has six children with his first wife.

It is noted that FH1 states that Anna Margaret Cline marries Abraham Misenheimer. However, that statement is based on oral tradition in the Misenheimer family rather than documented records. The Bible record cited in FH6 is more likely correct and is utilized here.

Anna Margaret and James Scott have four sons, and she dies on October 8, 1813, when her sons are still young men per FH6.

Anna Margaret Cline Scott's children are per FH6:

(1.8.12.1) John Scott, son of Anna Margaret Cline Scott (1.8.12). John is born about 1790. He is in his father's household on page 161 of the Mecklenburg county 1790 census, the Cabarrus county 1800 census, and on page 142 of the Cabarrus county 1810 census. John marries Katy Hartsell in 1812.

(1.8.12.2) Michael Scott, son of Anna Margaret Cline Scott (1.8.12). Michael is born on April 11, 1791 and dies in 1842. He is in his father's household in the Cabarrus county 1800 and 1810 census. He marries Rachel Goodnight on May 26, 1814. Rachel is born in 1796.

(1.8.12.3) Alexander Scott, son of Anna Margaret Cline Scott (1.8.12). Alexander is born about 1795 and is in his father's household in the Cabarrus county 1800 and 1810 census.

(1.8.12.4) George Scott, son of Anna Margaret Cline Scott (1.8.12). George is born about 1797 and is in his father's household in the Cabarrus county 1800 and 1810 census. George marries Elizabeth Slough in 1817.

Daniel Cline (1.8.13)
son of Michael Cline (1.8)

Lineage rationale. Michael Cline names Daniel as his son in his will of December 1, 1784. It is noted that there are two Daniel Clines in the Cabarrus county 1800 census. One is Michael's son Daniel (1.8.13) and the other is Daniel Cline (1.4.1.5), son of Boston Cline Jr of Lincoln county. The latter Daniel is only briefly in Cabarrus county and returns to Lincoln county about 1805, as discussed in Chapter 2. Michael's son Daniel (1.8.13) remains in Cabarrus county through 1829, when he moves to Missouri.

Sources. Civil and church records (Appendix K, p 432-435) and the census (Appendix B-D, H).

Daniel is born on October 4, 1771 and dies on March 3, 1856 per his gravestone at the Brazeau cemetery, Perry county, Missouri.

The first record for Daniel is in Cabarrus county when he marries Leah Blackwelder on January 19, 1795. Their bondsman is Frederick Milster. Leah is born in January 1771 and dies on May 12, 1847 per her gravestone, also in the Brazeau cemetery. Daniel Cline and his family appear in the Cabarrus county 1800-1820 census (Appendix B-D).

On April 19, 1796, Daniel is appointed guardian for his deceased sister Catherine's son, Michael Lewis, who is "disordered in his mind." Daniel's guardianship matters appear again in the court records of 1813-1815 for settlement of Michael Lewis' estate.

In July 1798, Daniel is a juror as are Silas Shinn and Michael Winekauf. They are all from Furrer's company. Daniel also is a juror in 1808, 1811-1813, and 1816.

On October 21, 1816, Daniel Cline, Michael Winecoff, Charles Blackwelder and Jacob Faggart (Fagot) are appointed to lay off one year's provisions for the widow and family of Michael Goodman, deceased.

In April 1798 and July 1799, Daniel is appointed overseer of the road from Concord to the fork in the road at Martin Slough's farm. In January 1814, Daniel is appointed overseer of the Fayetteville road from Coldwater Creek to Slough's field. In October 1814, Daniel and his brother George are appointed to lay out the Concord to Fayetteville road in order to avoid a hill on the west side of Coldwater Creek. Daniel is involved in property line disputes with his neighbor Charles Blackwelder in 1813 and in 1815 and with John Sharkles in 1815.

In October 1799, after the death of their mother in 1798, Daniel's brother John deeds his inherited share of his father's land to his brothers Daniel and George. Land records also show that Daniel is granted 52 acres on Coldwater Creek on December 11, 1800; he sells 26 acres of this grant to his neighbor George Barnhardt on December 29, 1801. Daniel acquires property

on the Great Road from George Slough on April 15, 1811. Daniel deeds his 150-acre share of his deceased father's land on Coldwater Creek to his brother George on November 18, 1817. Daniel is granted another 7 acres adjoining his Coldwater Creek land on December 22, 1817.

In 1822, Daniel acquires a lot on Union Street in Concord, the county seat. He sells his Union Street property to James G. Spears, the court clerk on September 19, 1829. On October 25, 1829, Daniel also deeds 176 acres on Little Coldwater Creek, including his home, to his nephew George Cline Jr (1.8.9.4) and Joseph Barnhart. This transaction is probably the land on the Great Road that Daniel acquired in 1811 from George Slough. These transactions appear to liquidate all of Daniel's land holdings. Daniel and his family then leave Cabarrus county and move to Perry county, Missouri, where they are on page 402 of the 1830 census.

Before leaving Cabarrus county, Daniel had witnessed Michael Winecoff's will on October 13, 1827. In January 1832, his nephew Michael Cline (1.8.9.2) proves Daniel's 1827 signature on the will of Michael Winecoff, deceased, for the Cabarrus county court probate proceeding.

The Brazeau, Perry county, Missouri records show that Daniel and his family are very active in the local Brazeau Presbyterian Church from its first permanent building in 1832 through church improvements in 1836 and 1840. Daniel and his sons are among those choosing their seats in the new pews, based upon their contributions to the church. Daniel's children continue to appear in the subsequent church records.

Daniel and his family are on pages 13, 14, and 18 of the Perry county, Missouri 1840 census and are in the Perry county 1850 census (Appendix H). His estate settlement papers and will dated January 29, 1856, document his children. Birth dates for Daniel's children are from the census and church records.

Daniel Cline's children are:

(1.8.13.1) Mary (Polly) Cline, daughter of Daniel Cline (1.8.13). (Appendix K, p 435). Per Daniel Cline's will, his daughter Mary marries David Milster in Cabarrus county. David's relationship to Frederick Milster, who is the bondsman for the marriage of Mary's father Daniel Cline, is not known. Mary is in her father's household in the Cabarrus county 1800 and 1810 census (Appendix B, C). The graves of David Milster and his wife Polly are in the Brazeau cemetery, Perry county, Missouri. Mary (Polly) is born on November 4, 1795 and dies on October 21, 1873 per her gravestone. David is born on February 28, 1794 and dies on January 17, 1872 per his gravestone. Mary and David Milster are in household #829 in the 1850 Perry county census with six children in their household. Their seventh child, G. U. Milster, is inferred from the cemetery records.

Mary Cline Milster's children are per the census and cemetery records:

(1.8.13.1.1) **Amzi A. Milster,** son of Mary Cline Milster (1.8.13.1). (Appendix K, p 435). Amzi is born on September 20, 1822 in North Carolina and dies on June 1, 1868 per his gravestone in the Brazeau cemetery. Amzi marries a Sarah, who is born on February 9, 1838 and dies on September 9, 1914 per her grave stone beside her husband's.

(1.8.13.1.2) **Robert R. Milster,** son of Mary Cline Milster (1.8.13.1). (Appendix K, p 435). Robert is born on August 14, 1824 in North Carolina and dies on February 26, 1897 per his gravestone in Brazeau cemetery. Robert marries Ann Luttrell Gibson, who is born on March 28, 1838 and dies on October 1, 1930 per her gravestone beside her husband's.

(1.8.13.1.3) **Leah J. Milster,** daughter of Mary Cline Milster (1.8.13.1). Leah is born in 1826 in North Carolina.

(1.8.13.1.4) **G. U. Milster,** possible son of Mary Cline Milster (1.8.13.1). (Appendix K, p 435). There is a gravestone in Brazeau cemetery for G. U. Milster who is born on April 9, 1830 and dies on July 8, 1906. His wife Nancy J. is born June 21, 1878 and dies March 23, 1936. G. U. Milster is not a son of Daniel Milster because G. U. Milster's birth date conflicts with that of Daniel Milster's proven son, Crawford Milster. Therefore, it is presumed that G. U. Milster is a son of David Milster, the only other known Milster family in the Brazeau area.

(1.8.13.1.5) **Mary A. Milster,** daughter of Mary Cline Milster (1.8.13.1). Mary is born in 1834 in Missouri.

(1.8.13.1.6) **Harvey (Harris) A. Milster,** son of Mary Cline Milster (1.8.13.1). (Appendix K, p 435). There is a gravestone in Brazeau cemetery for *Harris* Milster born on March 5, 1835 and dies on February 14, 1908. The Harvey A. Milster in the 1850 census is also born in 1835 in Missouri, and it is presumed that Harvey and Harris is the same person. Harris's wife, Mary Jane Milster, is buried beside him, and she is born on May 1, 1838 and dies January 30, 1929.

(1.8.13.1.7) **Ann C. Milster,** daughter of Mary Cline Milster (1.8.13.1). Ann is born in 1838 in Missouri.

(1.8.13.2) Solomon Cline, son of Daniel Cline (1.8.13). (Appendix K, p 434, 435-436). Solomon is named as a son in Daniel Cline's will. Solomon is born in 1797 per his listing in the Perry county, Missouri 1850 census (Appendix H). Solomon is in his father's household in the Cabarrus county 1800-1820 census (Appendix B-D). He serves in the War of 1812 in the Lincoln county militia, 7th company, which is the same unit in which his second cousin, David Cline (1.3.1.2), serves. Solomon marries Margaret (Peggy) Barnhart on July 20, 1822. Margaret is born on December 3, 1797 and dies on March 5, 18__, per her Brazeau cemetery grave stone.

Solomon has his own household with his wife and three children in the Cabarrus county 1830 census (Appendix E). They then move to Missouri and join Solomon's father there. On June 7, 1835, Solomon and Margaret Cline are admitted to the Brazeau Presbyterian Church, Perry county, Missouri, where he pledges money to

the church building fund in 1836 and 1838-1840. Solomon has his wife and five children in his household on page 13 of the Perry county, Missouri 1840 census.

The 1840 census data show that Solomon has one son and four daughters. The St. John's Church baptism records in Cabarrus county document the first four of these children.

Solomon Cline's children are:

(1.8.13.2.1) **John Monroe Cline**, son of Solomon Cline (1.8.13.2). (Appendix K, p 435). John is born on January 26, 1824 and dies on October 30, 1845 per his Brazeau cemetery gravestone. The gravestone was read as being for *James M.* Cline**.** However, the birth date on the gravestone matches precisely his St. John's Church baptism record. John probably does not marry since he does not appear in the Perry county, Missouri Marriage Records, Book 2, 1841-1866.

(1.8.13.2.2) **Leah Melissa Cline**, daughter of Solomon Cline (1.8.13.2). (Appendix K, p 435, 436). Leah is born on January 10, 1826. Miss Melissa Cline joins the Brazeau Presbyterian Church on November 16, 1845. On October 14, 1847, Leah marries James C. Wallace of Cape Girardeau county, Missouri, per the Perry county, Missouri Marriage Records, Book 2, 1841-1866.

(1.8.13.2.3) **Elizabeth Cline**, daughter of Solomon Cline (1.8.13.2). (Appendix K, p 435, 436). Elizabeth is born on January 22, 1828. Miss Elizabeth Cline joins the Brazeau Presbyterian Church on November 16, 1845. She marries William L. Smith, of Cape Giradeau county, Missouri, on October 22, 1846, per the Perry county, Missouri Marriage Records, Book 2, 1841-1866.

(1.8.13.2.4) **Catherine (Catrine) Cline**, daughter of Solomon Cline (1.8.13.2). (Appendix K, p 435, 436). Catrine is born on August 3, 1830. Miss Catherine Cline joins the Brazeau Presbyterian Church in May 1848. She marries George W. Fisher (1.8.9.5.2) on October 17, 1850, per the Perry county, Missouri Marriage Records, Book 2, 1841-1866. Catherine and George Fisher are living with her parents, Solomon and Margaret Cline at the time of the Perry county 1850 census (Appendix H). FH1 states that Catherine Fisher dies after the birth of her only child, a daughter who is discussed in FH1:

> **Missouri Fisher,** born May 20, 1852 in Missouri and dies in June 1927 in Concord, North Carolina. She marries Rufus Alexander Brown on September 5, 1872 in Cabarrus county. FH1 names nine children.

(1.8.13.2.5) **Sophia Ann Cline**, daughter of Solomon Cline (1.8.13.2). (Appendix K, p 435). Sophia is born on April 7, 1831 and dies on March 9, 1853 per her gravestone at Brazeau cemetery. Sophia is living with her parents at the time of the Perry county, Missouri 1850 census, which states that she is born in 1834 in Missouri (Appendix H). Apparently she does not marry, since she does not appear in the Perry county, Missouri Marriage Records, Book 2, 1841-1866.

(1.8.13.3) Mary Elizabeth Cline, daughter of Daniel Cline (1.8.13). (Appendix K, p 435, 436). Mary Elizabeth is born on January 21, 1799, per St. John's Church baptism records. She is in her father's household in the Cabarrus county 1800-1820 census (Appendix B-D). Her father's will states that his daughter Mary Elizabeth marries Daniel W. Milster. Daniel's relationship to Frederick Milster, who is the bondsman for the marriage of Mary's father Daniel, is not known. There is a gravestone at Brazeau cemetery for Betty Milster, born on January 21, 1799 and dies on November 18, 1857. Mary Elizabeth and Daniel Milster are in household #964 of the Perry county, Missouri 1850 census with the younger eight of their 10 children in their household.

Mary Elizabeth Cline Milster's children are per the census, estate papers and cemetery records:

(1.8.13.3.1) **Salina Milster,** daughter of Mary Elizabeth Cline Milster (1.8.13.3). (Appendix K, p 436). Salina is established as Mary Elizabeth's daughter in the estate papers of Salina's grandfather, Daniel Cline (1.8.13). Salina is born on February 11, 1823 and dies on July 15, 1913. She marries first James Green and marries second James Pullerson per her gravestone in the Brazau cemetery. James Green dies on March 18, 1871 and his gravestone is beside hers.

(1.8.13.3.2) **Lawson Milster,** son of Mary Elizabeth Cline Milster (1.8.13.3). (Appendix K, p 436). Lawson is established as Mary Elizabeth's son in his grandfather Daniel Cline's (1.8.13) estate papers. There is a gravestone for a *Lanson* Milster beside that of Mary Elizabeth Cline Milster. This *Lanson* Milster and Lawson Milster are presumed to be the same person. Lanson is born on September 10, 1824 and dies March 9, 1856 per his gravestone.

(1.8.13.3.3) **Jane C. Milster,** daughter of Mary Elizabeth Cline Milster (1.8.13.3). Jane is born in 1825 in North Carolina.

(1.8.13.3.4) **Satiria R. Milster,** daughter of Mary Elizabeth Cline Milster (1.8.13.3). (Appendix K, p 436). Satiria is born on October 16, 1826 and dies on June 27, 1854, and is named as a daughter of D. W. and E. Milster on her gravestone in the Brazeau cemetery. Per the 1850 census, Satiria is called *Statiria*, born 1827-1828 in North Carolina.

(1.8.13.3.5) **Robert Milster,** son of Mary Elizabeth Cline Milster (1.8.13.3). (Appendix K, p 436). Robert is born in 1829 in Missouri. The estate papers of Robert's grandfather, Daniel Cline (1.8.13), state that Robert is in Marion county, Oregon Territory where on January 1, 1859 he appoints his brother Abner W. Milster to represent his interest in the estate.

(1.8.13.3.6) **Crawford W. Milster,** son of Mary Elizabeth Cline Milster (1.8.13.3). Crawford is born in 1830 in Missouri.

(1.8.13.3.7) **Mary D. Milster,** daughter of Mary Elizabeth Cline Milster (1.8.13.3). (Appendix K, p 436). Mary is born in 1832 in Missouri. She marries H. L. Leonard per her grandfather Daniel Cline's (1.8.13) estate papers.

(1.8.13.3.8) **Moses S. Milster,** son of Mary Elizabeth Cline Milster (1.8.13.3). Moses is born in 1835 in Missouri.

(1.8.13.3.9) **Abner W. Milster,** son of Mary Elizabeth Cline Milster (1.8.13.3). Abner is born in 1838 in Missouri.

(1.8.13.3.10) **Daniel C. Milster,** son of Mary Elizabeth Cline Milster (1.8.13.3). Appendix K, p 436). Daniel is born in 1843 in Missouri per the census. There is in the Perry county, Missouri 1870-1900 census and in the Brazeau cemetery a *Cline D.* Milster, born on November 25, 1843 and dies on December 5, 1911. Daniel C. Milster and Cline D. Milster seem to be the same person. Cline D. Milster marries Isabella Fenwick on February 2, 1865. She is born on January 26, 1843 in Bavaria and dies on August 27, 1920 per her gravestone next to her husband's. Their children are per the Perry county 1870 and 1900 census and cemetery records:

Fanny Milster, born 1866 in Missouri. She marries Edward Lane and dies February 28, 1901 per her grave stone in the Brazeau cemetery.

Arthur Milster, born 1868 in Missouri. His wife is Uline Milster. Arthur dies August 29, 1901 per his gravestone in the Brazeau cemetery.

Dora Milster, born 1870 and dies 1936 per her gravestone near her parents in the Brazeau cemetery. She marries a Mr. Layton.

John R. S. Milster, born September 1872. John Ralph Milster is born 1872 and dies 1940, per his grave stone in Brazeau cemetery.

(1.8.13.4) Malinda Cline, daughter of Daniel Cline (1.8.13). (Appendix K, p 434, 436). Malinda is named as a daughter in her father's will and is in her father's household in the Cabarrus county 1810 and 1820 census (Appendix C, D) and in the Perry county, Missouri 1830-1850 census. Malinda is born in North Carolina on December 5, 1801 and dies on March 9, 1856 per her gravestone in Brazeau cemetery. She is among those pledging money to the Brazeau Presbyterian Church in 1838-1839. Malinda is in her father's household in the Perry county, Missouri 1850 census (Appendix H). She does not marry per her father's estate papers.

(1.8.13.5) Daniel U. Cline, son of Daniel Cline (1.8.13). (Appendix K, p 434, 435). Daniel is born in 1809 in North Carolina. He is named as a son in his father's will and is in his father's household in the Cabarrus county 1810 and 1820 census (Appendix C, D). He marries a Dorcas, (maiden name unknown), who is born in 1815 in North Carolina. Daniel is not found in the 1830 census, but has his own household with his wife and four children on page 14 of the Perry county, Missouri 1840 census. Daniel is among those pledging money to the Brazeau Presbyterian Church in 1832 and 1836-1839. In 1842, Daniel is elected as one of the singing clerks at the Brazeau Presbyterian Church. His wife Darcus (Dorcas) and daughter Minerva Cline join the church in 1847 and 1848, respectively. Daniel and his family are not in the Perry county census after 1850. Neither he nor any of his children are buried at the Brazeau cemetery and his children are not found in the Perry county marriage records. Therefore, Daniel Cline and his family seem to have moved from Perry county after the 1850 census. He and his wife have seven children in their household in the Perry county, Missouri 1850 census (Appendix H).

Daniel U. Cline's children are:

(1.8.13.5.1) **Minerva Cline,** daughter of Daniel U. Cline (1.8.13.5). Minerva is born in 1832 in Missouri.

(1.8.13.5.2) **Oliver H. Cline,** son of Daniel U. Cline (1.8.13.5). Oliver is born in 1834 in Missouri.

(1.8.13.5.3) **Talitha J. Cline,** daughter of Daniel U. Cline (1.8.13.5). Talitha is born in 1837 in Missouri.

(1.8.13.5.4) **Martha J. Cline,** daughter of Daniel U. Cline (1.8.13.5). Martha is born in 1842 in Missouri.

(1.8.13.5.5) **Thomas V. Cline,** son of Daniel U. Cline (1.8.13.5). Thomas is born in 1843 in Missouri.

(1.8.13.5.6) **James M. Cline,** son of Daniel U. Cline (1.8.13.5). James is born in 1845 in Missouri.

(1.8.13.5.7) **Edward Cline,** son of Daniel U. Cline (1.8.13.5). Edward is born in 1850 in Missouri.

(1.8.13.6) Isabella Cline, daughter of Daniel Cline (1.8.13). (Appendix K, p 435). Isabella is named as a daughter in her father's will. She is the youngest daughter, born 1804-1810, in her father's household in the Cabarrus county 1810 and 1820 census (Appendix C, D) and the Perry county, Missouri 1830 census. Isabella marries Eli Clifton on February 6, 1834 in Missouri per Perry County, Missouri Marriage Records, Book 1. She and Eli are not found in the Perry county 1850 census. It is presumed they move elsewhere.

(1.8.13.7) Absalom Cline, son of Daniel Cline (1.8.13). (Appendix K, p 434, 435). Absalom is born about 1810 and dies in 1840 per the following analysis of census data. Absalom is in his father's household in the Cabarrus county 1820 census, born 1810-1820, (Appendix D) and is in his father's household in the Perry county, Missouri 1830 census, born 1800-1810. Absalom's entries in the census can be distinguished from those of his brothers, since the birth years of the other brothers are known.

The 1856 will of Daniel Cline states that his son, Absalom, is deceased and that his inheritance share is to pass to Absalom's two named children. The name of Absalom's wife is unknown. Absalom is a contributor to the Brazeau Presbyterian Church in 1832 and 1836-1839. He chooses his seat in the new pews in February 1840. He does not appear in the 1840 or 1850 census and probably dies in 1840 prior to the census.

Absalom Cline's children are per his father's will:

(1.8.13.7.1) **Martha Virginia Cline**, daughter of Absalom Cline (1.8.13.7). (Appendix K, p 435). Martha marries William J. Baldridge. Daniel Cline (1.8.13) names both his grand daughter Martha Virginia and her husband in his 1856 will.

(1.8.13.7.2) **William J. Cline**, son of Absalom Cline (1.8.13.7). (Appendix K, p 435). Daniel Cline (1.8.13) names William as his grandson in his 1856 will.

(1.8.13.8) Moses Cline, son of Daniel Cline (1.8.13). (Appendix K, p 434, 435). Moses is named as a son in his father's will. Moses is in his father's household in the Cabarrus county 1820 census (Appendix D) and the Perry county, Missouri 1830 census. He has his own household with his wife and one child on page 18 of the Perry county 1840 census. Moses is born in 1814 in North Carolina and marries Caroline (maiden name not known), who is born in 1822 in Missouri per the Perry county, Missouri 1850 census (Appendix H). Moses pledges money to the Brazeau Presbyterian Church in 1836 and 1838 and is elected as a singing clerk of the church in 1842. His wife, Caroline Cline, joins the church in 1843. Moses Cline dies in June 1877 at the home of R. H. Barber in Wayne county, Missouri per abstracted newspaper obituaries of 1862-1877. Moses and Caroline have three children in their household in the Perry county 1850 and 1860 census.

Moses Cline's children are:

(1.8.13.8.1) **Oliver W. Cline, M.D.,** son of Moses Cline (1.8.13.8). (Appendix K, p 436) Oliver is born in Missouri on November 7, 1839 and dies on November 26, 1906 per his gravestone at Brazeau cemetery. He marries Columbia Shaner on April 28, 1864 per the Perry County, Missouri Marriage Records, Book 2, 1841-1866. Columbia is born on October 19, 1844 and dies on February 1, 1925. She is buried beside her husband. Oliver and his wife have three children in the Perry county 1900 census. Their three children do not marry per Mrs. Louella Barber of Brazeau, Missouri in correspondence of 1999. Oliver Cline's children are buried beside their parents in the Brazeau cemetery:

Arthur W. Cline, born April 13, 1866 and dies March 17, 1939.

William B. Cline, born August 31, 1870 and dies October 20, 1953.

Carrie Cline, born December 14, 1873 and dies January 22, 1969.

(1.8.13.8.2) **Emily Cline,** daughter of Moses Cline (1.8.13.8). Emily is born in 1842 in Missouri and marries Robert Hughey on October 15, 1861 per the Perry County, Missouri Marriage Records, Book 2, 1841-1866.

(1.8.13.8.3) **Serena Columbia Cline,** daughter of Moses Cline (1.8.13.8). Serena is born in 1848.

John Cline (1.8.14)
son of Michael Cline (1.8)

Lineage rationale. Michael Cline names John as his son in his will of December 1, 1784. John Cline, orphan of Michael Cline, being of full age chooses Francis Lock as his guardian in January 1791 in Cabarrus county. There is only this one adult John Cline in the Cabarrus county and Rowan county area records during the period 1787-1809 and there is no John Cline in these records again until 1830.

Sources. Civil records (Appendix K, p 437).

John is probably born 1770-1774. His birth date is derived from the court record noting that he is "of full age" in January 1791, when he chooses a guardian. This is taken to mean that John is at least 16 but no more than 20 years old. Further attesting to John's being born by 1774 is his attendance at Francis Seals' estate sale in 1792.

In 1796, a *Joh.* Klein is confirmed at Dutch Buffalo Creek Church, later called St. John's Church. This could be John (1.8.14), although he would have been 22-26 years old, which is quite old, since confirmation normally happens around 14-18 years of age. This confirmation entry is believed to be for another Klein. The *Joh.* may simply be *Johan*, the often-used German saint's first name for boys, rather than *Johannes*, which means John in English. The middle name for *Joh.*Klein may have been inadvertently omitted. Thus, the confirmation entry may be for *Joh. David* Klein (1.3.1.2), born 1777, who is the only known young male Klein (Cline) close to confirmation age in 1796 in this area.

John marries Rachel Shaver on November 5, 1798 in Cabarrus Co. In April 1799, John registers his cattle mark in court. John holds land in Cabarrus county until October 21, 1799, when he deeds to his brothers George and Daniel his share of the land they inherited from their father. John then appears to move to Rowan county.

On March 6, 1805, John Cline witnesses a deed for 100 acres on the south side of the Yadkin River in Rowan county and proves it in the Salisbury court in November 1805. On September 25, 1809, John Cline and Philip Swicegood witness a deed from Philip Harmon to David Harmon on Swan Creek in northern Rowan county. This John Cline is presumed to be John Cline (1.8.14) from Cabarrus county, since there is no other known John Cline in the Rowan and Cabarrus county area at this time.

On April 20, 1802, John Cline sues the administrator for John Smith in the Cabarrus county court. John probably travels back to Cabarrus county from Rowan county to bring this suit.

FH1 states that John Cline of Cabarrus county moves to Sumner county, Tennessee, where his wife's parents have moved. However, the John Cline in Sumner county, Tennessee described in FH1 is actually from Lincoln county and is a son of Martin Cline as documented in the Martin Cline

(4.1.2) portion of Chapter 2 in this book. The John Cline in Sumner county, Tennessee is born in 1785 and his wife is Catherine. He clearly is not the John Cline (1.8.14) of Cabarrus county, who is born 1770-1774 and has a wife Rachel Shaver.

John Cline (1.8.14) of Cabarrus county is not found in any North Carolina records after 1809. A search for John Cline, of the appropriate age to be Michael's son, in the adjacent states of South Carolina, Georgia, Virginia and Tennessee turns up no match in the census records of 1800-1850.

It is speculated that John Cline (1.8.14) dies soon after arriving in Tennessee and therefore does not appear there in either the civil records or the census. There is some evidence that his descendants are in Knox county, Tennessee.

There is a younger John Cline, born in 1790-1800, in the Knox county, Tennessee 1830 census who might be a son of John Cline (1.8.14) of Cabarrus county. He is a possible son of John Cline because he names his sons Archibald and George, which are unusual given names among Clines. John's possible father, John Cline (1.8.14), has a brother George who has a son George and a grandson Archibald. This younger John Cline marries in 1813 in Knox county, Tennessee and dies there in 1847. Two possible daughters of John Cline (1.8.14) marry in Knox county in 1818 and 1828.

These facts lead to a very speculative conclusion that John Cline (1.8.14) comes to Knox county, Tennessee about 1810 and dies before 1820, since he is not in the Tennessee 1820 or 1830 census. Further, his son John marries there in 1813, is in the 1830-1840 census and dies in 1847, leaving the family shown in the Knox county 1850 census. It is noted that this possible son John would probably have to be born somewhat prior to his father's marriage to Rachel Shaver in 1798, assuming John and his father's marriage dates have been properly transcribed from the original records.

John Cline's possible children are:

(1.8.14.1) John Cline, possible son of John Cline (1.8.14). (Appendix K, p 437). John is born 1790-1800 per his listing on page 376 of the 1830 census and on page 23 of the 1840 census for Knox county, Tennessee. John has the only Cline family in Knox county, Tennessee after 1820. He marries Polly Miltebarger on March 13, 1813, in Knox county, Tennessee. Polly is born in 1797 in Virginia, per her listing on page 385 of the Knox county 1850 census. John and Polly have three daughters and four sons in their household in the 1830 census and two daughters and six sons in their household in the 1840 census.

John dies in Knox county, Tennessee and leaves his widow Mary (Polly), who applies on October 6, 1847 for a pension for her husband's War of 1812 service.

John Cline's children are per the 1850 census and marriage records:

(1.8.14.1.1) **Martha Cline,** possible daughter of John Cline (1.8.14.1). (Appendix K, p 437). Martha appears to be one of two daughters born 1815-1820

in her father's household in the Knox county 1830 census. She marries John Snider on March 5, 1833 in Knox county, Tennessee.

(1.8.14.1.2) **child Cline,** daughter of John Cline (1.8.14.1). She is the second of two daughters born 1815-1820 in her father's household in the Knox county 1830 census. She is still in her father's household in the 1840 census.

(1.8.14.1.3) **Archibald Cline,** probable son of John Cline (1.8.14.1). Archibald appears to be the son born about 1820 in his father's household in the Knox county 1830 and 1840 census. Per his listing on page 381 of the Knox county 1850 census, Archibald is born in 1817 in Tennessee and has a wife Elvira, born 1815 in Tennessee, and four children in his household:

William P. Cline, born 1844 in Tennessee.

Elizabeth J. Cline, born 1845 in Tennessee.

James H. Cline, born 1848 in Tennessee.

Susan A. Cline, born 1850 in Tennessee.

(1.8.14.1.4) **George Cline,** probable son of John Cline (1.8.14.1). George appears to be the son born 1820-1825 in his father's household in the Knox county 1830 and 1840 census. Per his listing on page 358 of the Knox county 1850 census, George is born in 1825 in Tennessee and has his wife Elizabeth, born in 1824, and one child in his household:

Archibald Cline, born 1848 in Tennessee.

(1.8.14.1.5) **child Cline,** daughter of John Cline (1.8.14.1). She is born 1820-1825 and is in her father's household in the Knox county 1830 and 1840 census.

(1.8.14.1.6) **Samuel Cline**, probable son of John Cline (1.8.14.1). Samuel appears to be one of the two sons born 1825-1830 in his father's household in the Knox county 1830 and 1840 census. Per his listing on page 365 of the 1850 Knox county census, he is born in 1829 in Tennessee and has his wife Lidia, born in 1830 in Tennessee, in his household.

(1.8.14.1.7) **child Cline,** son of John Cline (1.8.14.1). He is the second of two sons born 1825-1830 in his father's household in the Knox county 1830 and 1840 census. He is not found in the Knox county 1850 census.

(1.8.14.1.8) **John Cline,** son of John Cline (1.8.14.1). John appears to be one of two sons born 1830-1835 in his father's household in the 1840 Knox county census. Per his listing on page 385 of the Knox county 1850 census, he is born in 1834 in Tennessee and is living with his widowed mother Mary (Polly) Cline.

(1.8.14.1.9) **child Cline,** son of John Cline (1.8.14.1). He is the second of two sons born 1830-1835 in his father's household in the 1840 Knox county census. He is not found in the Knox county 1850 census.

(1.8.14.2) Susan Cline, possible daughter of John Cline (1.8.14). (Appendix K, p 438). Susan marries John McBride on December 2, 1818 in Knox county, Tennessee. She is of an age to be a child of John Cline, believed to be a resident of Knox county.

(1.8.14.3) Rebecca Cline, possible daughter of John Cline (1.8.14). (Appendix K, p 438). Rebecca marries Joseph Rutherford on October 30, 1828 in Knox county, Tennessee. She is of an age to be a child of John Cline, believed to be a resident of Knox county.

Jacob Cline of Bavaria

Lineage rationale. Jacob Cline comes to Cabarrus county from Bavaria about 1833 and is not related to any of the other Cline families in this book.

Sources. Civil and church records (Appendix K, p 438) and the census (Appendix F, G, I).

This Jacob Cline and his family immigrate to America about 1833. They come in through Charleston, South Carolina and migrate to Cabarrus county where they live in the area among other families of German origin. Jacob is naturalized in 1839, as noted in a January 1840 Cabarrus court record.

Jacob and his family are in the Cabarrus county 1840, 1850 and 1860 census. Listed in the household with Jacob are his wife Mary S. Cline and four children, the oldest born in Germany (Appendix F, G, I).

Jacob's widow Mary appears alone in her household on page 505 of the Cabarrus county 1870 census. Jacob's widow Mary Susan Cline dies at age 90 on December 31, 1882 per her gravestone at the Center Grove Evangelical Lutheran Church in Cabarrus county. Mary's birth date is 1799-1800 per the census.

Jacob Cline's children are per the census:

child Cline, son of Jacob Cline. He is born 1830-1835 and probably dies young. He appears in his father's household in only the Cabarrus county 1840 census.

Mary E. Cline, daughter of Jacob Cline. Mary is born in 1832 in Germany. She appears in her father's household in the Cabarrus county 1840 and 1850 census.

Sarah Cline, daughter of Jacob Cline. Sarah is baptized at Organ Church in Rowan county on October 29, 1834. She appears in her father's household in the Cabarrus county 1840 and 1850 census.

Frederick Cline, son of Jacob Cline. Frederick is born 1838-1839 in Rowan county. He appears in his father's household in the Cabarrus county 1840-1860 census. Frederick marries Margaret Earnhart. Frederick dies on March 26, 1910 and Margaret dies on July 21, 1899. Both are buried at Center Grove Evangelical Lutheran Church in Cabarrus county.

Eliza Cline, daughter of Jacob Cline. Eliza is born 1840-1842 in Cabarrus county.

John Martin Clime

Lineage rationale. This family is not actually a Cline family, but is included for completeness because one Mecklenburg county deed interprets the name as *Cline.* That deed is one of four records for this family, with the others interpreting the name as either Clime or *Climb*. Further, they are not actually in North Carolina. They lived in the Waxaw settlement that is in current day South Carolina, although it was initially part of the old Mecklenberg county, North Carolina.

Sources. Civil records, (Appendix K, p 438) and the South Carolina census.

John Martin Climb claims 200 acres on September 6, 1754 on Cain Creek in Anson county. This part of Anson county became Mecklenburg county in 1762. Martin adds another 100 acres there on April 14, 1761. John Martin *Cline* and his wife Caterina sell this 302 acres to Robert Gault on February 17, 1763. This record notes that this land is granted to John Martin Climb on March 26, 1755, but names the seller as John Martin *Cline*. The Cain Creek land is in present-day Lancaster county, South Carolina. In the 1760s, however, that area was part of Mecklenburg county, North Carolina. John Martin Climb or Cline then disappears from the records in North Carolina.

However, a Martin Clime appears in Charleston, South Carolina where he is a tailor and buys a store lot in St. Philips Parish of Charleston on June 11, 1770. This is probably not the earlier Martin Climb (Clime), but may be his son, since the will of 1787 of this Martin of Charleston names his wife as Anna Christiana, not Caterina. The will also names a son George and George's minor children, Martin and Catherine Clime.

If this reasoning is correct, then John Martin Climb (Clime) may have been quite old (born about 1700) and dies, leaving a son Martin (born about 1730) in Charleston who dies in November 1787, leaving wife Anna Christiana, son George and grandchildren Martin and Catherine Clime.

John Martin and Catarina (Climb) Clime's possible descendants are:

Martin Clime, possible son of John Martin Clime. John Martin is born about 1730 and dies in November 1787 in Charleston, South Carolina. He marries Anna Christiana. Martin's will names his wife, a son George, and two grandchildren, Catherine and Martin:

> **George Clime,** son of Martin and Anna Christiana Clime. George is born about 1755. On page 41 of the Charleston, South Carolina 1790 census in St. Phillip's parish, there is a Mary Clime, head of household, with a son under 16 and a daughter. This might be George's widow and the children Martin and Catherine Clime. This implies that George dies between the time of his father's will in 1787 and before the 1790 census. George's children are:
>
> > **Catherine Clime**, daughter of George Clime. Catherine is probably born 1775-1785. She appears as a minor in her grandfather's 1787 will.
> >
> > **Martin Clime**, son of George Clime. Martin is born 1775-1785 per the Charleston 1800 and 1810 census. Martin does not appear in the

subsequent census and is presumed to have died by 1820. Martin's children are per the Charleston 1800 and 1810 census:

child Clime, son of Martin Clime, born 1795-1800.

Martin Clime, son of Martin Clime. Martin is born 1800-1810. Martin appears as head of household on page 142 of the Charleston 1830 census, where he is indexed as a *Cline*. Also in the household is his wife, born 1800-1810, three children born 1825-1830, and another female born 1770-1780. She may be Martin's mother or this wife's mother.

This saga of facts and speculation serves to establish that the John Martin Clime or Climb, who is in the South Carolina part of old Mecklenburg county in 1754-1763, is not a Cline. Only one deed abstractor chose to read the name as Cline. In any event, he does not linger in the western South Carolina area and apparently takes his family and descendants to Charleston, South Carolina.

Thus, this John Martin Clime (Climb) is not a Cline and has no connection to the Cline families of North Carolina.

Chapter 4

Cline Families of Rowan County North Carolina

Sources

The information in this chapter is drawn from 1790-1860 census records (tabulated in Appendices A-I) and from civil and church records (summarized in Appendix L).

Cline Families in Early Rowan County

There are three Cline families in the records of early Rowan county. Two of these families are actually residents of other counties as explained below.

The early Rowan county records for Cline, prior to the formation of Burke county from western Rowan county in 1777, all pertain to the Sebastian (Boston) Cline family. This family is in that western part of old Rowan county that became successively Burke county, then Lincoln county in 1782 and finally Catawba county in 1842. The Sebastian (Boston) Cline family is discussed in Chapter 2 of this book.

The Cline records in the southern part of Rowan county pertain to the Jacob Cline family of Cabarrus county and are discussed in Chapter 3 of this book.

The remaining early Rowan county Cline records pertain to the Peter Cline family and are discussed in this chapter.[1]

The Peter Cline Family

Peter Cline Sr (2.1) and **Peter Cline Jr** (2.1.1)

Lineage rationale. Peter Cline Sr is believed to be the Peter Cline who arrives in Pennsylvania in 1754 from the area of Franconia or Hess, Germany, as discussed in Chapter 1 of this book. No records are found for Peter Cline Sr in Pennsylvania, and he first appears in the North Carolina records in 1774. Peter Cline Jr is found living next to Peter Cline Sr in 1778 and 1779 and is presumed to be his son.

Sources. Civil and church records (Appendix L, p 440-441) and the census (Appendix A).

[1] The first three generations of descendants of Peter Cline, as determined by the research in this chapter, are tabulated in Table N (p 485) in Appendix O. A later fourth generation is discussed in this chapter, but not tabulated in Appendix O.

Peter Cline Sr and Peter Cline Jr are addressed together to facilitate distinguishing one from the other in the records.

The following discussion establishes that Peter Cline Sr and a son Peter Cline Jr come into the eastern region of Rowan county, probably in the late 1760s, and live first on two 100 acre tracts of land on the waters of the Uwharrie River. They relinquish that land and move to the Potts Creek area of Rowan county by 1778. Peter Cline Sr dies prior to 1787, leaving a son Peter Jr, who is married twice and then dies in November 1791.

The earliest record in North Carolina for Peter Cline is the Friedberg Diary of the early Moravian settlement, which notes that Sara Klein, daughter of Peter Klein, is married on January 23, 1774. She probably is born about 1750, so Peter probably is born about 1720.

On August 8, 1778, Peter Cline is listed as a "non-juror" in Captain David Smith's district in Rowan county. This means that he did not take the oath of allegiance required by the new North Carolina Assembly. Others listed as "non-jurors" in that district are Phillip Beck, Barney Young and Peter Lopp. Also in August of 1778, Peter Cline and Peter Cline Jr are on the tax list in Captain David Smith's district, subject to fourfold tax and each with an assessed value of 200 pounds. Captain David Smith's district includes the Potts Creek area of Rowan county, where Peter Cline is known to reside by at least 1779.

Also on Captain David Smith's 1778 tax list is a John Cline, listed as a poll subject to four-fold tax, but no property. John Cline is presumed to be the son of Jacob Cline (1.3) of Cabarrus county, rather than a son of Peter Cline.

In 1779, Peter Cline contributes 9 pounds for corn and supplies to support the Revolutionary War militia.

On September 25, 1779, John Davis claims 100 acres that contain improvements of Peter Cline Sr and 100 acres that contain improvements of Peter Cline Jr on the waters of the Uary River. The Uary River , now called the Uwharrie River, flows south through the western edge of Randolph county which was formed from Guilford county in 1779. Guilford was formed from Rowan county in 1771. Thus, the Uary River was in Rowan county prior to 1771, but is now about 10 miles east of the Rowan county line. However, the land entry description only differentiates between watersheds; i.e., the Uary River versus the Yadkin River – so the land is in the far- eastern part of 1779 Rowan county, within the Uary River watershed.

Land claims and deeds in this region of the Granville lands were on-hold from 1763, when the Granville land office closed, until 1778 and the advent of the new state government. Peter Cline Sr and Jr must have occupied their 100-acre tracts sometime after 1763 and sustained their improvements on the land for at least seven years to have a valid claim to pass to John Davis. The 1778 state requirement for validity was an improvement of seven years

duration, and improvement was defined as a house or a cleared, enclosed cultivated area. Thus, Peter Sr and Peter Jr must have first occupied their land prior to 1771-1772, at least seven years before passing their improved claims to John Davis in 1778-1779. For Peter Cline Jr to be of legal age to make his 100-acre land claim prior to 1772, he is probably born about 1750.

As stated earlier, Peter Cline Sr and Peter Cline Jr are noted as holding land in the Potts Creek area by August 1778 per Captain David Smith's tax list of that date. No land ownership records are found for them prior to 1779. Their earlier records apparently did not survive.

On February 12, 1779, Peter Cline claims 250 acres on Potts Creek in Rowan county. This 250-acre claim has a history of ownership passing from Henry Wartman to Richard Barns and then to Peter Cline. The Potts Creek land is near the Yadkin River, in the central part of Rowan county in what is today Davidson county. On February 12, 1785, Peter claims another 100 acres on Potts Creek, adjoining his own land.

Two Peter Clines appear on the 1787 Rowan county tax lists. One entry is for a Peter Cline in Captain Dougless Haden's district, which is the Jersey settlement area near Potts Creek in current-day Davidson county. This tax list is a census of residents rather than property and shows no males and three females for the Peter Cline household. It appears that Peter Cline Sr has died, leaving his widow and two other females.

The second entry for a Peter Cline is on the 1787 tax list for Captain Bumgarner's district, which is a property list for the northwest Rowan county area that later becomes Davie county, and the northern part of Rowan county that was joined to Stokes county in 1789. Peter Cline is listed as holding 250 acres. This second Peter Cline entry is presumed to be for Peter Cline Jr and indicates that he holds land in the northern part of Rowan county which later became part of Stokes county, as well as further south on Potts Creek.

On May 18, 1789, Peter Cline receives a state grant of 350 acres on Potts creek and sells 100 acres of his grant on May 4, 1791 to Benjamin Simpson. The 1787 Peter Cline entry on Captain Dougless Haden's tax list seems to establish that Peter Cline Sr is deceased by 1787. Therefore, this 1789 state grant must be to Peter Cline Jr for his claim of 250 acres in 1779 and his additional 100-acre claim in 1785.

In other Rowan county actions, Peter Cline is administrator of a Steagle estate on November 8, 1785 and is bondsman for Sam Ingles' marriage on January 3, 1787.

In 1785, Peter Cline marries Rachell Lee. In November 1791, the will of Peter Cloyn (Peter Cline Jr) is probated in the Rowan county court and reveals that he had a first wife with whom he had sons Peter and Daniel, both now under age. Peter's second wife, Rachell Lee Cline, was a widow when they married and thus Peter has a stepdaughter Susannah Lee. Peter and

Rachell have a baby, Mary, three weeks old in November 1791, born after Peter's death.

In the Rowan county 1790 census (Appendix A), there is only one Peter Cline household. It appears to be that of Peter and Rachell, who have one other female (Susannah Lee) and four males under 16 years old in their house (Peter, Daniel and two unknown, perhaps prior sons of Rachell Lee).

There is a Simpson Cline in the Rowan county 1790 census enumerated in a household near Peter Cline Jr. Simpson appears to have a wife and two young children, which is consistent with his being of the same generation as Peter Cline Jr. It is presumed that Simpson is also a son of Peter Cline Sr, since Peter Cline Sr is the only Cline in northern Rowan county old enough to have fathered Simpson. Nothing further is found for Simpson Cline in any subsequent North Carolina record or census or in any other state census. Presumably, he dies between 1790 and 1800.

There is an Esther Cline who marries a Mr. Getchy in 1787 in Rowan county. She seems to be of the generation of Peter Cline Sr's children. However, it is more likely that she is a daughter of Jacob Cline (1.3) of Cabarrus county, since Getchy families are found in that area rather than in northern Rowan county.

The probable children of Peter Cline Sr are discussed in the following sequence.

Probable children of Peter Cline Sr (2.1)

(2.1.1) **Peter Cline Jr**, born about 1750.

(2.1.2) **Sara Cline,** born about 1750.

(2.1.3) **Simpson Cline**, born about 1760.

Peter Cline Jr (2.1.1)
son of Peter Cline (2.1)

As previously discussed, Peter Cline Jr appears in eastern Rowan county as a landholder of 100 acres by 1771. He later has 350 acres in the Potts Creek area of central Rowan county, which becomes part of Davidson county in 1822. He also has 250 acres in the northernmost part of Rowan county that becomes part of Stokes county in 1789.

Peter Cline Jr marries twice. The name of his first wife is not known, but his second wife is a widow, Rachell Lee, whom he marries in 1785. Peter Cline Jr dies in 1791. His will states that he and his first wife have two sons, and he and his second wife have a daughter.

Peter Cline Jr's children are per his will:

(2.1.1.1) Peter Cline, son of Peter Cline Jr (2.1.1). (Appendix L, p 442). This third generation Peter Cline is born 1780-1784. He is a child of his father's first marriage and thus is born before 1785. Peter is in his father's household in the Rowan county 1790 census (Appendix A). The Stokes county 1810-1840 census entries for Peter are somewhat inconsistent, but show a birth date after 1780 (Appendix C-F). In his father's will of 1791, Peter is bequeathed all of his father's land, indicating that Peter is the eldest son. Peter first appears as an adult when he witnesses the will of Jacob Miller Jr on December 8, 1802 in Stokes county.

Shortly thereafter, on February 10, 1803, Peter marries Elizabeth Alberty in Stokes county. In the Stokes county 1810 census, Peter Cline, born 1784-1794, has in his household a male under 10, a female under 10, and no wife (Appendix C). Apparently Peter's first wife Elizabeth has died.

In December 1810, Peter's land is noted as bordering a state grant to Zachariah McAtee on Potts Creek in Rowan county and Peter is on the 1815 tax list in Captain Jonathan Davis' company in Rowan county. In February 1818, Peter files his accounting with the Rowan court for his guardianship of Levi Butner. Thus, it seems that Peter has retained his father's land and returns to Rowan county after the death of his first wife in Stokes county.

On September 17, 1812, Peter is bondsman for the marriage of Philip Cline to Polly Rial in Rowan county. The relationship between Peter Cline and Philip Cline is not known. Philip Cline (1.3.4) is identified in Chapter 3 of this book as a son of Jacob Cline (1.3) of Cabarrus county.

After 1818, Peter is found only in Stokes county records, where in 1819 he is ordered by the court to pay Katy Henning 12 pounds for maintenance of a bastard child fathered by him. The November 17, 1823 will of John Adam Henning notes that he has a daughter Katherine and that his daughter Mary Anna is the wife of Peter Cline, so Peter seems closely bound to the Henning family. On February 2, 1828, Peter and his wife Mary Henning Cline and other John Adam Henning heirs sell their inherited 54 acres on Bossnared Creek in Stokes county.

The Stokes county 1820 census shows that Peter and his wife, presumably Mary Anna Henning Cline, have in their household one son and three daughters, all 10 years old or younger (Appendix D). One daughter is probably the daughter presumed to be a newborn in Peter's 1810 census household. The other three children appear to have been born since 1810.

In the Stokes county 1830 census, the same Peter Cline apparently appears with his age group misstated (age 50-60 should be 40-50). His household now has five children born after the 1820 census and three of the four children from the previous 1820 census are still in the house (Appendix E).

Peter Cline is in the Stokes county 1840 census, although Peter is shown as age 40-50 when he should be 50-60. He has in his household six of the children who were in his 1830 household as well as two children born after 1830 (Appendix F).

From these 1810-1840 census records, it is determined that Peter Cline has twelve children.

The Moravian records note that Peter Cline's wife dies on May 12, 1845 in Bethania, which is outside Salem in then Stokes county. Peter dies prior to the 1850 census and his estate records do not cite his heirs. Those estate records of 1851 and 1853 are in Forsyth county, which was formed from Stokes county in 1849. However, the record of his estate sale includes three Clines who are probably his heirs. They are Ely (Eli) Cline, Henry Cline and Mary Cline.

Eli Cline is found in the Forsyth county 1850 census as head of his own household. There are also seven other young Clines in the Forsyth county 1850 census, all born in North Carolina and living in non-Cline households (Appendix G). Undoubtedly some of these seven Clines are Peter's children. In the following list of Peter's twelve children, as determined from the 1810-1840 census data, speculative associations are made with some of the seven Clines in the Forsyth county 1850 census.

Peter Cline's children are:

(2.1.1.1.1) **child Cline**, son of Peter Cline (2.1.1.1). (Appendix L, p 442). He is born 1804-1810 to Peter and his first wife. He is in his father's household in the 1810 census but not in the 1820 census. It is speculated that he is the **John Cline**, born in 1806 in North Carolina, found in the Rowan county 1840 census (Appendix F) and the Madison county, Tennessee 1850 census (Appendix H).

It is further speculated that John is not in his father's 1820 household in Stokes county because he stays behind in Rowan county and is living with a non-Cline family, perhaps bound out to learn a trade. He perhaps chooses not to move to Stokes county with his father and his father's new wife. John appears to be in the household of his father's cousin, Henry Cline (2.1.3.2), in the Rowan county 1830 census (Appendix E).

John Cline marries Polly Rumley on April 28, 1830 in Rowan county and Polly, born 1800-1810, appears to be with John and possibly their two new-born children in the household of Henry Cline in 1830. It appears that Polly dies prior to 1840. John has an older wife, Almira, born 1795 in North Carolina, in the Rowan county 1840 census and the Madison county, Tennessee 1850 census. John has four children enumerated in the 1840 census, none of whom are in his household in the 1850 census:

child Cline, a son born 1825-1830.

child Cline, a daughter born 1825-1830.

child Cline, a daughter born 1830-1835.

child Cline, a daughter born 1830-1835.

(2.1.1.1.2) **child Cline**, daughter of Peter Cline (2.1.1.1). She is born in 1810 to Peter and his first wife and is in her father's household only in the Stokes county 1810 and 1820 census (Appendix C, D). She either marries or dies prior to the 1830 census.

(2.1.1.1.3) **child Cline**, daughter of Peter Cline (2.1.1.1). She is born 1810-1815 and is in her father's household in the Stokes county 1820 and 1830

census (Appendix D, E). She either marries or dies prior to the 1840 census.

(2.1.1.1.4) **child Cline**, son of Peter Cline (2.1.1.1). He is born 1815-1820 and is in his father's household only in the Stokes county 1820 and 1830 census (Appendix D, E). It is presumed that he marries about 1840, but is not established in his own household in time to be listed in the 1840 census. It is speculated that he dies prior to 1850 and that the unmarried **Polly Cline** with children found in the Forsyth county 1850 census is his widow (Appendix G). This Polly is born in 1817 and is living in the Amy Barber household. Polly has a young daughter with her and two possible sons living in other nearby households:

> **DeWit Cline,** born 1838, listed as mulatto and living in the Henry Briggs household in the 1850 census.
>
> **Thomas Cline**, born 1841 and living in the Hugh Philips household in the 1850 census.
>
> **Sarah A. G. Cline**, born 1846 and living with her mother in the Amy Barber household in the 1850 census.

Neither Polly Cline nor any of the above children are found in the North Carolina 1860 census.

(2.1.1.1.5) **child Cline**, daughter of Peter Cline (2.1.1.1). She is born in 1820 and is in her father's household in the Stokes county 1820-1840 census (Appendix D-F). She does not appear with a Cline surname in the North Carolina 1850 census. She probably marries 1840-1850.

(2.1.1.1.6) **child Cline,** daughter of Peter Cline (2.1.1.1). She is born 1820-1825 and is in her father's household only in the Stokes county 1830 census (Appendix E). She either marries or dies prior to the 1840 census.

(2.1.1.1.7) **Eli Cline**, son of Peter Cline (2.1.1.1). Eli is born in 1825. He is in his father's household in the Stokes county 1830 and 1840 census (Appendix E, F). He attends his father's 1853 estate sale. In the Forsyth county 1850 and 1860 census, Eli has his own household with his wife, Nancy, and six children born after 1850 (Appendix G, I):

> **Sarah Cline,** born 1853.
>
> **Peter Cline,** born 1854.
>
> **Melirna Cline,** born 1855.
>
> **Richard Cline,** born 1856.
>
> **Augustine Cline,** born 1857.
>
> **Sanford Cline,** born 1858.

(2.1.1.1.8) **child Cline**, daughter of Peter Cline (2.1.1.1). She is born 1825-1830 and is in her father's household in the Stokes county 1830 and 1840 census (Appendix E, F). It is speculated that she is the **Matilda Cline**, born in 1826, found in the Forsyth county 1850 census living in the Amigo Chaffus household. Matilda's three-year old daughter is living with her (Appendix G). Matilda Cline is not in the North Carolina 1860 census, but her daughter does appear in that census and another possible daughter, not in the 1850 census, appears in the Forsyth county 1860 census (Appendix I):

Cintha E. Cline, born 1844. She is not found in the 1850 census, but is living near Mary (below) with the Joseph Doub family in 1860.

Mary Cline, born 1847 and lives with the John Doub family in 1860.

(2.1.1.1.9) **child Cline**, daughter of Peter Cline (2.1.1.1). She is born 1825-1830 and is in her father's household in the Stokes county 1830 and 1840 census (Appendix E, F). It is speculated that she is the **Angeline Cline** born in 1826 found in the Forsyth county 1850 census. She is living in the Lewis Leinbach household with her son (Appendix G). Angeline Cline is in the Davidson county 1860 census in her own household with her son (Appendix I):

Isaac Cline, born 1847.

(2.1.1.1.10) **child Cline**, daughter of Peter Cline (2.1.1.1). She is born in 1830 and is in her father's household in the Stokes county 1830 and 1840 census (Appendix E, F). It is speculated that she is the **Martha Cline**, born in 1830, found in the Forsyth county 1850 census living in the William Houser household (Appendix G). She is not found in the North Carolina 1860 census, but is in the Davidson county 1870 census, still single.

(2.1.1.1.11) **child Cline**, daughter of Peter Cline (2.1.1.1). She is born 1830-1835 and is in her father's household in the Stokes county 1840 census (Appendix F). It is speculated that she is the **Maria Cline**, born in 1832, found in the Forsyth county 1850 census living with the William J. Cornelius household (Appendix G). She is single in 1850 and probably marries by 1860. Mary (Maria) Cline attends her father's estate sale in 1853.

(2.1.1.1.12) **child Cline**, son of Peter Cline (2.1.1.1). He is born 1830-1835 and is in his father's household in the Stokes county 1840 census (Appendix F). It is speculated that he is the **John H. Cline,** born in 1832, found in the Forsyth county 1860 census (Appendix I). It is presumed that John's middle initial is for **Henry**, who attended his father's estate sale in 1853. John H. has a wife and one child in his household in the 1860 census:

Thomas Cline, born 1858.

(2.1.1.2) Daniel Cline, son of Peter Cline Jr (2.1.1). (Appendix L, p 441). Daniel is the second son of his father's first marriage, and thus is born before 1785. Perhaps Daniel is born in 1785, and his birth results in his mother's death. Daniel is noted as a son of minor age in the will of Peter Cline Jr in November 1791. No further record of Daniel is found in North Carolina. It is presumed that before reaching maturity Daniel leaves the state with his stepmother Rachell Lee Cline, who probably remarries. Daniel probably dies before 1850 since there is no Daniel Cline of his age, born in North Carolina, in any state in the 1850 census. One Daniel Cline of this Daniel's age is found in the Harrison county, Indiana 1820-1840 census, but he has not been researched further.

(2.1.1.3) Mary Cline, daughter of Peter Cline Jr (2.1.1). (Appendix L, p 441). Mary is born in 1791 and is noted as a newborn in her father's will of November 1791. No further record for Mary is found in North Carolina. It is presumed that she leaves the state with her mother Rachell Lee Cline, who probably remarries.

Sara Cline (2.1.2)
daughter of Peter Cline (2.1)

Lineage rationale. Sara is named as a daughter of Peter Cline in the Friedberg Diary of the early Moravian settlement, which notes her marriage to Heinrich Frey on January 23, 1774. No other records for Sara were sought. It is presumed from her marriage date that she is born about 1750.

Source. Moravian record (Appendix L, p 440).

Simpson Cline (2.1.3)
probable son of Peter Cline (2.1)

Lineage rationale. Simpson is presumed to be a son of Peter Cline on the basis of Simpson's apparent age in the census and the presence of only Peter Cline (2.1) of an age to be Simpson's father in Rowan county. Also, Simpson is in the Potts Creek area of Rowan county where both Peter Cline Sr and Peter Cline Jr live.

In the Rowan county 1790 census, Simpson appears with his wife, a daughter and a son in his household. His son is determined to be about one year old per the following Henry Cline discussion. Thus, Simpson seems to be recently married and starting his family, implying that he is born about 1760. Peter Cline (2.1) is the only Cline in Rowan county old enough by 1760 to have been Simpson's father.

Simpson is enumerated in the 1790 census in the same district as Peter Cline Jr (2.1.1) and Peter's known neighbors in the Potts Creek area of central Rowan county.

There are no further records for Simpson Cline in North Carolina after his 1790 census entry. Simpson Cline does not appear in the census of any state in 1800-1850. It is presumed that he dies prior to 1800, and his widow either remarries or is living with her relatives.

Source. Rowan county 1790 census (Appendix A).

There are two Cline males, born 1789-1794, who appear in Rowan county and Stokes county records. They are Henry Cline and Abraham Cline.

The only possible fathers for them in the Rowan county and Stokes county area are Peter Cline Jr (2.1.1) and Simpson Cline (2.1.3). In the Cabarrus county area, only Jacob Cline (1.3.3) is a possible father for Henry and Abraham, since all other Cabarrus county Cline descendants are known and do not include Henry and Abraham.

Jacob Cline (1.3.3) does move from Cabarrus county to Rowan county about 1804 and his children are not known. However, Jacob does not marry until March of 1794, which is after the birth of both Henry and Abraham. Peter Cline Jr's sons are known from his will and do not include Henry and Abraham.

Thus, it is presumed that Henry Cline and Abraham Cline are sons of Simpson Cline. Simpson has one son and one daughter in his Rowan county 1790 census household (Appendix A). That son is determined to be Henry Cline. Abraham does not appear in the household since he is born after the 1790 census.

Simpson Cline's probable children are:

(2.1.3.1) child Cline, possible daughter of Simpson Cline (2.1.3). She is born prior to 1790 and is in her father's household in the Rowan county 1790 census. Nothing further is found in the records for her.

(2.1.3.2) Henry Cline, probable son of Simpson Cline (2.1.3). (Appendix L, p 442-443). Henry is born 1789-1790 in North Carolina per his listing in the Pike county, Indiana 1850 census (Appendix H). His birth date is confirmed by his listing in the Rowan county 1820 and 1830 census (Appendix D, E) and on page 250 of the Pike county, Indiana 1840 census.

On December 18, 1810, Henry marries Catherine Barns with Cornelius Smith as bondsman in Rowan county. Apparently, Catherine soon dies, and on April 23, 1812, Henry marries Susanna Beck with Jacob Helsley as bondsman in Rowan county. The Barns, Beck and Helsley families reside in the Potts Creek area where Peter Cline Jr and Simpson Cline resided. This supports the presumption that Henry is the son of Simpson Cline.

Henry is in the Rowan county militia in the War of 1812.

On February 10, 1830, Henry Cline witnesses a deed from Elizabeth Cline to Robert Simeson for 150 acres on Swan Creek in Rowan county. Adjoining landholders include Grub Beck and George Beck. Swan Creek is near Potts Creek where both the Becks and Simpson Cline live. Single women, other than widows, did not have legal standing to own and sell land in 1830. It is speculated that this Elizabeth Cline is the widow of Simpson Cline and that her son Henry Cline is assisting in her 1830 land transaction.

Elizabeth Cline marries George Booe on August 24, 1830 in Rowan county. George Booe is a widower, born 1770-1780 per his listing on page 368 of the Rowan county 1820 census and page 421 of the Rowan county 1830 census. These census entries show that George is married with a son and daughter in 1820 and has only his son, born 1810, and daughter, born 1795-1800, in his household in 1830. George Booe is the bondsman for the marriage of John Cline (2.1.1.1.1) to Polly Rumley in April of 1830. John is the son of Henry's cousin, Peter Cline (2.1.1.1). The elderly George Booe and Elizabeth Cline Booe do not appear in the census after 1830 in either North Carolina or any other state and presumably die before the 1840 census.

Henry Cline moves from North Carolina to Indiana prior to 1834 when he has a daughter born in Indiana per the Pike county, Indiana 1850 census (Appendix H). That census shows that Henry is born 1789-1790 in North Carolina and his wife Susan is born in 1795 in North Carolina.

The children of Henry Cline are inferred from the census data for his household in the 1820-1850 census and nearby households of his children in the Rowan county 1830 census and Indiana 1840 and 1850 census.

Henry Cline's children are per the census:

(2.1.3.2.1) **James Cline**, probable son of Henry Cline (2.1.3.2). (Appendix L, p 443). James is born in 1809 and is in his father's household in the Rowan county 1820 census (Appendix D). James has his own household near his father in the Rowan county 1830 census (Appendix E). On August 18, 1817, James is bound to Ephram Daniels to learn the shoemaker's trade. He marries twice in Rowan county, first to Mary Smith on March 25, 1830 and second, to Margaret Swisher on July 27, 1854. James is in the Rowan county 1840 census, the Iredell county 1850 census and the Davie county 1860 census (Appendix F, G, I). James and his first wife Mary, born in 1790 in North Carolina, have no children per the census. In the Davie county 1860 census, James and his second wife Margaret, born 1830 in North Carolina, have two children:

Amanda Cline, born 1852.

James Cline, born 1857.

(2.1.3.2.2) **child Cline**, daughter of Henry Cline (2.1.3.2). She is born in 1810 and is in her father's household in the Rowan county 1820 and 1830 census (Appendix D, E).

(2.1.3.2.3) **Lewis Cline**, probable son of Henry Cline (2.1.3.2). Lewis is born in 1814 in North Carolina and is in his father's household in the Rowan county 1820 and 1830 census (Appendix D, E). His wife is Sally Ann, born in 1822 in Indiana per the Pike county, Indiana 1840 and 1850 census (Appendix H). Lewis is living near his father. Lewis and his wife have six children, all born in Indiana, in their household in the 1850 census:

Isaac Cline, born 1837.

Henry Cline, born 1839.

Francis Cline, son born 1841.

Betsy Cline, born 1843.

Cinthey A. Cline, born 1845.

Sharloto Cline, born 1848.

(2.1.3.2.4) **child Cline**, son of Henry Cline (2.1.3.2). He is born 1810-1820 and appears in his father's household only in the Rowan county 1820 census (Appendix D). He probably dies young, since no Cline of this age is found in the Rowan county 1830 census, other than his brother James (2.1.3.2.1).

(2.1.3.2.5) **child Cline**, daughter of Henry Cline (2.1.3.2). She is born 1815-1820 and is in her father's household in the Rowan county 1820 and 1830 census (Appendix D, E). Presumably, she marries prior to the 1840 census.

(2.1.3.2.6) **Henry Cline Jr**, son of Henry Cline (2.1.3.2). Henry is born 1819-1820 per the following analysis of his census data. He is listed as born 1810-1820 in his father's household in the Rowan county 1820 census (Appendix D) and in his own household on page 250 of the Pike county, Indiana 1840 census. He is listed as born 1820-1825 in his

father's household in the Rowan county 1830 census (Appendix E). The consistent interpretation of these census listings is that Henry Cline Jr is born in late 1819 or early 1820. He is living next to his father in Indiana at the time of the 1840 census, but this Henry Cline Jr, born in North Carolina, is not found in any state census in 1850. Henry Cline Jr's children are per the 1840 census:

child Cline, son born 1835-1840.

child Cline, son born 1835-1840.

child Cline, daughter born 1835-1840.

(2.1.3.2.7) **child Cline**, daughter of Henry Cline (2.1.3.2). She is born 1820-1825 and is in her father's household in the Rowan county 1830 census (Appendix E) and the Pike county, Indiana 1840 census.

(2.1.3.2.8) **child Cline,** daughter of Henry Cline (2.1.3.2). She is born 1825-1830 and is in her father's household in the Rowan county 1830 census (Appendix E) and the Pike county, Indiana 1840 census.

(2.1.3.2.9) **child Cline,** daughter of Henry Cline (2.1.3.2). She is born 1825-1830 and is in her father's household in the Rowan county 1830 census (Appendix E) and the Pike county, Indiana 1840 census.

(2.1.3.2.10) **child Cline,** son of Henry Cline (2.1.3.2). He is born 1830-1835 and is in his father's household only in the Pike county, Indiana 1840 census. He is not found in the Pike county, Indiana 1850 census. Perhaps he dies young.

(2.1.3.2.11) **child Cline,** son of Henry Cline (2.1.3.2). He is born 1830-1835 and is in his father's household only in the Pike county, Indiana 1840 census. He is not found in the Pike county, Indiana 1850 census. Perhaps he dies young.

(2.1.3.2.12) **Sary Cline,** daughter of Henry Cline (2.1.3.2). Sary is born in 1834 in Indiana and is in her father's household in the Pike county, Indiana 1840 and 1850 census (Appendix H).

(2.1.3.2.13) **Susanna Cline,** daughter of Henry Cline (2.1.3.2). Susanna is born in 1836 in Indiana and is in her father's household in the Pike county, Indiana 1840 and 1850 census (Appendix H).

(2.1.3.3) Abraham Cline, possible son of Simpson Cline (2.1.3). (Appendix L, p 443). Abraham is born 1790-1794 per his listings in the Stokes county 1810-1830 census (Appendix C-E). In the 1810 census, Abraham, born 1784-1794, is living single in his own household and in the 1830 census Abraham, born 1790-1800, has a wife and four children.

He marries first Catherine Stultz on March 12, 1811 in Stokes county. In 1811, the Dobbs Parish records note that an unnamed daughter of Abraham Klein (Cline) dies. Abraham is on the 1815 tax list for the Bethabara district in Stokes county with 25 acres, valued at $125.

Abraham's first wife, Catherine, dies prior to 1840. Abraham has no wife in the Stokes county 1840 census (Appendix F). He perhaps marries a second time, probably in the 1840s, to someone whose name is Ursula. In the Davie county 1850

census, there is a widow Ursula Cline, born in 1800, living in the house of her probable mother, Ursula Green, born in 1760 (Appendix G). It is speculated that Ursula is Abraham's second wife, since there are no other known Cline males in the area who die 1840-1850 to have left this widow, except Abraham. Abraham is not in any state 1850 census and presumably dies prior to 1850. He leaves no will or estate records. It is speculated that Abraham's second wife, Ursula Cline, returns to her elderly mother in nearby Davie county after Abraham's death.

Abraham's children are inferred from the Stokes county 1820-1840 census. In 1849, Forsyth county is formed from the southern part of Stokes county where Abraham lives. In the Forsyth county and Rowan county 1850 and 1860 census, there are seven young Clines, born in North Carolina, living in non-Cline households (Appendix G, I). Undoubtedly some of these seven are Abraham's children. In the following listing of Abraham's children, speculative associations are made for some of these seven young Clines.

Abraham Cline's children are per the census:

(2.1.3.3.1) **child Cline,** son of Abraham Cline (2.1.3.3). He is born 1810-1815 and is in his father's household in the Stokes county 1820 and 1830 census (Appendix D, E). It is speculated that he is the **Phillip Cline**, born in 1810-1811 in North Carolina, found in the Forsyth county 1860 census and living in the Jacob Transne household (Appendix I).

(2.1.3.3.2) **child Cline,** daughter of Abraham Cline (2.1.3.3). (Appendix L, p 443). She is born and dies in 1811 per the Dobbs Parish records.

(2.1.3.3.3) **child Cline,** son of Abraham Cline (2.1.3.3). He is born 1815-1820 and is in his father's household in the Stokes county 1820-1840 census (Appendix D-F). It is speculated that he is the **Solomon Cline**, born in 1815 in North Carolina, found in the Forsyth county 1860 census with his wife and five children (Appendix I):

> **Nathan Cline,** born 1852.
>
> **Charles Cline,** born 1853.
>
> **Lusetta Cline,** born 1854.
>
> **Leon Cline,** born 1857.
>
> **Jane Cline,** born 1859.

(2.1.3.3.4) **child Cline,** daughter of Abraham Cline (2.1.3.3). She is born 1810-1820 and is in her father's household in the Stokes county 1820 census (Appendix D). It is speculated that she is the **Elizabeth Cline**, born 1814-1816 in North Carolina, found in the Rowan county 1850 census in the household of Jacob Corl with a newborn daughter (Appendix G). A probable young daughter and a possible son of Elizabeth are living in two nearby households. Elizabeth also appears in the Rowan county 1860 census in the Michael Dickson household, and with her probable daughter living in a nearby household (Appendix I):

> **Alexander Cline,** born 1837 and living in the George M. Lyerla household in the Rowan county 1850 census. Also in this household is Michael Dickson. Alexander is not found in the North Carolina 1860 census.
>
> **Margaret E. Cline,** born 1845 and living in the John Pinksten household in the Rowan county 1850 census. Margaret is living with

the Upshaw Elliott family in the Rowan county 1860 census. In each census, Margaret is living near her mother.

Susanah Cline, born 1850, a mulatto, and living with her mother in the Jacob Corl household in the Rowan county 1850 census. Susanah is not found in the 1860 census and perhaps dies young.

(2.1.3.3.5) **child Cline,** daughter of Abraham Cline (2.1.3.3). (Appendix L, p 443). She is born 1815-1820 and is in her father's household in the Stokes county 1820 and 1830 census (Appendix D, E). It is speculated that she is the **Nancy Cline** who marries William Conrad on September 24, 1833 at Bethania in Stokes county.

(2.1.3.3.6) **child Cline,** daughter of Abraham Cline (2.1.3.3). She is born 1820-1825 and is in her father's household in the Stokes county 1830 and 1840 census (Appendix E, F).

(2.1.3.3.7) **child Cline,** son of Abraham Cline (2.1.3.3). He is born 1825-1830 and is in his father's household in the Stokes county 1840 census. He is not listed in his father's 1830 census household (Appendix E, F). It is speculated that he is the **William Cline**, born in 1825, and living single in the John Spoch household in the Forsyth county 1850 census (Appendix G). Also in this household is Elisha Stolz. Abraham Cline (2.1.3.3) married a Catherine Stultz in 1811. William J. Cline is also found in the Forsyth county 1860 census with his wife Amanda, born in 1833, and six children (Appendix I):

Lucinda Cline, born 1851.

William Cline, born 1853.

Mary Cline, born 1854.

Silas Cline, born 1856.

Samuel Cline, born 1858.

David Cline, born 1860.

(2.1.3.3.8) **child Cline,** daughter of Abraham Cline (2.1.3.3). She is born 1825-1830 (probably 1830) and is in her father's household in the Stokes county 1840 census (Appendix F).

(2.1.3.3.9) **child Cline,** daughter of Abraham Cline (2.1.3.3). She is born 1830-1835 and is in her father's household in the Stokes county 1840 census (Appendix F).

(2.1.3.3.10) **child Cline**, son of Abraham Cline (2.1.3.3). He is born 1830-1835 and is in his father's household in the Stokes county 1840 census (Appendix F). It is speculated that he is the **Edward (Edwin) Cline**, born in 1836, living with the Philip Pfaff family in the Forsyth county 1850 census (Appendix G). Philip Pfaff is one of the administrators for the estate of Peter Cline (2.1.1.1). Edward is living single in his own household in the Forsyth county 1860 census (Appendix I).

Johannes Klein

Lineage rationale. Johannes Klein is the only other Cline found in the Rowan county – Stokes county region in addition to those already discussed in this chapter and in Chapter 5. He is not related to any other Clines in this book and he leaves no descendants.

The Moravian records note the death by drowning of Johannes Klein, who had just joined the Salem community from Europe by way of Charleston, South Carolina. He is buried in Salem on August 22, 1770.

Source. Moravian records (Appendix L, p 443).

Chapter 5

Cline Families of Surry, Guilford and Orange Counties North Carolina

Sources

The information in this chapter is drawn from 1790-1850 census records (tabulated in Appendices A-H) and from civil and church records (summarized in Appendix M).

Christopher Cline (3.1.1)
son of John Klein (3.1)

Lineage rationale. Chapter 1 establishes that Christopher Cline is the son of John Klein of Darmstadt who immigrates to Pennsylvania via the port of New York in 1754. Christopher comes to North Carolina after he marries in 1775.

Sources. Civil and church records (Appendix M, p 446-447) and census records (Appendix A-D).

The records establish a fairly complete history for the Christopher Cline family. Christopher is born about 1756, probably in Pennsylvania. His listing in the Guilford county, North Carolina 1800 census shows that he is born after 1755 (Appendix B). He marries Margaretha Busch in Pennsylvania in May 1775, and they come to the Moravian Wachovia settlement area in then Surry county, North Carolina on June 27, 1775.

Christopher eventually marries three times and has a family of three sons and one daughter. His two older sons marry in North Carolina but eventually move to Ohio. His youngest son also marries in North Carolina and eventually moves to Georgia. By 1840, none of the Christopher Cline family remains in North Carolina.[1]

Christopher is probably the Mo_____ (Moravian ?) Klein on the November 11, 1777 Surry county tax list, where he is cited as owning 40 acres. He is then on the 1782 tax list for the town of Salem.

In August 1786, Christopher is mentioned in the estate settlement of Martin Rominger in Surry county. The abstractor of this estate record notes that Christopher's marriage record is found in Pennsylvania. His marriage record

[1] The first two generations of descendants of Christopher Cline, as determined by the research in this chapter, are tabulated in Table O (p 487) in Appendix O. A later third generation is discussed in this chapter, but not tabulated in Appendix O.

states that Christopher Klein (Cline), a saddler, marries Margaretha Busch in May 1775 at the Moravian Church in the town of York, Pennsylvania. She is born on January 15, 1756 and is the daughter of John and A. Maria Busch. His marriage record also states that Christopher and Margaretha come to Wachovia, North Carolina on June 27, 1775. Wachovia is the Moravian settlement in the part of Surry county that becomes Stokes county in 1789 and later becomes Forsyth county in 1849.

Christopher buys 200 acres on Abbott's Creek in Rowan county from Jacob Beck on July 4, 1786 and sells this land to John Lopp Sr on November 2, 1788. This Abbott's Creek land is about 15 miles southeast of Salem in current-day Davidson county. In both of these land transactions Christopher is cited as a resident of Surry county and so apparently does not move his residence from Surry county to Abbot's Creek. His continuing residence in Surry county is further evidenced by a 1786 land purchase in Surry county. On September 29, 1786, Christopher buys 150 acres in the Friedburg settlement in Wachovia on the south fork of Muddy Creek.

The Moravian records state that Christopher Klein seeks a funeral for his wife in Salem on November 17, 1789. Christopher is on the 1790 and 1791 Stokes county tax lists and appears in the Stokes county 1790 census (Appendix A). In that census, Christopher has one son under 16 years age and a female, who is probably a daughter, since his first wife has died.

Christopher then moves eastward to Guilford county where he is living when he sells his Friedburg settlement, Stokes county land on June 15, 1795. This land is noted on the 1793 Stokes county tax list as being handled by Jacob Reminger. Therefore, it appears that Christopher is an absentee landowner and is already in Guilford county by 1793.

In Guilford county Christopher acquires 125 acres from John Byford on south Buffalo Creek on October 15, 1798 and another 19 acres from Byford on Rock Creek on February 15, 1799. On September 24, 1800, Christopher acquires 246 acres on Reedy fork of the Haw River in Guilford county and resells it on December 6, 1800 to Adam and Andrew Waggoner.

Christopher seems intent upon acquiring land on which he does not live, presumably as an investment. On November 21, 1801, he acquires 100 acres back in Stokes county on Muddy Creek and on October 4, 1803 he claims 100 acres on the South Fork of the Catawba River in Lincoln county adjoining Henry Weidner. This Lincoln county claim cannot be for Christopher Cline (1.4.2), son of Sebastian (Boston) Cline (1.4), of Lincoln county, since Christopher (1.4.2) is deceased prior to 1800 (see the Christopher Cline section of Chapter 2 of this book). There is no other Christopher Cline in the state at this time.

In the Guilford county 1800 census, Christopher Cline is listed as born 1755-1774 and is shown with a female, born 1774-1784, and two sons, born

1784-1790 (Appendix B). It is presumed that the apparent daughter in the 1790 census is no longer in Christopher's household. She is probably the Mary Cline who marries Keziah Phillips in Stokes county on January 21, 1799. Therefore, the female in Christopher's household in the 1800 census is probably his second wife.

On January 29, 1805, Jacob Cline, noted as a son of Christopher, marries the widow Catherine Wagerman (Waggoner) at the Brick Church of Guilford county. This church is in eastern Guilford county on the Orange county border. Later land transactions show that Christopher and his family probably live both in Guilford and Orange county near this church. On September 7, 1805, both Christopher and his son Jacob and Jacob's wife, Catherine, are recorded as members of Brick Church.

On February 21, 1806, Christopher sells his two Guilford county land tracts (125 acres and 19 acres) to his son Jacob and leaves Guilford county for Burke county where he appears in the Burke county 1810 census (Appendix C). In this census Christopher is listed as born prior to 1765, and listed in his household is his second wife, born 1765-1784. Also in his household is a male, born 1795-1800, who cannot be Christopher's son. No son corresponding to that birth date is in Christopher's prior 1800 household, unless he is born in late 1800 after the 1800 census is taken. However, a late 1800 birth seems to be precluded by the 1801 birth date of Christopher's youngest son, Solomon. Solomon is present in Christopher's 1810 household. Solomon's 1801 birth date is determined from census data as discussed later.

Christopher's second wife apparently dies after 1810, since Christopher marries Elizabeth Arley in Burke county on December 30, 1812, and they move to Lincoln county.

On October 19, 1813, Christopher claims more land in Lincoln county in addition to his earlier 1803 claim there. His 1813 claim is for 100 acres on the south fork of the Catawba River and borders Henry Holman and Philip Fry. On April 27, 1816, Christopher claims another 200 acres bordering Philip Fry on the south fork of the Catawba River.

Christopher Cline then appears in the Lincoln county 1820 census with his third wife, Elizabeth Arley, who is born prior to 1775 and his youngest son (Appendix D). On March 1, 1821, Christopher is the bondsman when this son, Solomon, marries Sally Amburn. Michael Cline (1.4.8), son of Sebastian (Boston) Cline (1.4) of Lincoln county, officiates as Justice of the Peace. The family history, FH2, incorrectly assumes that Solomon Cline is the son of Christopher Cline (1.4.2), the son of Sebastian (Boston) Cline (1.4). The FH2 assumption seems to be based on the presence of Michael Cline as the Justice of the Peace and the mistaken belief that Boston Cline's son Christopher is still alive. However, as discussed in Chapter 2 of this book, Christopher Cline (1.4.2) clearly is deceased prior to 1800 and cannot

be the Christopher who is bondsman for Solomon's 1821 marriage. FH2 is apparently unaware of the existence of the younger Christopher Cline (3.1.1) from Guilford county.

Christopher (3.1.1) then disappears from the North Carolina records. It is presumed that both he and his third wife die prior to the 1830 census. No will or estate record for Christopher is found in North Carolina. Christopher's children are determined from their close association with Christopher in the records with confirming data from the census.

Christopher Cline's children are:

(3.1.1.1) Mary Cline, daughter of Christopher Cline (3.1.1). (Appendix M, p 446). Mary is born about 1780 and marries Keziah Phillips on January 21, 1799 in Stokes county. No further information is known.

(3.1.1.2) Jacob Cline, son of Christopher Cline (3.1.1). (Appendix M, p 448). Jacob is born in North Carolina in 1784 per the Preble county, Ohio 1850 census (Appendix H). In that census, Jacob has in his household his wife Katherine, born in 1782 in North Carolina, and two sons.

Jacob marries the widow Catherine Waggoner on January 29, 1805 in Guilford county. As noted previously, Jacob Cline is documented as the son of Christopher in this Brick Church marriage record in Guilford county. Jacob and his wife are mentioned as members in the Brick Church records in 1805, 1807 and 1812. These records also note the birth of two of their children in 1809 and 1811.

Jacob acquires his father's land in 1806 when Christopher leaves Guilford county and moves to Burke county. Jacob witnesses a deed in Orange county in February 1808. On March 19, 1808, Jacob acquires 214 acres on the south side of the Haw River on Traveses Creek in Orange county. He sells this land on September 29, 1812. On February 20, 1812, Jacob sells the 125 acres in Guilford county that his father sold to him in 1806. On December 23, 1823, Jacob is the attorney-in-fact in Guilford county for Andrew Waggoner of Preble county, Ohio for Andrew's sale of 122 acres in Guilford county on Buffalo Creek. Jacob Cline's wife was the widow of a Waggoner, and it appears that Jacob continues to be associated with the Waggoner family.

Jacob and his family appear in the Orange county 1810 census and the Lincoln county 1820 census (Appendix C, D). Analysis of these two censuses shows that Jacob has three daughters and three sons by 1820. Jacob moves to Ohio about 1825, but is not in the 1830 or 1840 census there. He is in the Preble county, Ohio 1850 census with two mature sons in his household and another probable son living nearby. These sons are listed as born in Ohio. If this is accurate, their birth dates imply that Jacob comes to Ohio by 1815 and then returns to North Carolina by 1820, before settling in Ohio for good by 1825. Jacob's children are known from baptism records and the census. It is possible that he has one other child born in Ohio, but there are no census records of 1830-1840 to verify this, and there is no sign of such a child in 1850.

Jacob Cline's children are:

(3.1.1.2.1) **Daniel Cline,** son of Jacob Cline (3.1.1.2). (Appendix M, p 448). Daniel is born on October 29, 1809 to Jacob and Catherine Klein per the Brick Church records in Guilford county. Daniel is in his father's household in both the Guilford county 1810 census and the Lincoln county 1820 census (Appendix C, D). Daniel is found in his own household in the St. Clair county, Missouri 1850 census and is listed as born 1809-1810 in North Carolina (Appendix H). Listed in his household is his wife Elizabeth, born in 1810 in Kentucky, and five children, all born in Missouri:

Frances Cline, daughter born 1839.

Henry Cline, born 1841.

Mary Cline, born 1843.

John Cline, born 1844.

Martha Cline, born 1847.

(3.1.1.2.2) **Rosina Cline,** daughter of Jacob Cline (3.1.1.2). (Appendix M, p 448). Rosina is born on November 18, 1811 to Jacob and Catherine Klein per the Brick Church records in Guilford county. Rosina is in her father's household in the Lincoln county 1820 census (Appendix D).

(3.1.1.2.3) **child Cline,** daughter of Jacob Cline (3.1.1.2). She is born 1810-1820 and is in her father's household in the Lincoln county 1820 census (Appendix D).

(3.1.1.2.4) **child Cline,** daughter of Jacob Cline (3.1.1.2). She is born 1810-1820 and is in her father's household in the Lincoln county 1820 census (Appendix D).

(3.1.1.2.5) **Abel Cline,** son of Jacob Cline (3.1.1.2). Abel is born in 1816 in Ohio and is in his father's household in the Lincoln county 1820 census and in the Preble county, Ohio 1850 census (Appendix D, H).

(3.1.1.2.6) **child Cline,** son of Jacob Cline (3.1.1.2). He is born 1810-1820 and is in his father's household in the Lincoln county 1820 census (Appendix D). He might be the **Jacob Cline**, born in 1820 in Ohio, who has a household near Jacob Cline (3.1.1.2) in the Preble county, Ohio 1850 census (Appendix H). However, this young Jacob could also be the son of another Jacob Cline found in Preble county in the 1820-1840 census, who has a son in his household of the age of this young Jacob. It is more likely that this young Jacob belongs to the long-established Jacob Cline family of Preble county, rather than to Jacob Cline (3.1.1.2) who is not found in Preble county until 1850. Therefore, the name of this **child Cline** (3.1.1.2.6) is unknown.

(3.1.1.2.7) **Levi Cline,** son of Jacob Cline (3.1.1.2). Levi is born in 1824 in Ohio and is in his father's household in the Preble county, Ohio 1850 census (Appendix H).

(3.1.1.3) Christian Cline, probable son of Christopher Cline (3.1.1). (Appendix M, p 448-449). Christian is born in 1788 per his listing in the Preble county, Ohio 1850 census (Appendix H). In this census, he has in his household a wife Catherine,

born in 1793 in North Carolina, and two children. Christian is presumed to be a son of Christopher Cline (3.1.1) because of Christian's close association with Christopher and Christopher's proven son Jacob in both Guilford county and later in Preble county, Ohio.

Christian Cline is a member of the North Carolina militia from Guilford county in the War of 1812. On July 2, 1813, Christian acquires 107 acres on Reedy Fork in Guilford county. Christian is found on the 1815 tax list of Guilford county in the David Thomas district, which includes Rock Creek township. Rock Creek is where Christian's father Christopher also owns land and is where the Brick Church is located. Christian sells his 107 acres on Reedy Fork in Guilford county on October 2, 1817. He moves to Preble county, Ohio where he appears in the 1840 and 1850 census (Appendix H).

Christian apparently is not in his father Christopher's household in the 1790 census since only one son is listed there. Christopher's wife dies in November of 1789, and Christopher does not immediately remarry. Thus, the two-year old Christian is probably living with relatives or friends. The child in the 1790 household is the six-year old Jacob, Christian's brother.

However, Christian is living in his father's household in the Guilford county 1800 census (Appendix B).

Christian's children and their birth dates are determined from his household on page 116 of the Preble county, Ohio 1840 census and the Preble county 1850 census.

Christian Cline's children are:

(3.1.1.3.1) **child Cline,** possible daughter of Christian Cline (3.1.1.3). She is born 1800-1810 and is in her father's household in the Preble county 1840 census. She seems almost too old to be Christian and Catherine's daughter, since Catherine is born in 1793, but an 1810 birth date is feasible.

(3.1.1.3.2) **child Cline,** daughter of Christian Cline (3.1.1.3). She is born 1810-1820 and is in her father's household in the Preble county 1840 census.

(3.1.1.3.3) **child Cline,** daughter of Christian Cline (3.1.1.3). She is born 1820-1825 and is in her father's household in the Preble county 1840 census.

(3.1.1.3.4) **child Cline,** son of Christian Cline (3.1.1.3). He is born 1820-1825 and is in his father's household in the Preble county 1840 census.

(3.1.1.3.5) **child Cline,** daughter of Christian Cline (3.1.1.3). She is born 1825-1830 and is in her father's household in the Preble county 1840 census.

(3.1.1.3.6) **child Cline,** daughter of Christian Cline (3.1.1.3). She is born 1825-1830 and is in her father's household in the Preble county 1840 census.

(3.1.1.3.7) **Jacob Cline,** son of Christian Cline (3.1.1.3). Jacob is born in 1833 in Ohio and is in his father's household in the Preble county 1840 and 1850 census (Appendix H).

(3.1.1.3.8) **William Cline,** son of Christian Cline (3.1.1.3). William is born in 1836 in Ohio and is in his father's household in the Preble county 1840 and 1850 census (Appendix H).

(3.1.1.4) Solomon Cline, probable son of Christopher Cline (3.1.1). (Appendix M, p 447). Solomon is born in 1801 in North Carolina per his listing in the Cherokee county, Georgia 1850 census (Appendix H). Solomon is in his father's household in both the Burke county 1P810 census and the Lincoln county 1820 census (Appendix C, D). He marries Sally Amburn on March 1, 1821 in Lincoln county with his father as bondsman.

Solomon appears in the Macon county 1830 census with his wife and five young children (Appendix E). He then moves to Georgia about 1840 where he appears on page 13 of the Gilmer county, Georgia 1840 census with his wife and nine children in his household. Solomon is found in the Cherokee county, Georgia 1850 census and is a Methodist preacher. Also in his 1850 household is his wife Sarah, born 1803 in North Carolina, and eight of the nine children of the 1840 census, all cited as born in North Carolina. The ninth child is living in a nearby household. Three younger children also appear in Solomon's household, all listed as born in Georgia (Appendix H). Five of Solomon's children are found in the Cherokee county, Georgia 1860 census, but not Solomon, who has either died or moved on.

Solomon Cline's children are per the census:

(3.1.1.4.1) **child Cline,** son of Solomon Cline (3.1.1.4). He is born 1820-1825 and is found in his father's household only in the Macon county 1830 census (Appendix E). He presumably dies young.

(3.1.1.4.2) **child Cline,** daughter of Solomon Cline (3.1.1.4). She is born 1820-1825 and is in her father's household in both the Macon county 1830 census (Appendix E) and the Gilmer county, Georgia 1840 census. She is possibly the **Mary Cline**, born 1827, in Solomon's household in the Cherokee county, Georgia 1850 census (Appendix H). It is also possible that Mary is the wife of the son Elisha in Solomon's household rather than a daughter.

(3.1.1.4.3) **Levi Cline,** probable son of Solomon Cline (3.1.1.4). Levi is born in 1826 in North Carolina and is living with the Satterfield family, near his father's house, in the Cherokee county, Georgia 1850 census (Appendix H). He is in his father's household in the Macon county 1830 census (Appendix E) and in the Gilmer county, Georgia 1840 census. He is not in the Georgia 1860 or 1870 census.

(3.1.1.4.4) **Elisha Cline,** son of Solomon Cline (3.1.1.4). Elisha is born in 1829 in North Carolina and is in his father's household in the Cherokee county, Georgia 1850 census (Appendix H). Elisha's wife may be the Mary Cline found in this 1850 household. Elisha is also in his father's household in the Macon county 1830 census (Appendix E) and Gilmer county, George 1840 census. Elisha is living with his younger brother George W. Cline and is on page 889 of the Cherokee county, Georgia 1860 census. Neither George nor Elisha has a wife in the household, but there are two young children, who are probably the children of Elisha because George is too young to be their father:

Willis Cline, born 1855 in Georgia.

Saphronia Cline, born 1858 in Georgia.

(3.1.1.4.5) **Eli Cline,** son of Solomon Cline (3.1.1.4). Eli is born in 1830 in North Carolina and is in his father's household in the Cherokee county, Georgia 1850 census (Appendix H). He is also in his father's household in the Macon county 1830 census (Appendix E) and the Gilmer county, Georgia 1840 census.

(3.1.1.4.6) **William Cline,** son of Solomon Cline (3.1.1.4). William is born in 1832 in North Carolina and is in his father's household in the Gilmer county, Georgia 1840 census and the Cherokee county, Georgia 1850 census (Appendix H). He is also on page 896 of the Cherokee county 1860 census with his wife Martha, born 1842 in Georgia, and a son:

Samuel Cline, born 1859 in Georgia.

(3.1.1.4.7) **John Cline,** son of Solomon Cline (3.1.1.4). John is born in 1834 in North Carolina and is in his father's household in the Gilmer county, Georgia 1840 census and the Cherokee county, Georgia 1850 census (Appendix H). He is also on page 891 of the Cherokee county 1860 census with his wife Elizabeth, born 1839 in Georgia, and three children:

Cynthia Cline, born 1852 in Georgia.

William M. Cline, born 1856 in Georgia.

Martha Cline, born 1859 in Georgia.

(3.1.1.4.8) **Elizabeth Cline,** daughter of Solomon Cline (3.1.1.4). Elizabeth is born in 1835 in North Carolina and is in her father's household in the Gilmer county, Georgia 1840 census and the Cherokee county, Georgia 1850 census (Appendix H).

(3.1.1.4.9) **Susan Cline,** daughter of Solomon Cline (3.1.1.4). Susan is born in 1837 in North Carolina and is in her father's household in the Gilmer county, Georgia 1840 census and the Cherokee county, Georgia 1850 census (Appendix H).

(3.1.1.4.10) **George W. Cline,** son of Solomon Cline (3.1.1.4). George is born in 1839 in North Carolina and is in his father's household in the Gilmer county, Georgia 1840 census and the Cherokee county, Georgia 1850 census (Appendix H). George heads his own household on page 889 of the Cherokee county 1860 census. He is single, but his brother Elisha and his two children are living with him. Also in George's household is an elderly Nancy Cline, born in 1776 in Georgia. Her relationship to the Solomon Cline family is not known.

(3.1.1.4.11) **Marion Cline,** son of Solomon Cline (3.1.1.4). Marion is born in 1841, and is the first of Solomon's children born in Georgia. He is in his father's household in the Cherokee county, Georgia 1850 census (Appendix H).

(3.1.1.4.12) **Martha Cline,** daughter of Solomon Cline (3.1.1.4). Martha is born in 1843 in Georgia and is in her father's household in the Cherokee county, Georgia 1850 census (Appendix H). She is living with the Wayne family and is on page 891 of the Cherokee county 1860 census.

(3.1.1.4.13) **James Cline,** son of Solomon Cline (3.1.1.4). James is born in 1845 in Georgia and is in his father's household in the Cherokee county, Georgia 1850 census (Appendix H). He may be the James Cline, born 1842 in Georgia, who is on page 366 of the Muscogee county, Georgia 1860 census.

Clines in Orange County of Unknown Lineage

Only two other Clines are found in the Guilford county or Orange county records prior to 1820. They are unrelated to the Christopher Cline family discussed in this chapter or to any other Cline families discussed in this book. They are included here simply to complete the listing of all known Clines in North Carolina prior to 1820.

William Cline. (Appendix M, p 449). On February 4, 1779, William is cited as holding land north of a grant on Ellebys Creek of the Nuese River in Orange county. No other North Carolina records are found for this William Cline. Presumably, he is a temporary resident who moves out of state.

Henry Cline. (Appendix M, p 449). On June 24, 1806, Henry is cited as holding land adjacent to that of Evan Jefferies in Orange county.

Henry is born by 1785 in order to be old enough to own land in 1806. Therefore, he is not the Henry Cline (2.1.3.2), born 1789-1790, of Rowan county and discussed in Chapter 4 of this book.

No other North Carolina records are found for this Henry Cline. Presumably, he is a temporary resident who moves out of state.

It is possible that one or both of these Clines have sons, born in North Carolina, who are later found in the 1850 census outside of North Carolina (Appendix H). There are eight Clines born in North Carolina found in other states in the 1850 census who have not yet been connected with other North Carolina Cline families. For example, William Cline of Orange county might be the father of the William Cline, born about 1780-1790 in North Carolina who marries Jane Bryant in North Carolina and moves to Illinois about 1819. His widow Jane, born 1795 in North Carolina, is found in the Montgomery county, Illinois 1850 census (Appendix H).

More research is required to establish such connections, but it seems clear that the above two Orange county Clines do not persist in North Carolina and have no connection to the other Clines discussed in this book.

Appendix A

1790 Census

All Cline households in North Carolina

Lincoln County

Valentine Cline (4.1.1) and his descendants

Census Page	Generation in NC: 1st / 2nd / 3rd / 4th	Age			Comments
p 111 2nd Company	Valentine Kline	≥16			
	1 female 4 females				Valentine's wife, Charity Cancelor Cline and daus Uly, Catherine, Polly, Eve
	2 males		0-15		Andrew (b ca 1780), Philip (b ca 1790)
	1 male	≥16			unknown, not a son

Descendants of Boston Cline Jr (1.4.1)

Boston Jr's son **Samuel** is deceased. **Samuel's** son **Daniel** is in Lincoln Co with his mother Rosannah, who mar Martin Buff (1789). Boston Jr's son **David** is in Rutherford Co. Boston Jr's sons **William (Long Bill)** (age 16-20) and **Daniel** (age 16-20) are not found in this census, but are probably living in non-Cline households.

Christopher Cline (1.4.2) and his descendants

Christopher's son **John** is living with Christopher's brother **John Sr**

79th of 85 houses 3rd Company	Chiste Cline		≥16		Christopher Cline, son of **Sebastian (Boston) Cline**
	1 female				Christopher's wife, Sally
	3 males			0-15	Leonard, William (Devil Bill) (b 1775-1780), George (b 1789)
p 112 6th Company	Henry Kline			≥16	son of **Christopher Cline**
	1 female 2 females				Henry's wife, Elizabeth Carpenter Cline and daus Susanah, Sarah
	1 slave				

John Cline Sr (1.4.6) and his descendants

78th of 85 houses 3rd Company	Jno. Kline		≥16		John Cline Sr, son of **Sebastian (Boston) Cline**
	1 female 3 females				John's wife, Barbara Traffelstrat Cline and daus Mary (Caty), Barbara and possibly **Christopher Cline's** dau **Easter**
	3 males			0-15	John Jr (b 1781), Jacob (b 1786), William
	1 male			≥16	probably **John**, son of **Christopher Cline**

Michael Cline (1.4.8) and his parents

24th of 85 houses 3rd Company	Michal Kline		≥16		Michael Cline, son of **Sebastian (Boston) Cline**
	1 female				Michael's wife, Fanny Killian Cline
	1 male	≥16			**Sebastian (Boston) Cline**
	1 female				**Sebastian's** wife, Elizabeth Bieber Cline

Jacob Cline (1.4.9) and his descendants

26th of 85 houses 3rd Company	Jacob Cline		≥16		son of **Sebastian (Boston) Cline**
	1 female 2 females				Jacob's wife Elizabeth Wilfong Cline and dau Catherine (b ca 1789) and possibly **Christopher Cline's** dau **Salome**
	2 males			0-15	Daniel (b 1788), Ambrose (b ca 1787)?

Rutherford County

Descendants of Boston Cline Jr (1.4.1)

Census Page	Generation in NC: 1st	2nd	3rd	4th	Age			Comments
p 118 9th Company	David Cline						≥16	son of **Boston Cline Jr**
	1 female							David's wife,Sally (Salomey) Carpenter (Zimmerman) Cline and daus Margaret, Catherine
	2 females							

Mecklenburg County

the part that became Cabarrus County in 1792

Jacob Cline Sr (1.3) and his descendants

Jacob and his family (sons **Michael, Jacob, Philip, David** and grandsons **Henry** and **David,** the orphans of Jacob's deceased son **John**) are not found in this census. (Also, the unrelated **Martin Cline** of Lincoln Co is in Mecklenburg Co at this time, but not in the census). Apparently, the census was not thorough in their part of Mecklenburg Co near the Rowan Co line.

Michael Cline (1.8) and his descendants

Michael's sons **Daniel** (b 1771) and **John** (b ca 1775) are not found in this census.

p 161	Michael Cline	≥16			
	1 female				Michael's wife, Catherine Schuffert Cline and four unknown females.
	4 females				

p 161	George Clain		≥16		George Cline, son of **Michael Cline**
	1 female				George's wife, Mary Misenheimer and dau Leah (b 1784-1790)
	1 female				
	2 males			0-15	Jacob (b 1784-1790), Michael (b 1789)

Rowan County

Descendants of Peter Cline (2.1)

p 175	Peter Cline		≥16		Peter Cline Jr, son of **Peter Cline**
	1 female				Peter Jr's 2nd wife, Rachell Lee Cline and step-dau, Susannah Lee
	1 female				
	4 males			0-15	Peter III (b 1780-1784), Daniel (b 1780-1785), and two unknown

p 175	Simpson Cline		≥16		possibly a son of **Peter Cline**. This is the only census entry for a Simpson Cline in the U.S. through 1850 and the only record of Simpson Cline in all NC records.
	1 female				probable wife of Simpson and an unknown probable dau
	1 female				
	1 male			0-15	possible son **Henry Cline** (b 1789-1790)

Stokes County

Christopher Cline (3.1.1) and his descendants

p 181	Stoful Cline	≥16			**Christopher Cline**. Migrated from PA in 1775
	1 female				dau Mary (Christopher's wife died in 1789)
	1 male		0-15		Jacob (b 1784)

Appendix B

1800 Census

All Cline households in North Carolina

Lincoln County

Valentine Cline (4.1.1) and his descendants

Census Page	Generation in NC: 1st	2nd	3rd	4th	Age			Comments
p 811	Valentine Cline				>45			
	1 female				26-45			Valentine's wife, Charity Cancelor Cline
		1 male				16-26		Andrew (b ca 1780)
		2 males				0-10		Philip (b ca 1790), Martin (b 1794)
		2 females				10-16		Polly, Eve
		3 females				0-10		Ann, Peggy, Emelia
	2 slaves							

Martin Cline (4.1.2) and his descendants

Martin's dau Catherine mar Christopher Sigman ca 1795 and is not in Martin's household.

p 876	Martin Cline	>45			
	1 female	>45			Martin's wife, Rachel Cline
	2 males		16-26		Adam (b 1780-1784), Michael (b 1774-1784)
	1 male		10-16		John (b 1785)
	2 males		26-45		both unknown, not sons

Descendants of Boston Cline Jr (1.4.1)

Boston Jr's son **Samuel** is deceased. **Samuel's** son **Daniel** is with his mother Rosannah, who mar Martin Buff (1789). They are in the Buncombe Co 1800 census. Boston Jr's son **David** is in Rutherford Co. Boston Jr's son **Daniel** is in Cabarrus Co.

	Generation in NC: 2nd	3rd	4th	5th			
p 812	William Cline				26-45		William (Long Bill) Cline, son of **Boston Cline Jr**
	1 female				16-26		William's wife, Susanna Blackburn Cline

Descendants of Christopher Cline (1.4.2)

Christopher is deceased. His son **William (Devil Bill)**, single, age 20-25, is not found in this census.
Christopher's son **Leonard** is living with his uncle **Michael Cline**.

p 876	Sally Cline	>45			widow of **Christopher Cline**
	1 male		10-16		George (b 1789), son of **Christopher Cline**
	1 male		0-10		Michael (b 1793), son of **Christopher Cline**

p 811	Henry Cline		26-45		son of **Christopher Cline**
	1 female		26-45		Henry's wife, Elizabeth Carpenter Cline
	4 males			0-10	Henry (b 1790), William (b 1792), John (b 1796) Jacob
	2 females			10-16	Sarah, Susanah
	3 males		26-45		unknown, not Clines
	1 slave				

p 867	John Cline		26-45		son of **Christopher Cline**
	1 female		16-26		John's wife, Catherine Shuford Cline
	3 males			0-10	Abel (died young), John (b 1800), one unknown
	2 females			0-10	Polly (b 1796), one unknown

Lincoln County (continued)

John Cline Sr (1.4.6) and his descendants

Census Page	Generation in NC: 2nd	3rd	4th	5th	Age			Comments
p 867	John Cline Sr				>45			son of **Sebastian (Boston) Cline**
	1 female				26-45			John's wife, Barbara Traffelstrat Cline
		1 male				16-26		John Jr (b 1781)
		2 males				10-16		Jacob (b 1786), William
		2 males				0-10		Henry (b 1794), Sebastian (b 1797)
		1 female				16-26		Barbara
		1 female				0-10		Dolly

Michael Cline (1.4.8) and his descendants

p 867	Michael Cline	26-45			son of **Sebastian (Boston) Cline**
	1 female	26-45			Michael's wife, Fanny Killian Cline
	2 males		0-10		Michael (b 1796), Henry (b 1799)
	1 male		16-26		Leonard, son of **Christopher Cline**
	1 female		16-26		possible dau of **Christopher Cline, (Sally?)**
	1 slave				

Jacob Cline (1.4.9) and his descendants

p 867	Jacob Cline	26-45			son of **Sebastian (Boston) Cline**
	1 female	26-45			Jacob's wife, Elizabeth Wilfong Cline
	1 male		10-16		Daniel (b 1788)
	3 males		0-10		David (b 1795), Jacob (1798), Eli (b ca 1800)
	1 female		10-16		Catherine
	3 females		0-10		Elizabeth, Sally, Mary

Rutherford County

Descendants of Boston Cline Jr (1.4.1)

p 104	David Clim		26-45		David Cline, son of **Boston Cline Jr**
	1 female		26-45		David's wife Sally (Salomey) Carpenter (Zimmerman) Cline
	2 males			0-10	John (b 1790), Jacob (b 1800)
	2 females			10-16	Margaret, Catherine
	1 female			0-10	Sally (b 1793)

Cabarrus County

Descendants of Jacob Cline Sr (1.3)

Jacob's son **John** is deceased and **John's** son **David** (age 23) is not found in this census.
Jacob's sons **Jacob, Philip,** and **David** are probably in Cabarrus Co but not found in the census.

Census Page	Generation in NC 2nd	3rd	4th	5th	Age			Comments
p 715	Henry Cline				16-26			son of **John Cline** and grandson of **Jacob Cline Sr**
	1 female				16-26			Henry's wife, Elizabeth Furr Cline
	1 male						0-10	unknown

Descendants of Michael Cline (1.8)

Michael's son **George** and his family are in Cabarrus Co, but not in this census.
Michael's son **John** is probably in Cabarrus Co, but not in this census.

p 698	Daniel Cline	26-45			son of **Michael Cline**
	1 female	26-45			Daniel's wife, Leah Blackwelder Cline
	2 males		0-10		Solomon (b 1797), one unknown
	2 females		0-10		Mary (b 1795), Mary Elizabeth (b 1799)

Descendants of Boston Cline Jr (1.4.1)

p 711	Daniel Cline		26-45		son of **Boston Cline Jr**
	1 female		26-45		
	3 males			0-10	Jacob (b 1800), two unknown
	2 females			0-10	Sarah (b 1797), one unknown

Rowan County

Descendants of Jacob Cline Sr (1.3)

p 296	Michael Kline	>45			son of **Jacob Cline Sr**
	1 female	>45			
	1 male		0-10		Michael (b 1799)
	2 females		10-16		Catherine, Rachel
	2 females		0-10		Polly, one unknown

Descendants of Peter Cline (2.1)

Peter's son, **Peter Jr**, is deceased and **Peter Jr's** sons **Peter** and **Daniel** are probably with their stepmother Rachell Lee Cline, but are not found in this census. Peter's possible son **Simpson** is not found in this census or in any state census in 1800 and is presumed to be deceased. **Simpson's** widow and children are probably still in Rowan Co, but are not found in this census.

Thus, no Peter Cline descendants are found in this 1800 census.

Guilford County

Christopher Cline (3.1.1) and his descendants

Census Page	Generation in NC 1st	2nd	3rd	4th				
p 638	Christopher Cline				26-45			
	1 female				16-26			Christopher's 2nd wife
	2 males					10-16		Jacob (b 1784), Christian (b 1788)

Appendix C

1810 Census

All Cline households in North Carolina

Lincoln County

Descendants of Valentine Cline (4.1.1)

Census Page	Generation in NC: 1st	2nd	3rd	4th	Age			Comments
p 346	Charity Cline				>45			widow of **Valentine Cline**
	1 male					16-26		Martin (b 1794)
	1 male					10-16		unknown, not a son
	1 female					10-16		Emelia
p 346	Andrew Cline					26-45		son of **Valentine Cline**
	1 female					26-45		Andrew's wife, Mary Taylor Cline
	1 male						0-10	Benjamin (b 1806)
	2 females						0-10	Gertrout, Christinia
p 345	Philip Cline					16-26		son of **Valentine Cline**
	1 female					16-26		Philip's wife, Elizabeth Abernathy Cline
	1 male						0-10	Miles (b 1810)

Descendants of Boston Cline Jr (1.4.1)

Boston Jr's son **Samuel** is deceased. Boston Jr's son **David** is in Rutherford Co and his son **William (Long Bill)** is not found in this census. Perhaps **William** and family are living with one of his wife's family (Blackburn).

	Generation in NC: 2nd	3rd	4th	5th				
p 352	Daniel Cline					26-45		son of **Boston Cline Jr**
	1 female					26-45		Daniel's wife
	3 males						0-10	Jacob (b 1800-1801), Absalom (b 1807), Thomas? or Joe?
	1 female						10-16	Sarah (b 1797)

Descendants of Christopher Cline (1.4.2)

Christopher's son **George** (age 21) is not found in this census. He was "bound out" to Jacob Burns in 1808. Christopher's son **Leonard** (age 26-36) is not found in this census, but may be living with his uncle **John Cline**.

p 345	Henry Cline					>45		son of **Christopher Cline**
	1 female					>45		Henry's wife, Elizabeth Carpenter Cline
	1 male						16-26	Henry (b 1790)
	3 males						10-16	William (b 1792?), John (b 1796), Jacob?
	1 male						0-10	unknown
	1 female						16-26	Sarah
	1 slave							
p 346	John Cline					26-45		son of **Christopher Cline**
	1 female					26-45		John's wife, Catherine Shuford Cline
	2 males						0-10	John (b 1800), Abel?
	1 female						10-16	Polly (b 1796)
p 377 Capt Cline Dist	William Cline					26-45		William (Devil Bill), son of **Christopher Cline**
	1 female					16-26		William's wife, Sally Rader Cline
	2 females						0-10	Elizabeth, Mary
	1 male					16-26		Michael, son of **Christopher Cline**

Lincoln County (continued)

John Cline Sr (1.4.6) and his descendants

Census Page	Generation in NC: 2nd	3rd	4th	5th	Age			Comments
p 377 Capt Cline Dist	John Cline				>45			son of **Sebastian (Boston) Cline**
	1 female				>45			John's wife, Barbara Traffelstrat Cline
	3 males					16-26		William, Henry (b 1794), Leonard? (son of **Christopher Cline**)
	1 male					10-16		Sebastian (b 1797)
	1 female					26-45		Barbara
	1 female					16-26		Dolly
p 377 Capt Cline Dist	John Cline Jr					16-26		son of **John Cline Sr**
	1 female					16-26		John's wife, Betsy Huffman Cline
p 377 Capt Cline Dist	Jacob Cline					16-26		son of **John Cline Sr**
	1 female					16-26		Jacob's wife, Molly Eckard Cline

Michael Cline (1.4.8) and his descendants

p 377 Capt Cline Dist	Michael Cline	>45			son of **Sebastian (Boston) Cline**
	1 female	26-45			Michael's wife, Fanny Killian Cline
	2 males		10-16		Michael (b 1796), Henry (b 1799)
	2 slaves				

Jacob Cline (1.4.9) and his descendants

p 377 Capt Cline Dist	Jacob Cline Sr	>45			son of **Sebastian (Boston) Cline**
	1 female	26-45			Jacob's wife, Elizabeth Wilfong Cline
	1 male		16-26		Daniel (b 1788)
	3 males		10-16		David (b 1795), Jacob (b 1798), Eli (b ca 1800)
	2 males		0-10		Ephraim (b 1804), Abb?
	1 female		16-26		unknown, possibly Daniel's fiancée Susanna Wike
	1 female		10-16		Elizabeth
	2 females		0-10		Sally, Polly

Descendants of Jacob Cline Sr (1.3)

p 377 Capt Cline Dist	David Cline		26-45		son of **John Cline** and grandson of **Jacob Cline Sr** of Cabarrus Co
	1 female		16-26		David's wife, Mary Conrad Cline
	1 male			0-10	Rudolph

Rutherford County

Descendants of Boston Cline Jr (1.4.1)

Census Page	Generation in NC: 2nd	3rd	4th	5th	Age			Comments
p 95	David Cline				>45			son of **Boston Cline Jr**
	1 female				26-45			David's wife, Sally (Salomey) Carpenter (Zimmerman) Cline
		1 male					16-26	John (b 1790)
		1 male					10-16	Jacob (b 1800)
		2 females					16-26	Margaret, Catherine
		1 female					10-16	Sally
		1 female					0-10	Sophia

Cabarrus County

Descendants of Jacob Cline Sr (1.3)

Jacob's sons **Jacob, Philip** and **Michael** are in Rowan Co, but only **Michael** is in the census there.
Jacob's son **John** is deceased and John's son **David** is in the Lincoln Co census.

p 142	Henry Cline		26-45		son of **John Cline** and grandson of **Jacob Cline Sr**
	1 female		26-45		Henry's wife, Elizabeth Furr Cline
	1 male			10-16	unknown, son died young?
	2 males			0-10	Joseph (b 1801), James (b 1808)
	1 female			0-10	Polly (b 1805)

p 140	David Cline	16-26			son of **Jacob Cline Sr**. Census is in error; age should be 26-45
	1 female	16-26			David's wife, Susanna Dry Cline
	1 male		0-10		John (b 1808)
	2 females		0-10		Elizabeth (b 1805), one unknown

Descendants of Michael Cline (1.8)

Michael's son **John** is not found in this census, but is probably in Rowan Co prior to moving to TN.

p 141	George Cline	26-45			son of **Michael Cline**
	1 female	>45			George's wife, Maria Misenheimer Cline
	3 males		16-26		Jacob (b 1784-1790), Michael (b 1789), Caleb Blackwelder (husband of Leah, below)
	1 male		10-16		George Jr (b 1794)
	1 male		0-10		Joseph (b 1806)
	1 female		16-26		Leah
	2 females		10-16		Christina, Elizabeth
	1 female		0-10		Sarah, dau of Leah and Caleb Blackwelder

p 141	Daniel Cline	26-45			son of **Michael Cline**
	1 female	26-45			Daniel's wife, Leah Blackwelder Cline
	1 male		10-16		Solomon (b 1797)
	1 male		0-10		Daniel U. (b 1809)
	1 female		10-16		Mary (b 1795)
	4 females		0-10		Malinda (b 1801), Isabella (b 1804-1810), Mary Elizabeth (b 1799), one unknown

Rowan County

Descendants of Jacob Cline Sr (1.3)

Census Page	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	Age			Comments
p 86	Michael Cline				>45			son of **Jacob Cline Sr**
	1 female				>45			
		1 male				10-16		Michael Jr (b 1799)
	1 slave							

Stokes County

Descendants of Peter Cline (2.1)

Peter's son **Peter Jr** and possible son **Simpson** are deceased. **Peter Jr's** son **Daniel** is not found in this census and is probably with his stepmother Rachell Lee Cline.

p 128	Peter Kline		16-26		son of **Peter Cline Jr**
					Peter's wife, Elizabeth Alberty Cline is apparently deceased
	1 male			0-10	John (b 1806)
	1 female			0-10	unknown
p 137	Abraham Cline		16-26		possible son of **Simpson Cline**

Burke County

Christopher Cline (3.1.1) and his descendants

Christopher's son **Jacob** is in Orange Co and Christopher's son **Christian** is in Guilford Co, but **Christian** is not in the Guilford Co census.

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th				
p 130	Stovel Cline				>45			Christopher (Stoful) Cline,
	1 female				26-45			Christopher's 2nd wife
		1 male				10-16		unknown, not Christopher's son. Not in Christopher's household in 1800 census
		1 male				0-10		Solomon (b 1801)

Orange County

Descendants of Christopher Cline (3.1.1)

p 139	J. Cloine		16-26		Jacob Cline, son of **Christopher Cline**
	1 female		16-26		Jacob's wife, Catherine Waggoner Cline
	1 male			0-10	Daniel (b 1809)

Appendix D

1820 Census

All Cline households in North Carolina

Lincoln County

Descendants of Valentine Cline (4.1.1)

Census Page	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	Age			Comments
p 376	Andrew Cline				16-26			son of **Valentine Cline** probable census error; age should be 26-45
	female				26-45			Andrew's wife, Mary Taylor Cline
	1 male					10-16		Benjamin (b 1806)
	2 females					10-16		Gertrout, Christinia (b 1810)
p 376	Philip Cline				26-45			son of **Valentine Cline**
	female				16-26			Philip's wife, Elizabeth Abernathy Cline probable census error, age should be 26-45
	2 males					0-10		Miles (b 1810), Valentine (b 1814)
	3 females					0-10		unknown
p 374	Martin Cline				16-26			son of **Valentine Cline**
	female				16-26			Martin's wife, Elizabeth Fresham Cline
	1 male					0-10		unknown
	2 females					0-10		Charity, one unknown

Descendants of Boston Cline Jr (1.4.1)

Boston Jr's son **David** is in Rutherford Co and his son **Daniel** is in Burke Co and his son **Samuel** is deceased.

p 404	John Cline Jr						16-26	son of **William (Long Bill) Cline** and grandson of **Boston Cline Jr. William (Long Bill)** and his other two sons are not found in the 1820 NC census. They may be in Lincoln Co, TN.
	female						16-26	John's wife, Margaret Sullivan Cline? (mar 27 Apr 1821)

Descendants of Christopher Cline (1.4.2)

p 380	Henry Cline					>45		son of **Christopher Cline**. Henry's son **William** (age 28) not found in 1820 NC census. On his way to OH? Henry's son **Charlie** not found in 1820 NC census, but may be enumerated with **John Cline** (also on census p 380), the son of Henry's brother **John Cline**.
	female					>45		Henry's wife, Elizabeth Carpenter Cline
	1 male						16-26	John (b 1796) or Jacob
p 404	Henry Cline						26-45	son of **Henry Cline**
	female						16-26	Henry's wife, Elizabeth (Nancy?) Butts Cline
	1 male						0-10	William H. (b 1811)?
p 376	John Cline					>45		son of **Christopher Cline**. (John's wife Catherine Shuford Cline is deceased)
	2 males						10-16	Abel?, one unknown
	3 males						0-10	Elkana (b 1815), Joseph (b 1815), Amon (b 1818)
	1 female						16-26	Polly
	2 females						0-10	Catherine, Lucintha

Lincoln County (continued)

Descendants of Christopher Cline (continued)

Census Page	Generation in NC: 2nd	3rd	4th	5th	Age			Comments
p 380	John Cline						16-26	son of **John Cline** (above)
	female						16-26	John's wife, Betsy Peacock Cline
	1 male						16-26	John's brother Abel? or **Henry Cline's** son Jacob?
p 392	Leonard Cline					26-45		son of **Christopher Cline**
	female					26-45		Leonard's wife, Elizabeth Deal Cline
	1 male						10-16	Mathias (b 1810)
	3 males						0-10	Amon (b 1812), Paul (b 1813), Franklin (b 1818)
	4 females						0-10	Betsy (b 1811), three unknown
p 404	William Cline					26-45		William (Devil Bill), son of **Christopher Cline**
	female					26-45		William's wife, Sally Rader Cline
	2 males						0-10	Logan, Ishmael (b ca 1810)
	2 females						10-16	Mary, Elizabeth
	2 females						0-10	Catherine, Margaret (Peggy) (b 1815-1820)
p 404	George Cline					26-45		son of **Christopher Cline**
	female					26-45		George's wife, Polly Peterson Cline
	3 males						0-10	Lawson (b 1814), Laney, one unknown
	2 females						0-10	unknown
p 386	Michael Cline					26-45		son of **Christopher Cline**
	female					16-26		Michael's wife, Susan Amburn Cline
	1 male						0-10	William (b ca 1820)
	1 female						0-10	unknown

John Cline Sr (1.4.6) and his descendants

p 404	John Cline Sr	>45			son of **Sebastian (Boston) Cline**
	female	>45			John's wife, Barbara Traffelstrat Cline
	1 male		16-26		Sebastian (b 1797)
	1 female		16-26		Sebastian's wife, Margaret Eckard; mar 9 Jun 1820
p 392	John Cline		26-45		son of **John Cline Sr**
	female		26-45		John's wife, Betsy Huffman Cline
	1 male			0-10	Andrew (b 1813)
	4 females			0-10	Susan (b 1813), Nancy, Catherine (b ca 1819), one unknown (b ca 1820)
p 404	Jacob Cline Jr		26-45		son of **John Cline Sr**
	female		16-26		Jacob's wife, Molly Eckard Cline
	2 males			0-10	Jesse (b 1811), Joseph (b 1820)
	2 females			0-10	Lovina, Fanny

Lincoln County (continued)

John Cline Sr (1.4.6) and his descendants (continued)

Census Page	Generation in NC: 2nd / 3rd / 4th / 5th	Age			Comments
p 398	William Cline		26-45		son of **John Cline Sr**
	female		16-26		William's wife, Polly Huffman Cline
	2 females			0-10	Aday?, Barbara
p 296	H. [Henry] Cline		26-45		son of **John Cline Sr**
	female		16-26		Henry's wife, Elizabeth Eckard Cline
	1 male			0-10	Jonas (b 1819)
	2 females			0-10	one died young, one unknown

Michael Cline (1.4.8) and his descendants

p 404	Michael Cline	>45			son of **Sebastian (Boston) Cline**
	female	>45			Michael's wife, Fanny Killian Cline
	1 male		16-26		Henry (b 1799)
	1 female		16-26		Henry's wife, Sally Boovey Cline, mar 25 Apr 1820
p 404	Michael S. Cline		16-26		son of **Michael Cline**
	female		16-26		Michael's wife, Sally Bost Cline
	2 males			0-10	Logan B. (b 1818), Wallace A. (b 1820)

Jacob Cline (1.4.9) and his descendants

p 404	Jacob Cline Sr	>45			son of **Sebastian (Boston) Cline**
	female	>45			Jacob's wife, Elizabeth Wilfong Cline
	3 males		16-26		Jacob (b 1798), Eli (b ca 1800), Ephraim (b 1804)
	1 male		10-16		Abb?
	1 male		0-10		Lawson (b 1813)
	1 female		10-16		Polly
p 404	Daniel Cline		26-45		son of **Jacob Cline**
	female		16-26		Daniel's wife, Susanna Wike Cline
	3 males			0-10	Jonas (b 1815), Elijah (b 1819), one unknown
	1 female			10-16	unknown
	1 female			0-10	Jemima (b 1817)
p 404	David Cline		16-26		son of **Jacob Cline**
	female		16-26		David's wife, Barbara Hallman Cline
	1 female			0-10	unknown

Lincoln County (continued)

Christopher Cline (3.1.1)

Christopher moved to Lincoln Co from Guilford Co via Burke Co. His son **Christian** is in Guilford Co or in Ohio.

Census Page	Generation in NC: 1st	2nd	3rd	4th	Age			Comments
p 386	Stofle [Christopher] Cline				>45			
	female				>45			Christopher's 3rd wife, Elizabeth Arley Cline
	1 male					16-26		Solomon
p 404	Jacob Cline					26-45		son of **Christopher Cline**
	female					26-45		Jacob's wife, Catherine Waggoner Cline
	2 males						10-16	Daniel (b 1809), one unknown (not a Cline, not in Jacob's 1810 census household)
	2 males						0-10	Abel (b 1816), unknown
	3 females						0-10	Rosina (b 1811), two unknown

Rutherford County

Descendants of Boston Cline Jr (1.4.1)

Census Page	Generation in NC: 2nd	3rd	4th	5th				
p 322	David Cline					>45		son of **Boston Cline Jr**
	female					>45		David's wife, Sally (Salomey) Carpenter (Zimmerman) Cline
	1 male						16-26	Jacob (b 1800)
	2 females						16-26	Sally, Sophia
p 380	John Cline						26-45	son of **David Cline**
	female						16-26	John's wife, Catherine Mull Cline
	2 females						0-10	Margaret (b 1820), Susanna (b 1819)

Cabarrus County

Descendants of Jacob Cline Sr (1.3)

Jacob's sons **John, Philip and Michael** are deceased. His son **Jacob Jr** is in Rowan Co, but not in the census. **Philip's widow and children** are in Rowan Co census. **Michael's only son Michael [Jr]** is not found in the 1820 NC census. **John's son David** is in the Burke Co census.

p 21	Henry Cline		26-45		son of **Jacob Cline Sr's son John** (deceased). Henry's first wife Elizabeth Furr Cline has died.
	2 males			16-26	Joseph (b 1801) and one probably died young.
	1 male			10-16	James (b 1808)
	2 males			0-10	Tobias (b 1813), one unknown (b ca 1810)
	1 female			10-16	Polly (b 1805)
	1 female			0-10	Esther (b 1817)
p 23	David Cline	>45			son of **Jacob Cline Sr**
	female	26-45			David's wife, Susanna Dry Cline
	2 males		10-16		John (b 1808), Mathias (b 1810)
	4 males		0-10		Moses (b 1811), Jacob (b 1813), Edmund (b 1816), Daniel? (b 1819) (died young?)
	1 female		10-16		Elizabeth (b 1805)

Cabarrus County (continued)

Descendants of Michael Cline (1.8)

Michael's son **John** is in TN. Michael's son **George** and **George's** son **Joseph** are not found in the 1820 NC census.

Census Page	Generation in NC 2nd	3rd	4th	5th	Age		Comments
p 31	Jacob Cline				16-26		son of **George Cline** and grandson of Michael Cline; probable census error, age should be 26-45
	female				16-26		unknown
	2 males					0-10	Alfred?, one unknown
	2 females					0-10	unknown
p 19	Michael Cline				26-45		son of **George Cline** and grandson of Michael
	female				26-45		Michael's wife, Susana (maiden name unknown)
	2 females					0-10	Balindah (b 1817), Mary (b 1819)
	female				16-26		unknown
p 20	George Cline				26-45		son of **George Cline** and grandson of Michael
	female				26-45		George's wife, Esther Blackwelder Cline
	1 male					0-10	Wiley (b 1820)
p 19	Daniel Cline				>45		son of **Michael Cline**
	female				>45		Daniel's wife, Leah Blackwelder Cline
	2 males				16-26		Solomon (b 1797), one unknown
	1 male				10-16		Daniel U. (b 1809)
	2 males				0-10		Absalom, Moses (b 1814)
	2 females				16-26		Mary Elizabeth (b 1799), Malinda (b 1801)
	1 female				10-16		Isabella

Rowan County

Descendants of Jacob Cline Sr (1.3)

p 232	Polly Cline	26-45			Polly Rial Cline, widow of **Philip Cline**, a son of **Jacob Cline Sr**
	1 male		10-16		unknown
	1 male		0-10		Benjamin (b 1818)
	1 female		10-16		unknown
	1 female		0-10		Rachel

Descendants of Peter Cline (2.1)

Daniel Cline son of **Peter Cline Jr** and grandson of **Peter Cline** is not found in 1820 NC census.

p 343	Henry Cline		26-45		possible son of **Simpson Cline** who is a possible son of **Peter Cline**
	female		26-45		Henry's wife, Susanna Beck Cline, mar 23 Apr 1812
	1 male			10-16	James (b 1809-1810), son of 1st marriage of 18 Dec 1810?
	3 males			0-10	Lewis (b 1814), Henry Jr, one unknown
	1 female			10-16	unknown
	1 female			0-10	unknown

Stokes County

Descendants of Peter Cline (2.1)

Census Page	Generation in NC 2nd	3rd	4th	5th	Age			Comments
p 355	Peter Kline					26-45		son of **Peter Cline Jr** and grandson of **Peter Cline**
	female					26-45		Peter's 2nd wife, Mary Anna Henning Cline
	1 male						0-10	unknown
	3 females						0-10	unknown
p 355	Abraham Kline					26-45		possible son of **Simpson Cline** who is a possible son of **Peter Cline**
	female					26-45		Abraham's wife, Catherine Stultz Cline, mar 12 Mar 1811
	2 males						0-10	Phillip, Solomon
	1 female						10-16	not a dau
	2 females						0-10	Elizabeth, Nancy

Burke County

Descendants of Jacob Cline Sr (1.3)

p 77	David Cline					26-45		son of **John Cline**, and grandson of **Jacob Cline Sr**
	female					26-45		David's wife, Mary Conrad Cline
	1 male						10-16	Rudolph
	3 males						0-10	David A [Anthony] (b 1815), Jesse Abel (b 1815), Daniel W [William?] (b 1819)
	1 female						0-10	Lynda

Descendants of Boston Cline Jr (1.4.1)

p 30	Daniel Cline					>45		son of **Boston Cline Jr** Daniel's wife has died
	1 male						10-16	Absalom (b 1807)

Appendix E

1830 Census

All Cline households in North Carolina

Lincoln County

Descendants of Boston Cline Jr (1.4.1)

Boston Jr's sons **David** of Rutherford Co and **Samuel** are deceased. His son **Daniel** is in Rabun Co, GA.

Census Page	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	Age		Comments
p 245	William [Long Bill] Cline				50-60		son of **Boston Cline Jr.**
	female				40-50		William's wife, Susanna Blackburn Cline
		1 male				15-20	Nathaniel
		1 female				10-15	Malinda
		1 female				5-10	Joanna
		missing from Census					Long Bill's son John (b 1804-1805)
p 186	William Cline Jr				20-30		son of **William (Long Bill) Cline**
	female				20-30		William Jr's wife, Susannah Starr Cline
		2 males				0-5	Jonathan Davidson (b 1826), Francis (b 1827)
		1 female				0-5	Linnie Roxanah

Descendants of Christopher Cline (1.4.2)

Christopher's son **Michael** is in Burke Co 1830 census.

p 255	Henry Cline				60-70	son of **Christopher Cline**
	female				60-70	Henry's wife, Elizabeth Carpenter Cline
		missing from Census				Henry's sons : William, 38, on way to OH Charlie = Jacob ? died 1823 Henry, 40, on way to TN and AR
p 152	John Cline				30-40	son of **Henry Cline**
	female				30-40	John's wife, Elizabeth Cockran Cline
		1 male			15-20	unknown
		1 male			0-5	George Marcus (b 1828)
		1 female			10-15	Nancy
		1 female			5-10	M. Adeline (b 1823)
		1 female			0-5	Jane Elizabeth (b 1825)
p 252	John Cline				60-70	son of **Christopher Cline**
	female				50-60	John's 2nd wife Rachel, widow of Henry Hallman
		2 males			15-20	Elkanah (b 1815), Joseph (b 1815)
		1 male			0-5	unknown, Amon (age misstated)?
		1 female			15-20	Anna Lucintha
		1 female			5-10	Emeline (b 1823)
		missing from Census				Abel is deceased, Amon (b 1818, bound out?), John (30, on way West to Macon Co, NC in 1850)
p 181	Elizabeth Cline				30-40	Elizabeth Deal Cline, widow of **Leonard Cline**, son of **Christopher Cline**
		1 male				20-30	Mathias (b 1810)
		2 males				5-10	Franklin (b 1818), Noah (b 1823)
		1 male				0-5	Eli (b 1829)-fathered by **Eli**, son of **Jacob Cline**. father, **Eli Cline**, is in York Co, SC 1840 Census
		1 female				5-10	unknown
		missing from Census					Leonard's sons Amon, 18; Paul, 17 – bound out ?

Lincoln County (continued)

Descendants of Christopher Cline (continued)

Census Page	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	Age		Comments
p 181	William [Devil Bill] Cline				50-60		son of **Christopher Cline**
	female				40-50		William's wife, Sally Rader Cline
	1 male					15-20	Ishmael-died in accident in 1832 in S.C.
	1 male					10-15	Logan, (b 1817), is in Union Co, SC 1850 census
	1 female					10-15	Margaret
	2 females					5-10	Catherine and Susan or Sally or Rosanah
	1 female					0-5	Emmaline (b 1826)
p 182	George Cline				40-50		son of **Christopher Cline**
	female				30-40		George's wife, Polly Peterson Cline
	1 male					15-20	Lawson (b 1814)
	2 males					10-15	Laney, and unknown
	1 female					15-20	Anna Barbara? (mar Daniel Bost 1832)
	3 females					5-10	2 unknown and Nancy? (mar Thomas Spratt 1838) or Aday? (mar Jesse Sigman 1838)
	1 female					0-5	Mary (b 1830)

Descendants of John Cline Sr (1.4.6)

John Sr, 75-80, is alive but not in the 1830 census. He may be living with a married daughter; his wife died in 1824.

Census Page	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	Age		Comments
p 182	John Cline				40-50		son of **John Cline Sr.**
	female				30-40		John's wife, Betsy Huffman Cline
	1 male					10-15	Andrew (b 1813-1814)
	2 females					15-20	Susan (b 1813), Nancy
	3 females					10-15	Catherine, one not a Cline, one unknown (b 1820)
	1 female					5-10	Fanny (b 1825)
	2 females					0-5	Elizabeth (b 1827), Lydia (b 1828)
p 182	Jacob Cline				40-50		son of **John Cline Sr.**
	female				30-40		Jacob's wife, Molly Eckard Cline
	2 males					15-20	Jesse (b 1811), Joseph (b 1820 ??)
	2 males					5-10	George (b 1824), Barnard (Barnett) (b 1828)
	2 females					10-15	Lovina, Fanny
	1 female					0-5	Catherine
p 183	William Cline				40-50		son of **John Cline Sr.**
	female				30-40		William's wife, Polly Huffman Cline
	1 male					5-10	Joseph (b 1822)
	2 males					0-5	Noah (b 1827), unknown
	1 female					10-15	Aday? (mar Jesse Sigman 1838) or Nancy? (mar Thomas Spratt 1838)
	2 females					5-10	Malinda (b 1823), Barbara (b 1820)
	1 female					0-5	Catherine (b 1829)

Lincoln County (continued)

Descendants of John Cline Sr (continued)

Census Page	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	Age			Comments
p 182	Henry Cline					30-40		son of **John Cline Sr.**
	female					20-30		Henry's wife, Elizabeth Eckard Cline
	female				70-80			Elizabeth's mother or grandmother??
	female				60-70			Elizabeth's mother or aunt??
		1 male					10-15	Jonas (b 1819)
		3 males					0-5	Noah (b 1825), Daniel (b 1826), Lawson (b 1829)
		1 female					15-20	unknown, died young
		2 females					5-10	Lydia (b 1822), Anna Mary (b 1823)
		1 female					0-5	unknown, died young
p 243	Sebastian Cline					30-40		son of **John Cline Sr.**
	female					20-30		Sebastian's wife, Margaret Eckard Cline
		1 male					0-5	Elijah (b 1825)
		1 female					10-15	unknown, not a Cline
		2 females					5-10	one not a Cline or died before 1840, Jemima
		3 females					0-5	Barbara (b 1828), Ann, Sarah

Michael Cline (1.4.8) and his descendants

p 241	Michael Cline, Esq.	60-70			son of **Sebastian (Boston) Cline.**
	female	60-70			Michael's wife, Fanny Killian Cline
p187	Michael Cline		30-40		son of **Michael Cline**, Esq
	female		30-40		Michael's wife, Sally Bost Cline
	2 males			10-15	Wallace (b 1820), Logan (b 1818)
	3 males			0-5	Laban, Maxwell (b 1826), Michael (b 1830)
	1 female			5-10	Leah
p 243	Henry Cline		30-40		son of **Michael Cline**, Esq
	female		20-30		Henry's wife, Sally Boovey Cline
	1 male			5-10	Rufus A. (b 1824)
	1 male			0-5	Michael Lee (b 1826)
	2 females			5-10	Ruanah (b 1821), Amanda Elvira (b 1822)
	2 females			0-5	Eliz. Louise (b 1829), Ruth Emmaline (b 1830)

Jacob Cline (1.4.9) and his descendants

p 155	Jacob Cline	60-70			son of **Sebastian (Boston) Cline.** Jacob's first wife, Elizabeth Wilfong Cline has died
	1 male		20-30		Ephraim (b 1804)
	1 male		15-20		Lawson (b 1813)
	1 female		20-30		Polly
	missing from census				Eli (b ca 1800, probably in SC), Jacob (b 1798), Abb (not in NC, probably deceased)

Lincoln County (continued)

Descendants of Jacob Cline (continued)

Census Page	Generation in NC: 2nd	3rd	4th	5th	Age		Comments
p 210	Daniel Cline				40-50		son of **Jacob Cline**
	female				30-40		Daniel's wife, Susanna Wike Cline
	1 male					15-20	Jonas (b 1815)
	1 male					10-15	Elijah (b 1819)
	1 male					5-10	Daniel (b 1824)
	2 males					0-5	Manuel (b 1829), Jefferson (b 1826)
	1 female					10-15	Jemima (b 1817)
	1 female					5-10	Kizzia (b 1822)
p 242	David Cline				30-40		son of **Jacob Cline**
	female				30-40		David's wife, Barbara Hallman
	1 male					15-20	unknown; David and Barbara had no children.
	1 female					15-20	unknown; David and Barbara had no children.
	1 female					0-5	unknown; David and Barbara had no children.

Rutherford County

Descendants of Boston Cline Jr (1.4.1)

p 511	Sally Cline	70-80			widow of **David Cline,** son of **Boston Cline Jr**. Census error; Sally's age should be 64
	1 female			10-15	unknown
	2 females			5-10	unknown
p 476	John Cline		30-40		son of **David Cline**
	female		30-40		John's wife, Catherine Mull Cline
	1 male			5-10	David (b 1823)
	1 male			0-5	Jacob (b 1827, d 1845)
	2 female			10-15	Susanna (b 1819), Margaret (b 1820)
	1 female			5-10	Elizabeth (b 1825)
p 507	Jacob Cline		30-40		son of **David Cline**
	female		20-30		Jacob's wife, Sarah Shuford Cline, mar 1821
	2 males			0-5	John (b 1828), David (b 1830)
	1 female			10-15	unknown, not a Cline
	1 female			5-10	unknown
	1 female			0-5	unknown

Cabarrus County

Descendants of Jacob Cline Sr (1.3)

Jacob's son **Jacob Jr** is in Rowan Co, but not in census. Jacob's grandson **Michael**, only son of **Michael** (deceased), is somewhere in TN. Jacob's grandson **David,** son of **John** (deceased), is in the Macon Co 1830 census.

Census Page	Generation in NC 2nd 3rd 4th 5th	Age			Comments
p 187	Henry Cline		50-60		son of **John Cline** who is deceased ca 1786.
	female		30-40		Henry's 2nd wife, Elizabeth Shank Cline
	1 male			20-30	unknown son, not named in his father's 1853 will
	1 male			15-20	Tobias (b 1813)
	1 male			0-5	H. Burton (b 1828)
	1 female			10-15	Esther (b 1817)
	2 females			5-10	unknown
	2 females			0-5	Sinthey (b 1828), Sarah (b 1830)
	missing from census				Henry's son **Joseph** (mar Leah Fink 14 May 1830)
p 187	James Cline			20-30	son of **Henry Cline** ; James (b 1808)
	female			15-20	James's wife, Sally Barnhart Cline
	1 female			0-5	Mary A. (b 1830)
p 187	Abram Cline		20-30		probable son of **Philip Cline** and Barbara Safrit Cline and grandson of **Jacob Cline Sr**
	female		20-30		Abram's wife, Lea Barger Cline
	1 male			5-10	John (b 1822)
	1 male			0-5	George (b 1825)
	1 male		15-20		possibly Abram's brother, Benjamin (b 1817-1818)
p 198	David Cline	50-60			son of **Jacob Cline Sr**
	female	40-50			David's wife, Susanna Dry Cline
	2 males		20-30		John (b 1808), Mathias (b 1810)
	2 males		15-20		Moses (b 1811), Jacob (b 1813)
	1 male		10-15		Edmund (b 1816)
	1 male		5-10		Daniel (b 1819) ?
	1 male		0-5		David W. (Wilson) (b 1828)
	1 female		20-30		Elizabeth (b 1805)
	1 female		5-10		Sarah (b 1821)
	1 female		0-5		Sophia (b 1824)

Cabarrus County (continued)

Descendants of Michael Cline (1.8)

Michael's son **George** is deceased and Michael's son **John** is probably deceased in TN.
Michael's son **Daniel** has moved his family to MO and **George's** son **Jacob** (age 40-45) is not in the NC 1830 census.

Census Page	Generation in NC 2nd	3rd	4th	5th	Age			Comments
p 202	Michael Cline					30-40		son of **George Cline Sr,** deceased
	female					30-40		Michael's wife, Susana [unknown maiden name]
		1 male					0-5	George (b 1826)
		2 females					10-15	Balindah (b 1817), Mary (b 1819)
		1 female					5-10	Elizabeth (b 1822) or Catherine (b 1824)
		1 female					0-5	Helena (b 1829)
p 187	George Cline					30-40		son of **George Cline Sr**, deceased
	female					20-30		George's wife, Esther Blackwelder Cline
		2 males					5-10	Wiley (b 1820), Archibald (b 1822)
		3 females					0-5	Maryann (b 1824), Elizabeth (b 1826), Elvira (b 1829)
p 187	Joseph Cline					20-30		son of **George Cline Sr**, deceased
	female					20-30		Joseph's wife, Christina Blackwelder Cline
		1 female					15-20	unknown
		2 females					0-5	Elizabeth Caroline (b 1829), and unknown
	female				60-70			Joseph's mother Maria Misenheimer Cline, widow of **George Cline Sr**
p 187	Solomon Cline					30-40		son of **Daniel Cline**, who is in MO with rest of family
	female					30-40		Solomon's wife, Peggy Barnhart Cline
		1 male					15-20	unknown
		1 male					5-10	John Monroe (b 1824)
		2 females					0-5	Elizabeth (b 1828), Leah Melissa (b 1826)

Rowan County

Descendants of Peter Cline (2.1)

p 380	Henry Cline		40-50		possible son of **Simpson Cline** and grandson of **Peter Cline**
	female		40-50		Henry's 2nd wife, Susanna Beck Cline; age should be 30-40 (census error)
	1 male			20-30	John? (b 1806), possible son of Peter Cline III
	1 male			15-20	Lewis (b 1814)
	1 male			5-10	Henry Jr ? (b 1819-1820)
	1 male			0-5	unknown, son of John and Polly Cline ?
	1 female			20-30	Polly Rumley Cline? (mar John, above, 28 Apr 1830)
	1 female			15-20	unknown
	1 female			10-15	unknown
	1 female			5-10	unknown
	2 females			0-5	unknown, 1 a dau of John and Polly ?
p 383	James Cline			20-30	probable son of **Henry Cline**
	female			20-30	James' wife, Mary Smith Cline

Stokes County

Descendants of Peter Cline (2.1)

Census Page	Generation in NC: 2nd	3rd	4th	5th	Age		Comments
p 229	Peter Kline				50-60		census error?, age 40-50 in other census years; grandson of **Peter Cline** and son of **Peter Cline Jr**
	female				40-50		Peter's wife, Mary Anna Henning Cline
	1 male					10-15	unknown
	1 male					5-10	Eli (b 1825)
	1 female					15-20	unknown
	2 females					5-10	unknown
	3 females					0-5	Matilda (b 1826), Angeline (b 1826), Martha (b 1830)
p 279	Abraham Kline				30-40		possible son of **Simpson** and grandson of **Peter Cline**
	female				30-40		Abraham's wife, Catherine Stultz Kline
	1 male					15-20	Phillip
	1 male					10-15	Solomon, other son William (b 1825) not in census
	1 female					10-15	Nancy
	1 female					5-10	unknown

Burke County

Descendants of Christopher Cline (1.4.2)

p 151	Michael Cline		30-40		son of **Christopher Cline,** dcsd, of Lincoln County
	female		30-40		Michael's wife, Susan Amburn Cline
	1 male			10-15	William (b ca 1820)
	2 males			5-10	Amon, John (b 1822)
	1 female			10-15	unknown
	2 females			0-5	Emiline ? and unknown

Macon County

Descendants of Jacob Cline Sr (1.3)

p 6	David Cline		40-50		son of **John Cline** and grandson of **Jacob Cline Sr** of Cabarrus Co; his age is in error, should be 50-60
	female		40-50		David's wife, Mary Conrad Cline
	1 male			20-30	Rudolph
	1 male			15-20	Jesse Abel (b 1815)
	2 males			10-15	David A. (b 1815), Daniel W. [William] (b 1819)
	1 male			5-10	Leonard (b 1824)
	2 males			0-5	Dactor (b 1829), George (b 1826)
	1 female			15-20	Lynda
	1 female			5-10	Sarah

Descendants of Christopher Cline (3.1.1)

p 6	Solomon Cline	20-30			son of **Christopher Cline** (deceased?) of Guilford Co. **Christopher**'s other sons are in Ohio.
	female	20-30			Solomon's wife, Sally Amburn Cline
	1 male		5-10		unknown, probably dies young
	3 males		0-5		Elisha (b 1829), Eli (b 1830), Levi (b 1826)
	1 female		5-10		Mary?

Appendix F

1840 Census

All Cline households in North Carolina

Lincoln County

Descendants of Boston Cline Jr (1.4.1)

Boston's sons **David** of Rutherford Co, **Daniel** of GA and **Samuel** are deceased. Boston's son **William (Long Bill)** is in Macon Co, but is not in census. **William's** son **John** is in Macon Co.

Census Page	Generation in NC 3rd	4th	5th	6th	Age			Comments
p 85	William Cline					30-40		son of **William (Long Bill) Cline**
	female					30-40		William's wife, Susannah Starr Cline
	2 males						10-15	Jonathan D. (b 1826), Francis (b 1827)
	2 males						0-5	Pinkney (b 1835), Julius Calvin (b 1837)
	2 females						5-10	Mahala (b 1832), Linnie Roxanah (b 1830)
	1 female						0-5	Elizabeth (b 1840)
p 29	Nathaniel Cline					20-30		son of **William (Long Bill) Cline**
	female					20-30		Nathaniel's wife, Barbara Fry Cline
	1 female						5-10	Elizabeth (b 1831) or Susannah (b 1833)
	1 female						0-5	Polly (Mary) (b 14 Oct 1834)

Descendants of Christopher Cline (1.4.2)

Christopher's sons **John, William (Devil Bill)** and **Leonard** are deceased.
Christopher's son **Michael** is in Macon Co 1840 census.

p 41	John Cline		40-50		son of **Henry Cline**
	female		40-50		John's wife, Elizabeth Cockran Cline
	male	70-80			**Henry Cline,** son of **Christopher Cline**
	1 male			10-15	George Marcus (b 1828)
	1 male			5-10	William A. (b 1836)
	2 females			10-15	Jane Elizabeth (b 1825), Adeline ? (b 1823)
	1 female			5-10	Margaret (Harriet ?) (b 1832)
	1 female			0-5	unknown
	missing in census				**Henry's** son, Henry (age 50) is in TN. **Henry's** son, William (age 48) is in OH
p 80	Rachel Cline	60-70			Rachel Cline is the widow (2nd wife) of **John Cline,** son of **Christopher Cline**
	1 female		20-30		unknown
	1 female		15-20		Emeline
	missing in census				**John's** son, John (age 40) is in western NC **John's** son, Elkanah (age 25) is in Lumpkin Co, GA **John's** son, Joseph (age 25) is in Washington Co, TN **John's** son, Amon (age 22) may be in GA. He mar Nancy Harris from GA in 1841
p 40	Elizabeth Cline	50-60			Elizabeth Deal Cline, widow of **Leonard Cline,** son of **Christopher Cline**
	1 male		15-20		Noah (b ca 1823)
	1 male		10-15		Eli (b 1829), whose father is **Eli,** son of **Jacob Cline**
	1 female		15-20		unknown
	elsewhere in census				**Leonard's** sons Mathias and Amon are in Iredell Co 1840 census.

Lincoln County (continued)

Descendants of Christopher Cline (continued)

Census Page	3rd	4th	5th	6th	Age			Comments
p 29	Paul Cline					20-30		son of **Leonard Cline**
	female					20-30		Paul's wife, Selina Bost Cline
		1 female					5-10	unknown
		1 female					0-5	Norcisly (b 1836)
	male					20-30		Franklin (b 1818), son of **Leonard Cline**
p 86	Sarah Cline				50-60			Sarah (Sally) Rader Cline, widow of **William (Devil Bill) Cline**, son of **Christopher Cline**
	1 female					15-20		Susan or Sally or Rosanah
	1 female					10-15		Emmaline (b 1826)
	missing in census							sons of **William (Devil Bill) Cline**, Ishmael (died in 1832 in SC) and Logan (b 1817) in SC is not found
p 90	Margaret Cline					20-30		dau of **William (Devil Bill)**. Margaret's children, below, are fathered by Jacob Scronce
		1 male					5-10	Elkanah or Robert or Laban
		1 male					0-5	William
		1 female					5-10	Molly
		1 female					0-5	Margaret
p 36	George Cline				50-60			son of **Christopher Cline**
	female				40-50			George's wife, Polly Peterson Cline
	1 female					15-20		name unknown (mar George Denton)
	1 female					10-15		unknown
	1 female					5-10		Mary (b 1830)
	missing in Census							George's son Lawson is in Cherokee Co 1840 census. George's son Laney (age 20-25) is not found

John Cline Sr (1.4.6) and his descendants

John's son **John Jr** is in the Burke Co 1840 census.

p 39	Jacob Cline Jr				50-60			son of **John Cline Sr**
	female				30-40			Jacob's wife, Molly Eckard Cline
	1 male					15-20		Joseph (b 1820)
	2 males					10-15		George (b 1824), Barnett (b 1828)
	1 female					20-30		Fanny
	1 female					10-15		Catherine
p 39	Jesse Cline					20-30		son of **Jacob Cline Jr**
	female					20-30		Jesse's wife Margaret Hauss Cline
		1 male					0-5	Rufus (b 1838)
		1 female					0-5	Harriet (b 1840)
p 37	Mary Cline				?			Mary [Polly] Huffman Cline, widow of **William Cline**, son of **John Cline Sr**
	2 ? males 2 ? females					?		children in household, but all census entries too faint to read

Lincoln County (continued)

John Cline Sr and his descendants (continued)

Census Page	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	Age			Comments
p 39	Henry Cline					40-50		son of **John Cline Sr**
	female					40-50		Henry's wife, Elizabeth Eckard Cline
	male				80-90			**John Cline Sr**
		3 males					5-10	Noah (b 1825), Daniel (b 1826), Lawson (b 1829) census error—age group should be 10-15
		3 males					0-5	Eli (b 1835), Ciscero (b 1837), Jonathon (b 1839)
		2 females					15-20	Lydia (Liddy) (b 1822), Anna Mary (b 1823)
		2 females					5-10	Betty Ann (b 1831), Polly (b 1833)
		missing in Census						**Henry Cline's** son Jonas (b 1819)
p 35	Bostian Cline					40-50		son of **John Cline Sr** and grandson of **Sebastian (Boston) Cline**
	female					30-40		Bostian's wife, Margaret Eckard Cline
		2 males					10-15	Elijah (b 1825), one unknown (not a Cline)
		1 male					5-10	Simon (b 1832)
		2 males					0-5	Elkanah (b 1836), Manuel (b 1839)
		3 females					10-15	Barbara (b 1828), Sarah, Ann
		1 female					5-10	Mahala (b 1834)

Descendants of Michael Cline (1.4.8)

p 30	Michael Cline					40-50		son of **Michael Cline**
	female					40-50		Michael's wife, Sally Bost Cline
	female				70-80			Fanny, mother of Michael and widow of **Michael Cline** (1.4.8)
		2 males					10-15	Maxwell (b 1826), Laban
		1 male					5-10	Michael P. (b 1830)
		2 males					0-5	Jonathan Calvin (b 1837), Eli (b Dec 1834)
		1 female					15-20	Leah
		1 female					5-10	Mary
		1 female					0-5	Elizabeth
		missing in census						**Michael's** sons Wallace A. (b 1820), and Logan (b 1818). They are probably in SC.
p 85	Henry Cline					50-60		son of **Michael Cline**. Census error; age is 41
	female					30-40		Henry's wife, Sally Boovey Cline
		1 male					30-40	unknown
		1 male					20-30	unknown
		2 males					15-20	Rufus A. (b 1824), unknown
		1 male					10-15	Michael Lee (b 1826)
		1 female					15-20	Amanda Elvira (b 1822)
		1 female					10-15	Ruth Emmaline (b 1830)
		2 females					5-10	Sally Mahalah (b 1831), Fanny Minerva (b 1833)
		2 females					0-5	Nancy Exema (b 1837), Polly Malinda (b 1839)

Lincoln County (continued)

Jacob Cline (1.4.9) and his descendants

Census Page	Generation in NC: 2nd	3rd	4th	5th	Age			Comments
p 39	Jacob Cline				60-70			son of **Sebastian (Boston) Cline**. Census error, age is 75
	1 male					30-40		Jacob (census error; age is 42)
	1 male					20-30		Lawson (b 1813)
	1 female					20-30		probably Lawson's wife, Elizabeth Propst Cline
	missing in census							Jacob's son Eli, who is in York Co, SC
p 87	Daniel Cline					50-60		son of **Jacob Cline**
	female					40-50		Daniel's wife, Susanna Wike Cline
	2 males						20-30	Jonas (b 1815); son Elijah (b 1819) fits this age group, but he is [also?] in Burke Co 1840 census
	1 male						15-20	Daniel (b 1824)
	1 male						10-15	Jefferson (b 1826)
	2 males						5-10	Manuel (b 1829), Laban (b 1835)
	1 female						15-20	Kizzia (b 1822)
	1 female						5-10	Barbara
	1 female						0-5	unknown, not a Cline, or died young
p 39	David Cline					40-50		son of **Jacob Cline**
	female					40-50		David's wife, Barbara Hallman Cline
p 39	Ephraim Cline					30-40		son of **Jacob Cline**
	female					30-40		Ephraim's wife, Mary Eckard Cline
	2 males						5-10	Elkanah (b 1833), Darius (b 1835)
	2 males						0-5	Abel (b 1837), Ambrose (b 1840)
	1 female						15-20	unknown
	1 female						0-5	Elizabeth (b 1838)

Rutherford County

Descendants of Boston Cline Jr (1.4.1)

Census Page	Generation in NC: 2nd	3rd	4th	5th	Age			Comments
p 303	John Cline					40-50		son of **David Cline** and grandson of **Boston Cline Jr**
	female					40-50		John's wife, Catherine Mull Cline
	1 male						20-30	Margaret's fiancé, John Peeler
	1 male						15-20	David (b 1823)
	1 male						10-15	Jacob (b 1827, d 1845)
	1 male						5-10	John (b 1832)
	2 males						0-5	Henry (b 1837), Ambrose (b 1839)
	1 female						20-30	Margaret (b 1820)
	1 female						10-15	Elizabeth
	1 female						5-10	Katherine (b 1835)
p 303	Jacob Cline					40-50		son of **David Cline** and grandson of **Boston Cline Jr**
	female					40-50		Jacob's wife, Sarah Shuford Cline
	1 male						10-15	John (b 1828)
	1 male						5-10	David (b 1830)
	2 females						5-10	Elizabeth (b 1833), Sarah A. (b 1834)

Cabarrus County

Descendants of Jacob Cline Sr (1.3)

Jacob's sons **John**, **Michael**, **Jacob Jr** and **Philip** are deceased. **John's** son **David** is in Gilmer Co, GA. **Michael's** only son **Michael** is somewhere in TN. **Jacob Jr's** widow **Nancy** is in Davidson Co 1840 census. **Philip's** son **Abraham** is in Rowan Co 1840 census and his son **Benjamin** is probably with his remarried mother in Rowan Co.

Census Page	Generation in NC: 3rd	4th	5th	6th	Age			Comments
p 16	Henry Cline				60-70			son of **John Cline** and grandson of **Jacob Cline Sr**
	1 male					10-15		Burten (b 1828)
	2 females					15-20		unknown
	1 female					10-15		Sinthey (b 1828)
	1 female					5-10		Sarah (b 1830)
p 16	Joseph Cline					30-40		son of **Henry Cline**
	female					30-40		Joseph's wife, Leah Fink Cline
	1 male						10-15	John M. (b 1831)
	1 male						0-5	unknown
	1 female						5-10	Matilda (b 1833)
	1 female						0-5	Esther (b 1835)
p 16	James Cline					30-40		son of **Henry Cline**
	female					20-30		James' wife, Sally Barnhart Cline
	2 males						0-5	George (b 1837), Adam (b 1839)
	1 female						5-10	Mary A. (b 1830)
	1 female						0-5	Margaret (b 1835)
p 23	Tobias Cline					20-30		son of **Henry Cline**
	female					30-40		Tobias's wife, Margaret Isahour Cline
	1 male						5-10	George A. (b 1835)
	3 males						0-5	John N. (b 1837), Henry (b 1838), Daniel (b 1840)

	Generation in NC: 2nd	3rd	4th	5th				
p 6	David Cline				60-70			son of **Jacob Cline Sr**
	female				50-60			David's wife, Susanna Dry Cline
	1 male					30-40		Elizabeth's fiancé? (Philip Fink)
	2 males					15-20		unknown, Daniel (b 1819) ?
	1 male					10-15		David W. (Wilson) (b 1828)
	1 female					30-40		Elizabeth (b 1805)
	2 females					15-20		Sarah (b 1821), Sophia (b 1824)
	missing from Census							David Cline's son, Moses, is in Lowndes Co, MS David Cline's son, Jacob, is in Lowndes Co, MS
p 6	John Cline					20-30		son of **David Cline**
	female					20-30		John's wife, Eleanor Joiner Cline
	1 male						0-5	Israel (b 1840)
	2 females						5-10	Susan (b 1835), unknown
	2 females						0-5	Mary (b 1836), Clementine (b 1840)

Cabarrus County (continued)

Descendants of Jacob Cline Sr (continued)

Census Page	Generation in NC 2nd	3rd	4th	5th	Age		Comments
p 13	Mathias Cline				20-30		son of **David Cline** and grandson of **Jacob Cline Sr**
	female				20-30		Mathias's wife, Mary Joiner Cline
	1 male					5-10	unknown
	1 male					0-5	Moses E. (b 1837)
	1 female					0-5	Jane R. (b 1838)
	male				15-20		unknown
p 6	Edmund Cline				20-30		son of **David Cline**
	female				20-30		Edumnd's wife, Clarissa White Cline
	1 male					0-5	unknown
	1 female					0-5	unknown
	female				15-20		unknown

Descendants of Michael Cline (1.8)

Michael's son **George Sr** is deceased. **George Sr's** son **Michael** is in White Co, TN and **George Sr's** son **Jacob** is not found. Michael's son **Daniel** and family are in Perry Co, MO. Descendants of Michael's son **John** are in Knox Co, TN.

p 16	George Cline		40-50		son of **George Cline Sr**
	female		40-50		George's wife, Esther Blackwelder Cline
	2 males			15-20	Wiley (b 1820), Archibald (b 1822)
	1 female			15-20	Mary Ann (b 1824)
	2 females			10-15	Elvira (b 1829), Elizabeth L. (b 1826)
	female		30-40		Christina Cline, widow of **Joseph Cline**, son of **George Cline Sr**
	1 male			5-10	Jacob A. (b 1831), son of **Joseph Cline**
	1 female			10-15	Caroline (b 1829), dau of **Joseph Cline**
	female	70-80			Maria Misenheimer Cline, widow of **George Cline Sr**
p 44	Alfred Cline		20-30		probable son of **Jacob Cline** with Rachel Blackwelder and grandson of **George Cline Sr**

Jacob Cline

	Generation in NC 1st	2nd			
p 43	Jacob Cline	30-40			Emigrated from Bavaria, Germany ca 1833
	female	30-40			Jacob's wife, Mary S. Cline
	1 male		5-10		unknown
	1 male		0-5		Frederick (b 1839)
	1 female		5-10		Mary (b 1832 in Germany)
	1 female		0-5		Sarah (b 29 Oct 1834 in Cabarrus Co)

Rowan County

Descendants of Jacob Cline Sr (1.3)

	Generation in NC 3rd 4th 5th 6th	Age			Comments
p 49	Abraham Cline	40-50			probable son of **Philip Cline** and grandson of **Jacob Cline Sr** of Cabarrus Co.
	female	30-40			Abraham's wife, Lea Barger Cline
	1 male		15-20		John (b 1822)
	1 male		10-15		George (b 1825)

Descendants of Peter Cline (2.1)

p 38	John Cline		30-40		possible son of **Peter Cline III** and grandson of **Peter Cline Jr**, a son of **Peter Cline** (2.1)
	female		40-50		John's wife, Almira Cline
	1 male			10-15	unknown
	1 female			10-15	unknown
	2 females			5-10	unknown
p 11	James Kline		30-40		probable son of **Henry Cline** and grandson of **Simpson Cline** (a probable son of **Peter Cline**)
	female		40-50		James' wife, Mary Smith Cline

Stokes County

Descendants of Peter Cline (2.1)

p 153 Yadkin District	Peter Kline	40-50			son of **Peter Cline Jr** and grandson of **Peter Cline**. Census is in error; age should be 50-60.
	female	40-50			Peter's wife, Mary Henning Cline
	1 male		10-15		Eli
	1 male		5-10		John Henry (b 1832)
	1 female		20-30		unknown
	1 female		15-20		unknown
	2 females		10-15		Matilda (b 1826), Angeline (b 1826)
	2 females		5-10		Maria (b 1832), Martha (b 1830)
p 147 Bethania District	Abraham Kline	50-60			possible son of **Simpson Cline** (who is a possible son of **Peter Cline**)
	1 male		20-30		Solomon
	1 male		10-15		William (b 1825)
	1 male		5-10		Edward (b 1836)
	1 female		15-20		unknown
	1 female		10-15		unknown
	1 female		5-10		unknown

Burke County

Descendants of John Cline Sr (1.4.6)

Census Page	Generation in NC: 3rd	4th	5th	Age			Comments
p 312	John Cline			50-60			son of **John Cline Sr.** of Lincoln Co
	female			40-50			John's wife, Betsy Huffman Cline
	1 male				20-30		Andrew (b 1813-1814)
	1 female				30-40		unknown
	3 females				20-30		Susan (b 1813), Nancy, Catherine (b ca 1819)
	2 females				15-20		Fanny (b 1825), unknown (b ca 1820)
	3 females				10-15		Elizabeth (b 1827), Lydia (b 1828), Sarah (b 1831)
	1 female				0-5		Elmira (b 1837)

Descendant of Jacob Cline (1.4.9)

p 363	Elijah Cline				20-30		son of **Daniel Cline** and grandson of **Jacob Cline**

Macon County

Descendants of Christopher Cline (1.4.2)

p 156	Michael Cline			40-50			son of **Christopher Cline** of Lincoln Co
	female			40-50			Michael's wife, Susan Amburn Cline
	2 males				15-20		Amon, John (b 1822)
	1 male				10-15		Levi (b 1830)
	1 male				5-10		Avery (b 1832)
	2 males				0-5		Wesley (b 1836), unknown
	1 female				10-15		unknown
	1 female				5-10		Emiline
	1 female				0-5		Juletta (b 1838)

Descendants of Boston Cline Jr (1.4.1)

p 159	John Cline				30-40		probable son of **William (Long Bill) Cline** and grandson of **Boston Cline Jr**
	female				30-40		John's 2nd wife, Elizabeth Hyde Cline
	2 males					10-15	Maston, John F.
	1 male					5-10	Miles
	2 females					0-5	Sarah and one unknown

Descendants of Jacob Cline Sr (1.3)

p 145	J. [Jesse] A. Cline				20-30		son of **David Cline** and grandson of **John Cline** (a son of **Jacob Cline Sr**) of Cabarrus Co
	female				20-30		Jesse's wife, Adeline Amburn Cline
	1 male					0-5	Lafayette

Cherokee County

Descendants of Christopher Cline (1.4.2)

Census Page	Generation in NC 3rd	4th	5th	Age		Comments
p 233	Lawson Cline			20-30		son of **George Cline** and grandson of **Christopher Cline**
	female			20-30		Lawson's wife, Rebecca Mingus Cline

Descendants of Jacob Cline Sr (1.3)

p 242	David A. [Anthony] Cline		20-30		son of **David Cline** and grandson of **John Cline** (a son of **Jacob Cline Sr**) of Cabarrus Co
	female		15-20		David A.'s 1st wife
	1 female			0-5	Eda B. (b 1834), dau of David A.
	male		15-20		**Leonard**, son of **David Cline** and brother of David A.

Iredell County

Descendants of Christopher Cline (1.4.2)

p 219	Mathias Cline		30-40		son of **Leonard Cline** and grandson of **Christopher Cline**
	female		30-40		Mathias's wife, Mary Sigman Cline
	1 male			5-10	C. L. Cline, called Elkanah in the 1860 census
	1 male			0-5	Silas, called Julius in the 1860 census
	1 female			5-10	Amanda (b 1832)
	2 females			0-5	Eangeline (b 1835), Mary
	1 female		20-30		unknown

p 220	Amon Cline		20-30		son of **Leonard Cline** and grandson of **Christopher Cline**
	female		15-20		Amon's wife, Malinda Bolick Cline
	1 female			0-5	unknown

Davidson County

Descendants of Jacob Cline Sr (1.3)

	Generation in NC 2nd	3rd	4th	5th			
p 241	Nancy Cline				60-70		widow of **Jacob Cline**, son of **Jacob Cline Sr** of Cabarrus Co
		1 female				5-10	unknown, may be Patsy Cline found in Davidson Co 1860 census

Appendix G

1850 Census

All Clines living in North Carolina

Catawba County

formed 1842 from Lincoln Co

Newton Township

Descendants of Boston Cline Jr (1.4.1)

of Boston Jr's four sons, only **William (Long Bill)** is living and he is in the Macon Co 1850 census

Head of household listed first	Age	Occupation	Birthplace	Comments
William Cline, p 275	47	farmer	Catawba	son of **William (Long Bill) Cline** and grandson of **Boston Cline Jr**
Susanah Cline	47		"	William's wife, Susannah Starr Cline
Francis M. Cline (m)	23	farmer	"	
Meahaly Cline	18		"	
Pinkney Cline	15		"	
Cawlin Cline (m)	13		"	this must be Julius Calvin, b 1837
Elizabeth Cline	10		"	
Patzy Cline	3		"	
Jacob Smyer, p 274	26	blacksmith	Catawba	
Martha Smyer	27		"	
Jonathan Davidson Cline	24	blacksmith	"	son of **William Cline** and grandson of **William (Long Bill) Cline**
Nathaniel Cline, p 286	38	farmer	Catawba	son of **William (Long Bill) Cline** and grandson of **Boston Cline Jr**
Elizabeth Cline	19		"	mar Miles Throneburg, **Easter Cline Starr's** grandson
Susanah Cline	17		"	
Mary Cline	15		"	
Margaret Cline	11		"	
Henry Cline	9		"	
William P. Reinhardt, p 306	31	farmer	Catawba	
Mary Reinhardt	28		Burke	
Louza Cline (f)	6		Catawba	Louise, dau of **Nathaniel Cline** and adopted by William P. Reinhardt after death of Louise's mother

Descendants of Christopher Cline (1.4.2)

Christopher's son **Michael** is in Macon Co and descendants of his deceased son **Henry** are in the Lincoln Co 1850 census

Amon Cline, p 339	32	wagon master	Catawba	son of **John Cline** and grandson of **Christopher Cline**
Nancy Cline	27		GA	Amon's wife, Nancy Harris Cline
William Cline	9		Catawba	W. Thornton Cline
Martha Cline	7		"	
M. L. Cline	5		"	Marcus Cline
Sarah Cline	4		"	
Mary Cline	2		"	not in Amon's house in 1860 census; died young?
Phina Cline (f)	2 mo		"	

Catawba County (continued)

formed 1842 from Lincoln Co

Newton Township

Descendants of Christopher Cline (continued)

Head of household listed first	**Age**	**Occupation**	**Birthplace**	**Comments**
Amon Cline, p 309	38	farmer	Catawba	son of **Leonard Cline** and grandson of **Christopher Cline**
Lenna Cline	32		"	Amon's wife, Malinda Bolick Cline
Calvin Cline	7		"	
Eliza Cline	5		"	
Sarah Cline	3		"	
Logan Cline (m)	1		"	
Daniel Sigmon	45		"	a convict
Paul Cline, p 309	37	farmer	Catawba	son of **Leonard Cline** and grandson of **Christopher Cline**
Salena Cline	32		"	Paul's wife, Selina Bost Cline
Cysela Cline (f)	14		"	Norcisly
Ephraim Cline	12		"	
William Cline	9		"	
Jane Cline	7		"	
Labon Cline	4		"	
[A]Dolphus Cline	1		"	
Catherin Bost	67		"	Selina's mother
Eli Burns	14		"	
Franklin Cline, p 332	32	House carpenter	Catawba	son of **Leonard Cline** and grandson of **Christopher Cline**
Rhoda Cline	29		"	Franklin's wife, Rhoda McGee Cline
Anna Cline	9		"	
Maxwell Cline (m)	8		"	
John Cline	6		"	
Lucinda Cline	4		"	
Jane Cline	11 mo		"	
Noah Cline, p 327	27	laborer	Catawba	son of **Leonard Cline** and grandson of **Christopher Cline**
Anna Cline	23		"	Noah's first wife, Anna Barger Cline
Susan Cline	3		"	
Sarah Cline	11 mo.		"	
Sarah Cline, p 265	62		Catawba	widow of **William (Devil Bill) Cline**, son of **Christopher Cline**
Emeline Cline	22		"	
George Cline, p 320	61	farmer	Catawba	son of **Christopher Cline**
Mary Cline	59		"	George's wife, Polly Peterson Cline
Mary Hollus	20		"	possible dau of George
Offa M. Hollus (f)	1 mo		"	
				George's son **Lawson** is in Cherokee Co. 1850 census. George's son **Laney** is not found

Catawba County (continued)

formed 1842 from Lincoln Co

Newton Township

Descendants of John Cline Sr (1.4.6)

John's son **John** is in Caldwell Co 1850 census and John's son **Bostian** is in Alexander Co 1850 census

Head of household listed first	**Age**	**Occupation**	**Birthplace**	**Comments**
Jacob Cline, p 283	64	none	Catawba	son of **John Cline Sr**
Mary Cline	59		"	Jacob's wife, Molly Eckard Cline
Barnet Cline	29		"	age should be 22 per 1860 census
Rhoda Cline	22		"	Barnet's wife, Rhoda Bolick Cline
Jesse Cline, p 327	42	blacksmith	Catawba	son of **Jacob Cline** and grandson of **John Cline Sr**
Margaret Cline	40		"	Jesse's wife, Margaret Hauss Cline
Rufus Cline	12		"	
Harriet Cline	10		"	
Nancy Cline	8		"	
Henry Cline	4		"	
Abel Cline	2		"	
Joseph Cline, p 326	30	wool maker?	Catawba	son of **Jacob Cline** and grandson of **John Cline Sr**
Fanny Cline	30		"	Joseph's wife, Ruphena Miller Cline
Selvanus Cline	5		"	
Timothy Cline	3		"	
John Cline	10 mo		"	
George Cline, p 309	26	carpenter	Catawba	son of **Jacob Cline** and grandson of **John Cline Sr**
Mahala Cline	26		"	George's wife, Mahalah Boovey Cline
Nancy Boovy	23		"	Mahala's sister
Noah Cline, p 318	23	mason	Catawba	son of **William Cline** (deceased) and grandson of **John Cline Sr**
Malinda Cline	27		"	dau of **William Cline**
Catherin Cline	21		"	dau of **Willlliam Cline**
William Cline	18		"	son of **William Cline**
Polly Cline	48		"	widow of **William Cline**, Polly Huffman Cline
Barbary Patton	25		"	dau of **William Cline**, mar Samuel Patton on 10 July 1845 in Ashe Co, later mar Elkanah Drum
Barbary B. Patton	3			dau of Barbary Cline Patton
Sarah S. Patton	1			dau of Barbary Cline Patton
Henry Cline, p 283	56	farmer	Catawba	son of **John Cline Sr**
Elizabeth Cline	49		"	Henry's wife, Elizabeth Eckard Cline
Ann Mary Cline	26		"	
Betty Ann Cline	18		"	
Eli Cline	14		"	
Cicero Cline	12		"	
Johnathan Cline	11		"	
Francis Cline (m)	9		"	Census error. Per FH2 and the 1860 census, this is Fanny Lovina (b 11 Apr 1841)
Barbary Cline	7		"	
Polly Cline	17		"	
				Henry's sons Jonas (b 1819), Noah (b 1825), Daniel (b 1826) and Lawson Henry (b 1829) are not found

Catawba County (continued)

formed 1842 from Lincoln Co

Newton Township

Descendants of Michael Cline (1.4.8)

Head of household listed first	**Age**	**Occupation**	**Birthplace**	**Comments**
Michael Cline, p 283	53	farmer	Catawba	son of **Michael Cline**
Sarah Cline	52		"	Michael's wife, Sarah (Sally/Salome) Bost Cline
Eli P. Cline	19		"	age should be 15 per FH2
Johnathan Cline	13		"	
Elizabeth Cline	10		"	
Henry F. Cline	8		"	
Fanny Cline	85		"	widow of **Michael Cline** (1.4.8)
Michael and Sarah's other sons are:				Logan, in Greenville Co, SC 1860 census Wallace, in Newberry Co, SC 1850 census Maxwell, in Caldwell Co 1850 census Laban, who died in 1846 in Mexican War Michael P. (b 1830) in Newberry Co, SC 1860 census
Henry Clin[e], p 276	50	farmer	Catawba	son of **Michael Cline**
Sarah L. Cline	30		"	Henry's 2nd wife, Sarah Bandy Cline
Elvery Cline (f)	28		"	
Fanny M. Cline	16		"	
Nancy Cline	12		"	
Polly M. Cline	10		"	
Clarinda Cline	8		"	
Jane Cline	5		"	
J. S. Mauny	20		"	John Sidney Mauny
Sally Mauny	19		"	Henry's dau, mar in last year to John Mauny
Baby Mauny	--		"	Mary Jane, dau of John and Sally Mauny
John Lefevers	15		"	
George Daniels, p 264	36	merchant	Davidson	
Harriet Daniels	35		Catawba	
M. L. Cline	23	clerk	"	Michael Lee Cline, son of **Henry Cline** and grandson of **Michael Cline**

Jacob Cline (1.4.9) **and his descendants**

of Jacob's five living sons only **Eli** is not found. **Eli** may be in SC, but is not in SC 1850 census

Jacob Cline, p 312	85	farmer	Catawba	son of **Sebastian (Boston) Cline**
Barbary Cline	54		Lincoln	Jacob's 2nd wife, Barbara Halman Cline
Lawson Cline	37	laborer	Catawba	son of Jacob Cline
Margaret Spencer	38		"	
Margaret Spencer	11		"	dau of Margaret Spencer
Jonas Spencer	8		"	Jonas Monroe Cline, son of Lawson Cline
Julius Spencer	6		"	Julia E. Cline, dau of Lawson Cline
Daniel Cline, p 313	62	farmer	Catawba	son of **Jacob Cline**
Susan Cline	56		"	Daniel's wife, Susanna Wike Cline
Daniel Cline	26	farmer	"	
Manuel Cline	20	farmer	"	
Kizzia Cline (m)	28		"	gender census error, Kizzia is a dau
Laben Cline	15		"	

Catawba County (continued)

formed 1842 from Lincoln Co

Newton Township

Descendants of Jacob Cline (continued)

Head of household listed first	**Age**	**Occupation**	**Birthplace**	**Comments**
Jonas Cline, p 350	34	sheriff	Catawba	son of **Daniel Cline** and grandson of **Jacob Cline**
E. C. Cline (f)	34		"	Jonas' wife, E. Caroline Gandt Cline
A. K. Cline (m)	4		"	A. Kelly Cline
J. B. Cline (m)	2		"	Jerome Cline
R. B. Cline (m)	4 mo.		"	Robert Cline
Lawson Cline (m)	10		"	mulatto
Elijah Cline, p 317	30	keeper of the poor	Catawba	son of **Daniel Cline** and grandson of **Jacob Cline**
Elizabeth Cline	26		"	Elijah's wife, Elizabeth Eckard Cline
William Cline	5		"	
Julius Cline	4		"	
Marcus L. Cline	1		"	
non Clines: 6 paupers, 5 idiots, 1 insane				
Barbary Cline, p 312	51		Catawba	widow of **David Cline**, son of **Jacob Cline**
Jacob Cline	52	farmer	"	son of **Jacob Cline** (1.4.9)
Barbary Cline	XX			age is crossed out; probably a redundant entry for Barbary who is head of house, not Jacob Cline's wife
Eli Cline, p 308	21	farmer	Catawba	out of wedlock son of **Jacob Cline's** son **Eli Cline** and **Leonard Cline's** widow Elizabeth Deal Cline
Rosanah Cline	21		"	Eli's wife, Roxanah Starr Cline
Ephraim Cline, p 283	46	farmer	Catawba	son of **Jacob Cline**
Mary Cline	43		"	Ephraim's wife, Mary Eckard Cline
Ephraim Cline	17	farmer	"	census error, his name is Elkanah
Darius Cline (m)	15		"	
Abel Cline	13		"	
Elizabeth Cline	12		"	
Ambrose Cline	10		"	
Alfred Cline	6		"	
Gemima Cline	4		"	called Harriet in FH2
Jefferson Cline	3		"	
Sidney Cline (m)	7 mo.		"	not in Ephraim's 1860 household; died young?

Unidentified Cline children

Noah Miller, p 313	26	farmer	Catawba	also in household is Elizabeth Miller (65)
Leah Miller	22		"	Miller children: Eliz. (6), John (5), Ely (3), Wm. (1)
Barbary Cline	11		"	dau of an unidentified Cline
Solomon Shell, p 306	67	farmer	MD	also in household are four Shell children
Nancy Shell	58		Catawba	
Polly D. Cline	15		"	dau of an unidentified Cline

Lincoln County

Descendants of Christopher Cline (1.4.2)

Head of household listed first	Age	Occupation	Birthplace	Comments
John Cline, p 189	54	hatter	NC	son of **Henry Cline** and grandson of **Christopher Cline**
Elizabeth Cline	55		"	John's wife, Elizabeth Cockran Cline
George M. Cline	22		"	George Marcus Cline
Margaret Cline	18		"	called Harriet in father's will and FH2
William Cline	14		"	
M. A. Cobb (f)	27		"	Adeline Cline Cobb, dau of John Cline
Wm. W. Cobb	3		"	

Cleveland County

formed 1841 from Rutherford Co

Descendants of Boston Cline Jr (1.4.1)

Sally Cline, p 205	84		NC	widow of **David Cline**, son of **Boston Cline Jr**
Katherine Cline	15		"	**Sally Cline's** granddaughter, dau of **John Cline**, who is also recorded in her mother's house below
Katherine Cline, p 205	50		NC	widow of **John Cline**, son of **David Cline**
John Cline	17		"	
Katharine Cline	15		"	called Louise in FH2
Henry Cline	13		"	
Ambrose Cline	11		"	
David Cline, p 175	28	farmer	NC	son of **John Cline** and grandson of **David Cline.**
Charlotte Cline	25		"	David's wife, Rachel Charlotte Lattimore Cline
John F. Cline	2		"	
Sarah K. Cline	5 mo		"	
Sally Cline, p 205	50		NC	widow of **Jacob Cline**, son of **David Cline**
Elizabeth Cline	17		"	
Sarah A. Cline	15		"	died 27 Oct 1852, buried Nob Creek Cemetery
John Peeler, p 205	35	farmer	NC	
David Cline	21	farmer	"	son of **Jacob Cline** and grandson of **David Cline**
Margaret Cline	30		"	dau of **John Cline** and granddau of **David Cline,** wife of John Peeler?
Ulifsy Cline (f)	7		"	
David Cline	5		"	
John Cline	3		"	
Samuel Cline	1 mo		"	
John Cline, p 198	22	farmer	NC	son of **Jacob Cline** and grandson of **David Cline**
Lucinda Cline	41		"	a widow, Lucinda Lattimore and then Cline? or dittoed as Cline in error in census?
Dulcimea Lattimore (f)	16		"	
Lucretia Lattimore	14		"	
Gazarine Lattimore (f)	10		"	
Louisa Lattimore	8		"	
Luizal ? Lattimore (f)	7		"	
John Lattimore	5		"	

Cabarrus County

Descendants of Jacob Cline Sr (1.3)

other descendants of Jacob are grandsons: **Abraham** in Rowan; **Benjamin** in Iredell; **Jacob** in MS; **David** in GA; **Michael, Moses**, and **Daniel's** widow in AL

Head of household listed first	Age	Occupation	Birthplace	Comments
Henry Cline, p 427	76	farmer	Cabarrus	son of **John Cline** and grandson of **Jacob Cline Sr**
Sarah Cline	20		"	Henry's dau
Joseph Cline, p 424	49	farmer	Cabarrus	son of **Henry Cline**
Leah Cline	39		"	Joseph's wife, Leah Fink Cline
John M. Cline	19	farmer	"	
Matilda Cline	17		"	
Esther Cline	15		"	
James Cline, p 420	42	farmer	Cabarrus	son of **Henry Cline**
Margaret Cline	25		"	James' 2nd wife, Margaret Shinn Cline
Mary A. Cline	20		"	
Margaret Cline	15		"	
George Cline	13		"	
Adam Cline	11		"	
Sarah Cline	9		"	
Thomas Cline	8		"	
Rilla ?? Cline (f)	6		"	
Rufus Cline	3		"	
Esther Cline	1		"	
Tobias Cline, p 440	36	farmer	Cabarrus	son of **Henry Cline**
Margaret Cline	39		"	Tobias's wife, Margaret Isahour Cline
George A. Cline	15	farmer	"	
John N. Cline	13		"	
Henry J. M. S. Cline	12		"	
Daniel M. Cline	10		"	
Elizabeth M. Cline	5		"	
Laydon B. Cline (m)	2		"	
Nathaniel Krimminger, p 425	36	farmer	Cabarrus	
Burten Cline	22	laborer	"	son of **Henry Cline**
Sinthey Cline, p 412	22		Cabarrus	**Henry Cline's** dau, idiotic, in county pauper house
Susanna Cline, p 456	65		Cabarrus	widow of **David Cline**, son of **Jacob Cline Sr**
Sarah Cline	26		"	
Wilson D. Cline	22	farmer	"	
John Cline, p 425	42	farmer	Cabarrus	son of **David Cline**
Elinor Cline	36		SC	John's wife, Elinor Joiner Cline
Susan C. Cline	15		Cabarrus	
Mary R. Cline	14		"	
Clementine Cline	10		"	
Israel Cline	10		"	
William H. H. Cline	9		"	
Leah S. Cline	6		"	
Martha Cline	4		"	
John C. Cline	1 day		"	

Cabarrus County (continued)

Descendants of Jacob Cline Sr (continued)

Head of household listed first	Age	Occupation	Birthplace	Comments
Mathias Cline, p 456	39	farmer	Cabarrus	son of **David Cline** and grandson of **Jacob Cline Sr**
Mary Cline	36		"	Mathias' wife, Mary Joiner Cline
Moses E. Cline	13		"	
Jane R. Cline	12		"	
James F. Cline	9		"	
Crissa E. Joiner (f)	20		"	
Edmond Cline, p 425	34	farmer	Cabarrus	son of **David Cline**
Clarisa Cline	34		"	Edmond's wife, Clarissa White Cline
James D. Cline	3		"	
Franklin L. Cline	1		"	

Descendants of Michael Cline (1.8)

Michael's son **Daniel** and family are in MO, descendants of Michael's son **John** are in TN
other sons of Michael's son **George Sr** are **Michael** in GA and **Jacob** who is not found

Alfred Cline, p 422	36	farmer	Cabarrus	possible son of **Jacob Cline** and grandson of **George Cline Sr** (a son of **Michael Cline**)
Catherine Cline	29		"	Alfred's wife, Catherine Lefler Cline
George Cline, p 424	56	blacksmith	Cabarrus	son of **George Cline Sr** and grandson of **Michael Cline**
Esther Cline	57		"	George's wife, Esther Blackwelder Cline
Mary A. Cline	26		"	
Elizabeth L. Cline	23		"	
Elvira Cline (f)	21		"	
Mary C. Cline	86		"	widow of **George Cline Sr**
Wiley Cline, p 424	30	farmer	Cabarrus	son of **George Cline** and grandson of **George Cline Sr**
Mary A. Cline	33		"	Wiley's wife, Mary Annie Blackwelder Cline
George H. Cline	5		"	
Martin L. Cline	1		"	
Archibald Cline, p 424	28	farmer	Cabarrus	son of **George Cline** and grandson of **George Cline Sr**
Christina C. Cline	27		Stanley	Archibald's wife, Christina Ridenhour Cline
Hettie E. Cline	5		Cabarrus	
William H. Cline	4		"	
John D. C. Cline	4 mo		"	He is called Dan in the 1860 census
Christina Cline, p 454	46		Cabarrus	Christina Blackwelder Cline, widow of **Joseph Cline**, son of **George Cline Sr**
Elizabeth C. Cline	21		"	
Jacob A. Cline	19	farmer	"	

Jacob Cline

Jacob Cline, p 413	47	farmer	Germany	emigrated from Bavaria, Germany ca 1833
Mary S. Cline	51		"	
Mary E. Cline	18		"	
Sarah C. (or E.) Cline	14		Cabarrus	
Fredrick Cline	11		Rowan	
Eliza Cline	8		Cabarrus	

Rowan County

Possible descendants of Peter Cline (2.1)

Head of household listed first	Age	Occupation	Birthplace	Comments
Jacob Corl, p 162, district 18	69		NC	
Elizabeth Cline	36		"	possible dau of **Abraham Cline** of Stokes Co (who is a grandson of **Peter Cline**).
Susanah Cline	1 mo		"	mulatto
John Pinksten, p 162, district 18	30	farmer	NC	
Elizabeth Pinksten	24		"	Pinksten child: Mary Jane (1)
Margaret E. Cline	5		"	probable dau. of **Elizabeth Cline** in Jacob Corl household, Rowan Co., above
Mary Smith	27		"	
George M. Lyerla, p 164, dist 46	31	blacksmith	NC	
Nancy C. Lyerla	31		"	Lyerla chldren: Margaret (7), Mary (4), Richard (5 mo)
Alexander Cline	13		"	possible son of **Elizabeth Cline** in Jacob Corl household, Rowan Co., above
Michael Dickson	21	blacksmith	"	
Catherine Cox	19		"	
Alexander Utzman	26	tailor	"	

Forsyth County

formed 1849 from Stokes County

Possible descendants of Peter Cline (2.1)

William J. Cornelius, p 254	37	farmer	NC	
Nancy P. Cornelius	38		"	Cornelius children: John (13), Leander (11), Alvis (9), Newton (5), Francis (3), Wm. W. (4 mo)
Maria Cline	18		"	possible dau of **Peter Cline** (deceased) of Stokes Co, a grandson of **Peter Cline**
John Spoch, p 269	28	farmer	NC	
Christina Spoch	30		"	Spoch children: Lydia (3), Sebelia (1)
Elisha Stolz (m)	25	laborer	"	**Abraham Cline** mar a Stolz (Stultz)
William Cline	24	laborer	"	possible son of **Abraham Cline** of Stokes Co. **Abraham** is a grandson of **Peter Cline**
Mulvina J. Conrad (f)	13		"	
William Houser, p 277	37	farmer, wagoner	NC	
Susan Houser	27		"	Houser children: Andrew (11), Delila (8), Nancy (2)
Martha Cline	20		"	possible dau of **Peter Cline** of Stokes Co, who is a grandson of **Peter Cline**
Philip H. Pfaff, p 278	35	farmer	NC	is one of three administrators of **Peter Cline's** estate
Malinda C. Pfaff	34		"	Pfaff children: Artemuis (2), Flavis (8 mo)
Edwin Cline	14		"	possible son of **Abraham Cline** of Stokes Co
Eli Cline, p 279	24	laborer	NC	son of **Peter Cline** of Stokes Co, who is a grandson of **Peter Cline**
Nancy Cline	25		"	

Forsyth County (continued)
formed 1849 from Stokes County

Possible descendants of Peter Cline (continued)

Head of household listed first	Age	Occupation	Birthplace	Comments
Amigo Chaffus, p 281	66	shoemaker	VA	
Anna E. Chaffus	41		NC	
Matilda Cline	24		"	possible dau of **Peter Cline**, grandson of **Peter Cline**
Mary Cline	3		"	
Lewis Leinbach, p 281	37	farmer	NC	
Anna Leinbach	37		"	Leinbach children: Lewis (9), Louisa (8), Gottlieb (6), Lucetta (6), Elinore (1)
Geline Cline	24		"	possible dau of **Peter Cline**, grandson of **Peter Cline**
Isaac Cline	3		"	
Amy Barber, p 298	50		NC	
Sarah E. Barber	30		"	
Jane A. Barber	21		"	
Polly Cline	33		"	possible widow of a son of **Peter Cline**, who is a grandson of **Peter Cline**
Sarah A. G. Cline	4		"	
Henry Briggs, p 295	72	farmer	VA	
Anna Briggs	27		NC	
William Owens	15		"	mulatto
DeWit Cline	12		"	mulatto, possible son of **Polly Cline** above
Hugh Philips, p 282	48	farmer	NC	
Nancy Philips	46		"	
Thomas Cline	9		"	possible son of **Polly Cline** above

Davie County
formed 1836 from Rowan Co

Possible descendant of Peter Cline (2.1)

Ursula Green, p 426	90	none	Davie	
William Green	18	laborer	"	
Ursula Cline (f)	50		"	widow of unknown Cline, possible 2nd wife of **Abraham Cline**, a grandson of **Peter Cline**

Burke County

Descendants of John Cline Sr (1.4.6)

David Wilson Jr, p 338	25	farmer	NC	
Catherine Wilson	31		"	dau of **John Cline**, son of **John Cline Sr**
Lydia Cline	21		"	dau of **John Cline**, son of **John Cline Sr**
David Cline	6		"	Lydia's son (out-of-wedlock)
Joseph Cline, p 338	28	farmer	NC	son of **William Cline** and grandson of **John Cline Sr**
Mary Cline	23		"	
Sidney Cline (m)	4		"	
Angeline Cline	2		"	
William Cline	8 mo		"	

Alexander County

formed 1847 from Iredell and Caldwell Counties

Descendants of John Cline Sr (1.4.6)

Head of household listed first	Age	Occupation	Birthplace	Comments
Bostian Cline, p 155	53	farmer	NC	son of **John Cline Sr**
Margaret Cline	47		"	Bostian's wife, Margaret Eckard Cline
Elijah Cline	25	laborer	"	
Barbara Cline	22		"	
Simon Cline	18	farmer	"	
Mahala Cline	16		"	
Elkanah Cline	14		"	
Emmanuel Cline	11		"	
Mary Cline	2		"	not in Bostian's household in the 1860 census

Caldwell County

formed 1841 from Burke County

Lower Creek Township

Descendants of John Cline Sr (1.4.6)

John Cline, p 19	69	none	Lincoln	son of **John Cline Sr**
Elizabeth Cline	56		PA	John's wife, Elizabeth Huffman Cline
Susan Cline	37		Lincoln	
Fanny Cline	25		"	
Elizabeth Cline	22		"	
Sarah Cline	19		"	
Barbara Cline	18		"	was missed in the 1840 census
Elmira Cline	13		Burke	

Descendants of Michael Cline (1.4.8)

Maxwell Cline, p 19	24	blacksmith	Lincoln	son of **Michael S. Cline** and grandson of **Michael Cline**
Elizabeth Cline	20		Burke	Maxwell's wife, Elizabeth Emmaline Settlemire Cline
Mary Cline	1		Caldwell	Mary is still the only child when this Maxwell Cline family appears in the 1860 Marshall Co, AL census
William Settlemire	17	laborer	Burke	
Thomas Settlemire	12		"	

Macon County

Descendants of Boston Cline Jr (1.4.1)

William Cline, p 367, Tennepee Twp	65	miller	Lincoln	William (Long Bill) Cline, son of **Boston Cline Jr**
Susannah Cline	60		"	William's wife, Susannah Blackburn Cline (other census years show Wm b 1770-1774, or 76-80 yrs old, and Susanna b 1780-1784, or 66 to 70 yrs old. Susannah states she is 62 yrs old in 1860 census)
Linna Cline (f)	25		"	
Joanna Cline	22		"	
Thaddeus Cline	7		Macon	

Macon County (continued)

Descendants of Boston Cline Jr (continued)

Head of household listed first	Age	Occupation	Birthplace	Comments
Absalum Cline, p 344, Deep Cr Twp	43	farmer	Burke	son of **Daniel Cline** and grandson of **Boston Cline Jr**
Rhoda Cline	42		"	Absalum's wife, Rhoda Kirkland Cline
Alfred Cline	19	laborer	Macon	
Sally Cline	16		"	
Seth Cline (m)	14		"	
William Cline	12		"	
John Cline	10		"	
Angeline Cline (f)	8		"	
Elizabeth Cline	6		"	
Nancy Cline	4		"	
Andrew Cline	1		"	
Sarah Raby	53		Burke	dau of **Daniel Cline,** widow of Absalom Raby and sister of Absalum Cline

Descendants of Christopher Cline (1.4.2)

John Cline, p 327, Tennepee Twp	50	carpenter	Macon	born in Lincoln Co, son of **John Cline** and grandson of **Christopher Cline.** Macon Co birthplace is in error. Macon county was formed in 1828.
Elizabeth Cline	35		Haywood	John's 2nd wife, Elizabeth Sorrells Cline, mar 1845
William Sorrels	7		Macon	
Susannah Cline	4		"	surname is Sorrells in 1860 census
L. M. Angel, p 315, Tennepee Twp	24	farmer	Buncomb	
Marilyn Angel	22		Macon	
Lander Cline	18	laborer	"	probable son of **John Cline**, Macon Co above
Michael Cline, p 345, Deep Cr Twp	57	farmer	Lincoln	son of **Christopher Cline**
Catherine Cline	31		Burke	Michael's 2nd wife, Catherine Hyde Cline
Emiline Cline (f)	20		Lincoln	
Avery Cline (m)	18	laborer	"	
Wesley Cline	14		Macon	
Juletta Cline	12		"	
Pendleton Cline	8		"	
Elizabeth Ann Cline	6		"	
Keener Cline (m)	2		"	
Infant Cline (m)	4 mo		"	James Manley Cline
				Michael's son **Levi** is in GA 1860 census. Michael's son **John** is in IL 1850 census.

Descendants of Jacob Cline Sr (1.3)

Jesse Cline, p 344, Deep Cr Twp	35	farmer	Lincoln	son of **David Cline** and grandson of **John Cline**, who is a son of **Jacob Cline Sr**
Adeline Cline	34		Burke	Jesse's wife, Adeline Amburn Cline
Lafayette Cline	11		Macon	
Marion Cline (m)	10		"	
Cansada Cline (f)	8		"	
William Cline	7		"	
James K. Cline	5		"	
Edwina Cline (f)	3		"	
Daniel D. Cline	3 mo		"	
William Cline	31	laborer	Burke	brother of Jesse Cline

Cherokee County

formed 1839 from Macon Co

Murphy Township

Descendants of Jacob Cline Sr (1.3)

Head of household listed first	Age	Occupation	Birthplace	Comments
George Cline, p 43	24	farmer	NC	son of **David Cline** and grandson of **John Cline**, who is a son of **Jacob Cline Sr**.
Bethia Cline	22		TN	
Susan Cline	3		"	
Frances J. Cline (f)	1		NC	

Descendants of Christopher Cline (1.4.2)

Lawson H. Cline, p 46	36	farmer	NC	son of **George Cline** and grandson of **Christopher Cline**
Rebecca Cline	37		"	Lawson's wife, Rebecca Mingus Cline
Sarah Cline	9		"	
Nancy Cline	7		"	
Mary Cline	3		"	
Ann Cline	6 mo		"	

Iredell County

Statesville Township

Descendants of Jacob Cline Sr (1.3)

Benjamine Cline, p 467	32	Cabinet workman	NC	probable son of **Philip Cline** and grandson of **Jacob Cline Sr**
Lucretia Cline	31		"	Benjamine's wife, Margaret Bond Cline
Sophia C. Cline	10		"	
Mary L. Cline	8		"	
Isabella A. Cline	7		"	
David J. Cline	3		"	

Descendant of Peter Cline (2.1)

James Cline, p 480	41	laborer	NC	probable son of **Henry Cline** and grandson of **Simpson Cline** who is a possible son of **Peter Cline**. Age may read 47, but 41 agrees with 1860 census.
Mary Cline	60		"	James' wife, Mary Smith Cline
Mary A. Hais	23		"	unknown relationship

Gaston County

formed 1846 from Lincoln Co

James Ferguson, p 399	27	farmer	Gaston	
Catherine J. Ferguson	23		"	
Sarah Ferguson	3		"	
Harriet McKee	29		"	and her 2 yr. old dau
Ernest Bell	3		"	
James M. Cline	72		"	this census taker marked everyone as born in Gaston Co. No prior census record for this **James and Jane Cline** is anywhere in U.S. back through 1810. They probably recently immigrated.
Jane Cline	71		"	

Appendix H

1850 Census

All NC -born Clines living outside NC

(50 households)

Alabama

Head of household listed first	Age	Occupation	Birthplace	Comments
M. C. Cline, Pickens Co, p 7	39	carriage maker	NC	Moses, son of **David Cline** and grandson of **Jacob Cline Sr** of Cabarrus Co, NC
Nancy B. Cline	30		SC	
Sarah Cline	10		MS	
Charles Cline	5		"	
John Cline	3		AL	
Maxes E. Cline	3 mo		"	Moses Edgar Cline
This Moses Cline is in 1840 Lowndes Co, MS census. Pickens Co, AL is on MS border opposite Lowndes Co, MS.				
Michael Cline, Tuscaloosa Co District 2, p 232	51	farmer	NC	son of **Michael Cline** and grandson of **Jacob Cline Sr** of Cabarrus Co, NC
Sophia Cline	49		NC	
Jane Cline	22		TN	
Elizabeth Cline	18		"	
Susan Cline	14		"	
Della Cline	16		"	census age entry could be read as either 10 or 16
Samuel Cline	10		"	
There is also on p 232 of this census a John Cline, 19, b TN, single, with Pierce family. Possible son of Michael and Sophia.				
Thomas Johnson, Franklin Co, p 107	62	farmer	NC	
Catherine Cline	35	house-keeper	NC	widow of unknown Cline (possibly widow of **Daniel Cline**, son of **David Cline** and grandson of **Jacob Cline Sr** of Cabarrus Co, NC)
Sarah E. Cline	4		NC?	

Arkansas

Henry Cline, Pope Co, p 286	60	farmer	NC	son of **Henry Cline** and grandson of **Christopher Cline** of Lincoln Co, NC
Nancy Cline	60		NC	
Thomas Cline	25		TN	
Paulina Cline	20		AR	probable wife of Thomas
Eliza Cline	1		"	
Henry Cline is in Madison Co, TN in 1840 census.				
William H. Cline, Yell Co, p 480	39	farmer	NC	probable son of **Henry Cline** of Pope Co. Yell Co formed from Pope Co in 1840
Savina L. Cline	30		SC	
James Cline	9		TN	
Lucy Cline	7		AR	
Sarah Cline	5		"	
William Cline	4		TN	
Savina Cline	2		"	
Alexander H. Cline	1 mo		AR	
Chestuie Cline, Yell Co, p 476	22	farmer	NC	possible son of **Henry Cline** of Pope Co
Nancy Cline	16		MS	
Elizabeth E. Cline	4 mo		AR	
Ruth Monse	11		AR	

Georgia

Head of household listed first	Age	Occupation	Birthplace	Comments
David A. Cline, Murray Co, p 185	35	Ditcher, laborer	NC	son of **David Cline Sr** and grandson of **John Cline** of Cabarrus Co, NC
Eda B. Cline	17		"	
Mary M. Cline	10		"	
Benjamin F. Cline	8		"	
Martha J. Cline	6		GA	
Amanda C. Cline	4		"	
James J. Cline	2		"	
Gina M. Cline	2 mo		"	
David Cline Sr.	73	laborer	NC	**David Cline Sr** son of **John Cline** and grandson of **Jacob Cline Sr** of Cabarrus Co, NC
Mary A. Cline	63		"	
David Cline Sr is in Gilmer Co, GA 1840 census and in Blount Co, TN 1860 census (with his son Jesse A. Cline). David A. Cline is in Cherokee Co, NC 1840 census and in McMinn Co, TN 1860 census (with a new, 2nd wife Edith C. Cline).				
Leonard Cline, Murray Co, p 256	26	farmer	NC	son of **David Cline Sr** above
Sarah Cline	24		"	
William Cline	1		GA	
Dactor Cline	21	farmer	NC	son of **David Cline Sr** above
Leonard Cline is in Morgan Co, AL 1860 census and Murray Co, GA 1870 census.				
Robert Brech, Murray Co, p 187	25	cooper	NC	
Talitha A. Brech	22		GA	
John W. Brech	2 mo		GA	
Elizabeth Cline	65		VA	probable widow of **John Cline** who is in Carroll Co, GA 1840 census
Daniel Cline	25	laborer	NC	probably born on way from VA to GA
Absalom Cline	20		GA	
Solomon Cline, Cherokee Co, p 517	49	Methodist preacher	NC	son of **Christopher Cline** of Guilford Co, NC
Sarah Cline	47		"	
Eli Cline	20		"	
Mary Cline	23		"	
Elisha Cline (m)	21		"	
William Cline	18		"	
John Cline	16		"	
Elizabeth Cline	15		"	
Susan Cline	13		"	
George W. Cline	11		"	
Marion Cline (m)	9		GA	
Martha Cline	7		"	
James Cline	5		"	
Two of Solomon's sons (William and John) are mar and in Cherokee Co, GA 1860 census. Solomon's sons, Elisha and George, and dau Martha are also in Cherokee Co, GA 1860 census. Solomon is not found there in 1860 (perhaps deceased).				
Herford H. Satterfield, Cherokee Co p 445	38	farmer	SC	
Patunar Satterfield	37		SC	and 7 Satterfield children b in GA
Levi Cline	24		NC	son of **Solomon Cline** and grandson of **Christopher Cline** of Guilford Co, NC

Georgia (continued)

Head of household listed first	Age	Occupation	Birthplace	Comments
Michael Cline, Gilmer Co, p 403	60	miner	NC	son of **George Cline Sr** and grandson of **Michael Cline** of Cabarrus Co, NC
Susan Cline	57		NC	
Sophia Cline	20		"	
Sarah Cline	14		TN	
Michael, Susan and Sophia are in Cherokee Co, NC 1860 census and state they were born in Cabarrus Co, NC.				
Cain Cline, Lumpkin Co, p 34	35	miner	NC	Elkanah, son of **John Cline** and grandson of **Christopher Cline** of Lincoln Co, NC
Joanna Cline	33		"	
Robert Cline	12		"	
Elijah Cline	14		"	
Elizabeth Cline	10		GA	
Sarah Cline	8		"	
Martha Cline	5		"	
William Cline	4		"	
George Cline	2		"	

Illinois

George Cline, Union Co, p 162	25	farmer	NC	son of **Abraham** and **Leah Cline**
Mary Cline	24		IL	
Philip Brown	6		"	
Leah Cline	47		NC	widow of **Abraham Cline**, son of **Philip Cline** and grandson of **Jacob Cline Sr**, of Cabarrus Co, NC
John Cline, Union Co, p 161	27	farmer	NC	probable son of **Abraham** and **Leah Cline**
Mary Cline	29		NC	might be read Margaret, viz Mary
Nancy Cline	2		AR	
Margaret Cline	11 mo		IL	
Jane Cline, Montgomery Co 22nd District, p 138	55		NC	widow of **William Cline**, b 1780-1790. This **William's** father is unknown; might be the **William Cline** who is in Orange Co, NC in 1779
Nancy Cline	19		IL	
Jane Cline	18		"	
John Cline	14		"	
Genealogy article* says William and Jane Bryant Cline both b NC and came to IL in 1819 with son Rufus (b 1815). William b ca 1780. William and family are in Montgomery Co, IL 1830 and 1840 censuses and in pre-cursor county of Bond Co, IL 1820 census. Possible sons on p 138 of this IL 1850 census are Henry, 24, b IL with wife Susan, 24, b NC, next door to Jane, and William, 22, wife Sally, 23, of unknown birthplace. **Centennial History of Litchfield, IL*, 1953, George Suther, vertical file, Cannon Library, Concord, NC.				
Nelson Cline, Montgomery Co 22nd District, p 114	37	farmer	NC	possible son of **William** and **Jane Cline** above
Lidia Cline	34		IL	
William Cline	1 mo		"	
Catherine Cline	1 mo		"	
Susanna Collier	15		"	
John Cline, Menard Co, p 279	28	cooper	NC	son of **Michael Cline** and grandson of **Christopher Cline** of Lincoln Co, NC
Nancy Cline	25		IL	
William N. Cline	4		"	
Mary E. Cline	6 mo		"	
James H. Cline	2		"	

Indiana

Head of household listed first	Age	Occupation	Birthplace	Comments
Nicholas Cline, Harrison Co District 45, p 434	51	farmer	NC	unknown lineage
Mary Cline	51		KY	
Nicholas Cline	19		IA	
John Cline	16		"	
Jonathan Cline	13		"	
Julian Cline	10		"	
This Nicholas Cline is in the Harrison Co, IN 1840 census, p 283, and in the Harrison Co 1830 census, p 128. Other possible children of Nicholas in this census are: on p 434, William Cline, 23, with wife Martha, 21, both b IA; on p 433, Joseph Cline, 26, b KY, and Mary, 25, b IA, with dau Anne, 3, b IA. It appears that Nicholas came from NC to KY ca 1820 and then to IA before settling in IN.				
Elizabeth Cline, Owen Co, p 100	60	none	NC	widow of **Philip Cline**, son of **Valentine Cline** of Lincoln Co, NC
Lenona Cline	12		IN	
Phileata Cline (f)	20		NC	
Rufus Cline, Owen Co, p 100	26	farmer	NC	son of **Philip** and **Elizabeth Cline** above
Nancy A. Cline	23		IN	
Verloncia E. Cline	1		"	
Miles Cline, Owen Co, p 96	39	farmer	NC	son of **Philip** and **Elizabeth Cline** above
Jeremiah Cline	18		IN	
William Cline	16		"	
John Cline	14		"	
Linsey Cline (m)	12		"	
Elizabeth Cline	10		"	
James Cline	8		"	
Miles Cline	1		"	
Philip Cline and Miles Cline are in the Owen Co 1840 census, p 94.				
Valentine Cline, Monroe Co, p 262	36	farmer	NC	son of **Philip** and **Elizabeth Cline** above
Catherine Cline	31		"	
William A. Cline	10		IN	
Rufus O. Cline	7		"	
Ann C. Cline	4		"	
Solomon Cline, Lawrence Co Shawswick Township, p 469	39	farmer	NC	unknown lineage
Elizabeth Cline	26		KY	
Felix Cline	10		IN	
Mary Cline	6		"	
Philip Cline	4		"	
Abraham Cline	2		"	
Elizabeth Cline	7 mo		"	
This Solomon Cline is also in the Lawrence Co 1840 census, p 245, but he is not there in the 1820 and 1830 census and no apparent Cline parent for him is there. In the 1840 census Solomon is 20-30 yrs old; wife, 15-20; and son 0-5.				

Indiana (continued)

Head of household listed first	Age	Occupation	Birthplace	Comments
Henry Cloin [Cline], Pike Co Logan Township, p 50	60	farmer	NC	Henry Cline of Rowan Co, NC
Susan Cloin [Cline]	55		"	Henry's 2nd wife, Susan Beck Cline
Sary Cloin [Cline] (f)	16		IN	
Susanna Cloine [Cline]	14		"	
Lewis Cline, Pike Co, p 4 mixed township	36	canal'er	NC	probable son of **Henry Cline** above
Sally Ann Cloin [Cline]	28		IN	
Isaac Cloin [Cline]	13		"	
Henry Cloin [Cline]	11		"	
Francis Cloin [Cline] (m)	9		"	
Betsy Cloin [Cline]	7		"	
Cinthey A. Cloin [Cline]	5		"	
Sharloto Cloin [Cline]	2		"	

Henry Cline (Sr) and Lewis Cline are both in the Pike Co 1840 census (no township named), p 250, and a Henry Cline Jr also is on p 250 in 1840, age 20-30. This Henry Cline (Sr) was in Rowan Co, NC through the 1830 census. It should be noted, however, that there is also an earlier Henry Cline in Pike Co, IN in both the 1820 census (Madison Township) and the 1830 census, age 30-40 (Clay Township). This is probably not the NC Henry Cline, since this earlier Henry Cline did not live in Logan Township and his age is barely old enough to be 60, as the NC Henry Cline is in 1850. The Alexander Cline below (b IN in 1823) may be the son of the other earlier Henry Cline who has a son of this age in the IN 1830 census. Thus, Henry Cline here in the 1850 census must be the NC Henry Cline and the earlier Henry Cline, who was in IN by 1820, has either left the state or died leaving his son Alexander (below).

Alexander Cloin [Cline], Pike Co p 50	27	laborer	IN	possible son of an earlier Henry Cline, who is in IN from at least 1820 through 1830
Lidey Cloin [Cline]	22		NY	
Jane Cloin [Cline]	8		IN	
Virginia Cloin [Cline]	3		"	
Arlimited Cloin [Cline] (f)	1		"	

Kentucky

John Cline, Allen Co, p 120	65	none	NC	son of **Martin Cline** of Lincoln Co, NC and Sumner Co, TN
C. Cline (f)	65		"	John's wife, Catherine (Caty)
F. Cline (f)	19		TN	
C. Cline (f)	8		IL	possible granddau of John

Allen Co, KY is just across the state line from Sumner Co, TN where Martin Cline and his three sons John, Adam and Michael lived. There is a widow Sarah Cline (Allen Co 1850 census, p 119), 53, b TN, who is probably Adam Cline's widow with four children b KY, 1830-1840. Another possible son of Adam is George Cline (Allen Co 1850 census, p 119), 26, b TN and his wife A. J., 20, b KY, and two daus. There is an M. Cline (Allen Co 1850 census, p 120), 45, b TN, with wife N. Cline, 45, b TN, who is probably Michael whose wife is Nancy Rippy Cline. Michael is a son of Martin Cline's son Michael (deceased). Michael and Nancy have seven children b TN 1828 through 1840 and two children b KY (age 5 and 3). Martin's son John's son, John, appears (Allen Co 1850 census, p 119), 34, b TN and wife E. Cline, 30, and b TN with two children b TN 1839 and 1841. Thus, Martin Cline's descendants appear to have moved slightly north into KY, except for John Cline's sons Andrew, William and Alfred who are still in Sumner Co, TN in 1850.

Mississippi

Jacob Cline, Lowndes Co Columbus City, 3rd ward, p 122	37	wagon-master	NC	son of **David Cline** and grandson of **Jacob Cline Sr** of Cabarrus Co, NC
Tesasy Cline	28		AL	
Fannie S. Cline	6		MS	
Henry Cline	4		"	
Joseph Cline	2		"	

Missouri

Head of household listed first	Age	Occupation	Birthplace	Comments
Christopher Bess, Stoddard Co Castor Township, p 270	46		NC	
Christinia Bess	40		"	Christinia Bess, probably dau of Mary Cline (below).
Mary Cline	60		"	widow of **Andrew**, son of **Valentine Cline** of NC
Andrew Cline is in the Cape Girardeau Co 1830 census, p 433 and in the Stoddard Co 1840 census, p 9. Next door to Christopher Bess' house is Andrew Bess, 22, and Christinia Bess, 21, both b MO. Andrew Bess is probably the son of Christopher Bess.				
Benjamin Cline, Stoddard Co Castor Township, p 271	44	farmer	NC	son of **Andrew** (deceased) and **Mary Cline** above
Arilla Cline	37		"	
Martin Cline	10		MO	
Mary Cline	7		"	
Nelson Cline	2		"	
Christenia Cline	4 mo		"	
Benjamin Cline is in the Stoddard Co 1840 census, p 11. In the Stoddard Co 1850 census, p 270, there is also a Littleton Cline, 20, b MO and wife Fanny, 22, b TN. Littleton Cline is probably Benjamin's son. Benjamin is also in Cape Girardeau Co, MO 1830 census.				
Daniel Cline, Perry Co Brazeau Township, p 103	79	farmer	NC	son of **Michael Cline** of Cabarrus Co, NC
Melinda Cline	50		"	dau of Daniel Cline
Daniel U. Cline, Perry Co Brazeau Township, p 103	41	farmer	NC	son of **Daniel Cline** above
Dorcas Cline	35		"	
Minerva Cline	18		MO	
Oliver H. Cline	16		"	
Talitha J. Cline	13		"	
Martha J. Cline	8		"	
Thomas V. Cline	7		"	
James M. Cline	5		"	
Edward Cline	3 mo		"	
Solomon Cline, Perry Co Brazeau Township, p 103	53	farmer	NC	son of **Daniel Cline** above
Margaret Cline	51		"	
Sophia A. Cline	16		MO	
George Fisher	27		NC	
Catherine Fisher	20		"	dau of Solomon Cline
Moses Cline, Perry Co Brazeau Twp, p 91	36	farmer	NC	son of **Daniel Cline** above
Caroline Cline	28		MO	
Oliver Cline	10		"	
Emily Cline	8		"	
Serena C. Cline	2		"	Serena Columbia Cline

Missouri (continued)

Head of household listed first	Age	Occupation	Birthplace	Comments
Daniel Cline, St Clair Co District 79, p 149	40	farmer	NC	son of **Jacob Cline** and grandson of **Christopher Cline** of Guilford Co, NC
Elizabeth Cline	40		KY	
Frances Cline (f)	11		MO	
Henry Cline	9		"	
Mary Cline	7		"	
John Cline	6		"	
Martha Cline	3		"	
Daniel is in St Clair Co's predecessor, Rives Co, in the MO 1840 census, p 367				

Ohio

Jacob Cline, Preble Co, p 457	66	farmer	NC	son of **Christopher Cline** of Guilford Co, NC
Katherine Cline	68		NC	Jacob's wife, Katherine Waggoner Cline
Abel Cline	34		OH	
Levi Cline	26		"	
Another possible son of Jacob is a Jacob Cline on the same p 457, age 30, b OH with wife Elizabeth, b OH, and 4 yr old child, b OH. There are Jacob Clines in the Preble Co census in 1820, 1830, and 1840, but their ages don't match with the Jacob Cline of NC (above).				
Christian Cline, Preble Co, p 256	62	farmer	NC	son of **Christopher Cline** of Guilford Co, NC
Catherine Cline	57		NC	
Jacob Cline	17		OH	
William Cline	14		"	
This Christian Cline is in the Preble Co 1840 census, p 116.				
William Kline, Warren Co, p 34	58	hatter	NC	son of **Henry Cline** and grandson of **Christopher Cline** of Lincoln Co, NC
Mary Kline	54		NC	
C. H. Kline (m)	10		OH	
Henrietta Kline	14		"	

South Carolina

Logan Cline, Union Co, p 68	33	carpenter	NC	son of **William (Devil Bill) Cline** and grandson of **Christopher Cline** of Lincoln Co, NC
Nancy Cline	27		SC	
Adolphus Cline	6		"	
Amanda Cline	1 mo		"	
W. A. Cline, Newberry Co, p 184	30	carpenter	NC	Wallace A., son of **Michael S. Cline** and grandson of **Michael Cline** of Lincoln Co, NC
H. F. Cline (f)	16		SC	Wallace's wife, Henellia Frances Housael

Tennessee

Head of household listed first	Age	Occupation	Birthplace	Comments
Martin Cline, Cocke Co District 11, p 396	56	farmer	NC	son of **Valentine Cline** of Lincoln Co, NC
Elizabeth Cline	54		TN	
Charity Cline	31		NC	
Peter Cline	21		TN	
Sarah Cline	18		"	
Catherine Cline	16		"	
Next door is George Cline, 23, b TN, probable son of Martin. George has wife Leah, 26, and Rebecca, 2.				
Valentine Cline, Cocke Co District 11, p 388	27	laborer	NC	son of **Martin Cline** above
Margaret Cline	22		"	
Andrew J. Cline	1		TN	
Israel Cline, Cocke Co District 11, p 396	24	farmer	NC	son of **Martin Cline** above
Amelia Cline	22		TN	
Andrew Cline	4		"	
Philip Cline	1		"	
Jacob Cline, Polk Co, p 194	49	farmer	NC	probable son of **Daniel Cline** and grandson of **Boston Cline Jr** of Lincoln Co, NC
Elizabeth Cline	49		"	
James Cline	17		GA	
William Cline	15		"	
Elizabeth Cline	13		"	
Naomi Cline	8		"	
John Cline, Polk Co, p 194 (next door to Jacob above)	45	carpenter	NC	probable son of **William (Long Bill) Cline** and grandson of **Boston Cline Jr** of Lincoln Co, NC
Elizabeth Cline	44		"	
Maston A. Cline	23		"	
Louisa A. Cline	23		"	Maston's wife; John has no dau, 13, in 1840 census
John F. Cline	19		"	
Miles Cline	16		"	
Sarah C. Cline	15		"	
Wm. M. Cline	12		"	
Amon C. Cline	10		GA	
James D. Cline	7		TN	
Rhoda E. Cline	4		"	
Frances M. Cline (f)	9 mo		"	possible dau of Maston and Louisa
John Cline, Madison Co District #1, p 366	44	farmer	NC	possible son of **Peter Cline III** who is a grandson of **Peter Cline** (2.1)
Almira Cline	55		"	

Tennessee (continued)

Head of household listed first	**Age**	**Occupation**	**Birthplace**	**Comments**
Solomon Cline, Madison Co District 2, p 236	60	farmer	NC	unknown lineage
Katy Cline	54		TN	
William Cline	21		"	
Catherine Cline	16		"	
Henry Cline	13		"	
Solomon Cline is also in the Madison Co, TN 1840 census.				
Joseph Cline, Marion Co, p 406	35	carpenter	NC	son of **John Cline** and grandson of **Christopher Cline** of Lincoln Co, NC
Margaret Cline	34		TN	
Nancy Cline	13		"	
Axa Cline (f)	11		"	
Clark Cline	8		"	
Mary Cline	5		"	
Lucetta Cline	3		"	
Albert Cline	11 mo		"	
Joseph Cline is also in the Washington Co, TN 1840 census.				

Virginia

Wyoming Co, near KY and VA borders, is part of West VA formed from VA in 1863.
Wyoming Co formed from Logan Co in 1850, Logan Co formed from Kanawha Co in 1824.
Kanawha Co formed in 1788 (first settlers 1773).

Michiel Cline, Wyoming Co, p 212	60	none	NC	unknown lineage
Nancy Clevenger	60		VA	
This Michiel Cline appears to be in nearby Tazewell Co in the 1840 census, age 40-50, with wife age 60-70, and no children. This Michiel Cline is in Logan Co in the 1830 census, age 40-50, with wife, age 50-60 and with 6 children, and not found prior to 1830. Possible sons of Michiel Cline, on p 212 within two houses of Michiel, are: Michael Cline Jr, 37, b VA; James Cline, 44, b VA; and John Cline below. James Cline is in Logan Co in the 1840 census.				
John Cline, Wyoming Co, p 212	45	farmer	NC*	unknown lineage, possible brother of **Michael Cline** above
Mary Cline	42		OH	
Henry Cline	17	farming	VA	
John A. Cline	12		"	
Mary Cline	10		"	idiotic
James Cline	7		"	
William Cline	5		"	
Margaret Cline	1		"	
*NC is written over VA. John Cline is 30-40 yrs old in Logan Co in the 1840 census.				

Appendix I

1860 Census

All Clines living in North Carolina

Catawba County

Descendants of Boston Cline Jr (1.4.1)

Boston's son **William (Long Bill) Cline** is deceased. Long Bill's son **Nathaniel** is missing from the census, probably deceased, and Nathaniel's son **Henry Cline** (b 1841) is missing from the NC 1860 census.

Head of household listed first	Age	Occupation	Birthplace	Comments
William Cline, p 866	58	farmer	NC	son of **William (Long Bill) Cline** and grandson of **Boston Cline Jr**
Susanah Cline	58		"	William's wife, Susannah Starr Cline
Elizabeth Cline	20		"	
Martha Cline	13		"	is listed as Patzy in the 1850 census
John H. Cline	6		"	out of wedlock son of William's dau Mahala and Hillary Summit; she then mar Sidney Huitt
Easther Miller	82	mother	"	Susannah Starr's mother, Easter Cline Starr Miller
William's son Francis M. Cline				is listed in Lincoln Co, NC 1860 census
W. P. Cline, p 963	26	farmer	NC	William Pinkney Cline, son of **William Cline** above and grandson of **William (Long Bill) Cline**
Mary C. Cline	25		"	
C. M. Cline (m)	5		"	
James Cline	3		"	
Rhoda Cline	1		"	
Davidson Cline, p 867	34	blacksmith	NC	son of **William Cline** and grandson of **William (Long Bill) Cline**
Emeline Cline	30		"	
Harriet Cline	9		"	
Susan Cline	7		"	
Candace Cline	5		"	
Charles Cline	3		"	
Bartlett Cline	2 mos		"	
Calvine Cline, p 867	22	laborer	NC	son of **William Cline** and grandson of **William (Long Bill) Cline**
Rebecca Cline	24		"	Calvine's wife, Rebecca Fisher Cline
Moses Fry, p 852	46	farmer	NC	
Leah Fry	47		"	also three Fry children are listed in this household
L. S. Cline (f)	27	domestic	"	possibly Susanna, the dau of **Nathaniel Cline** and granddau of **William (Long Bill) Cline**
M.S. Cline (m)	2 mos		"	

Descendants of Christopher Cline (1.4.2)

Amon Cline, p 810	42	wagon maker	NC	son of **John Cline** and grandson of **Christopher Cline**
Nancy J. Cline	37		GA	Amon's wife, Nancy Harris Cline
Martha Cline	16		NC	
Sarah Cline	14		"	
Patinna Cline	10		"	is listed as Phina in the 1850 census
John Cline	7		"	
Rufus Cline	2		"	
Fanny Cline	2 mos		"	
J. F. Hudson, p 806	27	farmer	NC	John Franklin Hudson, son of **Amon Cline**'s sister, Catherine Cline Hudson, and grdson of **John Cline**
Catherine Hudson	34		"	also Hudson children, Mary (7) and Fanny (5)
Marcus Cline	15	laborer	NC	son of **Amon Cline** above

Catawba County (continued)

Descendants of Christopher Cline (continued)

Mathias Cline, son of **Leonard Cline** and grandson of Christopher Cline, is in the Iredell Co, NC 1860 census.

Head of household listed first	Age	Occupation	Birthplace	Comments
J. A. Whitener, p 847	30	blacksmith	NC	
Mary Whitener	30		"	also Whitener children: Rebecca (6), Frances (1)
W. T. Cline	18	apprentice	NC	**William Thornton Cline**, son of **Amon Cline** and grandson of **John Cline**
Margaret Cline, p 1015				rest of census entry is too faint to read. She is dau of **William (Devil Bill) Cline**. Her son William Scronce Cline is in Lincoln Co 1860 census.
Amon Cline, p 853	43	farm laborer	NC	son of **Leonard Cline** and grandson of **Christopher Cline**
Malinda Cline	38		"	Amon's wife, Malinda Bolick Cline
Calvine Cline	17		"	
Eliza Cline	15		"	
S. A. Cline	13		"	is listed as Sarah in the 1850 census
L. S. Cline	10		"	Logan
F. E. Cline (f)	9		"	Feriby
M. E. Cline (f)	4		"	Martha
W. D. Cline (m)	2		"	William
Selina Cline, p 871	43	farmer	NC	widow of **Paul Cline**, son of **Leonard Cline**
William Cline	19		"	
Eliza Cline	17		"	is listed as Jane in the 1850 census
Labon Cline	13		"	
Adolphus Cline	11		"	
Sarah Cline	9		"	called Caroline in FH2
Franklin Cline, p 859	40	carpenter	NC	son of **Leonard Cline**
Rhoda Cline	35		"	Franklin's wife, Rhoda McGee Cline
Ann Cline	19		"	
Maxwell Cline	17		"	
John Cline	15		"	
Fanny Cline	12		"	is listed as Lucinda in the 1850 census
Mary Cline	10		"	is listed as Jane in the 1850 census
Daniel Cline	8		"	
Rhoda Cline	7		"	
Pinkney Cline	3		"	
M. C. Cline (f)	2 mos		"	called Mary in FH2
Noah Cline, p 876	37	farmer	NC	son of **Leonard Cline**
Sophia Cline	25		"	Noah's 2nd wife, Sophia Bolick Cline
Susan Cline	13		"	Noah's child by his 1st wife Anna Barger Cline
Sarah Cline	9		"	Noah's child by his 1st wife Anna Barger Cline. Sarah born 1849 per 1850 census.
Julius F. Cline	2		"	
Rebecca Cline	1		"	
George Cline, p 885	70	farmer	NC	son of **Christopher Cline**

Catawba County (continued)

Descendants of John Cline Sr (1.4.6)

John Cline, son of John Cline Sr, has descendants in the Burke Co, NC 1860 census and a son **Andrew Cline** in GA. **William Cline**, son of John Cline Sr has a son, **Noah Cline,** not in the NC 1860 census, and a son **Joseph Cline** who is in the Burke Co, NC 1860 census.

Head of household listed first	Age	Occupation	Birthplace	Comments
Jesse Cline, p 877	49	farmer	NC	son of **Jacob Cline** and grandson of **John Cline Sr**
Margaret Cline	50		"	Jesse's wife, Margaret Hauss Cline
Adolphus Cline	14		"	is listed as Henry in the 1850 census
Abel Cline	11		"	
Raphenia Cline	7		"	
Ella Cline	4		"	
Jesse's son Rufus Cline (b 1838)				is not found in the NC 1860 census
Trussena Cline, p 885	40	farmer	NC	Ruphena Miller Cline, widow of **Joseph Cline**, son of **Jacob Cline** and grandson of **John Cline Sr**
Sylvanus Cline	15		"	
Joseph T. Cline	14		"	Timothy
John P. Cline	10		"	Pinkney
Barnett Cline, p 871	32	farmer	NC	son of **Jacob Cline** and grandson of **John Cline Sr**
Rhoda Cline	32		"	Barnett's wife, Rhoda Bolick Cline
Gilbert Cline	8		"	
Amanda Cline	1 day		"	
M. M. Cline	69	mother	"	Mary (Molly) Eckard Cline, widow of **Jacob Cline**, son of **John Cline Sr**
George Cline, p 901	36	farmer	NC	son of **Jacob Cline** and grandson of **John Cline Sr**
Catherine M. Cline	36		"	George's wife, Mahalah Boovey (Poovey) Cline
Thomas Cline	6		"	
Nancy Cline	4		"	
Mary Cline	1		"	
William Cline, p 893	27	bricklayer	NC	son of **William Cline** and grandson of **John Cline Sr**
Rosabella Cline	25		"	William's wife, Rosabella Rowe Cline
Henry Cline, p 871	66	farmer	NC	son of **John Cline Sr**
Elizabeth Cline	59		"	Henry's wife, Elizabeth Eckard Cline
Mary Cline	36		"	
Elizabeth Cline	28		"	is listed as Betty Ann in the 1850 census
Mary Cline	27		"	is listed as Polly in the 1850 census
Jonathan Cline	21		"	
Fanny Cline	19		"	
Barbary Cline	17		"	
Henry's other sons are:				Eli Cline (b 1835) in the Caldwell Co 1860 census. Jonas Cline (b 1819) and Noah Cline (b 1825) who are not in the NC 1860 census.
Davidson Bost, p 802	36		NC	six Bost children (13 to 4) are in this household
Ann Bost	34		"	
Cicero Cline	21		NC	son of **Henry Cline** and grandson of **John Cline Sr.**

Catawba County (continued)

Descendants of John Cline Sr (continued)

Head of household listed first	Age	Occupation	Birthplace	Comments
Daniel Cline, p 853	35	blacksmith	NC	son of **Henry Cline** and grandson of **John Cline Sr**
Eliza Cline	24		"	Daniel's wife, Eliza Baker Cline
M. A. Cline (f)	4		"	Mattie
M. J. Cline (f)	2		"	Jane
Henry Cline, p 886	31	farmer	NC	son of **Henry Cline** and grandson of **John Cline Sr**
Ruphena Cline	25		"	Henry's wife, Ruphena Miller Cline
Luellen Cline	4		"	
Jones W. Cline	2		"	

Descendants of Michael Cline (1.4.8)

Michael's son **Michael S. Cline** has sons **Maxwell Cline** (in AL), **Eli P. R. Cline** (Burke Co), **Michael Pinkney Cline** (in SC), **Henry Franklin Cline**, **Wallace Cline** (in SC) and **Logan Cline** (in SC) who are not in the NC 1860 census.

George Rees, p 871	45	farmer	NC	
Mary C. Rees	35		"	probable dau of Michael S. Cline
M. B. Rees (f)	16		"	
S. M. Rees (f)	14		"	
Sidney A. Rees	11		"	
W. P. Rees (m)	3		"	
M. S. Cline (f ?)	63		NC	Michael S. Cline, son of **Michael Cline**, is misidentified as a female in this census
J. C. Cline, p 871	25	farmer	NC	probably Jonathan Calvin Cline, son of **Michael S. Cline** and grandson of **Michael Cline**
Henry Cline, p 866	60	Superior Court clerk	NC	son of **Michael Cline**
Eliza Cline	39		"	Henry's 2nd wife, Sarah Louise Bandy Cline
A. E. Cline (f)	36		"	Amanda Elvira
Fanny Cline	26		"	
Nancy Cline	23		"	
Mary Cline	20		"	
C. A. Cline (f)	19		"	Clarinda Almena
Harriette Cline	15		"	
M. G. Cline (f)	10		"	Melvina Genelia
H. F. Cline (m)	8		"	Henry Franklin
John K. Cline	4		"	John Kelly
M. L. (or M. C.?) Cline, p 1014	33?		??	probably Michael Lee Cline, son of **Henry Cline** and grandson of **Michael Cline;** age entry unclear
? Cline				M. L. Cline's wife is Naoma Bost Cline
? Cline	8			wife and children's names too faint to read, but ages of children are legible
? Cline	6			
? Cline	3			
? Cline	1			

Catawba County (continued)

Descendants of Jacob Cline (1.4.9)

Head of household listed first	**Age**	**Occupation**	**Birthplace**	**Comments**
Daniel Cline, p 919	71	farmer	NC	son of **Jacob Cline**
Susan Cline	66		"	Daniel's wife, Susanna Wike Cline
Laban Cline	26		"	
Susan B. Cline	22		"	probable wife of Laban Cline
Daniel's son Manuel M. Cline				Manuel (b 1830) not listed in the NC 1860 census
Jonas Cline, p 919	45	farmer	NC	son of **Daniel Cline** and grandson of **Jacob Cline**
Lina Cline	29		"	Jonas' 2nd wife, Lousina Gandt Cline
A. K. Cline (m)	15		"	A. Kelly
J. R. Cline (m)	13		"	Jerome
R. B. Cline (m)	10		"	Robert
Francis Cline (f)	8		"	
Lawson Cline	19		"	black
Elijah Cline, p 899	40	farmer	NC	son of **Daniel Cline** and grandson of **Jacob Cline**
Elizabeth Cline	38		"	Elijah's wife, Elizabeth Eckard Cline
W. P. Cline (m)	15		"	William Patrick
J. P. Cline (m)	13		"	Julius
M. L. Cline (m)	11		"	Marcus L.
J. R. Cline (m)	9		"	Jason
C. M. Cline (f)	7		"	
F. M. Cline (f)	5		"	
L. E. Cline (f)	1		"	Laura?
Jefferson Cline, p 935	34	farmer	NC	son of **Daniel Cline** and grandson of **Jacob Cline**
Sarah Cline	37		"	Jefferson's wife, maiden name not found
Julia Cline	13		"	
Andrew Cline	10		"	
Felix Cline	7		"	
Daniel W. Cline, p 919	36	farmer	NC	son of **Daniel Cline** and grandson of **Jacob Cline**
Adaline Cline	23		"	Daniel's wife, Adaline Deal Cline
Alfred Cline	3		"	went later to IL
Tilford Cline	1		"	went later to IL
Ephraim Cline, p 886	50	farmer	NC	son of **Jacob Cline**
Mary Cline	48		"	Ephraim's wife, Mary Eckard Cline
Elizabeth Cline	22		"	
Ambrose Cline	21	farm laborer	"	
Alfred Cline	15		"	
Jemima Cline	13		"	
Jefferson Cline	12		"	
M. M. Cline (f)	6		"	Mary
Ephraim's other sons are:				Abel Cline (b 1837), not in NC 1860 census, and Darius Cline (b 1835) who is listed as Madaris in Caldwell Co, NC 1870 census (also see next entry).
A.? C.? Cline, p 841	25	laborer	NC	possibly **Darius Cline**, son of **Ephraim Cline**
Leliah Cline	21		"	Darius' wife, Adeline Conrad Cline

Catawba County (continued)

Descendants of Jacob Cline (continued)

Head of household listed first	Age	Occupation	Birthplace	Comments
Elkanah Cline, p 849	26	blacksmith	NC	son of **Ephraim Cline** and grandson of **Jacob Cline**
Linna Cline	25		"	Elkanah's wife, Malinda Rader Cline
Pink L. Cline	8 mos		"	Pink Lee
Eli Cline, p 849	31	overseer	NC	son of **Eli Cline** and grandson of **Jacob Cline**
Eliza R. Cline	28		"	Eli's wife, Eliza Roxanah Starr Cline
Julia Cline	9		"	
W. P. Cline (m)	7		"	William Pinkney
James M. Cline	3		"	James Monroe
R. H. Cline (m)	6 mos			Robert Henry
Abel Propst, p 873	50	farmer	NC	Propst children: Elmena (22), John (20), Eli (4)
Delilia Propst	45		"	Nancy (14), David (11), Frederic (8), Mary (4 mos)
Barbary Cline	64		NC	**Jacob Cline's** widow, his 2nd wife
Lawson Cline, p 855	46	farmer	NC	son of **Jacob Cline**
Margaret Cline	44		"	Lawson's 2nd wife, Margaret Reese Spencer Cline
Martha Cline	19		"	Lawson's step-dau, Margaret's dau
Monroe Cline	17		"	son of Lawson and his first wife Eliza Propst Cline
Julia Cline	15		"	dau of Lawson and his first wife Eliza Propst Cline
Mary A. C. Cline	7		"	dau of Lawson and Margaret

Unidentified Catawba County Clines

Jane T. Sherrill, p 982	55	farmer	NC	
Jane M. Cline	4		"	bound to Jane Sherrill
Martin Isenhaur, p 907	70		NC	
Margaret Isenhaur	75		"	
Sarah L. Cline	5		NC	one of three children bound to the Isenhaur's

Lincoln County

Descendants of Boston Cline Jr (1.4.1)

Francis M. Cline, p 174	32	blacksmith	Lincoln Co	son of **William Cline** (1.4.1.4.1)
Caroline Cline	27		"	Francis' wife, Caroline Abernethy Cline
Catherine Cline	6		"	
Robert Cline	4		"	

Descendants of Christopher Cline (1.4.2)

George Summerow, p 138	37	farmer	Lincoln Co	their children: Francis (9), Martha (7), Julius C. (3)
Emeline Summerow	37		"	dau of **John** (1.4.2.3) **and Rachel Cline**
Rachel Cline	85		Burke Co	widow (2nd wife) of **John Cline** (1.4.2.3)
William Cline, p 148	24	hatter	Lincolnton	son of **John Cline** and grandson of **Henry Cline**
Elizabeth Cline	67		Lincoln Co	widow of **John Cline,** son of **Henry Cline** (1.4.2.1)
Franklin Johnson, p 270	43	blacksmith	Lincoln Co	also five Johnson daus (14 to 2)
William S. [Scronce] **Cline**	20	apprentice	Lincoln Co	son of **Margaret Cline** and Jacob Scronce and grandson of **William (Devil Bill) Cline** (1.4.2.7)

Cleveland County

Descendants of Boston Cline Jr's (1.4.1) son David Cline (1.4.1.2)

Descendants of **Jacob Cline**, son of David Cline (1.4.1.2), are not found in the NC 1860 census. **Jacob Cline's** son **David** is in SC and **Jacob Cline's** son **John** may be in TX. **Ambrose Cline** (b 1839), son of **John Cline** and grandson of David Cline, is not found in the NC 1860 census.

Head of household listed first	Age	Occupation	Birthplace	Comments
Sarah Cline, p 754	92	invalid	NC	widow of **David Cline**
Catherine Cline, p 751	65		NC	widow of **John Cline**, son of **David Cline**
Catherine (?) Cline (?)	22		"	**John Cline's** dau who mar John A. Self in 1855
Martha A. Cline (?)	3		"	Catherine and John's dau
David Cline, p 757	37	farmer	NC	son of **John Cline** and grandson of **David Cline**
R. C. L. Cline	35		"	David's wife, Rachel Charlotte Lattimore Cline
J. F. Cline	13		"	John Franklin
Sarah C. Cline	10		"	Sarah Catherine
David A. Cline	8		"	David Anderson
A. H. Cline (m)	4		"	Ambrose H.
Jerome F. Cline	1		"	
John Cline, p 750	26	farmer	NC	son of **John Cline** and grandson of **David Cline**
Elizabeth Cline	24		"	John's wife, Catherine Elizabeth Hoyle Cline
Elizabeth C. Cline	8		"	Elizabeth Catherine
Sarah J. Cline	6		"	Sarah Jane
Martha S. Cline	4		"	Martha Susan
Frances E. Cline	2		"	Frances Eliza
Henry Cline, p 702	22	farmer	NC	son of **John Cline** and grandson of **David Cline**
Mary Cline	23		"	Henry's wife, Mary Willis Cline
Thomas F. Cline	2		"	Thomas Franklin

Cabarrus County

Descendants of Henry Cline (1.3.1.1) son of John Cline and grandson of Jacob Cline Sr (1.3)

Henry Cline's son **Burten Cline** (b 1828) is not found in the NC 1860 census

Joseph Cline, p 167	60	farmer	NC	son of **Henry Cline**
Leah Cline	52		"	Joseph's wife, Leah Fink Cline
John M. Cline	29		"	
James Cline, p 162	52	farmer	NC	son of **Henry Cline**
Margaret A. Cline	35		"	James' 2nd wife, Margaret Shinn Cline
Mary Cline	30	teacher	"	
Thomas Cline	18		"	
Rufus Cline	13		"	
Easter Cline	11		"	
Mathew Cline	7		"	
Bernice Cline	3		"	
Allison Cline	1		"	
James' son George Cline (b 1837)				is not found in either the NC 1860 or 1870 census.
Adam Cline, p 162	21	farm laborer	NC	son of **James Cline** and grandson of **Henry Cline**
Eve C. Cline	19		"	
George R. M. Cline	4 mos		"	

Cabarrus County (continued)

Descendants of Henry Cline (continued)

Head of household listed first	Age	Occupation	Birthplace	Comments
Margaret Cline, p 108	49		NC	Margaret Isahour Cline, widow of **Tobias Cline**, son of **Henry Cline**
Daniel M. Cline	20		"	
Elizabeth M. Cline	16		"	
Laydon B. Cline	12		"	
Caleb C. Cline	10		"	
Tobias and Margaret's other sons:				**John Cline** (b 1837) and **Henry Cline** (b 1838) are not found in either the NC 1860 or 1870 census.
George A. Cline, p 108	26	farm laborer	NC	son of **Tobias and Margaret Cline** and grandson of **Henry Cline**
Elizabeth Cline	28		"	
Josiah Cline	2		"	
David Cline	4 mos		"	
Syntha Cline, p 156	35	idiotic	NC	one of many in Poor House, dau of **Henry Cline**

Descendants of David Cline (1.3.7), son of Jacob Cline Sr (1.3)

David's sons **Moses Cline** (in AL), **Daniel Cline** (deceased?), **Jacob Cline** (in MS) and **Edmond Cline** are not in the NC 1860 census. **Edmond Cline** is in the Cabarrus Co 1870 census

Ellen Cline, p 54	47		NC	widow of **John Cline**, son of **David Cline**
Israel Cline	20		"	
William Cline	19		"	
Leah Cline	16		"	
Martha Cline	13		"	
John Cline	10		"	
Mathias Cline, p 155	48	farmer	NC	son of **David Cline**
Mary Cline	46		"	Mathias' wife, Mary Joiner Cline
Jane Cline	20		"	
James F. Cline	18		"	
Sally Blalock	21			
Leah Truillman	6			
Mathias' son Moses E. Cline (b 1837)				is not found in either the NC 1860 or 1870 census; may be in AL or MS
Wilson D. Cline, p 186	30	farmer	NC	son of **David Cline**
Elizabeth Cline	29		"	
Adam F. Cline	2		"	
David C. Cline	6 mos		"	
Susan Cline	75		"	mother of Wilson Cline and widow of **David Cline**

Cabarrus County (continued)

Descendants of George Cline Sr (1.8.9), son of Michael Cline (1.8)

George Cline Sr's son **Michael Cline** is in the Cherokee Co, NC 1860 census.
George Cline Sr's son **Jacob Cline** and **Jacob's** son **Alfred Cline** are not found in the NC 1860 or 1870 census. **Jacob** may be in TN.

Head of household listed first	Age	Occupation	Birthplace	Comments
George Cline, p 167	66	farmer	NC	son of **George Cline Sr**
Ester Cline	67		"	George's wife, Esther Blackwelder Cline
Wiley Cline, p 166	40	farmer	NC	son of **George Cline** and grandson of **George Sr**
Mary A. Cline	43		"	Wiley's wife, Mary Annie Blackwelder Cline
George H. Cline	15		"	George Hazelius
Martin L. Cline	11		"	Martin Luther
John A. Cline	8		"	John Archibald
Archey Cline, p 52	37	farmer	NC	son of **George Cline** and grandson of **George Sr**
Mary Cline	34		"	Archey's 2nd wife, Mary Adeline Ridenhour Cline
Hettie Cline	15		"	
William Cline	12		"	age is in error, should be 14
Dan Cline	10		"	John Daniel
Lundy Cline	6		"	Lunda, (dau)
Martin Cline	1		"	Martin Luther
Jacob Cline, p 165	25	farm laborer	NC	son of **Joseph Cline** and grandson of **George Sr**
Sarah Cline	26		"	Jacob's age is in error, should be 29
Harvey A. Cline	5		"	
William M. Cline	4		"	
Christina Cline	55		"	Jacob's mother and widow of **Joseph Cline**

Jacob Cline

Jacob Cline, p 33	55	farmer	Germany	emigrated from Bavaria about 1833
Susan Cline	63		"	
Frederick Cline	22		NC	
Eliza Cline	20		"	

Rowan County

section north of H. R. Road

Michael B. Dickson, p 343	32	blacksmith	NC	Michael has two daus: Susan B. (7), Caroline (3)
Elizabeth Cline	44		NC	possible dau of **Abraham Cline** (2.1.3.3). Elizabeth has a month old mulatto dau in the NC 1850 census
Upshaw Elliott, p 338	36	farmer	NC	
Nelly Elliott	22		"	also Elliott children: William (4), Jenny (1)
Margaret E. Cline	14		NC	probable dau of **Elizabeth Cline** above; Margaret was living with the Pinksten family in the NC 1850 census

Forsyth County

Descendants of Peter Cline (2.1.1.1) and Abraham Cline (2.1.3.3), grandsons of Peter Cline (2.1)

Head of household listed first	Age	Occupation	Birthplace	Comments
William J. Cline, p 678, Old Town	35	day laborer	NC	possible son of **Abraham Cline**
Amanda A. Cline	27		"	
Lucinda Cline	9		"	
William Cline	7		"	
Mary Cline	6		"	
Silas Cline	4		"	
Samuel Cline	2		"	
David Cline	6 mos		"	
Solomon Cline, p 733, Salem	45	day laborer	NC	possible son of **Abraham Cline**; Solomon is not found in the NC 1850 census
Martha Cline	33		"	
Nathan Cline	8		"	
Charles Cline	7		"	
Lusetta Cline	6		"	
Leon Cline	3		"	
Jane Cline	1		"	
Edward Cline, p 803, Richmond	24	miller	NC	possible son of **Abraham Cline**; Edward is in the Pfaff household in the Forsyth Co 1850 census
Joseph Doub, p 801, Richmond	35	farmer	NC	also Doub children: Rosilla (8), James (7)
Regina Doub	33		"	and William (5), Emma (3)
Cintha E. Cline	16		NC	is not in the NC 1850 census; possible dau of **Matilda Cline** and granddau of **Peter Cline**
John Doub, p 793, Richmond	31	farmer	NC	
Caroline Doub	31		"	also Doub children: Oliver E. (3), Armenia B. (1)
Mary Cline	13		NC	is in the Forsyth Co 1850 census with the Chaffus family as is her probable mother **Matilda Cline**, dau of **Peter Cline**. **Matilda Cline** is not in the NC 1860 census
Eli Cline, p 634, Yadkin	35	day laborer	NC	son of **Peter Cline**
Nancy Cline	31		"	age in census could be read as 37
Sarah Cline	7		"	
Peter Cline	6		"	
Melirna Cline	5		"	
Richard Cline	4		"	
Augustine Cline	3		"	
Sanford Cline	2		"	
John H. Cline, p 636, Yadkin	28	day laborer	NC	possible son of **Peter Cline**
Eliza A. Cline	19		"	
Thomas Cline	2		"	
Jacob Transne, p 607, Pfafftown	38	blacksmith	NC	
Emiline Transne	26		"	also Transne child: Aurelius (2)
Phillip Cline	50	day laborer	"	possible son of **Abraham Cline**

Davie County

Head of household listed first	Age	Occupation	Birthplace	Comments
James Cline, p 135	50	laborer	NC	possible son of **Henry Cline** (2.1.3.2) of Rowan Co. James is in Iredell Co, NC 1850 census with his 1st wife Mary
Margaret Cline	30		"	James' 2nd wife, Margaret Swisher Cline
Amanda Cline	8		"	
James Cline	3		"	

Davidson County

Angeline Cline, p 665	30	domestic	NC	possible dau of **Peter Cline III** (2.1.1.1). Geline and Isaac Cline are in the Forsyth Co, NC 1850 census, living with the Leinbach family
Isaac Cline	13		"	
Catherine Burrow, p 666	80	midwife	NC	
Patsy Cline	25	day laborer	"	not found in the NC 1850 census, but **Jacob Cline's** (1.3.3) widow Nancy has a female of this age with her in the Davidson Co 1840 census

Burke County

Descendants of John Cline Sr (1.4.6)

David Wilson, p 848	37	farmer	NC	
Catherine Wilson	40		NC	dau of **John Cline**, son of **John Cline Sr**
Elizabeth Cline	66		VA	widow of **John Cline**, son of **John Cline Sr**
D. A. Cline	16	laborer	NC	David Cline, out-of-wedlock son of above Elizabeth's dau **Lydia Cline**
J. A. Houk, p 867	26	farmer	NC	
Lydia Houk	29		"	**John and Elizabeth Cline's** dau Lydia Cline Houk
A. W. Houk	21	laborer	"	
John Abernathy	24	merchant	"	
Barbara Cline	30		"	dau of **John** and **Elizabeth Cline**
Joseph Cline, p 845	38	farmer	NC	son of **William Cline** and grandson of **John Cline Sr**
Mahaly Cline	30		"	
Sidney Cline	14		"	
Angeline Cline	12		"	
William Cline	10		"	
Map (?) Cline	7		"	
Sarah Cline	5		"	
Philip Cline	3		"	
Isaac Cline	8 mos		"	

Unidentified Burke County Clines

Eveline (Emeline?) Cline, p 774	45		NC	possible widow of **George Cline's** (1.4.2.9) son **Laney Cline**
Mary A. Cline	18		"	
Lawson A. Cline	9		"	

Alexander County

Descendants of John Cline Sr (1.4.6)

Head of household listed first	Age	Occupation	Birthplace	Comments
C. B. Cline, p 334	62	farmer	NC	Bostian Cline, son of **John Cline Sr**
M. Cline	56		"	Bostian's wife, Margaret Eckard Cline
Manuel Cline	21	farm laborer	"	
Simon Cline, p 343	27	farmer	NC	son of Bostian and grandson of **John Cline Sr**
Clarisa Cline	22		"	Simon's wife, Clara Price Cline
M. B. Cline (m)	1		"	

Caldwell County

Descendants of John Cline Sr (1.4.6)

Henderson White, p 248	34	farmer	NC	
Francis White	38		"	Henderson's wife, **Fanny Cline White**, dau of **John Cline** and granddau of **John Cline Sr**
Pinckney White	6		"	
Garmwell White	5		"	
David White	4		"	
Lidia White	3		"	
George White	1		"	
Susan Cline	40		"	dau of **John Cline** and granddau of **John Cline Sr**
N. A. Powell, p 286	44	carriage maker	NC	three unrelated male workers and two women in the household
Sarah Powell	30		"	also four Powell children in the household
Eli Cline	25	apprentice	NC	son of **Henry** and grandson of **John Cline Sr**

Iredell County

Descendants of Leonard Cline (1.4.2.8), son of Christopher Cline (1.4.2)

M. Cline, p 525	50	farmer	NC	Mathias Cline, son of **Leonard Cline**
Mary Cline	50		"	Mathias' wife, Mary Sigman Cline
Amanda Cline	28		"	
Eangeline Cline	25		"	
Jane Cline	18		"	
Sarah Cline	14		"	
Miles Cline	12		"	called Malas Cline in FH2
Rueben Cline	16		"	
Harriet Cline	6		"	
Elkanah Cline, p 525	27	farmer	NC	is called C. L. Cline in FH2. Son of **Mathias Cline**
Emeline Cline	26		"	Elkanah's wife, Emeline Fulbright Cline
Mary Cline	9		"	
Sarah Cline	7		"	
Prudence Cline	4		"	
James S. Cline	3		"	
Rueben Cline	1		"	
Henry Cline	9 mos		"	
Daniel Moose, p 514	63	farmer	NC	also Moose children: Amanda (20), John D. (12)
Cynthia Moose	64		"	and Margaret (10)
Julius Cline	23	day laborer	NC	son of **Mathias Cline**. Julius is called Silas in FH2

Iredell County (continued)

Descendants of Philip Cline (1.3.4), son of Jacob Cline (1.3)

Head of household listed first	Age	Occupation	Birthplace	Comments
Benjamin Cline, p 543	42	cabinet maker	NC	probable son of **Philip Cline**
Lucretia Cline	41		"	
Isabella Cline	17		"	
David Cline	13		"	
Martha Cline	9		"	
Drucilla Cline	6		"	
Millard G. Cline	3		"	
Allison Barnhardt, p 278	46	farmer	NC	
Ellen Barnhardt	49		"	also Barnhardt children: Adam (18), John (13), Edwin (9) and a Mary White (13)
Sophia Cline	20		NC	dau of **Benjamin Cline** above
Margaret Lippard, p 278	62		NC	
Jesse Lippard	24		"	
Mary Cline	18		NC	dau of **Benjamin Cline** above

Unidentified Iredell County Cline

Sarah Hoke, p 511	67	widow	NC	
George M. Hoke	25	farmer	"	
Thomas J. Hoke	18		"	
Eliza C. Hoke	16		"	
John M. Cline	5		NC	child of unidentified Cline

Macon County

Susan Cline, p 520	62		Lincoln Co	Susan Blackburn Cline, widow of **William (Long Bill) Cline**, son of **Boston Cline Jr** (1.4.1). Susan's age is understated per the 1850 and prior census. Age should be about 75
Linna Cline	35		"	dau of Susan Cline
Joan Cline	30		"	dau of Susan Cline. Joan and Thaddeus's ages are understated by two years per the 1850 census
Thaddeus Cline	15		Macon Co	out-of-wedlock son of **Linna Cline** or **Joan Cline**.
Alfred Cline, p 568	27	farmer	Macon Co	son of **Absalom Cline** and grandson of **Daniel Cline** (1.4.1.5)
Lucy A. Cline	32		Burke Co	Alfred's wife, Lucy Raby Cline
John E. Cline	9		Macon Co	
James W. R. Cline	6		"	
Margaret Cline	2		"	
John Cline, p 468	57	carpenter	Lincoln Co	son of **John Cline** and grandson of **Christopher Cline** (1.4.2)
Elizabeth Cline	37		Haywood	John's 2nd wife, Elizabeth Sorrells Cline
William Sorrells	17		Macon	son of Elizabeth by her first mar
Susan Sorrells	15		"	dau of Elizabeth by her first mar
David R. Cline	7		"	son of John and Elizabeth Cline

Cherokee County

Head of household listed first	Age	Occupation	Birthplace	Comments
L. H. Cline, p 391	46	farmer	Lincoln Co	Lawson, son of **George Cline** and grandson of **Christopher Cline** (1.4.2)
Rebecca Cline	45		Haywood Co	Lawson's wife, Rebecca Mingus Cline
Nancy A. Cline	16		Cherokee Co	
Mary Cline	13		"	
Amy Cline	11		"	listed as Ann in the NC 1850 census
John M. Cline	7		"	
Tilmond Squirm, p 400	30	farmer	Habersham Co, GA	
Sophia Squirm	27		Cabarrus Co, NC	dau of **Michael Cline** below
Thomas L. Squirm	2		Polk Co, TN	
John C. Squirm	2 mos		Cherokee Co, NC	
Michael Cline	71	farmer	Cabarrus Co, NC	son of **George Cline** (1.8.9) and grandson of **Michael Cline** (1.8)
Susan Cline	68		Cabarrus Co	wife of Michael Cline

Jackson County

C. Cline (f), p 628	40		NC	Catherine Hyde Cline, 2nd wife and widow of **Michael Cline**, son of **Christopher Cline** (1.4.2)
K. Cline (m)	15		"	Keener Cline
J. Cline (m)	8		"	James Manley Cline
M. Cline (f)	6 mos		"	
D. W. Cline, p 627	42	farmer	NC	probably Daniel William Cline, son of **David Cline** (1.3.1.2)
M. Cline (f)	26		"	Daniel's wife, M. (Polly) Cline
M. Cline (f)	4		"	
A. Cline (f)	3		"	
G. B. Cline (m)	10 mos		"	
G. W. Cline, p 619	32	farmer	NC	probable son of **David Cline** (1.3.1.2)
N. Cline (f)	25		"	G. W. Cline's wife, Nercisa Neweton Cline. J. (Jesse) A. Cline is bondsman at the marriage.
D. W. Cline (m)	8		"	
D. A. Cline (m)	6		"	
M. M. L. Cline (f)	3		"	

Wake County

city of Raleigh

A. Kline, p 278	32	merchant	Bavaria	Abraham, immigrated after 1850
Sophia Kline	20		"	is a widow in the Wake Co, NC 1870 census

Robeson County

Augustus Clins, p 889	26	farmer	NC	last name may be **Cline**; unknown lineage
Betsy Clines	65		"	gender is marked as male in census
Evaneth Jackson	45			
Eliza Jackson	16			

Appendix J

All existing pre-1820 NC records* and selected later records for each

CLINE

originating in current-day Catawba, Lincoln, and Cleveland (formerly Rutherford) Counties

*except Lincoln County court minutes searched only through 1812, Rutherford County court minutes searched only through 1787 and Burke County court minutes searched only through 1803

Sebastian (Boston) Cline (1.4)

son of Moritz Klein

Dates	Record Abstracts	Source References
1755 – 28 Feb	Granville deed to Boston Cline for 640 ac on N side of Elk Cr [later called Lyles Cr, see Rowan (1) deed book 7, p 371, 396]. Deed proved in court 21 Apr 1762, by James Carter.	Rowan (1) p 38 Deed Book 4 p 637-639 Rowan (2) p 145, II: 402 Lincoln (22) p 2, #15; p 65, #484
1755 – 1 Mar	Bostian Cline adjoins 632 ac on Clarks Cr granted to Robert Simonton.	Rowan (1) p 3, 15
1755 – 16 Jul	Boston Cline is naturalized as a citizen.	Rowan (2) p 42, II: 79
1757	Boston Cline requests payment for horse lost in Indian skirmish.	Rowan (3) p 3
1762 – 10 May	Granville deed to Boston Cline for 598 ac on both sides of Clarks Cr, S Fork of Catawba R. Adjoins **Mathias Beaver** 693 ac grant of same date and Robert Simonton. Deed filed in court July 1763.	Rowan (1) p 53, 56 Rowan (5) p 11
1763	Boston Cline is chain bearer for survey of land on Elk Cr and Pinch Gut Run for Mathias Beaver and also for survey of Ulrick Crowder land on Whitener's Muddy Br.	Mecklenburg (2) #230, #266
1763 – 14 Jul	Bostian Cline adjoins 332 ac on Clarks Cr deeded to Paul Anthony by Robert Simonton.	Rowan (1) p 58
1764 – 29 Mar	Boston and Elizabeth Cline sell 320 ac of their 1755 Elk Cr grant to George Smith. **Bostian Cline Jr**, witness.	Rowan (1) p 78 Rowan (5) p 43
1765 – 6 Apr	Bastian Cline adjoins Phillip Adams 640 ac grant on Elks Cr including a shoal.	Mecklenburg (3) vol II, p 4, #16
1766 – 26 Jun	Bostian Cline adjoins 293 ac on Clarks Cr deeded to Andrew Killian by Mathias Beaver and wife Susanna of Mecklenburg Co.	Rowan (1) p 81
1766 – 22 Sep	Boston Cline's land (lower line) adjoins Paul Anthony entry for 300 ac on the Long Br of Clarks Cr.	Mecklenburg (1) #943
1767 – 25 Apr	Boston Cline and William Bots [Bost] adjoin 200 ac grant to Paul Anthony on branch that flows into Clarks Cr.	Mecklenburg (3) vol II, p 416, #5515
1767 – 20 Oct	Boston Cline files for 350 ac adjoining Brian Connelley's line on S side of Lyles Cr.	Mecklenburg (1) #1531
1768	Boston Cline and **Boston Cline [Jr], Stuffle [Christopher] Cline, John Cline** and William Bost are on tax list.	Rowan (3) p 98

Sebastian (Boston) Cline (1.4) (continued)
son of Moritz Klein

Dates	Record Abstracts	Source References
1771 – 6 Nov	Boston Cline sells to George Smith, 282 ac on Elk Creek where Smith lives since 29 Mar 1764. Part of new 6 Nov 1771 grant to Boston Cline. Land warrant filed 20 Oct 1767 [See also Lincoln (11), p 97, #798 and Mecklenburg (1), #1531]. This land adjoins Bernard Sigman's land.	Rowan (1) p 112 Rowan (5) p 128
1771 – 15 Nov	Boston and Elizabeth Cline sell 320 ac of 1755 Elk Cr grant to George Pope. William Bost and Abraham Anthony, witnesses. Proved in court by William Bost 7 Feb 1772.	Rowan (1) p 113 Rowan (5) p 131 Lincoln (1) p 58, #432
1772 – 8 Jan	[Boston] Cline and Mr Jonas adjoin Lyles Cr land sold to George Sigman by James Moore.	Tryon (2) p 40
1775 – 22 Jul	Boston and Elizabeth Cline sell 166 ½ ac on Anthony's Br of Clark's Cr (part of the tract where they live) to **John Cline.**	Rowan (1) p 133
1775 – 22 Jul	Boston and Elizabeth Cline sell 90 ½ ac on Anthony's Br of Clark's Cr to Henry Propest.	Rowan (1) p 133
1775 – 4 Aug	Above two deeds dated 22 July 1775 are registered in court.	Rowan (4) p 12
1778 – 11 Aug	Boston Cline claims (enters) 100 ac on Clarks Cr, adjoining **John Cline's** SW corner, Andrew Killian's SE corner, Boston's own land and John Killian. Granted 14 Mar 1780, #266. William Bost and Henry Propst, chainbearers for 19 Jun 1779 survey.	Burke (1) p 49, #519 Entry Book 28 p 265
1778 – 25 Dec	Conrad Yother [Yoder; husband of Sebastian Cline's dau **Christina**], signs a petition to make Burke Co part of Tryon Co. [This part of Burke Co (now Catawba Co) annexed to Lincoln Co in 1782].	Burke (4) p 4
1779 – 19 Jun	Boston Cline, **John Cline**, Andrew and John Killian border 50 ac surveyed for Henry Propest adjoining his own land. William Bost and **John Cline** are chainbearers.	Burke (12) p 30
1780 – 2 Feb	Boston Cline, Andrew Killian, Robt. King adjoin John Killion 60 ac entry on W side of Clarks Cr.	Burke (2) p 40, #1858
1780 – 4 Mar	Boston Cline, **John Cline** and Henry Propst border grant #249 to William Bost on Clarks Cr.	Burke (12) p 54 Deed Book 1, p 464
1784 – 11 Mar	Boston Kline, Andrew Killian, Paul Anthony and General Rutherford border John Killian's 70 ac claim, including cabin where Daniel Smith lived.	Burke (2) p 59, #162
ca 1785	Bastian Cline and Henry Whitener [Weidner] adjoin Ulrick Crowder grant [for planned but unsuccessful Crowdertown]. Part of a 450-ac grant on Whitener's Muddy Br, SW of Hickory.	Lincoln (13) p 106, #1200 Lincoln (5) p 65, #275

**except Lincoln County court minutes searched only through 1812, Rutherford County court minutes searched only through 1787 and Burke County court minutes searched only through 1803*

Sebastian (Boston) Cline (1.4) (continued)
son of Moritz Klein

Dates	Record Abstracts	Source References
1787 – 3 Apr	Boston Cline, Andrew Killen, John Hoyat and Crowder border Philip Killen 135-ac claim.	Lincoln (17) p 37, #476
1790 – 30 Apr	Boston Cline land adjoins 200 ac sold by Paul Anthony (now of Burke Co) to John Smyer. The 200 ac is on a branch that runs into Clarks Cr below William Bost land. Originally granted to Paul Anthony 25 Apr 1767. Johannes Bost and Jacob Starr, witnesses.	Lincoln (1) p 76, #554 Deed Book 16 p 35
1791 – 22 Dec	Boston Cline and his wife Elizabeth Cline sell 151 ac on both sides of Clark's Cr to **Jacob Cline**, part of 10 May 1762 grant, bordering **John Cline**'s W corner "on the old survey", **Michael Cline's** lower east corner and Philip Huyerd (formerly Robert Simonton land). This is Boston and Elizabeth Cline's plantation where they live. **Michael Cline** and John Wilfong, witnesses.	Lincoln (1) p 97, #717 Lincoln (14) p 50
1791 – 22 Dec	Boston Cline and his wife Elizabeth Cline sell 100 ac. to **Jacob Cline** on Clark's Cr. Granted 14 Mar 1780 to Boston Cline. Borders **John Cline's** SW corner, Bostian Cline, John and Samuel Killian. **Michael Cline** and John Wilfong, witnesses.	Lincoln (1) p 97, #720 Lincoln (14) p 50
1791 – 27 Dec	Boston Cline's will identifies wife **Elizabeth Cline**, son **Christopher Cline**, son **Michael Cline**, deceased dau **Utilly** Hefner (her children Henry Hefner and Catherine Huyard) and "all my children". Will registered in court April 1792, proved by John Deitz. Samuel Killian is also a witness [see Appendix N, p 452].	Lincoln (2) #246 Lincoln (14) p 51
1792 – 20 Aug	Land of Boston Cline on Lyles Cr adjoins 320 ac sold by Conrad Adams to William Hermon. This 320 ac was granted 9 Nov 1784 to Henry Adams, deceased brother of Conrad.	Lincoln (1) p 103, #759
1792 – 4 Sep	Land of Boston Cline adjoins 135 ac sold by Philip Killian to Lewis Lowman. Andrew and Samuel Killian and John Hayet also adjoin.	Lincoln (1) p 110, #813
1794 – 6 Sep	Attendees at Sebastian Cline's estate sale include [sons]: **John Cline, Stuffle Cline, Michael Cline, Jacob Cline**;[grandsons] **William Cline, Daniel Cline, Henry Cline; Sally Cline** [wife of **Stuffle Cline**]. **Daniel Cline** buys a beehive. **William Cline** buys a pistol. **Michael Cline** buys the family Bible [Appendix N, p 453].	Lincoln (21)
1795 – 20 Oct	Boston Cline, John Howart, Crowder, Andrew and Samuel Killian lands adjoin 123 ac sold by Lewis Lowman to Solomon Dietz.	Lincoln (22) p 70, #521
1801 – 14 Feb	Solomon Philips deeds 120 ac on Clarks Cr to John Propst, bordering Boston Cline, Wm Bost, **John Cline** and Thomas Punch.	Lincoln (10) p 13, #111
1801 – 6 Apr	Land of Boston Cline borders land on Clarks Cr sold by heirs of John Killion to John Moore. Moore resells 200 ac of this to Jacob Killian on 15 Apr 1801. This land is part of original grant to Mathew Beaver [Bieber] on 10 May 1762.	Lincoln (10) p 16, #131 p 41, #356
1802 – Oct	Compiler note: Catherine Dellinger Yoder (1782-1863, dau of John Dellinger and Barbara Weidner) mar Jacob Yoder (1764-1843, son of Conrad Yoder and **Christina Cline Yoder** [Boston Cline's dau]) Jacob is in IN ca 1815 and dies there; wife Catherine dies in MO.	Lincoln (5) p 254, #1121

Boston Cline Jr (1.4.1)

son of Sebastian (Boston) Cline

Dates	Record Abstracts	Source References
1764 – 29 Mar	**Boston** and **Elizabeth Cline** sell 320 ac of their 1755 Elk Cr grant to George Smith. Bostian Cline Jr, witness.	Rowan (1) p 78 Rowan (5) p 43
1766 – 22 Sep	Boston Cline [Jr] files for 300 ac on S branches of Lyles Cr, adjoining Henry Pope, and with George Pope files for 200 ac on Long Br, N side Lyles Cr adjoining Simon Jonas.	Mecklenburg (1) #952 and #955
1767 – 18 Apr	Boston Cline Jr is appointed overseer of road from Adam Sherrell's Ford to Charles McPheeters.	Rowan (5) p 67
1768	Boston Cline [Jr] is on tax list with **Boston Cline [Sr]** and **Christopher Cline** and **John Cline**.	Rowan (3) p 98
1768	Boston Cline Jr is a chainbearer on Henry Smith's land survey on Lyles Cr, also for Henry Pope and Philip Adams.	Mecklenburg (2) #2353, also #2339
1768 – 28 Apr	Boston Cline [Jr] is granted 350 ac on branches of Lyles Cr, adjoining Henry Pope and Fry.	Mecklenburg (2) #2331 Mecklenburg (3) vol. II, p 485 #6454 from Patent Book 23, p 199
1769 – 6 Apr	Boston Cline [Jr], of Mecklenburg Co, and Margaret Cline sell 350 ac on branches of Lyles Cr in Mecklenburg Co [actually Rowan Co, later Lincoln Co] to John Leufever (where he now lives). Granted to Boston Cline 28 Apr 1768. Boston and Margaret Cline sign release. [Uncle?] **Jacob Cline** signs for lease on this "Lease and Release" type of conveyance. This land borders Henry Pope. John Lefever dies and his son Abraham Lefever of Augusta Co, VA sells this land to John Cressmore 11 Nov 1789.	Mecklenburg (4) p 119 Lincoln (1) p 66, #490
1769 – 10 May	Boston Cline Jr on jury to lay off a road from N Fork Catawba R to Salisbury by Sherrell's Ford.	Rowan (5) p 92
1770 – 26, 27 Sep	Boston Cline [Jr] is deeded 200 ac on S fork Catawba R by Derrick Ramsour. Proved by Jacob Ramsour. Jacob Ramsour, Will Reed, James Huston, witnesses. Derrick also deeds 200 ac to Jacob Carpenter.	Tryon (1) p 44 Tryon (2) p 21
1771 – 14 Feb	Boston Cline Jr is part of a group appointed to lay off a road from Sherrill's Ford to the end of Silver Creek road.	Rowan (5) p 119
1771 – 6 Jun	Boston Cline Jr and wife Margaret deed 200 ac to Jacob Carpenter on S Fork of Catawba R on E side and on Clark's Cr. Originally granted to Peter Broyl 3 Sep 1753 and he to Derrick Ramsour 3 Jun 1758, and he to Boston Cline 6 Dec 1770. Robert Blackburn and Jacob Ramsour, witnesses. [Jacob Carpenter sells this land to Henry Carpenter 10 Aug. 1792, Lincoln (1)].	Tryon (1) p 67 Tryon (2) p 34, 35 Lincoln (1) p 104, #771
1771 – 8 Aug	Boston [Jr] is part of a panel to lay off a road from Sherrell's Ford to the Horse Ford on the Catawba R.	Rowan (5) p 126

**except Lincoln County court minutes searched only through 1812, Rutherford County court minutes searched only through 1787 and Burke County court minutes searched only through 1803*

Boston Cline Jr (1.4.1) (continued)
son of Sebastian (Boston) Cline

Dates	Record Abstracts	Source References
1772 – 7 Feb	Boston Cline [Jr or Sr?] is appointed constable along Tryon Line at Rowan side from Sherrill's Ford and W side of Catawba R to Andrew Killian's and adjacent settlement. Relieved 5 May 1772 by Abram Anthony .	Rowan (5) p 132, 134
1774 – 10 Oct	Rowan Co court petition is filed by Conrad Burns against Boston Cline, Jr for seducing Burns' wife, Hannah Fry Burns, and running off to Georgia with Hannah. Boston Cline leaves behind a wife and family of small children. Petition cites a bastard child of Hannah and Boston born [a year or two] prior to petition date [presumably prior to their going to GA].	Lincoln (4) p 149-150
1777 – 25 Jul	Boston Cline Jr, in Richmond Co, GA, signs a petition to Continental Congress seeking removal of a General McIntosh.	Georgia (1)
1783 – 19 Trinitas [26 Oct]	**Catharina Klein(en)** receives first communion from Rev Arends at Warlich Settlement (Lincoln Co) [possible dau of Boston Cline Jr].	NC (7) p 27
1787	**Jacob Burns, alias Cline**, about 10 years old, is bound to Jacob Fry [brother of Jacob Burns' mother Hannah Fry Burns] to learn sadlery.	Lincoln (4) p 93, 153
1788 – Apr	[Boston Cline's son with Hannah Burns] **Jacob Cline (Burns)**, "orphan boy, 10 yrs 7 mos" is bound to John Deeds (Deal?) to learn clay potters trade. Dietz [Deeds?] [Deal?] relieved July 1789.	Lincoln (3) p 166 Lincoln (14) p 5
1795 – 5 Jun	Hannah Fry Burns files complaint against Maria Fry, wife of Hannah's brother Jacob Fry, for beating and abusing Hannah's son **Jacob Burns**.	Lincoln (4) p 93
1799 – Apr	Hannah Fry Burns sues for a share of her father Nicholas Fry's estate. He left her out of his 11 Jun 1784 will [Lincoln (2), #414].	Lincoln (5) p 42, #175

Samuel Cline (1.4.1.1)
possible son of Boston Cline Jr

1786 – Oct	**Sam'l Cline** is appointed to grand jury in Lincoln Co [only Sam'l Cline reference found in NC]. Also on this jury are Anthony Holman, Wiry Rudisill, John Killian, James McAfee and others.	Lincoln (3) p 134
1789 – 22 Dec	**Rosannah Kline** mar Martin Buff in Lincoln Co.	Lincoln (16) p 24
1794 – 5 Jul	Peter Meyer's (Myers) will identifies dau Rosanna and grandson **Daniel Cline** and granddaughter **Suseanna Cline**. Also identified is wife Merget, sons Peter Henry Myers and John Frederick Myers.	Lincoln (2) #884
1796 – 26 Jan	Margaret Myers, widow of Peter, leases 300 ac between Leonard's Fork and Indian Cr to Philip Benick, but after her death he must give it up to the heir who is **Daniel Cline**. Michael Buff, witness.	Lincoln (22) p 61, #449
1814 – 13 Jul	**Susannah Cline**, dau of Rosannah Buff and John Buff, mar James Williams in Haywood Co, NC.	Haywood (1)

David Cline (1.4.1.2)
probable son of Boston Cline Jr

Dates	Record Abstracts	Source References
1783 – 19 Trinitas [26 Oct]	David Cline receives his first communion from Rev Joh Gottfried Arends at Warlich Settlement, Lincoln Co.	NC (7) p 27
1789 – 20 Feb	David Kline, of Lincoln Co, is deeded 300 ac for 90 pounds by Christian Carpenter, of Lincoln Co, on both sides of Nob Cr in Rutherford Co. Henry Carpenter, Samuel Carpenter, witnesses. Land originally granted to Christian Carpenter 29 Apr 1768.	Rutherford (1) p 26 Book F, p 165 #736
1790 – 1 Jul	David Cline claims 40 ac on Nob Cr, bordering his own land and Hambel. Granted 9 Jul 1794, #793.	Rutherford (2) p 93, #818
1792 – 19 Oct	David Cline witnesses John Hildebrand deed to John Hiles for 255 ac on N side of First Broad R on both sides of W Fork of Knob Cr. Andrew Heyel [Hoyle] also a witness.	Rutherford (1) p 102 Book K, p 280 #1278
1802 – 12 Oct	David Cline land borders Benjamin Willes 50 ac claim on Nobb Cr. Also William Willes land adjoins this claim.	Rutherford (9) p 168, #2481
1803 – 21 Jun	Jacob Zimmerman's will identifies dau Salomey, wife of David Cline, and dau Elizabeth, wife of **Henry Cline**. Will probated Jul 1807. Sons Henry and Jacob Zimmerman, executors.	Lincoln (2) #207
1804 – 10 Apr	David Cline claims 100 ac on Knob Cr, bordering Jesse Carpenter and Joseph Richie's old line.	Rutherford (3) p 4, #55
1821 – 30 Apr	David Kline deeds 150 ac on Nob Cr to [his son] **Jacob Kline**. Part of tract originally granted to Christy Carpenter 9 Apr 1768. **John Kline** [son of David Cline], witness.	Rutherford (6) Deed Books 32 and 33, p 650
1828 – 20 Dec	David Cline dies and is buried at Knob Creek Methodist Church, age 62 yrs. Also buried there near him are [his dau] **Sarah** Lackey (b 25 Oct 1793, d 20 Jun 1845), [his son] **Jacob Cline** (d 16 Aug 1842, at 41 yrs), [his son] **John Cline** (d 13 Oct 1845, at 55 yrs) and his wife Catherine (b 15 Apr 1796, d 22 Jul 1881) and [their son] **Jacob Cline** (d 16 Sep 1845, at 18 yrs), and [their dau] **Mima Cline** (d ca 1831, at 1 yr, 11 mo). [David Cline's wife Sally is probably in the cemetery in the unmarked grave beside David].	Rutherford (8)

Margaret Cline (1.4.1.2.1)
dau of David Cline

1812 – 24 Dec	Margaret Cline mar Jacob Ivester. George Ivester, bondsman.	Rutherford (11) p 158

Catherine Cline (1.4.1.2.2)
dau of David Cline

1814 – 8 Nov	Catherine Cline mar William Hull. Benjamin Hull, bondsman.	Lincoln (16)

**except Lincoln County court minutes searched only through 1812, Rutherford County court minutes searched only through 1787 and Burke County court minutes searched only through 1803*

John Cline (1.4.1.2.3)
son of David Cline

Dates	Record Abstracts	Source References
1816 – 19 Sep	John Kline mar Catherine Mull in Lincoln Co. Henry Mull, bondsman.	Lincoln (16)
1821 – 30 Apr	John Kline witnesses deed from [his father] **David Kline** to [his brother] **Jacob Kline** for 150 ac on Nob Cr. Part of tract originally granted to Christy Carpenter 9 Apr 1768.	Rutherford (6) Deed Books 32 and 33, p 650
1824 – 1 May	John Cline is deeded 58 ac by Ben Willis on Knob Cr. **Jacob Cline** [his brother] and Alexander Glenn, witnesses.	Rutherford (6) Deed Book 35 p 140, 141
1830 – 15 Jul	John Cline claims 150 ac on Nob Cr, bordering his own land, **Jacob Cline** [his brother], and John Wilson.	Rutherford (4) p 229, #691
1834 – 9 Jun	John Cline is appointed by court to panel to lay off widow's dower for Isabella Peeler. Isabella is widow of Joseph Peeler.	Rutherford (10) p 30
1834 – 28 Oct	John Clyne and **Jacob Clyne** are security for $4000 bond for James Chaffin as new constable in Capt Newton's Company.	Rutherford (10) p 54
1835	John Cline is on voter list at Warlock's precinct, Rutherford Co.	Macon (1)
1839 – 16 Jul	John and Katharine Kline, of Rutherford Co, deed to Henry Mull of Lincoln Co 11 ac on both sides of Jacob's R for $125. Being part of original grant to Henry Whitener 28 Mar 1751. John Mull, witness.	Lincoln (25) Deed Book 38 p 74
1839 – 16 Jul	John Cline of Rutherford Co and his wife, Catherine, deed to Sarah Mull, relict of John Mull, of Lincoln Co [approx 60 ac] for $800 paid by John Mull. Being Catherine's share of her father John Mull's land on both sides of Jacobs R. John Mull, witness.	Lincoln (25) Deed Book 38 p 122
1843 – 23 Jan	John Kline witnesses deed from Edward Lewis to Levi Dellinger. John Kline proved deed in court Jan 1844.	Rutherford (7) Vol II, p 26
1844 – May	John Kline is appointed elections manager for Warlicks (10^{th}) district.	Rutherford (7) Vol II, p 30
1845 – May	John Kline and Noah Hoyle are appointed election inspectors for Peeler's (6^{th}) district.	Rutherford (7) Vol II, p 119
1845 – 13 Oct	John Cline (d 13 Oct 1845, at 55 yrs) and his wife Catherine (b 15 Apr 1796, d 22 Jul 1881) and [their son] **Jacob Cline** (d 16 Sep 1845, at 18 yrs), and [their dau] **Mima Cline** (d ca 1831, at 1 yr, 11 mo) [from gravestones at Knob Creek Methodist Church].	Rutherford (8)
1845 – 19 Nov	John Cline dies 23 Oct 1845. His widow Katherine petitions for maintenance allowance. [John's son] **David Cline**, administrator. Samuel Lattimore, Francis Lattimore and John Carpenter are appointed to lay off/allot the widow's allowance.	Rutherford (7) Vol II

Salley Cline (1.4.1.2.4)
dau of David Cline

Dates	Record Abstracts	Source References
1820 – 7 Oct	Salley Cline mar Samuel Lackey. James Lackey, bondsman.	Rutherford (11) p 177
1845 – 20 Jun	Sarah Lackey (b 25 Oct 1793, d 20 Jun 1845) [gravestone at Knob Creek Methodist Church].	Rutherford (8)

Jacob Cline (1.4.1.2.5)
son of David Cline

1821 – 4 Mar	Jacob Cline mar Sally Shuford in Lincoln Co. John Roberts (Robards), bondsman.	Lincoln (16) p 31
1821 – 30 Apr	Jacob Kline is deeded 150 ac on Nob Cr by [his father] **David Kline**. Part of tract originally granted to Christy Carpenter 9 Apr 1768. **John Kline** [son of David Cline], witness.	Rutherford (6) Deed Books 32, 33 p 650
1824 – 1 May	Jacob Cline and Alexander Glenn witness deed from Ben Willis to **John Cline** [Jacob's brother] for 58 ac on Knob Cr.	Rutherford (6) Deed Book 35 p 140, 141
1829 – 29 Mar	Jacob Cline witnesses will of James Wilson Sr.	Rutherford (5) #952, D-105
1830 – 15 Jul	Jacob Cline and John Wilson border [Jacob's brother] **John Cline's** 150-ac claim on Nob Cr adjoining **John Cline's** existing land.	Rutherford (4) p 229, #691
1834 – 15 Jan	Jacob Cline is selected as juror for Apr 1834 Superior Court.	Rutherford (10) p 4
1834 – 28 Oct	Jacob Clyne and **John Clyne** are security for $4000 bond for James Chaffin as new constable in Capt Newton's Company.	Rutherford (10) p 54
1841 – Apr	Jacob Cline is appointed poll inspector for Warliks (4th) district.	Rutherford (7) Vol I, p 7
1842 – 16 Aug	Jacob Cline dies at age 41. His widow Sarah petitions for her dower in Jan 1843. Sarah is guardian for minors **David**, **Elizabeth**, and **Sarah Cline**.	Rutherford (7) Vol I, p 162 Rutherford (8)

Sophia Cline (1.4.1.2.6)
dau of David Cline

1825 – 12 Apr	Sophia Cline mar Thomas Owins. Hennery Williamson, Luke Mullins and Wm Mullins, bondsmen.	Rutherford (11) p 244

*****

**except Lincoln County court minutes searched only through 1812, Rutherford County court minutes searched only through 1787 and Burke County court minutes searched only through 1803*

William (Long Bill) Cline (b 1770-1774) (1.4.1.4)

son of Boston Cline Jr

Dates	Record Abstracts	Source References
1792 – 18 May	William Cline claims 20 ac on or near Clarks Cr, bordering Anthony Hallman on E side of Clarks Cr. Discontinued.	Lincoln (17) p 99, #430
1794 – 6 Sep	William Cline buys a pistol at **Sebastian Cline's** estate sale.	Lincoln (21)
1795 to 1835	Wm Cline mar Susannah Blackburn ca 1795. They settle first on E side of Clarks Cr (4 mi E of Newton), then on Pinch Gut Cr (three miles from their first home). Then they sell and move to Macon Co. in 1835. Their children are **John Cline** who mar Margaret Sullivan, **Wm. Cline Jr** who mar Susannah Starr, **Nathaniel Cline** who mar Barbara Fry, and four daus **Malinda, Fanny** who mar Jacob Fry Jr, **Joanna**, and **Mary Magdalene** (Polly) b 13 July 1808, who mar Daniel Deitz 8 Apr 1830.	Macon (3) Vol I, #138 (Article #138 contributed by Mrs Nancy Green Garrison of Raleigh, NC)
1796 – 4 Mar	Wm Cline is deeded 116 ac from Wm Cumberland (of Union Co, SC) on E side of S Fork Catawba R. **Henry Cline** and Wm Blackburn, witnesses. Borders Wilson and Robinson. Originally granted to Wm Cumberland 22 Dec 1768.	Lincoln (6) p 9 Lincoln (22) p 74, #549
1798 – Jan	Wm Cline is a juror.	Lincoln (6) p 50
1800 – 10 Nov	Wm Kline and **Henry Kline** border Andrew Wilson's 40 ac entry on S fork of Catawba R.	Lincoln (9) p 35, #1407
1802 – 1 May	Wm Cline witnesses deed from John Sigman, blacksmith, to Andrew Wilson, planter, for 45 ac on Clarks Cr. Wm Blackburn also witnesses. Borders John Sigman, Henry Shell and Cline.	Lincoln (10) p 46, #400
1803 – Oct	William Cline attends estate sale in Lincoln Co of Martha Blackburn [his mother-in-law] and also the estate sale of William Blackburn [William Cline's brother-in-law]. **Henry Cline** also attends Willliam Blackburn's estate sale.	Lincoln (21)
1805 – 14 May	William Cline signs receipt for 11 pounds as an heir of Robert Blackburn, deceased 1793. William Cline is husband to Robert Blackburn's dau Susanna. Other heirs are Robert Blackburn's widow Martha and sons Elias, William, James, John and Nathaniel Blackburn. John and Nathaniel Blackburn are minors.	Lincoln (21)
1808 – 17 Apr	James Blackburn's will identifies his father Robert's dau **Susanna Blackburn Cline**, wife of Wm Cline.	Lincoln (2) #116
1809 – 7 Jan	Elias, Nathaniel and John Blackburn and Susanna and Wm Cline deed 400 ac to Susanna Blackburn, widow of James Blackburn, their brother, on Warlicks Br for love and affection. Proved in court by Daniel Lutz.	Lincoln (11) p 54, #423 Deed Book 24 p 46 Lincoln (8) p 6
1809 – 4 Aug 1810 – 7 May	Wm Cline is notified of processioning of land for Andrew Wilson, 267 ac and 265 ac on E side of S fork of Catawba R.	Lincoln (13) p 59, #864 p 60, #874

William (Long Bill) Cline (b 1770-1774) (1.4.1.4) (continued)
son of Boston Cline Jr

Dates	Record Abstracts	Source References
1810 – 12 Mar	Wm Cline is deeded 176 ac from Lewis Huert on Bets Br of Clarks Cr, bordering Rader, Fry, Elias Bost, Starr, Sigman and Lutz.	Lincoln (8) p 57 Lincoln (11) p 88, #714
1811 – 2 Jul	Wm Cline and **Henry Cline** border 247 ac processioned for Andrew Wilson on Buts Br. Also borders Jacob Ramsour, Starr's heirs, Lutz and Shell.	Lincoln (13) p 64, #913
1812 – Jan	Wm Cline Sr is a grand juror.	Lincoln (8) p 86, 87
1812 – Jan	Wm Cline Sr [Long Bill] is appointed to court panel to consider altering a road. **Wm. Cline Jr [Devil Bill]** is also on this panel.	Lincoln (8) p 91
1812 – 6 Mar	Wm Cline is notified of 825 ac to be processioned for Elias Bost on Clarks Cr. Borders Wm Bost, John Smyer, Island Ford road, Zettleymyer, Crowdertown road, Sandy Fork road, Andrew Seitz, Sides' corner, Simeon Horse, crosses Finley's branch, Jacob Starr, Martin Sigman, Geo Frye and John Bost. **Jacob Cline** chainbearer.	Lincoln (13) p 66, #934
1812 – 6 Mar	Wm Cline is notified of 200 ac to be processioned for Geo Frye Sr on Clarks Cr bordering Elias Bost and Koon's old line.	Lincoln (13) p 65, #930
1813 – 2 Jan	Wm Cline [or possibly his cousin **Wm (Devil Bill) Cline**] deeds 150 ac to Andrew Wilson. Borders Andrew Wilson and Robinson. John Reinhardt, Joshua Wilson and Maxwell Wilson, witnesses.	Lincoln (11) p 143, #1198 Deed Book 25 p 573
1816 – 13 May	William Cline deeds 176 ac on Betts Br of Clarks Cr to Jacob Smyre for $300. Originally granted to Isaac Van Horn. Borders Rader, Elias Bost, Sigman, Star, Lutz. Witnesses, **Michael Cline** [and another **Cline,** too faint to read – might be **Martin** or **Michael,** or **William**].	Lincoln (25) Deed Book 29 p 327
1821 – 27 Apr	**John Cline** [son of Wm Cline] mar Margaret Sullivan in Lincoln Co. William Cline, bondsman.	Lincoln (16) p 31
1825 – 26 Feb	William Cline [or possibly his cousin **Wm (Devil Bill) Cline**] deeds 185 ac (for $1100) on E side of Clarks Cr to John Reinhardt. Borders George Ikerd, Maxwell Wilson, John Reinhardt. Wilson and Jonas Bost, witnesses.	Lincoln (25) Deed Book 31 p 376
1826 – 2 Oct	**Wm. Cline Jr** [son of Wm (Long Bill) Cline] buys 40 ac on Pinch Gut Cr from estate of George Lutz Sr. Borders Fred Moose, Dan'l Lutz. Joshua Wilson, witness.	Lincoln (25) Deed Book 32 p 141

**except Lincoln County court minutes searched only through 1812, Rutherford County court minutes searched only through 1787 and Burke County court minutes searched only through 1803*

William (Long Bill) Cline (b 1770-1774) (1.4.1.4) (continued)

son of Boston Cline Jr

Dates	Record Abstracts	Source References
1826 – 17 Nov	William Cline Sr buys 180 ac on Pinch Gut Cr from estate of George Lutz Sr. Borders George Lutz Jr, Max Wilson, Daniel Lutz. Max and Joseph Wilson, witnesses.	Lincoln (25) Deed Book 32 p 140
1834 – 29 Apr	Willliam Cline Sr deeds 40 ac on Pinch Gut Cr to George A. Ikerd. Borders John Mauney and Jacob Dactor. Part of 17 Nov. 1826 tract. Joshua Wilson and Wm McCaslin, witnesses.	Lincoln (25) Deed Book 35 p 378
1834 – 13 Sep	**Barbara Fry Cline** [wife of William Cline's son **Nathaniel Cline**] is cited in her father Jacob Frey's will.	Lincoln (2) #414
1835 – 15 Sep	William Cline Sr deeds 167 ac on Pinch Gut Cr to John G. Hines. Part of 17 Nov 1826 tract. Borders Abel Ikerd, Dactor, Fred Moose. Joseph Reinhardt and Wm E. Adams, witnesses.	Lincoln (25) Deed Book 36 p 477
1837	William Cline is on Iredell Co tax list, in Capt. Row's company, 189 ac, value $150, tax 24 cents.	Iredell (3) p 128
1839 – 3 Jan	William Cline and **Nathaniel Cline** deed 114 ac on Horney Cr in Haywood Co to James Hicks for $175. All are of Macon Co.	Haywood (2) Deed Book E 37
1848 – 20 Sep	William Cline [of Macon Co.] brings suit against John Schuler at Morganton Supreme Court. Wins $15.20 judgement. Schuler's negro woman Barbary and her child Joi are sold by sheriff for $369 to cover the judgement.	Macon (2) p 179

John Cline (1.4.1.4.2)

probable son of William (Long Bill) Cline

1821 – 27 Apr	John Cline mar Margaret Sullivan in Lincoln Co. William Cline, bondsman.	Lincoln (16) p 31
1823 – 10 Apr	John Cline witnesses a Haywood Co deed from William Berry to Dillard Love. All participants live in Macon Co [newly formed from Haywood Co] when John Cline proves the deed 10 Apr 1829.	Macon (2) p 2 Deed Book A, p 17
1835	John Cline is on voter list at Franklin, Macon Co, NC.	Macon (1) #57 on list of 445
1837 – 21 Oct	John Cline mar [2nd] Elizabeth Hyde in Macon Co.	Macon (4) p 26

*****

Daniel Cline (1.4.1.5)

probable son of Boston Cline Jr

Dates	Record Abstracts	Source References
1787 – 27 May	Danuell Klein receives first communion on South Fork.	NC (7) p 32
1794 – 4 Mar	Daniel Kline claims 70 ac on Indian Cr (in Lincoln Co), bordering Peter Moyer and Wisenhunt.	Lincoln (17) p 125, #828
1794 – 6 Sep	Daniel Cline attends sale of estate of **Sebastian [Boston] Cline [Sr]** and buys a beehive.	Lincoln (21)
1803 – 22 Oct	Daniel Cline (of Buncombe Co.) deeds 70 ac on Indian Cr to Cooper Hedrick (of Buncombe Co). This land was granted to Daniel 27 Jun 1797. Borders Peter Morris, Mostoffer, Slaigle and Reynolds. Includes a small improvement.	Lincoln (10) p 74, #634 Deed Book 21 p 265
1805 – 9 Aug	Daniel Kline claims 75 ac on Macklins Cr, bordering Wm Wise and Phifer.	Lincoln (9) p 74, #2016
1806 – 5 Jul	Daniel Cline (of Cabarrus Co) [per abstractor, but deed (printed form) says Lincoln Co] is deeded 200 ac in Lincoln Co (formerly Burke Co) on both sides of Hagins Fork by Caleb Phifer (of Cabarrus Co). Borders David and Peter Lorance. William Deal, William Houston, Na. Alexander, witnesses.	Lincoln (10) p 114, #976 Deed Book 21 p 605 Lincoln (7) p 84
1807 – 11 Mar	Daniel Kline claims 40 ac on Lyles Cr bordering Phifer, Rosaman, Woodring and his own land.	Lincoln (9) p 81, #2131
1807 – 2 Oct	Jacob Garland deeds 200 ac on Lyles Cr to Daniel Cline. Borders Plunk, Summit, Abrahm Yount and Isaac Lowrance. Alexr and Martin Lowrance, witnesses.	Lincoln (11) p 24, #184
1807 – 2 Dec 1808 – 14 Dec	Daniel Cline is granted 110 ac (in two parts) on Mecklins Cr. [probably the land claimed on 9 Aug 1805 and 11 Mar 1807].	Lincoln (25) Deed Book 35 p 429
1809 – 21 Apr	Land of Daniel Cline borders 83 ac on Indian Cr sold by Lewis Beard (of Rowan Co) to John Fulenwider.	Lincoln (11) p 66, #528
1810 – Jul	Daniel Cline is summoned to be a juror for Oct 1810.	Lincoln (8) p 51
1812	Daniel Cline is an ensign in 8th Company from Lincoln Co in War of 1812 [This Daniel Cline could possibly be the son of **Jacob Cline**, brother of **Boston Cline Jr**].	NC (3) p 31
1812 – 21 Nov	[Daniel] Cline land borders 50 ac on Indian Cr surveyed for Catharina Loretz, dau of Andrew Loretz, and wife of John Motz.	Lincoln (11) p 136, #1139
1813 – 10 Jan	William Deal deeds to Andrew Yount 60 ac on Macklins Cr, bordering Daniel Cline, Phifer and William Deal.	Lincoln (11) p 135, #1123

**except Lincoln County court minutes searched only through 1812, Rutherford County court minutes searched only through 1787 and Burke County court minutes searched only through 1803*

Daniel Cline (1.4.1.5) (continued)
probable son of Boston Cline Jr

Dates	Record Abstracts	Source References
1813 – 18 Feb	Isaac Cowan (of Rowan Co) sells 467 ac on Lyles Cr to John Ikard (of Lincoln Co). Borders a ridge "in sight of" Daniel Cline, "his" fork, near James Robinson's improvement, and Abram Lorance [Lorzh in German, also spelled Loretz].	Lincoln (11) p 143, #1201 Deed Book 25 p 577
1814 – 5 Sep	467 ac is processioned for John Ikerd Jr on waters of Lyles Cr, bordering D. Cline, Summit, James Robinson, and Lowrance, "plantation" Frs Summit, Abram Robinson and Daniel Cline.	Lincoln (13) p 73, #984
1818 – 16 Feb	Daniel Cline deeds 213 ac on both sides of Haggins Fork to Henry Dellinger. Borders David Lowrance, Peter Lowrance, Elias Bost. Originally granted to Peter Hanley (28 Oct 1782), then to Caleb Phifer (20 Nov 1783), to Daniel Cline 5 Jul 1806. Zachary Stacy and Daniel Lutz, witnesses.	Lincoln (25) Deed Book 29 p 461
1830	Daniel Cline (p 209) and **Joe Cline** (p 220) appear in the Rabun Co, GA census. Daniel is 50-60 years old and single. **Joe Cline** is 20-30, wife 20-30, son less than 5 yrs old and dau less than 5 yrs old.	GA (4) p 209, 220
1832	Daniel Cline, of Ellis' District, Rabun Co, wins lot #200 in 25th district, 2nd section of Cherokee lands [now Murray and Gilmer counties] in 1832 GA land lottery. This area is near the Coosawattee River. Lottery contestants had to be at least three-years resident in the county where they registered for the lottery.	GA (2) p 176
1837 and 1839	Daniel Cline and **Jacob Cline** are jurors in Murray Co, GA.	GA (3) p 92

Sarah Cline (1.4.1.5.4)
probable daughter of Daniel Cline

ca 1820	Sarah Cline mar Absalom Raby in Burke Co, NC, and they move to Macon Co with the Raby family.	Macon (3) Vol II, #340

Jacob Cline (1.4.1.5.5)
probable son of Daniel Cline

1823 – 3 Feb	Jacob Cline mar Elizabeth Messor (dau of Solomon) in Haywood Co. George McCracken (Sr), bondsman.	Haywood (1) p 16
1832	Jacob Cline of White's district, Franklin Co, GA wins lot #261, 11th district, 3rd section [later Murray Co, GA] in 1832 GA land lottery.	GA (2) p 240
1837 and 1839	Jacob Cline and **Daniel Cline** are jurors in Murray Co, GA.	GA (3) p 92

Jacob Cline (1.4.1.5.5) (continued)
probable son of Daniel Cline

Dates	Record Abstracts	Source References
1849 – 1 Jul	William W. Peary of Murray Co, GA sells for $50 his interest in lot 82, district 6 in Cherokee Co, NC to Jacob Cline of Murray Co, GA. Lot 82 is 152 ac. Registered 18 Nov 1851 (Book 5) and re-registered 7 Mar 1854 (Book 7).	Cherokee (1) Deed Bk 4, p 316 Deed Bk 5, p 204 Deed Bk 7, p 19
1851 – 8 Oct	Jacob Cline of Murray Co, GA appoints **Daniel Cline** of Murray Co, GA as his "attorney" to precede to NC to attend to lawsuit against Sharp and others, regarding lot 82, district 6, in Cherokee Co, NC. [This **Daniel Cline** is probably the son of **David Cline** (1.3.1.2) and grandson of **John Cline** (1.3.1) of Cabarrus Co].	Cherokee (1) Deed Bk 5 p 511, 512
1851 – 21 Oct	**Daniel Cline** assigns Jacob Cline's interest in lot 82 to A. H. Mauney for $175. Registered 10 Sep 1852. This assignment is repeated/re-registered 9 Sep 1853 (Book 7). Recorded 11 May 1855. [This **Daniel Cline** is probably the son of **David Cline** (1.3.1.2)].	Cherokee (1) Deed Bk 5, p 510 Deed Bk 7, p 454
1854 – 9 Aug	Jacob Cline's power of attorney assignment to **Daniel Cline** is reaffirmed by Judge John Lumpkin of Cherokee Judicial District, Dalton, GA (Whitfield Co) on 12 Apr 1854. Judge Lumpkin's authority is certified by Gov Herschel P. Johnson of GA in Baldwin Co, GA in May 1854. This is all re-registered in Cherokee Co, NC on 9 Aug 1854. [This **Daniel Cline** is probably the son of **David Cline** (1.3.1.2)].	Cherokee (1) Deed Bk 7 p 128 – 130

Absalom Cline (1.4.1.5.7)
probable son of Daniel Cline

1831 – 19 Mar	Absalom Cline mar Rhoda Kirkland in Macon Co, NC.	Macon (4) p 26
1835	Absalom Clyne appears in 1835 Macon Co voters list in Deep Cr district.	Macon (1) #15 on list of 77
ca 1851	**Alfred Cline** [son of Absalom Cline] mar Lucy Ann Raby (niece of Absalom Raby and **Sarah Cline Raby**) probably in Bryson City, NC. [**Sarah Cline Raby** is a dau of **Daniel Cline** and sister of Absalom Cline].	Macon (3) Vol 1, #517
1856 – 25 Nov	State grants to Absolem Cline 100 ac on N side of Tuckaseege R on Bets Br, bordering Blackwaters Reservation, Mark Coleman, Absolem Raiby. Entered 15 Jul 1853.	Jackson (1) Deed Bk 2, p 146

*****

**except Lincoln County court minutes searched only through 1812, Rutherford County court minutes searched only through 1787 and Burke County court minutes searched only through 1803*

Christopher (Stuffel) Cline (1.4.2)

son of Sebastian Cline

Dates	Record Abstracts	Source References
1768	Stuffel Cline is on tax list with [father and brothers] **Boston Cline, Boston Cline [Jr]** and **John Cline**.	Rowan (3) p 98
1772	Christopher Cline attends estate sale of John Hagler, along with [his uncle] **Mathias Beaver**, in Cabarrus (then Mecklenburg) Co.	Cabarrus (2) p 142
1772	Christopher Cline attends Valentine Weaver estate sale in Cabarrus (then Mecklenburg) Co with [his cousin] **John Cline** (1.3.1) of Cabarrus Co.	Cabarrus (2) p 179
1779 – 20 Nov	Christopher Cline enters 300 ac (144 executed), including improvement whereon he lives. Adjoins Conrad Burns, John Benefield, Samuel Steele and Richard West. [Granted 9 Nov 1784, #792, per Lincoln Co deed book 27, p 107].	Burke (2) p 34, #1787
1781	Stophel Cline's cows are on "list of strays delivered to Samuel Greenlee, 1777 – 1783".	Burke (3) p 155
1781 – 12 Sep	Stophel Cline buys part of Michael Deal's estate.	Burke (3) p 164
1782	Revolutionary War "trial of Col Charles McDowell" cites Chrisr [Christopher] Cline, **John Cline** and **Michael Cline** as enlistees serving at Fort Charles. Also Christopher Cline is required to prove he was not a Tory and not given "easy" duty by Col McDowell, who is on trial for Tory leanings.	Burke (3) p 154b
1782	Stophel Cline is subpoened in case of Simon Jonas vs Jno Stayman.	Burke (4) p 76
1782 – 28 Oct	Stoffel Cline is a chainbearer for Sigmon land survey.	Burke (2)
1782 – 10 Dec	[Christopher] Stophell Cline sues Wm Eagans in court.	Burke (4) p 75
1783 – Jan	Alex Carson sues Stofel Cline in court.	Burke (4) p 78
1784 – July	Christopher Cline [Christian per source, but Chrisr. was read as Christian] and Phillip Burns give bond and security to administer estate of Conrad Burns [Hannah Fry Burns' husband].	Lincoln (3) p 72
1784 – 9 Nov	Christopher Cline receives state grant #792 [believed to be 144 ac on Clarks Cr].	Lincoln (25) Deed Bk 27, p 107
1785	Christophel Klein attends **Mathias Beaver** estate sale in Cabarrus Co (then Mecklenburg Co). [**Mathias Beaver** is the brother of Christopher's mother Elizabeth Bieber Cline].	Cabarrus (2) p 129
1785 – 22 Sep	Christopher Cline, Balsar and Henry Tritt Jr post 100 pound bond to assure Henry Tritt's appearance in court for trespass suit.	Lincoln (5) p 146, #622
1785 – 8 Nov	**Shusanah Cline** mar John Lowry in Lincoln Co, William Frizle, bondsman [probable daughter of Christopher Cline].	Lincoln (16) p 83

Christopher (Stuffel) Cline (1.4.2) (continued)
son of Sebastian Cline

Dates	Record Abstracts	Source References
1786 – 2 Oct	John Benefield sues Christopher Cline successfully for 7.11.9 pounds damages plus court costs.	Lincoln (3) p 130
1786 – Oct	Christopher Cline is ordered to pay debts of 18 pounds to John Benefield and the court.	Lincoln (5) p 26, #110
1786 – 12 Dec	Sheriff Joseph Henry sells 144 ac on Br of Clarks Cr to **John Cline Jr** to satisfy a 12 Oct 1786 judgment against Christopher Cline. Land borders John Hanman's NE corner, Richard West, John Benefield and Samuel Steel.	Lincoln (1) p 17, #127
1788	Stophell [Christopher] Cline, 1 poll, on "insolvents" (unpaid) tax list from John McDowell.	Burke (3) p 127
1788 – 23 Apr	**Salome Klein(en)** [probable dau of Christopher Cline] receives first communion from Rev Arends at Kilian Settown.	NC (7) p 34
1791 – 13 May	**Elisabetha Klein(en)** [probable dau of Christopher Cline] receives first communion from Rev Arends at Saut Fork.	NC (7) p 35
1791 – 8 Sep	Rudolph Conrad sells land to John and Catherine Yoder (administrator for Conrad Yoder, deceased) in Lincoln Co (formerly Burke Co) on Clarks Cr adjoining land of Christopher Cline. The land originally was granted to Richard West in 1783.	Lincoln (1) p 90, #665
1791 – 27 Dec	Boston Cline's will identifies wife **Elizabeth Cline**, son Christopher Cline, son **Michael Cline**, and deceased dau **Utilly** Hefner.	Lincoln (2) #246
1794 – Sep	Christopher Cline is a witness in a horse stealing case.	Burke (5) p 101
1794 – 6 Sep	**Stuffle** [Christopher] **Cline** and **Sally Cline** [probable wife of Christopher Cline] attend **Sebastian Cline** estate sale.	Lincoln (21)
1795 – Jan	[Christopher] Stufle Cline is paid for witness duty in Sep 1794.	Burke (5) p 125
1795 – 9 Jul	Stophel Cline land borders 550 ac on S side of Winklers Br and N fork of Clarks Cr sold by Sheriff Wm Rankin to Thomas Punch, executor of these Hennan lands. Henry Propst, Martin Anthony, Richard West, Jacob Weaver and John Killian also adjoin.	Lincoln (22) p 104, #765
1797	Stofel Cline is on Burke Co tax list, Capt Andrew Baird's Company (District). No acres, no polls shown.	Burke (12) p 121
1797 – Jan	**Stephen Cline** is ordered to work on Iredell road from upper Little R to Silver Cr along with Fred Raby, Henry Stoner, the Shells, the Pains and others. [Silver Cr. flows from SW Burke Co into the Catawba R at Morganton. Upper Little R is NE in current Alexander Co] [This **Stephen** is probably Stophell Cline due to similarity of the road project and the people involved in the October 1798 item below].	Burke (13) p 43

**except Lincoln County court minutes searched only through 1812, Rutherford County court minutes searched only through 1787 and Burke County court minutes searched only through 1803*

Christopher (Stuffel) Cline (1.4.2) (continued)
son of Sebastian Cline

Dates	Record Abstracts	Source References
1798 – 28 May	John Smire deeds 40 ac on Lyles Cr, for $8.75, to **Sally Cline** [probably Christopher Cline's widow]. Borders Wm Harmon Sr, Wm Harmon Jr, Joseph Hardel (formerly Eslinger) and Peter Deal. **Johannes Kline**, witness. [Smire's Clarks Cr land adjoins former **Boston Cline** land which passed to Christopher Cline and other sons].	Lincoln (6) p 67 Lincoln (22) p 127, #938 Lincoln (25) Deed Book 19, p 7
1798 – Oct	**Stophell Cline** is assigned to road project from S Br of Catawba R at horse ford, through island and out N side of Catawba R along with Fred Raby, Henry Stoner, Shell, and others. [There is a horse ford on the Catawba R at the Burke Co/Catawba Co line].	Burke (13) p 99

Henry Cline (1.4.2.1)
son of Christopher Cline

1783 – 19 Trinitas [26 Oct]	Henrich Klein receives first communion from Rev Arends at Warlich Settlement (Lincoln Co).	NC (7) p 27
1786 – 5 Oct	Phillip Null sells to Henry Cline lot 2 in NE Lincolnton, 6 x 12 rods.	Lincoln (1) p 15, #114 Lincoln (3) p 133 Lincoln (13) p 107, #1208
1787 – Jan	Henry Cline is granted license to "keep an ordinary" [a saloon] in Lincolnton. John McGaughey and Henry Dillinger, security.	Lincoln (3) p 136
1787 – 11 Jan	Henry Cline mar Elizabeth Carpenter. John McGaughey, bondsman.	Lincoln (16) p 31
1787 – 19 Nov	James Lockhart sells land on Lockharts Cr to Henry Cline. Wm and Robt. Blackburn, witnesses. Originally granted 15 Nov 1762 to Nicholas Welsh who sold to Lockhart 30 Mar 1774.	Lincoln (1) p 33, #249 Lincoln (3) p 164
1787 – 11 Dec	Hugh Cline [abstractor's reading of German script for Henrich Cline] claims 50 ac bordering Anthony Holman and James Lockhart. Transferred to Daniel Finger.	Lincoln (17) p 43, #561
1788 – 18 Aug	Henry Cline, blacksmith, and wife Elizabeth sell to Peter Finger 250 ac on both sides of Lockhart's Cr and on Mill's old line. Acquired 19 Nov 1787 by Henry Cline. Signed Henrich Klein (German) and Elizabeth's mark. Robt Blackburn, witness.	Lincoln (1) p 47, #347 Lincoln (3) p 178 Lincoln (25) Deed Book 3, p 436
1788 – 27 Oct	Henry Cline is to be paid 1.1.4 pounds court cost from case in which John Ramsour recovers 35 pounds debt from Wm Hill.	Lincoln (5) p 198, #868

Henry Cline (1.4.2.1) (continued)
son of Christopher Cline

Dates	Record Abstracts	Source References
1789 – 2 Jun	John Sigman sells to Andrew Heddick 100 ac on Clarks Cr near wagon road from Lincoln Town to Island Ford on Catawba R, bordering Henry Cline and Jacob Ramsour. Henrich Klin(e) (German), witness.	Lincoln (1) p 86, #635
1789 – 7 Jul	John Sigman and wife Margaret sell to Henry Cline 100 ac on Clark's Cr.	Lincoln (1) p 58, #434
1789 – 20 Jul	Henry Cline claims 24 ac on Clarks Cr. Includes house he lives in. Borders Ramsour.	Lincoln (17) p 74, #81
1789 – 28 Sep	John Sigman and wife Margaret sell to Henry Cline 103 ac on both sides of Clarks Cr, bordering Jacob Carpenter, John Sigman and an old line of the original grant to Peter Broil of 3 Sept 1753, then Broil to Derrick Ramsour 3 Jun 1758, who sold to Sigman 12 Feb 1779. Robert Blackburn and Henrich Hebuer, witnesses.	Lincoln (1) p 58, #433 Lincoln (14) p 11
1791 – Jul 1793 – Apr 1794 – Jul	Henry Cline is a juror.	Lincoln (14) p 40, 71, 94
1792 – 13 Sep	Wallace Alexander sells to Henry Cline lot 3, 6 by 12 poles, in SE Lincolnton. Andrew Turner, witness.	Lincoln (1) p 109, #809 Lincoln (14) p 63
1793 – 16 Jan	Henry Cline claims 100 ac on S Fork of Catawba R.	Lincoln (17) p 110, #589
1793 – 12 Feb	Henry Cline witnesses Wallace Alexander deed to George Kisfler (of Rowan Co.) for 400 ac on Potts Cr. Part of 1000 ac grant to Daniel Warlick, 3 Sep 1753.	Lincoln (22) p 25, #185
1794 – 6 Sep	Henry Cline attends **Sebastian Cline** estate sale.	Lincoln (21)
1795 – Jan	Henry Cline sues Jacob Painter (Panther) for a debt.	Lincoln (5) p 51, #216
1795 – 14 Oct	Henry Cline is deeded 240 ac on Bets Br of Clarks Cr by Wm Cumberland, John and Sarah Mills Leek, of Union Co, SC. Proved by Wm Blackburn.	Lincoln (14) p 124, 126 Lincoln (22) p 54, #400
1796 – 4 Mar	Henry Cline and Wm Blackburn are witnesses for deed to **Wm Cline** for 116 ac from Wm Cumberland (of Union Co, SC) on E side of S Fork Catawba R. Borders Wilson and Robinson. Originally granted to Wm Cumberland 22 Dec 1768.	Lincoln (6) p 9 Lincoln (22) p 74, #549
1796 – Oct	Henry Cline is summoned to be a juror for Jan 1797 and later for July 1798.	Lincoln (6) p 14, 18, 60, 61
1797 – 14 Feb	Peter Lair deeds 13 ac to Henry Cline, bordering Lair, Henry Cline's old corner and Quickles. Wm Blackburn and L. Henderson, witnesses. Registered in court Jan 1836.	Lincoln (25) Deed book 36 p 428

**except Lincoln County court minutes searched only through 1812, Rutherford County court minutes searched only through 1787 and Burke County court minutes searched only through 1803*

Henry Cline (1.4.2.1) (continued)
son of Christopher Cline

Dates	Record Abstracts	Source References
1797 – 21 May	Henry Cline witnesses sale of 200 ac by John Stamey to Wallace Alexander and 150 ac sale by Wallace Alexander to John Stamey.	Lincoln (22) p 96, #706 p 97, #710
1798 – 17 Aug	Christian Sigman enters 50 ac, bordering Henry Kline and Henry Shell on Dutch Br [of Clarks Cr ?].	Lincoln (9) p 4, #938
1799 – 12 Jan	Henry Cline is a witness for John Cansler to Frederick Hoke 189 ac deed on Ramsour's Mill Cr.	Lincoln (22) p 131, #973
1799 – 30 Sep	**Elizabeth Cline** [Henry Cline's wife], Catherine Bost and John Bost (who posted bonds for all) are summoned to appear to give evidence for the state in John Miller vs William Oxford case.	Lincoln (5) p 177, #761
1800 – 9 Jan	Henry Cline gives deed of sale to Jacob Summey for part of lot 3, SE square, Lincolnton and deed for part of lot 3, NE Lincolnton. David Shuford and Peter Hoyle, witnesses.	Lincoln (6) p 113 Lincoln (13) p 106, #1198 p 110, #1238, 1240 p 114, #1290, 1295 Lincoln (22) p 162, #1190 p 183, #1343
1800 – 21 Jul	Henry Cline sues Philip Hines for debt (less than 5 pounds) and loses, 16 Aug 1800. He then appeals.	Lincoln (5) p 51, #217
1800 – 10 Nov	Andrew Wilson enters 40 ac on S Fork Catawba, bordering Henry Cline, **William Kline** and his own land.	Lincoln (9) p 35, #1407
1801 – 16 Jan	Henry Cline witnesses sale by Jacob Carpenter Sr to David Carpenter Sr of 181 ac for $1 on W side of Clark's Cr, a branch of S Fork Catawba R. Bordered by Henry Cline and "the original survey". Original grant was to Peter Broyal on 3 Sept 1753.	Lincoln (10) p 14, #115
1801 – 27 Jan	Henry Cline holds land adjoining 14 ac that Martin Sigman deeds to Henry Shell. Also adjoins Christopher Reinhart and Henry Shell.	Lincoln (10) p 18, #152
1801 – 22 Sep	Henry Kline enters 100 ac [location unstated]. Borders Nicholas and Abraham Haffner, Peter Plank, Christian Horse, James Sullivan.	Lincoln (9) p 46, #1582
1803 – 21 Jun	Jacob Zimmerman's will identifies dau Elizabeth, wife of Henry Cline, and dau Salomey, wife of **David Cline**. Probate July 1807.	Lincoln (2) #207
1803 – Oct	Henry Cline and **William Cline** attend estate sale in Lincoln Co of William Blackburn [**William Cline's** brother-in-law].	Lincoln (21)
1807 – 20 Apr	Jaramiah Lochry's will mentions Henry Cline, his wife and dau **Sarah Cline**. Probate Oct 1807.	Lincoln (2) #748
1807 – 3 Jul	Henry Cline borders 400 ac processioned for Henry and David Carpenter on Clarks Cr. Land also borders Daniel Earnest.	Lincoln (13) p 57, #854

Henry Cline (1.4.2.1) (continued)
son of Christopher Cline

Dates	Record Abstracts	Source References
1808 – Jan	Henry Cline serves on a civil case jury for Christian Carpenter vs Peter Sides. Carpenter wins 112.10 pounds damages.	Lincoln (7) p 121
1808 – 9 Jun	Jacob Brim enters 25 ac on Clark's Cr, bordering Henry Kline.	Lincoln (9) p 111, #28
1809 – Jan	Henry Cline is a juror.	Lincoln (8) p 2
1809 – Jan	State vs Henry Cline for assault and battery. Fined 0.6 pounds.	Lincoln (8) p 4
1809 – Jul	Henry Cline is the security, 100 pounds, for Charles Fulk in his case against Benjamin Anthony.	Lincoln (8) p 22
1809 – 8 Aug	Henry Cline land borders 62 ac surveyed on Betts Br of Clarks Cr for Samuel L. Sumpter.	Lincoln (11) p 70, #558
1811 – 30 Jan	Henry Kline and Vardy McBee enter (granted) 100 ac on Clarks Cr, bordering Henry Carpenter and David Finger.	Lincoln (9) p 123, #212
1811 – 2 Jul	Henry Cline and **Wm Cline** border 247 ac processioned for Andrew Wilson on Buts Br.	Lincoln (13) p 64, #913
1811 – 22 Jul	256 ac is processioned for Henry Cline on Buts Br. Borders Andrew Wilson and a stone marked "HK & AW".	Lincoln (13) p 64, #914
1811 – 22 Oct	Jacob Brim enters 30 ac on Clarks Cr, bordering Henry Cline.	Lincoln (9) p 127, #272
1812 – 15 Aug	Henry Cline's field adjoins 119 ac on Clarks Cr processioned for Michael Sumerow. Daniel Earnest attests to corners from prior survey on his and Henry Cline's land.	Lincoln (13) p 67, #938
1812 – 23 Sep	100 ac is processioned for Henry Cline on Mill Pond (written over Clarks) Cr. Borders David Ramsour. **John Cline** and David Carpenter, chainbearers. Also 20 ac is processioned bordering Henry Cline (with his improvements), David Ramsour and Michael Sumerour [Sumerow].	Lincoln (13) p 68, #944
1814 – 14 May	Jacob Brim enters 100 ac bordering Henry Kline, David Ramsour, David Carpenter and Moser.	Lincoln (9) p 143, #515
1815 – 12 Jun	Henry Cline's land borders 75 ac processioned for Peter Rees (Ruse) and 150 ac processioned for Rev Daniel Moser. David Carpenter also borders this latter 150 ac. Henry Cline, chainbearer.	Lincoln (13) p 74, #994 p 75, #996
1818 – 30 Jan	Henry Cline enters 50 ac on Bats [Betts] Br of Clarks Cr, bordering his own land, Andrew Wilson and Jacob Ramsour.	Lincoln (9) p 163, #825
1819 – 5 Jan	Henry Kline enters 250 ac on Clarks Cr, bordering his own land.	Lincoln (9) p 170, #930
1819 – 14 Aug	Henry Cline (written over Maxwell Wilson) enters 250 ac on Betts Br, Clarks Cr. Includes land claimed by Michael Rudisill.	Lincoln (9) p 175, #1004

**except Lincoln County court minutes searched only through 1812, Rutherford County court minutes searched only through 1787 and Burke County court minutes searched only through 1803*

Henry Cline (1.4.2.1) (continued)
son of Christopher Cline

Dates	Record Abstracts	Source References
1820 – 17 Oct	Henry Kline, Peter Houser and Alexander border Abraham Bennett's discontinued claim for 50 ac on S Fork.	Lincoln (9) p 181, #1105
1821 – 24 Oct	Frederick Hager enters 40 ac on Clarks Cr, bordering Henry Kline and David Carpenter.	Lincoln (9) p 188, #1210
1822 – 21 Jan	Mathias Barringer enters 100 ac on Clarks Cr, bordering Henry Kline and John Sigman.	Lincoln (9) p 190, #1228
1825 – 8 Aug	Henry Kline Sr claims 30 ac on Clarks Cr, bordering his own land, David Carpenter and David Ramsour.	Lincoln (24) p 1, #3
1843 – 24 Dec	Henry Cline dies and is buried at Old White Church cemetery, Lincolnton, NC.	Lincoln (26)

Henry Cline (1.4.2.1.3)
son of Henry Cline

1813 – 12 Jan	Henry Kline (?) mar Polly Sullivan. [compiler questioned reading of last name, maybe not a Kline].	Lincoln (16)
1814 – 20 Apr	Jacob Summy Jr sells to Henry Cline Jr lots 8 and 9 in SW Lincolnton. John Butz and Henry Carpenter, witnesses.	Lincoln (13) p 126, #1403
1814 – 20 Oct	Henry Cline Jr deeds lot 8 of SW square of Lincolnton on Main St and lot 9 of SW square of Lincolnton to Jacob Michael for $312. John Hoke and John B. Harry, witnesses.	Lincoln (13) p 127, #1418 Lincoln (25) Deed Bk 27, p 197
1820 – 14 Nov	Henry Cline Jr and heirs of Wallace Alexander border Lawson Henderson's claim of 12 ac on S Fork and Big Br [this Henry Cline entry might possibly be for the Henry Cline who is the son of **John Cline** (1.4.6)].	Lincoln (9) p 183, #1125

William Cline (1.4.2.1.4)
son of Henry Cline

1817	Wm Cline buys lot 26 in NW Lincolnton from Joseph Dickman.	Lincoln (25) Deed Bk 28, p 207
1819 – 13 Aug	Jacob Brim owes William Cline $150 as a mortgage on lot 12 in NE Lincolnton. **John Cline** [brother of Willliam Cline], witness.	Lincoln (13) p 133, #1475
1821 – 13 Apr	Wm Cline sells to **John Cline** [his brother] lot 26 in NW Lincolnton. John Butts, witness.	Lincoln (13) p 134, #1486 Lincoln (25) Deed Bk 29, p 534
1823 – 9 Feb	Jacob Brim owes William Cline $45 on mortgage bond of 23 Jan 1822.	Lincoln (13) p 137, #1512

John Cline (1.4.2.1.5)
son of Henry Cline

Dates	Record Abstracts	Source References
1812 – 23 Sep	100 ac is processioned for **Henry Cline** on Mill Pond (written over Clarks) Cr. Borders David Ramsour. John Cline and David Carpenter, chainbearers.	Lincoln (13) p 68, #944
1818 – 13 Apr	John Cline and Jacob Summey are witnesses to sale of lot 16, SW Lincolnton from Jacob Ramsour to John Butz.	Lincoln (13) p 130, #1440
1819 – 13 Aug	Jacob Brim owes **William Cline** $150 as a mortgage on lot 12 in NE Lincolnton. John Cline [brother of **William Cline**], witness.	Lincoln (13) p 133, #1475
1821 – 13 Apr	John Cline is deeded lot 26 in NW Lincolnton by **William Cline** [John's brother]. John Butts, witness.	Lincoln (13) p 134, #1486 Lincoln (25) Deed Book 29 p 534
1826 – 16 Jul	John Cline mar Elizabeth Cockran. Jacob Burns, bondsman. V. McBee, witness.	Lincoln (16) p 31
1831 – 20 Jan	John Cline is a witness to sale of lot 25, NE Lincolnton from Robert H. Burton to Samuel Lender.	Lincoln (13) p 146, #1599
1832 – 1 Jun	John Cline [or possibly his uncle **John Cline** (1.4.2.3)], adjoins 18 ac claim by Joseph Self on Buffalow Cr.	Lincoln (24) p 42, #632
1834 – 11 Nov	John Cline claims 20 ac on Leopards Cr [Leppard Cr is near Lincolnton where John's father **Henry Cline** lives].	Lincoln (24) p 53, #763
1835 – 17 Apr	Samuel P. Simpson deeds land near lot 30, NW square on Main St [Lincolnton] for purpose of a public road to John Cline, John Hoke, Carlos Leonard, Jacob A. Ramsour, and Marcus L. Hoke for $62.50.	Lincoln (25) Deed Book 36 p 181
1839 – 26 Dec	John Cline claims 15 ac on Clarks Cr, adjoining his own land and the poor house.	Lincoln (24) p 79, #1074
1841 – 3 Mar	John Cline is on the Lincolnton town council as it acquires more land around the town. This additional land borders Vardy McBee, Jacob Ramsour, John and Michael Hoke and others.	Lincoln (13) p 156, #1703
1842 – 22 Nov 1843 – 17 Nov 1845 – 20 Jan	John Cline buys lots 27, 28, 29, 30 and 43 in NW Lincolnton.	Lincoln (13) p 158, #1728 p 159, #1733 p 159, #1738
1857 – 17 Apr	John Cline's will identifies his wife Elizabeth, daus: **Margaret Heime**, **Nancy** (wife of Wm Hoke), and **Harriet Cline**; sons: **William A. Cline** and **Marcus Cline**. **Wm A. Cline**, executor. John Cline leaves 100 ac on Island Ford Rd, 2 ½ miles from Lincolnton and lot 63 NW Lincolnton, his home. James Shuford and Allen Alexander, witnesses. Probate April 1857.	Lincoln (2) #249 Lincoln (21)

*****

**except Lincoln County court minutes searched only through 1812, Rutherford County court minutes searched only through 1787 and Burke County court minutes searched only through 1803*

John Cline (1.4.2.3)
son of Christopher Cline

Dates	Record Abstracts	Source References
1787 – 27 May	Johannes [John] Klein receives first communion from Rev Arends on Saut Fork [South Fork, Catawba River].	NC (7) p 32
1795 – 2 May	John Cline Jr and John Dietz are summoned to give evidence for the State in John Icard's assault complaint against Mathias Eagner.	Lincoln (5) p 142, #606
1798 – 10 Apr	John Cline [or possibly his uncle **John Cline** (1.4.6)] enters for 40 ac on Lyles Cr bordering Harmon and Adam Bolic.	Lincoln (9) p 1, #794
1802 – 10 Nov	John Cline [or possibly his uncle **John Cline** (1.4.6)] enters for 16 ac on Lyles Cr bordering John Isahower and Balsar Sigman.	Lincoln (9) p 57, #1756
1804 – 12 May	John Cline [or possibly his uncle **John Cline** (1.4.6)] deeds 15 ac on Lyles Cr to Balsar Sigmon. John signs his mark. Acquired by grant 15 Dec 1803. Borders Isahour and Sigman. D. A. Whitener and Barnet Sigman, witnesses.	Lincoln (25) Deed Book 27 p 585
1805 – 11 Oct	John Holler enters for 6 ac on Lyles Cr, bordering John Benfield and John Cline [or possibly his uncle **John Cline** (1.4.6)].	Lincoln (9) p 75, #2023
1818 – 21 Apr	John Cline (written over **Chris**[topher] **Cline**) enters for 150 ac on S Fork Catawba R bordering Vaughn and Seitz.	Lincoln (9) p 164, #845
1822 – 20 Oct	John Cline mar [2nd wife] Rachel Holman. Caleb Miller, bondsman. [1st wife was Catherine Shuford].	Lincoln (16) p 31
1832 – 1 Jun	John Cline [or possibly his brother **Henry Cline's** (1.4.2.1) son **John Cline**] adjoins an 18 ac claim by Joseph Self on Buffalow Cr.	Lincoln (24) p 42, #632
1834 – 11 Dec	John Cline deeds 85 ac on S Fork to his dau **Emeline Cline**, a minor, for love and affection. This is N end of John's 150-ac grant of 25 Nov 1819. William Rudisill, witness. Recorded Jan 1835.	Lincoln (25) Deed Book 36 p 90
1835	John Cline is deceased. Estate records identify his wife Rachel and children: **Mary Cline Whitener**, **John Cline**, **Joseph Cline, Catherine Cline**, **Elkanah Cline, Annah Cline, Amon Cline** (guardian is appointed) and **Emeline Cline** (Jacob Burns appointed guardian). John Cline leaves 200 ac on ridge dividing S Fork and Clarks Cr. Bounded by Philip Rudisill and Jacob Burns on N, Andrew Gilbraith on S, George Gilbraith on E and John Lutz on W.	Lincoln (21)

John Cline (1.4.2.3.3)
probable son of John Cline

1835 – 8 Sep	John Cline witnesses a deed from Robert Love, of Haywood Co, to his heirs, D. Love and Thos D. Love's heirs, for Robert's land in Washington Co, TN. John Cline proves the deed in Dec 1846 court.	Macon (2) p 157 Deed Bk E, p 153
1845 – 4 Apr	John Cline is a witness on J. M. Bryson to J. R. Allman deed.	Macon (2) p 139 Deed Bk D, #1844
1845 – 2 Dec	John Cline mar Elizabeth Sorrells in Macon Co, NC.	Macon (4) p 26

Anna Lucintha Cline (1.4.2.3.5)
dau of John Cline

Dates	Record Abstracts	Source References
1837 – 16 Jan	Anna Lucintha Cline deeds [her share of] 200 ac on the waters of Clarks Cr and S Fork to Joseph Whitener for $130, being her 1/7 share of the land of [her father] **John Cline**, deceased. John Smoyre and Reuben Hoyle, witnesses. This 200 ac is where **John Cline** lived and died.	Lincoln (25) Deed Book 37 p 151

Joseph Cline (1.4.2.3.6)
son of John Cline

1835 – 21 Mar	Joseph Cline deeds [his share of] 200 ac to Joseph Whitener for $125, being his 1/7 share of the land of [his father] **John Cline**, deceased. David Robinson, witness. This 200 ac is **John Cline's** place where he lived.	Lincoln (25) Deed Book 36 p 166

*****

William (Devil Bill) Cline (b 1775-1780) (1.4.2.7)
son of Christopher Cline

1793 – 1 Sep	Wilhem Klein receives first communion at Linkhorn [Lincoln Co?].	NC (7) p 37
1809 – 6 May	Wm Cline mar Sally Rader. Wm Bost, bondsman. **Michael Cline**, witness.	Lincoln (16) p 31
1809 – 5 Jun	Wm Kline claims 50 ac on Clarks Cr, bordering George and Frick Sigman.	Lincoln (9) p 115, #88
1810 – 3 Jan	Wm Cline and **Michael Cline** witness John Haller to John Smith deed, 170 ac on Lyles Cr. Part was 6 Nov 1771 **Boston Cline** grant. Borders Christopher Sigman, George Herman, Joseph Mehaffey.	Lincoln (11) p 97, #798
1812 – Jan	Wm Cline Jr is appointed to court panel to consider altering a road. **Wm Cline Sr [Long Bill]** is also on this panel.	Lincoln (8) p 91
1812 – Jul	Wm Cline is found not guilty of assault and battery. His accuser **David Cline** pays costs.	Lincoln (8) p 113
1813 – 2 Jan	Wm Cline [This is probably his cousin **Wm (Long Bill) Cline**] deeds 150 ac to Andrew Wilson. Borders Andrew Wilson and Robinson. John Reinhardt, Joshua and Maxwell Wilson, witnesses.	Lincoln (11) p 143, #1198 Deed Book 25 p 573
1813 – 6 Jan	John Ikerd deeds 92 ac on E and upper side of Clarks Cr (at Reinhardt's bridge) to William Cline. Borders George Ikerd. John Reinhardt and George Ikered, witnesses.	Lincoln (11) p 144, #1206
1813 – 29 Mar	William Kline borders Lawrance Eckert 40 ac claim on Clarks Cr. John Huert caveats.	Lincoln (9) p 135, #399

**except Lincoln County court minutes searched only through 1812, Rutherford County court minutes searched only through 1787 and Burke County court minutes searched only through 1803*

William (Devil Bill) Cline (b 1775-1780) (1.4.2.7) (continued)
son of Christopher Cline

Dates	Record Abstracts	Source References
1813 – 31 May	William Kline borders John Ikerd 45 ac claim on Clarks Cr.	Lincoln (9) p 136, #416
1817 – 4 Jun	William Cline is present at processioning of two ac on Deal's Br of Clarks Cr for George Deal. John Deal, John Sigman chainbearers.	Lincoln (13) p 77, #1018
1825 – 26 Feb	William Cline [This is probably his cousin **William (Long Bill) Cline**] deeds 185 ac (for $1100) on E side of Clarks Cr to John Reinhardt. Borders George Ikerd, Maxwell Wilson and John Reinhardt. Jonas Bost and Maxwell Wilson, witnesses.	Lincoln (25) Deed Book 31 p 376
1831 – Feb	Wm Kline has died. His debts are being settled. Elias Smyer is due $9.50 from Nov 1828 and George Deal is due $1.06 from Oct 1828.	Lincoln (21)

*****

Leonard Cline (1.4.2.8)
son of Christopher Cline

1813 – 15 Mar	Leonard Kline claims 100 ac on Mulls Cr, bordering Wm Henning, Adam Tarr and Wm Sigman.	Lincoln (9) p 135, #397
1820 – 28 Oct	Leonard Cline (L. C., his mark) and wife Elizabeth (x) Cline and other Jacob Deal estate heirs deed Deal's Br of Clarks Cr land to John McGee. Borders John Deal, George Deal and Conrad Mingus. **Jacob Cline** and Wm Bost, witnesses. Other heirs are Sally and Henry Sigman, Catherine and Wm Sigman, Susanna and Samuel Bowman and John Deal.	Lincoln (25) Deed Book 29 p 691
1821 – 22 May	Leonard Cline (L.C., his mark) deeds 110 ¼ ac on Mecklins Cr to Elias and George Smyer. Borders Wm Deal, Fifer and Rosamon. This land originally granted to **Daniel Cline** in two parts 14 Dec 1808 and 2 Dec 1807. John and Henry Grant, witnesses. Registered in court April 1834.	Lincoln (25) Deed Book 35 p 429
1822	Leonard Cline is deceased. Wm Bost, administrator of estate.	Lincoln (21)

Mathias Cline (1.4.2.8.1)
son of Leonard Cline

1837 – 18 Mar	Mathias Cline buys 141 ac in Iredell Co on Buffalo Shoal Cr on Mountain Road from James and Andrew Ervin.	Iredell (1) Book U, p 46
1837	Mathias Cline is on the Iredell Co 1837 tax list, Capt Row's Company, 141 ac, value $150, 1 WP, tax 94 cents.	Iredell (3) p 128

*****

George Cline (1.4.2.9)
son of Christopher Cline

Dates	Record Abstracts	Source References
1808 – Apr	George Cline, about 18 years old, is bound to Jacob Burns to learn sadlery.	Lincoln (7) p 136
1812 – Oct	George Cline is selected as a juror for Jan 1813 session.	Lincoln (8) p 118
1813 –7 Mar	George Cline mar Polly Peterson. Michael Herman, bondsman. **Michael Cline**, witness.	Lincoln (16) p 31
1815	George Cline (written over Joseph Watson) is on Capt Campbell's tax list, Burke Co. No land, 1 WP. Watson's 200 ac is struck out.	Burke (8) p 68
1819 – 17 Apr	George Cline and wife Polly and Samuel and Henry Peterson deed 178 ac on waters of Catawba R, "nearly on" waters of Henry's R and on both sides of the Burke road, to Daniel Peterson for $60. Borders Jacob Bolick land. Was Mathias Peterson's (deceased) land. Grantors grant their ¾ share to Daniel who has his ¼ share. Abraham Seitz and Moses Seitz, witnesses.	Lincoln (25) Deed Book 29 p 201
1832 – 4 Oct	George Cline buys part of the Moore estate at sale in Burke Co.	Burke (11) p 2
1835	George Cline is on voter list at Franklin, Macon Co.	Macon (1) #409 on list of 445

Lawson H. Cline (1.4.2.9.1)
son of George Cline

1839 – 16 Sep	Lawson H. Cline mar Rebicca Mingus (dau of George Mingus) in Haywood Co. Lawson Lemons, bondsman.	Haywood (1) p 16

*****

Michael Cline (1.4.2.10)
son of Christopher Cline

1819 – 18 Aug	Michael Cline mar Susannah Amburn. Jacob Rumple, bondsman.	Lincoln (16) p 31
1830 – Jan 1831 – Apr 1832 – Jul	Michael Cline appointed to Burke Co road projects.	Burke (10)
1839 – 11 Nov	Moses A. Redmond deeds 100 ac in fork of Bets Br to Michael Cline, both of Macon Co. Andrew Welich, witness.	Macon (5) Deed Bk C, p 1212
1847 – 2 Feb	Michael Cline Sr sells 100 ac to **Levi Cline** [his son] for $100, both of Macon Co, on Bets Br, district 1 [now Cherokee Co].	Macon (2), p 176 Macon (5) Deed Bk E, p 377
1849 – 13 Feb	Michael Cline Sr mar Catherine Hyde in Macon Co.	Macon (4) p 26

**except Lincoln County court minutes searched only through 1812, Rutherford County court minutes searched only through 1787 and Burke County court minutes searched only through 1803*

Michael Cline (1.4.2.10) (continued)
son of Christopher Cline

Dates	Record Abstracts	Source References
1854 – 10 Jun	State grant to **Catherine Cline** [Michael Cline's widow] for 50 ac on Tuckaseege R [Jackson Co formed 1851]. Entered 17 Jan 1854.	Jackson (1) Deed Bk 1, p 182
1855 – 23 Dec	**David Cline** mar Jane Jenkins in Jackson Co [possibly Michael's son Wesley Cline, (David Wesley?)].	Haywood (1) p 33
1861 – 17 Sep	**Catherine Cline** deeds 50 ac on Tuckaseege R to Powel Arrowood for $35.	Jackson (1) Deed Bk 3, p 566

*****

John Cline (1.4.6)
son of Sebastian Cline

1768	John Cline is on tax list with [his father and brothers] **Boston Cline, Boston Cline [Jr]** and **Christopher Cline**.	Rowan (3) p 98
1775 – 22 Jul	**Boston** and **Elizabeth Cline** sell 166 ½ ac on Anthony's Br of Clark's Cr (part of the tract where they live) to John Cline.	Rowan (1) p 133
1778 – 27 Jul	John Cline land lies west of William Bost 200 ac land entry on Clarks Crk, south of Paul Anthony and near the meeting house.	Burke (1) p 49, #516
1778 – 11 Aug	**Boston Cline [Sr]** claims (enters) 100 ac on Clarks Cr, adjoining John Cline's SW corner, Andrew Killian's SE corner, Boston's own land and John Killian. Granted 14 Mar 1780, #266. William Bost and Henry Propst, chainbearers for 19 Jun 1779 survey.	Burke (1) p 49, #519 Entry Book 28 p 265
1779 – 5 Jun	John Cline claims 200 ac in Lincoln Co on branch of Hoyls Cr. Includes his own land and borders Lewis Lineberger. Granted.	Lincoln (12) p 58, #691
1779 – 19 Jun	John Cline and Wm. Bost are chainbearers on 50-ac land survey for Henry Propst. John Cline and **Boston Cline's** lands adjoin the Henry Propst land.	Burke (12) p 30
1779	John and Barbary Cline and **Elizabeth Cline [Boston Cline Sr's** wife] are called as witnesses in John Anthony vs John Hartney case.	Burke (4) p 65
1779	John and Barbary Cline are married prior to this date.	Burke (12) p 153
1779 – 23 Nov	John Cline is a chainbearer on Killian survey.	Burke (2)
1780 – 4 Mar	John Cline and **Boston Cline** [Sr] lands adjoin William Bost's land grant #249.	Burke (12) p 54
1782	Revolutionary War "Trial of Col McDowell" cites John Cline, **Michael Cline, Chrisr Cline** as enlistees at Fort Charles.	Burke (3) p 154b
1783	John Cline is a chainbearer on Waggoner survey.	Burke (2)
1785– Jan	John Cline is appointed constable for one year in Capt Killian's District.	Lincoln (3) p 87

John Cline (1.4.6) (continued)
son of Sebastian Cline

Dates	Record Abstracts	Source References
1786 – 12 Dec	Deed is issued to John Cline Jr from Sheriff Joseph Henry for **Christopher Cline's** 144 ac sold to John Cline for Benefield debt. High bid of 22 pounds. Land bordered by Sam'l Steele, James Herman, Richard West and John Benefield. [Although Sheriff Henry wrote John Cline Jr, he has to mean this John Cline, because John Cline's son **John Jr** and the only other John Cline (**Christopher Cline's** son **John**) are too young to acquire land]. Simon Jonas and Joseph Steele, witnesses.	Lincoln (1) p 17, #127 Deed Book 3 p 154 Lincoln (3) p 140
1787 – 17 Jul	John Dellinger sues John Cline for 2 ½ pounds damages.	Lincoln (3) p 150 Lincoln (5) p 75, #320
1788 – 23 Jul	John Cline is subpoened in John Bost vs Wm Neil case.	Burke (4) p 141
1791 – 13 May	**Maria Klein(en)** receives first communion from Rev Arends at Saut Fork [probable dau of John Cline].	NC (7) p 35
1791 – 22 Dec	**Boston Cline** and his wife Elizabeth Cline sell 151 ac on both sides of Clark's Cr to **Jacob Cline**, part of 10 May 1762 grant, bordering John Cline's W corner "on the old survey", **Michael Cline's** lower east corner and Philip Huyerd (formerly Robert Simonton land). This is Boston and Elizabeth Cline's plantation where they live. **Michael Cline** and John Wilfong, witnesses.	Lincoln (1) p 97, #717 Lincoln (14) p 50
1791 – 22 Dec	**Boston Cline** and his wife Elizabeth Cline sell 100 ac. to **Jacob Cline** on Clark's Cr. Granted 14 Mar 1780 to Boston Cline. Borders John Cline's SW corner, Bostian Cline, John and Samuel Killian. **Michael Cline** and John Wilfong, witnesses.	Lincoln (1) p 97, #720 Lincoln (14) p 50
1793 – 13 Sep	John Cline is cited as a son-in-law in the will of Barbara Travelstreet [Traffelstrat or Traffelstadt].	Lincoln (2) #1210
1794 – 6 Sep	John Cline attends **Sebastian Cline's** estate sale.	Lincoln (21)
1797 – 2 Apr	Wm Bost deeds to John Cline 79 ac on Clarks Cr, bordering Henry Propst. **Michael Cline**, witness [John Cline's brother]. Part of 14 Mar 1780 grant to Wm Bost.	Lincoln (6) p 47 Lincoln (22) p 116, #860
1798 – 10 Apr	John Cline [or possibly his nephew **John Cline** (1.4.2.3)] claims 40 ac on Lyles Cr, bordering Harmon and Adam Bolic.	Lincoln (9) p 1, #794
1798 – 28 May	Johannes [John] Kline is witness for John Smire deed to **Sally Cline** [probably his brother **Christopher Cline's** widow] for 40 ac on Lyles Cr. [Smire's Clarks Cr land adjoins former **Sebastian (Boston) Cline** land that passed to **Christopher Cline** and other sons].	Lincoln (6) p 67 and Lincoln (22) p 127, #938 Lincoln (25) Deed Book 19, p 7

**except Lincoln County court minutes searched only through 1812, Rutherford County court minutes searched only through 1787 and Burke County court minutes searched only through 1803*

John Cline (1.4.6) (continued)
son of Sebastian Cline

Dates	Record Abstracts	Source References
1798 – 29 Jun	**Jacob Cline** [John Cline's brother] deeds 15 ac to John Cline. Proved by **Michael Cline** [John Cline's brother]. Borders **Jacob Cline's** corner and Henry Probst.	Lincoln (6) p 64 Lincoln (22) p 124, #917
1801 – 14 Feb	Solomon Philips deeds 120 ac on Clarks Cr to John Propst, bordering **Boston Cline**, Wm Bost, John Cline and Thomas Punch.	Lincoln (10) p 13, #111
1802 – 10 Nov	John Cline [or possibly his nephew **John Cline** (1.4.2.3)] claims 16 ac on Lyles Cr, bordering John Isahower and Balsar Sigman.	Lincoln (9) p 57, #1756
1803 – 26 Jul	John Cline is deeded 4 tracts (including 42 ac on Lyles Cr) and 462 ac on Mecklings Cr by Wm Traffelsted (of Warren Co, KY) from Wm's mother Barbara's estate. The primary deed of sale from Wm Trafflested to John Cline is for 404 ac (511½ ac total). George Propst, Jacob Wyke, and Phifer adjoin this land.	Lincoln (10) p 146, #1201 Lincoln (6) p 140
1804 – 12 May	John Cline [or possibly his nephew **John Cline**] deeds 15 ac on Lyles Cr to Balsar Sigmon. Borders Sigmon and Isahour. Acquired by grant 15 Dec 1803. John Cline signs by his mark. Registered in court Apr. 1817. Barnet Sigmon and D. A. Whitener, witnesses.	Lincoln (25) Deed book 27 p 585
1805 – Oct	John Cline's daughter **Barbara Cline** sues Jacob Burns for support of his natural child and wins 15 pounds for first year, 9 pounds for second year and 6 pounds for third year.	Lincoln (5) p 51, #215 Lincoln (7) p 34
1805 – 11 Oct	John Holler enters for 6 ac on Lyles Cr bordering John Benfield and John Cline [or possibly John Cline's nephew **John Cline**].	Lincoln (9) p 75, #2023
1805 – 26 Dec	John Cline, Jacob Burns, Vardy McBee, Michael Propst and John Smoyer border 110 ac on E side of S fork Catawba R deeded by John A. Wilson to Jacob Lutes. Originally granted to James Wilson 7 Aug 1787.	Lincoln (10) p 102, #869
1806 – 18 Feb	John Cline Sr executes deed of sale to **John Cline Jr** [his son] for 244 ac on Mecklins Cr. This is part of the land acquired from Wm Travelstead on 26 July 1803. Proved in court by John Yoder.	Lincoln (8) p 57 Lincoln (11) p 88, #712
1806 – 6 Jul	John Killian deeds to John Cline 200 ac on Clarks Cr, bordering John Killian. Wm Bost, witness. [This deed is actually to **Jacob Cline**, per the deed, not John Cline. Abstractor error].	Lincoln (11) p 11, #81
1806 – 30 Sep	Deed is issued from Wm Travelstead [Traffelstrat] to John Cline Sr for 42 ac on Lyles Cr., inherited from Barbara Travelstead, Wm's mother, who received this grant 27 Nov 1792. Martin Phifer borders this land. Filed in court Apr 1811.	Lincoln (8) p 72 Lincoln (11) p 101, #834
1807 – 7 Jun	Johannes Klein (John) witnesses Conrad Gilbert's will.	Lincoln (2) #430
1808 – Apr	**Jacob Cline** and John Cline sign report to **Michael Cline**, JP, with respect to Killian estate.	Lincoln (7) p 137

John Cline (1.4.6) (continued)
son of Sebastian Cline

Dates	Record Abstracts	Source References
1810 – 3 Aug	John Cline enters for 130 ac on S Fork (of Catawba R) bordering Philip Rudisill and John's own land.	Lincoln (9) p 120, #164
1810 – Oct	John Cline disputes (caveats, 3 Aug 1810) Jacob Burns land entry (of 25 Jan 1810) for 20 ac on John's line on S fork bordering Philip Rudisill.	Lincoln (8) p 55, 61 Lincoln (9) p 119, #153
1810 – 29 Dec	Jacob Killian Sr sells to Jacob Killian Jr 103 ac on both sides of Clarks Cr, bordering **Jacob Cline**. Part of Mathias Beaver's 10 May 1762 grant. Same sells to same 141 ac bordering **Jacob Cline** and John Cline, John Propst, Martin Huffman, Thomas Puntch and Samuel Killian. Being part or all of 23 Nov 1779 John Killian grant. **Daniel Cline** and David Killian, witnesses.	Lincoln (11) p 91, #741
1811 – Jan	John Cline is appointed guardian of Joseph Burns (illegitimate) [child of John Cline's dau **Barbara Cline**].	Lincoln (8) p 70
1811 – Apr	John Cline Sr is a juror.	Lincoln (8) p 66
1811 – Jul	John Cline disputes Phillip Cansler and Phillip Rudisill land surveys (3 surveys) on his lines.	Lincoln (8) p 82
1811 – 22 Aug	John Cline borders Philip Rudisill Jr's 6 ac claim on Clarks Cr.	Lincoln (9) p 126, #259
1811 – Oct 1812 – Apr, Jul, Oct 1812 – 17 Jun	John Cline wins land disputes by showing his June 1765 patent. This original grant was to James Wilson Sr. Jury orders survey which shows that the adjoining land owners are Daniel Warlick, Jacob Burns, Macafee and Phillip Rudisill.	Lincoln (8) p 87, 101, 113, 114, 118 Lincoln (13) p 66, #935
1812 – 7 Jun	John Cline deeds 22 ac to Philip Rudisill for $30. This land was originally granted to James Wilson Sr. Maxwell Wilson and John Reinhardt, witnesses.	Lincoln (25) Deed Book 29 p 597
1812 – Jul	John Cline appears in court for Michael Rudisill.	Lincoln (8) p 112
1812 – 20 Oct	John Cline and Jacob Burns border Philip Rudisill's 5 ac claim on S Fork [Catawba R].	Lincoln (9) p 133, #358
1815 – 20 Oct	John Kline deeds 102 ac on waters of Clarks Cr to George Sigman for $340. Borders George Kayler, and John Benfield. Land originally a state grant to **Christopher Cline**, 9 Nov 1784, #792. George Kayler and Daniel Whitener, witnesses.	Lincoln (25) Deed Book 27 p 107
1818 – 4 Aug	John Cline and Jacob Burns enter 4 ac on Lyles Cr, bordering John Benefield and Christian Sigman.	Lincoln (9) p 167, #884
1819 – 5 Jun 1824 – 20 Jul	John Kline borders Philip Warlick's 640 ac and 600 ac claims on Clarks Cr (written over Potts Cr).	Lincoln (9) p 174, #990, 991 p 201, #1399, 1400

**except Lincoln County court minutes searched only through 1812, Rutherford County court minutes searched only through 1787 and Burke County court minutes searched only through 1803*

John Cline (1.4.6) (continued)
son of Sebastian Cline

Dates	Record Abstracts	Source References
1820 – 18 Jul	John Cline Sr enters 173 ac on waters of Catawba River, land where his son **Wm Cline** lives.	Lincoln (9) p 180, #1080
1840 – 2 Jun	John Cline Sr's will names sons **Henry, John, Jacob** and **Boston** [son **William** pre-deceased John Cline Sr]. Also named are daughters **Barbara** and **Caty**. Probated Mar 1842. **Barbara** has daus Fanny, Barbara and Susanna. **Caty** has dau Catherine Weaver. **Henry** has daus Liddy and Mary. **Henry Cline** and Elias Bost are witnesses. George Smyer is executor.	Lincoln (2) #248
1842 – 1 Apr	Cline attendees at John Cline's estate sale are **Henry Cline Sr, Henry Cline** Esq, **Jacob Cline Sr, Jesse Cline, George Cline, Michael S. Cline, Joseph Cline, David Cline,** and **Sebastian Cline.** Also **Mary Cline** and **Lydia Cline** [daus of **Henry Cline**, the son of John Cline, deceased].	Lincoln (21)

John Cline Jr (1.4.6.3)
son of John Cline

1806 – 8 Feb	John Cline Jr buys 206 ac on E side of S Fork of Catawba R from Daniel Rinehard. Filed in court Jul 1806. Borders John Smyer, James Wilson, John A. Wilson, Conrad Gilbert, Philip Rudisill and Daniel Warlick.	Lincoln (7) p 64 Lincoln (10) p 109, #935
1806 – 18 Feb	**John Kline Sr** deeds to John Kline Jr, 244 ac on both sides of Mecklins Cr. Proved by John Yoder. Filed in court Oct 1810. Acquired 26 July 1803 from Wm Dufelstad [Traffelstrat] by **John Kline Sr**.	Lincoln (8) p 57 Lincoln (11) p 88, #712
1806 – 7 Oct	John Cline [Jr] enters for 173 ac on Snow Cr, bordering Jacob Bolik. Granted.	Lincoln (9) p 80, #2104
1810 – 13 Oct	John Cline Jr deeds to **William Kline** [his brother] 50 ac on both sides of Mecklin's Cr. This is part of land sold by Wm Drefelstad [Traffelstrat] to **John Kline Sr**, who sold to John Kline Jr. Signed (in German): Johannes Klain. **Jacob Clain** [John Cline Jr's brother], witness. Proved by John Yoder. Filed in court Oct 1810.	Lincoln (8) p 57 Lincoln (11) p 87, #710
1820 – 3 Mar	John Cline Jr deeds the income from his tenement lands to his son **Andrew Cline** for love and affection and for **Andrew**'s better maintenance and "prefessment". Joseph Huffman Sr and Joseph Huffman Jr, witnesses.	Lincoln (25) Deed Book 29 p 570
1828 – 18 Oct	**Lidea Cline** is born to John Cline and his wife; bap 20 Apr 1829.	Lincoln (19)
1835	John Cline is on voter list at Cobbs polling place in Burke Co.	Macon (1) #13 on Burke list
1840	John Cline votes in presidential election in Burke Co.	Macon (1)
1853	John Cline is named as guardian for **William Cline** [b 1832, son of John's brother **Wm Cline**], who is declared a lunatic.	Lincoln (21) Guardian Records

Jacob Cline (1.4.6.4)
son of John Cline

Dates	Record Abstracts	Source References
1810 – 13 Oct	**John Cline Jr** deeds to **William Kline** [his brother] 50 ac on both sides of Mecklin's Cr. This is part of land sold by Wm Drefelstad [Traffelstrat] to **John Kline Sr**, who sold to **John Kline Jr**. Signed (in German): **Johannes Klain**. Jacob Clain [**John Cline Jr's** brother], witness. Proved by John Yoder. Filed in court Oct 1810.	Lincoln (8) p 57 Lincoln (11) p 87, #710
1843 – 14 Feb	Jacob Cline of Catawba Co [but probably his cousin **Jacob**, son of **Jacob Cline** (1.4.9)] buys 140 ac on the S Yadkin R in Iredell Co.	Iredell (2) Deed Bk W, p 106

William Cline (1.4.6.5)
son of John Cline

1810 – 13 Oct	**John Kline Jr** sells to [his brother] Wm Kline 50 ac on both sides of Mecklins Cr. Part of land sold by Wm Drefelstad [Traffelstrat] to **John Kline Sr** who sold to **John Kline Jr**. Signed, "**Johannes Klain** (German)". "**Jacob Clain**" [William's brother], witness.	Lincoln (11) p 87, #710 Lincoln (8) p 57
1814	William Cline is in War of 1812, Lincoln Co militia, 2nd regiment.	NC (3) p 31
1816 – 11 Apr	William Cline mar Polly Huffman. Casper Bolick, bondsman. **Michael Cline**, witness.	Lincoln (16) p 31
1817 – 1 Mar	William Cline Jr deeds 50 ac and 32 ac on Mecklin's Cr to Daniel Setzer. This land passes from Traffelsted to **John Cline Sr**, to **John Cline Jr**, to William Cline Jr. Jacob Diel and Zacharisch Stacy, witnesses. Deeds registered in court July 1830.	Lincoln (25) Deed Bk 33, p 450 Deed Bk 34, p 8
1817 – 22 Jul	William (written over "John") Kline enters 150 ac on Long Shoal Cr, bordering Beauman and George Isahour.	Lincoln (9) p 161, #797
1820 – 25 Apr	William Kline and Peter Rough border Simon Echard's 40 ac claim on Snow Cr.	Lincoln (9) p 179, #1063
1822 – 23 Apr	William Kline and Peter Rough border Simon Echard's 57-ac claim on Snow Cr.	Lincoln (9) p 192, #1263
1853	**William Cline** [b 1832, son of above Wm Cline] is declared a lunatic and **John Cline** [his uncle] is made his guardian.	Lincoln (21) Guardian Records

Henry Cline (1.4.6.7)
son of John Cline

1827 – 20 May	Henry Cline witnesses Johannes Miller's will. Henry Yount and Henry Eikerd are also witnesses.	Lincoln (2) #840
1836 – 31 Jul	Henry Cline [or possibly his cousin **Henry**, the son of **Michael Cline** (1.4.8)] witnesses Solomon Philips' will.	Lincoln (2) #938
1841 – 7 Nov	Henry Cline [or possibly his cousin **Henry**, the son of **Michael Cline** (1.4.8)] witnesses George Herman Sr's will.	Lincoln (2) #550

*****

**except Lincoln County court minutes searched only through 1812, Rutherford County court minutes searched only through 1787 and Burke County court minutes searched only through 1803*

Michael Cline (1.4.8)
son of Sebastian Cline

Dates	Record Abstracts	Source References
1776 – Aug	Michael Klein receives first communion from Rev Arends on South Fork (Catawba River).	NC (7) p 15
1782	Revolutionary War "Trial of Col Charles McDowell" cites Michael Cline, **John Cline** and **Chris'r Cline** as enlistees at Fort Charles. Also cites Michael as being in battle of Ramseur Mill.	Burke (3) p 154b
1789 – Oct 1791 – Oct 1794 – Apr, Jul	Michael Cline is a juror.	Lincoln (14) p 12, 41, 83, 84, 90, 94, 95
1790 – 12 Oct	Michael Cline witnesses Christian Nigh's deed.	Lincoln (1) p 103, #763
1791 – 22 Dec	**Boston Cline** and his wife **Elizabeth Cline** sell 151 ac on both sides of Clark's Cr to **Jacob Cline**, part of 10 May 1762 grant, bordering **John Cline**'s W corner "on the old survey," Michael Cline's lower east corner and Philip Huyerd (formerly Robert Simonton land). This is Boston and Elizabeth Cline's plantation where they live. Michael Cline and John Wilfong, witnesses.	Lincoln (1) p 97, #717 Lincoln (14) p 50
1791 – 22 Dec	**Boston Cline** and his wife **Elizabeth Cline** sell 100 ac. to **Jacob Cline** on Clark's Cr. Granted 14 Mar 1780 to Boston Cline. Borders **John Cline's** SW corner, Bostian Cline, John and Samuel Killian. Michael Cline and John Wilfong, witnesses.	Lincoln (1) p 97, #720 Lincoln (14) p 50
1791 – 27 Dec	**Boston Cline's** will identifies wife **Elizabeth Cline**, son **Christopher Cline**, son Michael Cline, deceased dau **Utilly** Hefner.	Lincoln (2) #246
1794 – 6 Sep	Michael Cline conducts **Sebastian Cline's** estate sale and buys the family Bible.	Lincoln (21)
1795 – Jan	Michael Cline and **Jacob Cline** and others are ordered to fix the most proper place for public road from Rutherford Co to the Island Bridge on Catawba R, to cross Lyles Cr.	Lincoln (14) p 104
1795 – 26 Dec	Michael Cline is a witness to Wm Kuntz deed to John Dietz for 100 ac on Clarks Cr. John Wilfong is also a witness.	Lincoln (22) p 51, #373
1797 – 2 Jan	Michael Cline enters for 60 ac on Clarks Cr. Granted. Borders Thomas Fisher, Killian and Bowman.	Lincoln (13) p 33, #547
1797 – Jan	Michael Cline is sworn as Justice of the Peace (JP) to the court. There are another 13 entries for him serving the court through Jan 1805.	Lincoln (6) p 16, 29, 59, 60, 68 69, 93, 114, 120 124, 131, 143, 146
1797 – 7 Feb	Michael Cline enters for 50 ac on Clarks Cr. Granted. Borders Thomas Fisher and Francis Ring.	Lincoln (13) p 35, #583
1797 – 2 Apr	Wm Bost deeds to **John Cline** 79 ac on Clarks Cr, bordering Henry Propst. Michael Cline, witness [**John Cline's** brother]. Part of 14 Mar 1780 grant to Wm Bost.	Lincoln (6) p 47 Lincoln (22) p 116, #860

Michael Cline (1.4.8) (continued)
son of Sebastian Cline

Dates	Record Abstracts	Source References
1797 – 25 Dec	Michael Cline witnesses John Smyer (Shmeier) to John Killian deed for 100 ac on Long Shoal Cr on S side of Catawba R. Michael Cline proves deed in court Jan 1798.	Lincoln (6) p 44 Lincoln (22) p 110, #812
1798 – 3 Jan	Michael Cline witnesses Frederick Bolinger to John Smyer deed for 212 ac on Clarks Cr. Michael Cline proves deed in court Oct 1798.	Lincoln (6) p 67 Lincoln (22) p 126, #933
1798 – 28 Apr	Michael Cline witnesses John Killian Sr to John Killian Jr deed for 200 ac on Clarks Cr. Michael Cline proves deed in court July 1798.	Lincoln (22) p 122, #906
1798 – 28 Apr	Michael Cline witnesses John Killian to Abraham Killian deed for 150 ac bordering Killian's road, Crowder's road and Andrew Killian.	Lincoln (22) p 129, #953
1798 – 29 Jun	**Jacob Cline** gives deed of sale to **John Cline** for 15 ac. Proved by Michael Cline. Part of 100 ac granted 14 Mar 1780 to **Boston Cline**. Sold to **Jacob Cline** 22 Dec. 1791. Borders **Jacob Cline** and Henry Probst.	Lincoln (6) p 64 Lincoln (22) p 124, #917
1798 – 8 Oct	Michael Cline enters for 200 ac on Falling Cr, bordering Thomas Farley and Bullinger land.	Lincoln (9) p 6, #963
1799 – 22 Jan	Michael Cline witnesses John Killilan Jr to Elias Bost deed for 80 ac on Clarks Cr. Michael Cline proves deed in court Jan 1800.	Lincoln (6) p 113 Lincoln (22) p 163, #1196
1799 – 16 Feb	Michael Cline is executor for **Henry Probst** will. **Jacob Cline** and John Probst, witnesses. Will identifies wife Elizabeth, dau Caty and sons John, Michael, Jacob and Daniel Propst.	Lincoln (2) #955
1799 – 27 May	Michael Cline witnesses William Herman to George Herman and William Herman Jr deeds for 200 ac each on Lyles Cr. Land borders Mehaffey, George Smith and John Sumner.	Lincoln (10) p 57, #488, 489
1799 – 27 May	Michael Cline witnesses William Herman to Peter Herman deed for 200 ac on Lyles Cr.	Lincoln (10) p 61, #524
1799 – 31 Oct	Michael Kline sues Isaac Martin and David Chester in Burke Co court. Wins 10.9.6 pounds judgement.	Burke (6) p 28
1801 – 2 Jun	Michael Cline witnesses Henry Pope to Robert Mitchel deed for 89½ ac on Elk Cr, originally granted 13 Oct 1765 to Henry Pope.	Lincoln (10) p 38, #332
1801 – 28 Dec	Michael Cline and William Bost witness Henry Hepner to Elias Bost deed for 204 ac on Finleys Br and Catawba R.	Lincoln (10) p 28, #238
1802 – 3 Mar	John Killian, smith [blacksmith], deeds to Martin Suttlemire 200 ac. on Clarks Cr, bordering Michael Cline, Francis Ring, Frederick Mouser, Lewis Beard and Miller.	Lincoln (10) p 58, #500 Lincoln (11) p 7, # 54

**except Lincoln County court minutes searched only through 1812, Rutherford County court minutes searched only through 1787 and Burke County court minutes searched only through 1803*

Michael Cline (1.4.8) (continued)
son of Sebastian Cline

Dates	Record Abstracts	Source References
1802 – 6 Apr	John Killian enters for 100 ac on Clarks Cr, bordering Michael Cline.	Lincoln (9) p 52, #1681
1802 – 27 May	Michael Cline witnesses Wm Herman to Wm Deal deed for 300 ac on Mulls Cr. Borders Bolick's and Fall's corner and George Deal.	Lincoln (10) p 40, #350
1803 – 30 Apr	Michael Cline witnesses William Frizzle to William Acre deed for 314 ac on Mulls Cr.	Lincoln (10) p 60, #516
1803 – 30 Jun	Michael Cline and John Wilfong witness John Reed to Mathias Boovey deed for 91 ac on Horse Ford Cr and Catawba R.	Lincoln (10) p 59, #506
1803 – 3 Sep	Michael Cline and Mathew Puntch witness George Huffman to Simon Bager [Barger] deed for 86 ac on Clarks Cr. The land borders Michael Cline, Francis Ring, John Miller and Bollinger.	Lincoln (10) p 66, #571
1803 – 4 Oct	Michael Cline and Wm Wilson witness Daniel Killian (of Buncombe Co) to Andrew Killian deeds for 136 ac and 140 ac on Lyles Cr. The land borders John Jonas (deceased), Barnet Sigman, Balsar Sigmon and Simon Jonas.	Lincoln (10) p 64, #552
1804 – 3 Dec	Michael Cline witnesses and proves a deed for James Wilson Jr to John Smoyer for 420 ac on S fork Catawba R. Original grant to James Wilson Sr, 10 Sep 1767.	Lincoln (7) p 5 Lincoln (10) p 92, #788
1804 – Dec	Michael Cline Esq is surety for John Dellinger Sr's bond of 15 pounds to assure he appears for criminal complaint by George Ikerd. Ikerd's horse was killed.	Lincoln (5) p 142, #605
1805 – Apr 1806 – Apr 1808 – Apr	Michael Cline is appointed as Justice to prepare tax list for Cline's Company.	Lincoln (7) p 11, 51, 137
1805 – Apr	Michael Cline and Peter Little are appointed to settle Henry Sigman estate.	Lincoln (7) p 8
1805 – 3 May	Michael Cline, JP, issues judgment in John Houston vs Andrew Earnest case. Final order issued 6 Oct 1805.	Lincoln (5) p 133, #572 Lincoln (7) p 36
1805 – 4 Jul	Michael Cline witnesses deed from Nathaniel Alexander, as executor for Wallace Alexander (deceased), to Daniel Hoke for lot 1 in NE Lincolnton, where Wallace Alexander lived.	Lincoln (11) p 130, #1092 Lincoln (13) p 125, #1397
1805 – Jul	Michael Cline and John Wilson are appointed Lincoln Co coroners.	Lincoln (7) p 14
1805 – 15 Jul	Michael Cline and John Reinhardt witness George Naugle to Henry Shell deed for 100 ac bordering George Sigman. Originally granted 6 Sep 1766 to Nicholas Fry.	Lincoln (10) p 106, #907

Michael Cline (1.4.8) (continued)
son of Sebastian Cline

Dates	Record Abstracts	Source References
1805 – 21 Sep	Michael Cline and John Sigman witness (1) Simon Borger to Francis Ring deed for 86 ac on Clarks Cr and (2) Francis Ring to Simon Borger deed for 150 ac on Stoney Cr.	Lincoln (7) p 29 Lincoln (10) p 96, #821, 822
1805 – Oct through 1808 – Oct	Michael Cline appears 28 times in the court records performing duties as JP.	Lincoln (7) p 9, 10, 13, 21, 23, 38, 40, 44, 47, 50, 51, 58, 66, 103, 104, 112, 114, 119, 120, 125, 126, 128, 129, 131, 146, 147, 148, 149
1806 – 29 Mar	Michael Cline, Francis Ring, Frederick Mouser, Lewis Beard and Miller border 200 ac on headwaters of Clarks Cr sold by Martin Suttlemire to David Suttlemire.	Lincoln (11) p 7, #54
1806 – Apr	[Michael] Cline is paid debt of 33.12 pounds won in court by John Sigman, assignee, from Peter Drum.	Lincoln (5) p 220, #963
1806 – Apr	Road is described from Bullinger's Mill to Lincolnton as far as Capt Cline's [Michael Cline's] Company line, crossing Clark's Cr at Anthony's Bridge. John Sigman to be overseer.	Lincoln (7) p 51
1806 – Apr	Michael Cline and Fanny [his wife] are due fees (4.15.4 pounds and 4.19.4 pounds) for court services.	Lincoln (5) p 70, #297
1806 – 5 Jun	Michael Cline witnesses deed from John Wilfong and Peter Rough (Rauche), as executors for John Sumner (deceased), to William Herman for four tracts on Lyles Cr and Elk Cr.	Lincoln (7) p 63 Lincoln (11) p 10, # 71
1806 – Jul	**Jacob Cline** witnesses and proves deed from Adam Reader to Wm Bost Jr for 100 ac. Michael Cline also witnesses the deed.	Lincoln (7) p 64 Lincoln (10) p 109, #937
1806 – 6 Oct	Michael Cline and Abraham Lowrance witness Abraham Sipe to Daniel Woodring deed for 165 ac on N side of Lyles Cr. The land, formerly in Burke Co, borders Abraham Massey and John Jonas.	Lincoln (11) p 21, #160
1807 – Jan	Michael Cline is executor for Henry Yount's will.	Lincoln (2) #1334 Lincoln (7) p 86
1807 – 14 Mar	Michael Cline, John Yoder, George Wilfong Sr, Barnet Sigman (blacksmith) and Wm Heanen are appointed by court to divide Jacob Rosaman's estate among heirs.	Lincoln (11) p 17, #127 – #133
1807 – Apr	Barnet Sigman sues Michael Cline, administrator for Jacob Rosamon, for 37.10.6 pounds.	Lincoln (7) p 87, 92, 97

**except Lincoln County court minutes searched only through 1812, Rutherford County court minutes searched only through 1787 and Burke County court minutes searched only through 1803*

Michael Cline (1.4.8) (continued)
son of Sebastian Cline

Dates	Record Abstracts	Source References
1807 – 9 Jun	Michael Cline witnesses Jacob Deal to George Deal deed for 172 ac on Clarks Cr. Part of 28 Oct 1782 grant of 400 ac to William Deal. Proven by Michael Cline in court Oct 1810.	Lincoln (1) p 72, #524 Lincoln (8) p 58
1807 – 9 Jun	Michael Cline, John Yoder, William Deal and Brattfrind Boly [Bolick?] witness (1) Jacob Deel [Deal] Sr to Jacob Jr deed for 120 ac on Clarks Cr. and (2) Jacob Deel [Deal] Sr. to John Deel deed for 141 ac on Clarks Cr. Proved by Michael Cline in court Oct 1810.	Lincoln (8) p 58 Lincoln (11) p 89, #722, 723
1807 – 27 Sep	Michael Cline and Jacob Shuford witness Martin Huffman to George Huffman deed for 100 ac on a branch of Clarks Cr. Borders Thomas Punch, Joseph Mehaffey and Martin Huffman.	Lincoln (7) p 116 Lincoln (11) p 24, #187
1808 – Jan 1808 – Apr	Michael Cline with **Jacob Cline** as security, administers estate of Joseph Hartle. Also **John Cline** and **Jacob Cline** administer Samuel Killian estate.	Lincoln (7) p 125, 137
1808 – 21 Mar	Michael Cline witnesses Conrad Minges' will.	Lincoln (2) #843
1808 – Apr	Michael Cline is appointed administrator for estate of **Jonathan Starr**.	Lincoln (7) p 136
1809 – Jan through 1812	Thirty-three additional court entries for Michael Cline Esq serving the court as a Justice.	Lincoln (8) p 1, 2, 7, 9, 17, 21, 23, 28, 29, 31, 34, 36, 42, 44, 48, 55, 56, 62, 66, 74, 83, 87, 88, 92, 96, 90-101, 104-106, 114, 117
1809 – 6 May	**Wm Cline** mar Sally Rader. Wm Bost, bondsman. Michael Cline, witness.	Lincoln (16) p 31
1810 – 3 Jan	John Haller sells to John Smith 170 ac on Lyles Cr. Part was a grant to **Boston Cline** 6 Nov 1771. Sale witnessed by Michael and **William Cline**. Land borders Christopher Sigman, George Herman and Joseph Mehaffey. Proved by Michael Cline Jan 1811.	Lincoln (8) p 68 Lincoln (11) p 97, #798
1810 – 4 Jan	Michael Cline is a member of the jury settling a 14 ac land dispute between John Wilson and Vardy McBee.	Lincoln (8) p 35 Lincoln (13) p 60, # 869
1810 – 17 Apr	Michael Cline enters for 9 ac on Clark's Cr, bordering his own land, Francis Ring and John Miller.	Lincoln (9) p 118, #139
1810 – 27 Aug	Michael Cline is a member of the jury settling a land dispute between Josiah Angel and Daniel Cunrad (Conrad) in Cunrad's favor.	Lincoln (8) p 54 Lincoln (13) p 62, #893

Michael Cline (1.4.8) (continued)
son of Sebastian Cline

Dates	Record Abstracts	Source References
1811 – 27 Apr	Michael Cline and Elias Bost witness Wm Bost Sr to Wm Bost Jr deed for 228 ac on Clarks Cr. Part of a grant to Wm Bost, 28 Aug 1763. Michael Cline proves in court Jan 1812.	Lincoln (8) p 95 Lincoln (11) p 113, #946
1811 – 29 Apr	Michael Cline and **Jacob Cline** are witnesses in 1811 to Wm Bost's will. Probate Jan 1823. Will identifies wife Catherine Bost; sons William, John, Elias Bost; daus Utilla Smier (wife of John), Margaret (wife of Adam Winker), Magdalena (wife of Andrew Sitz), Catherine (wife of Conrad Bost) and Elizabeth Bost.	Lincoln (2) #137
1811 – Oct	Road from Henry Carpenter's to Dutch Meeting House in Michael Cline Esq's neighborhood is ordered to be no longer a public road.	Lincoln (8) p 85
1812 – 28 Jan	Michael Cline and Jacob Ramsour witness George F. Bullinger to John Smoyer deed for 281 ac bordering George F. Bullinger. Proved by Michael Cline in court Apr 1812.	Lincoln (8) p 98 Lincoln (11) p 117, #976
1812 – 7 Mar	Michael Cline and **Jacob Cline** border 733 ac processioned for Smyer. Also borders Wm Bost Sr, Wm Bost Jr, John Sigman, Elias Baker and Martin Zettlemyer.	Lincoln (13) p 66, #932
1812 – 3 Oct	Michael Cline witnesses John Wittenberg to Frederick Hoke deed for 833 (383?) ac on Lyles Cr. Proved by Michael Cline in court Oct 1812.	Lincoln (8) p 119 Lincoln (11) p 130, #1089
1813 –7 Mar	**George Cline** mar Polly Peterson. Michael Herman, bondsman. Michael Cline, witness.	Lincoln (16) p 31
1816 – 11 Apr	**William Cline** mar Polly Huffman. Casper Bolick, bondsman. Michael Cline, witness.	Lincoln (16) p 31
1816 – 22 Oct	Michael Cline enters for 22 ac bordering Adam Bolek Sr, Wm Deal Jr and Michael Hermon.	Lincoln (9) p 155, #711
1819 – 24 May	John Fulenwider deeds land on waters of Falling Cr and Snow Cr to Michael Cline Sr for $475. Borders **Jacob Cline**, Sophia Bollinger, Joseph Flowers, Martin Huffman, Jacob Fie, Henry Huffman and Miller. Originally granted to Lewis Beard 16 Oct 1796.	Lincoln (25) Deed Book 29 p 134
1832 – 30 Oct	Michael Cline applies for pension for Revolutionary War service. He served Nov 1778 to Apr 1779 in NC and SC. Also served in 1780 in NC and in 1781 through 13 Nov 1781 in the Blue Ridge against the Cherokee. States his birth (1761 in Cabarrus Co.) is recorded in his father's family Bible. Wife Fanny receives widow's pension after 1840. She states marriage to Michael Cline as 27 June 1785. **Jacob Cline** supports her application as Michael's brother.	U.S. (1) File #W6675

**except Lincoln County court minutes searched only through 1812, Rutherford County court minutes searched only through 1787 and Burke County court minutes searched only through 1803*

Michael Cline (1.4.8) (continued)
son of Sebastian Cline

Dates	Record Abstracts	Source References
1839 – 3 Aug	Michael Cline's will identifies: wife Fanny, son **Michael S. Cline** and his wife **Salome** and their sons **Logan B., Wallas A., Maxwell, Laben, Michael P., Eli** and **Jonathan Cline**. Michael's other son **Henry Cline** is identified as executor along with grandson **Logan B. Cline**. Probate Jan 1840. Elias Bost and Jonas Bost, witnesses.	Lincoln (2) #250
1840	Michael Cline's tombstone at Old St Paul's Church says "died 9 Jan 1840 at age 78."	Lincoln (15)
1840 – 1842	Inventories of Michael Cline's estate are done by executors **Henry Cline** and **Logan B. Cline**. **Joseph Cline** is paid for shoes he made for Michael Cline.	Lincoln (21)

Logan B. Cline (1.4.8.1.1)
son of Michael S. Cline and grandson of Michael Cline

1844 – Aug	Logan B. Cline is deeded land in Rutherford Co by James Love.	Rutherford (7) Vol II, p 59
1844 – 6 Nov	Logan B. Cline is listed as one of some 27 parties to Jacob Mull vs T. N. Herndon case. Herndon is to declare insolvency and all parties are notified. Thomas P. Jakson is agent for Logan B. Cline.	Rutherford (7) Vol II, p 65

Henry Cline (1.4.8.2)
son of Michael Cline

1820 – 25 Apr	Henry Cline mar Sally Boovey. Anthony Hallman (Holman), bondsman.	Lincoln (16) p 31
1828 – 10 Oct	Mathias Boovey's will identifies daughter **Sally Boovey Cline** (wife of Henry Cline). Henry Cline is executor. Probate Apr 1829.	Lincoln (2) #134
1836 – 31 Jul	Henry Cline [or possibly his cousin **Henry**, the son of **John Cline** (1.4.6)] witnesses Solomon Philips' will.	Lincoln (2) #938
1841 – 7 Nov	Henry Cline [or possibly his cousin **Henry**, the son of **John Cline** (1.4.6)] witnesses George Herman Sr's will.	Lincoln (2) #550
1847 – 14 Jul	**Rufus Cline** [son of Henry Cline], born 1822 in NC, mar Nancy Waldon in IN. **Rufus Cline** dies 14 July 1847, in Indiana and is buried at St Paul's Church in Catawba Co, NC [Rufus Cline b 1824, per tombstone inscription].	Lincoln (18) Lincoln (15)
1854 – Jul	**Jacob Cline** has died. His wife Barbara petitions for allowance and dower. Henry Cline, administrator.	Lincoln (23) p 544, 555, 564, 572, 583, 584, 586

*****

Jacob Cline (1.4.9)

son of Sebastian Cline

Dates	Record Abstracts	Source References
1779	Jacob Klein receives first communion from Rev Arends on South Fork Cataber.	NC (7) p 22
1786 – 28 Nov	Jacob Cline mar Elizabeth Wilfong. John Wilfong, bondsman. Joseph Steel, witness.	Lincoln (16) p 31
1791 – Jan	Jacob Cline is selected as grand juror for Apr 1791.	Lincoln (14) p 31, 33
1791 – 22 Dec	**Boston Cline** and his wife **Elizabeth Cline** sell 151 ac on both sides of Clark's Cr to Jacob Cline, part of 10 May 1762 grant, bordering **John Cline's** W corner "on the old survey", **Michael Cline's** lower east corner and Philip Huyerd (formerly Robert Simonton land). This is **Boston** and **Elizabeth Cline's** plantation where they live. **Michael Cline** and John Wilfong, witnesses.	Lincoln (1) p 97, #717 Lincoln (14) p 50
1791 – 22 Dec	**Boston Cline** and his wife **Elizabeth Cline** sell 100 ac. to Jacob Cline on Clark's Cr. Granted 14 Mar 1780 to **Boston Cline**. Borders **John Cline's** SW corner, **Bostian Cline**, John and Samuel Killian. **Michael Cline** and John Wilfong, witnesses.	Lincoln (1) p 97, #720 Lincoln (14) p 50
1793 – 29 Apr	Jacob Cline's N and S line (formerly **Boston Cline's)** borders (on east) Lewis Lowman's 12 ac deeded to John Huyat.	Lincoln (22) p 74, #554
1793 – Jul 1795 – Jul	Jacob Cline is selected as a juror.	Lincoln (14) p 74, 76, 111
1794 – 6 Sep	Jacob Cline attends **Sebastian Cline's** estate sale.	Lincoln (21)
1795 – Jan	Jacob Cline and **Michael Cline** and others are ordered to select road route from Rutherford Co to Island Bridge on Catawba R, crossing Lyles Cr.	Lincoln (14) p 104
1797 – 2 Jan	Jacob Cline enters for 100 ac on Clarks Cr. Granted. Borders Frederick Mouser, Jacob Mitchell, Jacob Bolic and Francis Ring.	Lincoln (13) p 33, #546
1797 – 4 Apr	Jacob Cline enters for 140 ac on Clarks Cr. Granted. Borders Samuel Killian and Solomon Dietz.	Lincoln (13) p 40, #648
1797 – Dec	Jacob Cline's land borders 123 ac deeded by Solomon Dietz to Peter Lear. John Hewart, Samuel Killian and Crowder also adjoin.	Lincoln (22) p 109, #799
1797 – Jan, Jul 1798 – Jul 1799 – Jan, Jul 1800 – Jan	Jacob Cline is selected eight times as a juror and is securitor (500 pounds) in January 1805 for Constable Daniel Woodring.	Lincoln (6) p 18, 21, 36, 60, 68, 97, 98, 115, 135
1798 – 2 Apr	Jacob Cline witnesses Henry Hollman to John Dietz deed for 88 ac on Mulls Cr on S Fork Catawba R. Part of John Shell's (of Burke Co) estate. Hollman is executor.	Lincoln (22) p 119, #881
1798 – 29 Jun	Jacob Cline gives deed of sale to **John Cline** for 15 ac. Proved by **Michael Cline**. Part of 100 ac granted 14 Mar 1780 to **Boston Cline**. Sold to Jacob Cline 22 Dec. 1791. Borders Jacob Cline and Henry Probst.	Lincoln (6) p 64 Lincoln (22) p 124, #917

**except Lincoln County court minutes searched only through 1812, Rutherford County court minutes searched only through 1787 and Burke County court minutes searched only through 1803*

Jacob Cline (1.4.9) (continued)
son of Sebastian Cline

Dates	Record Abstracts	Source References
1799 – 16 Feb	**Michael Cline** is executor for **Henry Probst** will. Jacob Cline and John Probst, witnesses. Will identifies wife Elizabeth, dau Caty and sons John, Michael, Jacob and Daniel Propst.	Lincoln (2) #955
1799 – 2 Mar	Nancy Harbison gives deed of sale to Andrew Hoyle and Jacob Cline for part of lot 1, NW Lincolnton. John A. Wilson and John Yoder, witnesses.	Lincoln (6) p 79 Lincoln (13) p 114, #1284 Lincoln (22) p 143, #1052
1799 – 11 Oct	John Benefield files complaint that John Anthony took his hat in Jacob Cline's house in the town of Lincolnton.	Lincoln (5) p 26, #112
1803 – 3 Jul	Jacob Cline, David Suttlemire and Lewis Lowman border 12 ac deeded by John Hugart to David Suttlemire.	Lincoln (10) p 58, #496
1803 – 5 Jul	Martin Zettlemyer (Suttlemire) enters for 60 ac on Clark's Cr. Borders Jacob Cline, John Smyers and David Zettlemeyer.	Lincoln (9) p 62, #1826
1803 – 10 Nov	Aaron Michael sells 150 ac in Burke Co to Jacob Cline.	Burke (9) p 52
1805 – Jul	Jacob Cline is appointed patrole in **Capt Cline's** [**Michael Cline**] Company. Jacob Cline is noted as Capt of his tax district in 1805. Jacob also is a juror.	Lincoln (5) p 112, #476 Lincoln (7) p 20
1806 – 6 Jul	Jacob Cline receives deed of sale from John Killian for 200 ac on Clarks Cr. Borders John Killian. Wm Bost, witness. [Lincoln (11) read Jacob Cline as **John Cline**, in error].	Lincoln (7) p 63 Lincoln (11) p 11, #81
1806 – Jul	Jacob Cline witnesses and proves deed from Adam Reader to Wm Bost Jr for 100 ac. **Michael Cline** also witnesses the deed.	Lincoln (7) p 64 Lincoln (10) p 109, #937
1807 – Jul	Jacob Cline is selected as a juror.	Lincoln (7) p 105, 106
1808 – Jan	Jacob Cline and **Michael Cline** administer estates of Hartle and Killian.	Lincoln (7) p 125
1808 – Apr	Jacob Cline and **John Cline** sign report to **Michael Cline**, JP, with respect to Killian estate.	Lincoln (7) p 137
1808 – 20 Jul	Andrew Hoyle and Jacob Cline sell their part of lot 1, NW square, Lincolnton to John Fullenwider. Wm Scott and Wm J. Wilson, witnesses. [The transaction described in Lincoln (13) identifies this as lot 1 in SW Lincolnton, but it is probably the same transaction.]	Lincoln (7) p 142 Lincoln (11) p 42, #320 Deed Bk 23, p 471 Lincoln (13) p 123, #1366

Jacob Cline (1.4.9) (continued)
son of Sebastian Cline

Dates	Record Abstracts	Source References
1809 – 17 Feb	John Bolick enters for 45 ac on Clarks Cr, bordering Jacob Cline, Caspar and Bostian Bolick and Jacob Mitchell.	Lincoln (9) p 118, #128
1810 – 16 Jan	Jacob Kline [misread as **Joseph Kline** by abstractor] claims 50 ac on Clarks Cr, bordering Jacob Mitchell and Adam Bolic.	Lincoln (9) p 117, #123
1810 – 2 May	Jacob Cline sells 150 ac in Burke Co to Henry Smith.	Burke (9) p 15
1810 – 14 Jul	Deed of sale issues from Geo Wilfong to Jacob Cline [or possibly the **Jacob Cline**, son of Jacob's brother **John Cline** (1.4.6)] for 200 ac on headwaters of Snow Cr. Borders Jacob Bolick's corner on a branch. Filed in court Jan 1812.	Lincoln (8) p 94 Lincoln (11) p 113, #940 Deed Bk 25, p 216
1810 – 29 Dec	205 ac is processioned for Jacob Cline on both sides of Clarks Cr. Daniel Bonman, Martin Huffman, Jacob and Samuel Killion, witnesses.	Lincoln (13) p 62, #894 p 100, #1171
1810 – 29 Dec	Jacob Killian Sr sells to Jacob Killian Jr 103 ac on both sides of Clarks Cr, bordering Jacob Cline. Part of Mathias Beaver's 10 May 1762 grant. Same sells to same 141 ac bordering Jacob Cline and **John Cline**, John Propst, Martin Huffman, Thomas Puntch and Samuel Killian. Being part or all of 23 Nov 1779 John Killian grant. **Daniel Cline** and David Killian, witnesses.	Lincoln (11) p 91, #741
1811 – 29 Apr	**Michael Cline** and Jacob Cline are witnesses in 1811 to Wm Bost will. Probate Jan 1823.	Lincoln (2) #137
1811 – Jul	Jacob Cline Sr is selected to be a juror for Oct 1811 court session.	Lincoln (8) p 78
1812 – Jan	Jacob Cline is to oversee road from E side Clarks Cr to Sherrels Ford road, part of the road from Island Ford to Rutherford Co.	Lincoln (8) p 90
1812 – 6 Mar	**Wm Cline** is notified of 825 ac to be processioned for Elias Bost on Clarks Cr. Borders Wm Bost, John Smyer, Island Ford road, Zettleymyer, Crowdertown road, Sandy Fork road, Andrew Seitz, Sides' corner, Simeon Horse, crosses Finley's branch, Jacob Starr, Martin Sigman, Geo Frye and John Bost. Jacob Cline chainbearer.	Lincoln (13) p 66, #934
1812 – 7 Mar	Jacob Cline and **Michael Cline** border 733 ac processioned for Smyer on Clarks Cr. Also borders Wm Bost Sr, Wm Bost Jr, John Sigman, Elias Baker and Martin Zettlemyer.	Lincoln (13) p 66, #932
1812 – 5 Nov	Jacob Cline Sr sells 144 ac to John Miller. Borders Miller, Jacob Mitchell, Mouser and Bolick.	Lincoln (11) p 140, #1174, Deed Bk 25, p 540
1815	Jacob Cline is on the Burke Co tax list, 100 ac on James Mill Cr. Value $50, Capt Perkins Company.	Burke (8) p 93
1815 – 18 Jul	Daniel Bolek enters for 35 ac on Snow Cr, bordering Jacob Cline [or possibly the **Jacob Cline**, son of Jacob's brother **John Cline** (1.4.6)] and Jacob Bolek.	Lincoln (9) p 148, #590

**except Lincoln County court minutes searched only through 1812, Rutherford County court minutes searched only through 1787 and Burke County court minutes searched only through 1803*

Jacob Cline (1.4.9) (continued)
son of Sebastian Cline

Dates	Record Abstracts	Source References
1817 – 18 Mar	**Elizabeth Cline** [wife of Jacob Cline] is mentioned in her father, George Wilfong's, will.	Lincoln (2) #1261
1819 – 24 May	John Fulenwider deeds land on waters of Falling Cr and Snow Cr to **Michael Cline Sr** for $475. Borders Jacob Cline, Sophia Bollinger, Joseph Flowers, Martin Huffman, Jacob Fie, Henry Huffman and Miller. Originally granted to Lewis Beard 16 Oct 1796.	Lincoln (25) Deed Bk 29, p 134
1820 – 28 Oct	Jacob Cline and Wm Bost witness a transaction in which **Leonard Cline** (L. C., his mark) and wife Elizabeth (x) Cline and other Jacob Deal estate heirs deed Deal's Br of Clarks Cr land to John McGee.	Lincoln (25) Deed Bk 29, p 691
1827 – 12 Apr	**Mrs. Elizabeth Cline** dies at 59, consort of Maj Jacob Cline.	NC (1)
1832 – 30 Oct	**Michael Cline** applies for pension for Revolutionary War service. He served Nov 1778 to Apr 1779 in NC and SC. Also served in 1780 in NC and in 1781 through 13 Nov 1781 in the Blue Ridge against the Cherokee. States his birth (1761 in Cabarrus Co.) is recorded in his father's family Bible. Wife Fanny receives widow's pension after 1840. She states marriage to **Michael Cline** as 27 June 1785. Jacob Cline supports her application as **Michael's** brother.	U.S. (1) File #W6675
1841 – 23 Oct	Jacob Cline Sr mar Barbara Halman. Abel J. Probst, bondsman.	Lincoln (16) p 31
1853 – Jan	F. L. Herman is appointed guardian of Jacob Cline, a lunatic.	Lincoln (23) p 481
1854 – Jul	Jacob Cline has died. His wife Barbara petitions for allowance and dower. **Henry Cline**, administrator.	Lincoln (23) p 544, 555, 564, 572, 583, 584, 586

Daniel Cline (1.4.9.2)
son of Jacob Cline

1810 – 29 Dec	Jacob Killian Sr sells to Jacob Killian Jr 103 ac on both sides of Clarks Cr, bordering Jacob Cline. Part of Mathias Beaver's 10 May 1762 grant. Same sells to same 141 ac bordering **Jacob Cline** and **John Cline**, John Propst, Martin Huffman, Thomas Puntch and Samuel Killian. Being part or all of 23 Nov 1779 John Killian grant. Daniel Cline and David Killian, witnesses.	Lincoln (11) p 91, #741

Jacob Cline (1.4.9.7)
son of Jacob Cline

1843 – 14 Feb	Jacob Cline of Catawba Co [or possibly his cousin **Jacob Cline**, son of **John Cline** (1.4.6)] buys 140 ac on S Yadkin R in Iredell Co from Bogle.	Iredell (2) Deed Bk W, p 106

*****

Valentine Cline (4.1.1)
son of Andreas Klein of PA

Dates	Record Abstracts	Source References
1789 – 7 Jan	James Bryson sells 166 ac on Keenors Cr to Adam Killion, bordering Valentine Cline, Thomas and William Earwood. Daniel Hudson and David Ramsey, witnesses.	Lincoln (1) p 50, #370
1790 – Oct	Court orders roads to be laid out from Valentine Cline's to Tuckaseege Ford and to Henry Bolinger's Mill. Valentine Cline is to oversee the latter road.	Lincoln (14) p 29
1791 – 3 Mar	Valentine Cline claims 159 ac bordering his own land and James Martin's land.	Lincoln (17) p 86, #235
1791 – 16 Sep	Adam Killion sells 166 ac to Frederick Shell on Keenors Cr, bordering Valentine Cline, Thomas and William Earwood. Valentine Little and John Bodine, witnesses.	Lincoln (1) p 104, #766
1793 – Apr	Valentine Cline and John Moore are security (200 pounds) for Henry Sumero who is executor of his father Henry Sumero's estate.	Lincoln (14) p 72
1793 – Jul	Valentine Cline is to be a juror.	Lincoln (14) p 74, 76
1793 – 8 Oct	Valentine Cline and Philip Hugerd claim 1000 ac on Leepers Cr, for erecting iron works. Borders their land and John Bumgarner.	Lincoln (17) p 119, #743
1794 – Jul	Felty Cline [nickname for Valentine Cline, Swiss origin] is a juror.	Lincoln (14) p 92
1794 – Jul	Valentine Cline proves mortgage deed (Lewis Leaman to John Dietz) dated 19 May 1794. The 135 ac borders **Boston Cline** land. **Michael Klein**, witness.	Lincoln (14) p 93 and Lincoln (22) p 16, #112
1794 – 14 Oct	Valentine Cline is deeded 166 ac on Keenors Cr from Frederick Shell. Land borders William and Thomas Erwood, William Earwin, Valentine Cline and Frederick Shell. Proved in court by William Bonner.	Lincoln (14) p 108 and Lincoln (22) p 30, #220
1796 – Jan	Court condemns 1000 ac for Valentine Cline and Philip Huart for use of iron works.	Lincoln (14) p 130
1797 – 8 Apr	Isaiah Steelly mortgages all his possessions to Valentine Cline for 100 pounds.	Lincoln (22) p 94, #685
1797 – Apr	Valentine Cline sues John Haskins for a debt and court costs of 1.19.7 pounds.	Lincoln (5) p 51, #218
1797 – Jul	Valentine Cline is a juror.	Lincoln (6) p 34, 35
1798 – Oct 1799 – Jul	Valentine Cline is a grand juror.	Lincoln (6) p 62, 69, 90, 100
1798 – 14 Nov	Dan'l McKisick 60 ac land entry on Meadow Cr borders Valentine Cline and Caldwell.	Lincoln (9) p 7, #981

**except Lincoln County court minutes searched only through 1812, Rutherford County court minutes searched only through 1787 and Burke County court minutes searched only through 1803*

Valentine Cline (4.1.1) (continued)
son of Andreas Klein of PA

Dates	Record Abstracts	Source References
1799 – Apr	Road from Lincolnton passes Valentine Cline's, then to the ore bank, to David Abernathy's, eventually to Tuckeseege Ford.	Lincoln (6) p 89
1799 – 13 May	Valentine Cline enters for 200 ac on Balls Cr, bordering William and James Caldwell and Philip Huerd and 200 ac on Leepers Cr, bordering Thomas Erwood.	Lincoln (9) p 14, #1097, 1098
1799 – 13 May	Valentine (Little) sells __ac to Adam Kysler, part of 200 ac granted to Valentine (Little) 20 Dec 1791; deed of sale signed by Valentine Cline. Borders James Martin and William Keener.	Lincoln (10) p 19, #168
1799 – Jul	Valentine Cline wins damages from Patrick O'Brien of 15 pounds for "damaging words".	Lincoln (6) p 95
1799 – Oct	Valentine Cline is named overseer of road from Jacob Epply's to William Earwood's.	Lincoln (6) p 109
1799 – 11 Oct	Valentine Cline enters for 50 ac on Leepers Cr, bordering Elias Myers.	Lincoln (9) p 20, #1188
1800 – 3 Nov	James Martin land entry, 400 ac on Allens Cr, borders Valentine Cline and Charles McDowell.	Lincoln (9) p 34, #1401
1801 – 12 Feb	Philip Hewart sells to Valentine Cline 1500 ac on Leepers Cr, Mountain Cr, and Maiden Cr. Part of border is new cut road from Cline's to Lincolnton. Also borders Crisel, Keener, Bisinger, Bumgarner, Thomas Saunders, Arthur Graham, James Martin, Miller, Killian, McEntire and William Earwood.	Lincoln (10) p 155, #1261 Lincoln (7) p 18
1801 – 16 Feb	Valentine Cline claims 200 ac and 300 ac with John Bumgarner. Wallace Alexander borders the 300 ac claim.	Lincoln (9) p 39, #1471, 1472
1801 – 8 Apr	Valentine Cline and John Martin enter for 60 ac on Buffalo Cr. Granted. Borders John Mack, William Wellmon, Anderson Williamson and James Gardner.	Lincoln (9) p 41, #1505
1801 – 25 May	**Catherine (Cancelor) Cline** [Gertrout? Cancelor, Valentine Cline's wife] is mentioned in Philip Cancelor's will. Probate Apr 1805.	Lincoln (2) #193
1801 – 21 Sep	George Chrisell enters 200 ac on Maiden Cr, bordering Valentine Cline and Andrew Chrisell.	Lincoln (9) p 46, #1581
1802 – 13 Mar	Daniel Plott enters 200 ac on Maiden Cr, bordering Valentine Cline.	Lincoln (9) p 51, #1665
1804 – 4 Feb	[Valentine] Kline land borders 50 ac on Leepers Cr sold by John Bumgarner to Lias Moyer.	Lincoln (10) p 151, #1234
1804 – 6 Feb	[Valentine] Cline land borders land sold by Thomas Earwood to Joseph Graham.	Lincoln (10) p 114, #972
1804 – 3 Mar	Solomon Martin enters 400 ac on Allen's Cr, bordering Valentine Cline and James Martin. Solomon also enters 50 ac on Mountain Cr bordering Cline, Martin and William Erwood.	Lincoln (9) p 66, #1886, 1887

Valentine Cline (4.1.1) (continued)
son of Andreas Klein of PA

Dates	Record Abstracts	Source References
1805 – Apr 1805 – Oct 1808 – Jan 1809 – Oct 1812 – Jan	Road description identifies road from Rocky Ford on Mountain Cr to the **widow Cline's** [Valentine Cline's widow Gertrout, a.k.a. Charity]. John Link is overseer until Apr 1806; later Biggin Perkins and David Killian are appointed overseers. The full road runs from Statesville to Lincolnton at the Granville line.	Lincoln (7) p 10, 33, 34, 51, 126 Lincoln (8) p 33, 90
1805 – Jul	Valentine Cline's estate administrators sue two people to recover debts due his estate.	Lincoln (7) p 21
1806 – Jul	David Zimmerman is to oversee road from Lincolnton to **widow Cline's** [widow of Valentine Cline].	Lincoln (7) p 66
1806 – Oct	Court instructs David Ramsour, Jacob Carpenter and Robert Williamson to settle with Valentine Cline (deceased) administrators.	Lincoln (7) p 76
1806 – 11 Oct	Valentine Cline land borders 1500 ac on Bawles Cr and Maiden Cr sold by Philip Huyet to John Moore and John Fulenwider. Daniel Earnest's corner on S side of a branch near Allen's Cr also borders this 1500 ac.	Lincoln (11) p 41, #315
1808 – 27 Apr	Deed of sale to Valentine Cline heirs by James Martin [his executor?] for 440 ac on Allens Cr, dated 27 Apr 1808, identifies heirs as: **Andrew, Phillip, Martin, Uley, Catherine, Mary, Ann, Margaret (Peggy),** and **Eve**. Filed in court July 1808.	Lincoln (7) p 142 Lincoln (11) p 46, #353
1808 – Jul	Valentine Cline estate settlement identifies **Andrew, Phillip, Martin, Uley** mar Finger, **Catherine** mar Miller, **Polly (Mary)** mar Abernathy, **Eve** mar Abernathy, **Margaret** and **Emelia**, single. Each of these nine heirs receives 310 ac plus widow's dower land (16 Jun 1808). Part of this is the 1500 ac bought from Philip Huert [Huyard or Hewart]. [The dau **Ann** is not listed as receiving a land share].	Lincoln (7) p 147, 148 Lincoln (11) p 46, 47, #357-365
1808 – 22 Aug	Valentine Cline land borders land on Balls Cr and Maiden Cr sold by Gen. John Moore to John Fulenwider.	Lincoln (11) p 84, #686
1809 – 18 Apr	Valentine Cline, James Martin and William Erwood border Elias Moyer 50 ac claim on Mountain Cr headwaters.	Lincoln (9) p 114, #77
1809 – Jul	Valentine Cline land borders 1140 ac on Mountain Cr sold by Lewis Beard to John Fulenwider.	Lincoln (11) p 66, #529
1809 – 20 Dec	[Valentine] Cline land borders 150 ac on Leepers Cr sold by Thomas Saunders to Thomas Bumgarner.	Lincoln (11) p 71, #571
1810 – 28 Jun	[Valentine] Cline land borders 150 ac on Leopards Cr sold by Thomas Bumgarner to John Fulenwider.	Lincoln (11) p 84, #684
1815 – 25 Feb	[Valentine] Kline and [James] Martin lands border John Fulenwider's 400 ac claim, N Allen [Cr] waters of Clarks Cr.	Lincoln (9) p146, #562
1815 – 16 Jun	Vale. Kline's former land, Ben Taylor land and Huyert's old claim border 640-ac claim on Maiden Cr and Mountain Cr by Clizby Cobb Sr.	Lincoln (9) p 147, #587

**except Lincoln County court minutes searched only through 1812, Rutherford County court minutes searched only through 1787 and Burke County court minutes searched only through 1803*

Valentine Cline (4.1.1) (continued)
son of Andreas Klein of PA

Dates	Record Abstracts	Source References
1820 – 21 Jan	**Charity Cline** [widow of Valentine] mar Henry Butts.	Lincoln (16) p 25
1820 – 27 Jan	**Gertrout Cline** [widow of Valentine] will identifies daughters: **Peggy Tucker, Uly Finger, Polly Abernathy, Catherine Miller, Eve Abernathy** and sons: **Andrew, Philip,** and **Martin**. Probate Jul 1822. **Catherine** and **Andrew** each have a dau, **Gertrout**.	Lincoln (2) #247

Andrew Cline (4.1.1.2)
son of Valentine Cline

1801 – 13 Jun	Andrew Cline mar Mary Taylor. Henry Finger, bondsman.	Lincoln (16) p 31
1802 – 8 Oct	Andrew Kline enters 34 ac on Mountain Cr, bordering **Valentine Cline**, John Link and Benjamin Taylor.	Lincoln (9) p 56, #1741
1804 – Oct	Ferabee West, a 10 yr old female orphan of Isaac West, is bound to Andrew Cline.	Lincoln (6) p 128
1804 – 17 Dec	John Linck enters 100 ac on Mountain Cr, bordering Andrew Cline and George Bandy.	Lincoln (9) p 70, #1950
1810 – 20 Dec	Andrew Cline deeds 200 ac on Leepers Cr to Joseph Graham.	Lincoln (11) p 145, #1215 Deed Book 25, p 599
ca 1815	Andrew Cline owes $75 to **Milly [Emelia] Cline**'s estate.	Lincoln (20) p 49
1817 – 2 Jan	Andrew Cline deeds 75 ac at head of Leepers Cr to Joseph Graham. Part of father **Valentine Cline's** estate land. Abraham Law, witness.	Lincoln (25) Deed Book 29, p 43
1820 – 19 Sep	Andrew Cline deeds 303 ac on Gum Br of Allans Cr to John Ramsour Jr for $100. Borders Martin, Graham, White, N side of Sherril's Ford old road and David Killian.	Lincoln (25) Deed Book 30 p 47

Catherine Cline (4.1.1.3)
dau of Valentine Cline

1806 – Apr	Court entry has compiler's note: Nicholas Miller mar Catherine Cline, dau of **Valentine Cline**, and they moved to West Virginia.	Lincoln (5) p 236, #1036

Philip Cline (4.1.1.6)
son of Valentine Cline

Dates	Record Abstracts	Source References
1805 – Jan	John Philip Cline chooses Nicholas Miller as his guardian. Jacob Tommey is the security for 1000 pounds.	Lincoln (6) p 144
1805 – Oct	Phillip Cline, an orphan, has guardian Nicholas Miller. Jacob Tommey petitions to relieve Nicholas, who is liable to become insolvent.	Lincoln (7) p 32
1806 – Apr	Phillip Cline's guardian is changed to Jacob Tommey.	Lincoln (7) p 50
1808 – 12 Aug	Philip Cline mar Betsy Abernathy. Seth Abernathy, bondsman.	Lincoln (16) p 31
1810 – Oct	Philip Cline is a securitor of 250 pounds for George Tucker in his bastardy case brought by Susannah Deal.	Lincoln (8) p 56
1811 – 17 Mar	Philip Cline deeds 310 ac on Leepers Cr to Joseph Graham.	Lincoln (11) p 145, #1210 Deed Book 25, p 590
1841 – 1849	Philip Cline, born in NC, mar Elizabeth Abernathy in NC, dies in Indiana between 1841 and 1849.	Lincoln (18) p 28

Martin Cline (4.1.1.8)
son of Valentine Cline

1811 – Jul	George Tucker is appointed guardian to Martin Cline.	Lincoln (8) p 80
1813 – 19 Oct	Martin Cline and John Drum border Clinton Tucker 40 ac claim on Mountain Cr.	Lincoln (9) p 139, #448
1814 – 15 Feb	Martin Cline mar Elizabeth Fresham. Jacob Tommey, bondsman.	Lincoln (16) p 31
1814 – 2 Nov	Martin Cline deeds 310 ac on Leepers Cr and Mountain Cr to Joseph Graham, his part of father **Valentine Cline's** estate. Joseph Graham and Thomas James, witnesses.	Lincoln (25) Deed Book 29, p 37
1816 – 22 Oct	Martin Kline and John Drum border Jacob Shuford and Maxwell Wilson 50 ac claim on Mountain Cr.	Lincoln (9) p 155, #708
1816 – 21 Nov	Martin Kline claims 50 ac on Allens Cr, bordering Thomas Tucker and George Plott.	Lincoln (9) p 157, #728

Emelia Cline (4.1.1.10)
dau of Valentine Cline

ca 1815	**Andrew Cline** owes $75 to Milly [Emelia] Cline's estate.	Lincoln (20) p 49

*****

**except Lincoln County court minutes searched only through 1812, Rutherford County court minutes searched only through 1787 and Burke County court minutes searched only through 1803*

Martin Cline (4.1.2)
probable son of Andreas Klein of PA

Dates	Record Abstracts	Source References
1778 – 16 Dec	Martin Kline claims 150 ac on Snow Cr adjoining Nowlins. Not paid [as yet, to support warrant issue for survey].	Burke (1) p 116, #1239
1778 – 25 Dec	Martin Kline signs a petition to have Burke Co become part of Tryon Co. [This part of Burke (now Catawba Co) annexed to Lincoln Co in 1782]. Conrad Yother [Yoder, husband of **Sebastian Cline's** dau **Christina**] also signs.	Burke (4) p 4
1779 – 10 Feb	Martin Cline is a chainbearer for survey of Bolick's land entry.	Burke (2)
1782 – 2 Sep	**Rachael Cline** [Martin's wife] is a juror.	Burke (5) p 6
1785 – Jul	Martin Cline, laborer, is guilty of trespass and petty larceny (stole a pig from Michael Keller), sentence of 6 mos and $250. Samuel Tritt (Treat), shoemaker, is also convicted of same. They are indicted by a grand jury Jan 1785.	Lincoln (3) p 97 and Lincoln (5) p 147, #631a
1786 – 15 Dec 1787 – 31 Mar	Martin Cline is adjacent to land entries on Dutch Buffalo Cr in Mecklenburg Co (later Cabarrus Co). Other neighbors are Geo Wilhem, Philip Lyticher, Jno Furr and Daniel Winchester.	Mecklenburg (5) # 1143, 1154
1792 – 12 Nov	**Catharina Klein(en)** receives first communion from Rev Arends at South Fork [probable dau of Martin Cline].	NC (7) p 37
1799 – 7 Mar	Robt Mitchell claims 30 ac on Lyles Cr, bordering Martin Kline, William Sigman and George Sigman. Granted.	Lincoln (9) p 11, #1048
1800 – 28 Apr	Martin Klein and Christopher Sigman Sr witness William Wittenberg's will.	Lincoln (2) #1319
1801 – 2 Jun	Sigmons (George, Barned, William, John and Christopher) sell 145 ac on Lyles Cr to Andrew Killian, bordering Martin Cline's corner.	Lincoln (10) p 62, #537
1804 – 6 Mar	Robert Mitchell deeds 28-ac land sale on Lyles Cr to Jacob Lewis (of Cabarrus Co). Borders Martin Cline, George and William Sigman. **Michael Klain** (German), witness.	Lincoln (11) p 3, #19
1804 – 9 Oct	Martin Kline sells 138 ac to Jacob Lewis on Mayers Br of Lyles Cr, "sold [to Martin] by deed 30 Jun 1786". Proved by Robert Mitchell. Borders Jacob Moyer, Barnard Sigman, William Wittenberg and Propst.	Lincoln (10) p 100, #857 Lincoln (11) p 123, #1034 Lincoln (7) p 43
1804 – 10 Oct	Martin Cline sells 19 ½ ac to Jacob Lewis on Lyles Cr, bordering Martin's land on W side of Cr and Andrew Killian's on E side of Cr. Proved by Robert Mitchell.	Lincoln (10) p 99, #850 Lincoln (7) p 43
1805 – 12 Aug	Martin Cline acquires 100 ac on both sides of Middle Fork of Drakes Cr of Barren R from Daniel and Mary Melton in Sumner Co, TN.	TN (1) p 48

Martin Cline (4.1.2) (continued)
probable son of Andreas Klein of PA

Dates	Record Abstracts	Source References
1806 – 21 Apr	Martin and "Froney" Kline sell Dutch Buffalo Cr land to George Hartman. Deed recorded in court.	Cabarrus (6) p 13
1811 – 26 Dec	[Martin] Cline former land and John Whittenberg land border 288 ac on branch of Lyles Cr sold by Barnett Sigman to Philip Hinkle.	Lincoln (11) p 139, #1161
1812 – 11 May	Martin Cline purchases 129 ac in Sumner Co, TN on East Fork of Drakes Cr of Barron River from Michael Carlin of Philadelphia, PA. **Michael (X) Cline**, witness.	TN (1) p 73
1812 – 3 Sep	**John Clyne** acquires 132 ac on East Fork of Drakes Cr of Barron R from Michael Carlin. Adjoins Martin Cline and Daniel Melton.	TN (1) p 85
1812 – 6 Oct	Martin Cline deeds 100 ac on East Fork of Drakes Cr to **Michael Cline**. William Brackin, witness.	TN (1) p 85
1816 thru 1819	Martin Cline is on tax list, 129 ac E. Fork Drakes Cr. **Michael Cline** is on tax list, 100 ac Middle Fork Drakes Cr. **John Cline** is on tax list, 132 ac Middle Fork Drakes Cr.	TN (2)
1820	Martin Cline, **Michael Cline**, **John Cline** and **Adam Cline** on Drakes Cr are on tax list.	TN (2)
1821	[Only] Martin Cline and **John Cline** are on tax list.	TN (2)
1825	Martin Cline has died. **Michael (X) Cline** administers estate and inventories household items.	TN (3)
1828 – 6 Jul	Martin Cline heirs execute deed of sale for Martin's 129 ac on E Fork of Drakes Cr of Barren R to Claiborne Morris. The heirs are identified as: **Rachel Cline**, widow; **Michael Cline** and wife Margaret; **John Cline** and wife Catherine (Caty); **Adam Cline** and wife Sarah (Sally); **Catherine (Cline)** Sigman and Christopher Sigman in Lincoln Co, NC.	TN (4)

Adam Cline (4.1.2.2)
son of Martin Cline

1798 – Apr 1803 – Oct	Adam Cline is assigned to road project.	Burke (6) p 170 Burke (4) p 35
1813 – 29 Nov	Adam Cline mar Sarah Black. **John Cline** [Adam's brother], bondsman.	TN (5)
1820	**Martin Cline** [and his sons] **Michael Cline**, **John Cline** and Adam Cline on Drakes Cr are on tax list.	TN (2)

**except Lincoln County court minutes searched only through 1812, Rutherford County court minutes searched only through 1787 and Burke County court minutes searched only through 1803*

Michael Cline (4.1.2.3)
son of Martin Cline

Dates	Record Abstracts	Source References
1804 – 6 Mar	Robert Mitchell deeds 28-ac land sale on Lyles Cr to Jacob Lewis (of Cabarrus Co). Borders **Martin Cline**, George and William Sigman. Michael Klain (German) [Cline], witness.	Lincoln (11) p 3, #19
1812 – 11 May	**Martin Cline** purchases 129 ac in Sumner Co, TN on East Fork of Drakes Cr from Michael Carlin. Michael (X) Cline, witness.	TN (1) p 73
1812 – 6 Oct	**Martin Cline** deeds 100 ac on East Fork of Drakes Cr to Michael Cline. William Brackin, witness.	TN (1) p 85
1816 thru 1819	**Martin Cline** is on tax list, 129 ac E. Fork Drakes Cr. Michael Cline is on tax list, 100 ac Middle Fork Drakes Cr. **John Cline** on tax list, 132 ac Middle Fork Drakes Cr.	TN (2)
1818 – 26 Nov	Michael Cline mar Margaret Ogle. Wm Alderson, bondsman.	TN (5)
1820	**Martin Cline** [and his sons] Michael Cline, **John Cline** and **Adam Cline** on Drakes Cr are on tax list.	TN (2)
1825	**Martin Cline** has died. Michael (X) Cline administers estate.	TN (3)

Michael Cline (4.1.2.3.1)
probable son of Michael Cline

1827 – 27 Feb	Michael Cline mar Nancy Rippy. John Rippy, bondsman	TN (5)

John Cline (4.1.2.4)
son of Martin Cline

1812 – 3 Sep	John Clyne acquires 132 ac on East Fork of Drakes Cr from Michael Carlin. Adjoins **Martin Cline** and Daniel Melton.	TN (1) p 85
1813 – 29 Nov	**Adam Cline** mar Sarah Black. John Cline, bondsman.	TN (5)
1816 thru 1819	**Martin Cline** is on tax list, 129 ac E. Fork Drakes Cr. **Michael Cline** is on tax list, 100 ac Middle Fork Drakes Cr. John Cline is on tax list, 132 ac Middle Fork Drakes Cr.	TN (2)
1820	**Martin Cline** [and his sons] **Michael Cline**, John Cline and **Adam Cline** on Drakes Cr are on tax list.	TN (2)
1821	[Only] **Martin Cline** and John Cline are on tax list.	TN (2)

Andrew Cline (4.1.2.4.1), **William Cline** (4.1.2.4.2) **and John Cline** (4.1.2.4.6)
probable sons of John Cline

1833 – 3 Dec	Andrew Cline mar Polly Sikes.	TN (5)
1832 – 2 Feb	William Cline mar Hetty Rippy. Edward Bracken, bondsman.	TN (5)
1831 – 7 Feb	John Cline mar Lydia Hunter.	TN (5)

*****

Marriages of Cline Men in Lincoln County (1786 – 1860)

Source Reference: Lincoln (16)

Dates	Record Abstracts	Cline Lineage
1786 – 28 Nov 1841 – 23 Oct	**Jacob Cline** mar Elizabeth Wilfong. John Wilfong, bondsman. **Jacob Cline Sr** mar Barbara Halman. Abel J. Probst, bondsman.	Sebastian (Boston) Sr Jacob
1787 – 11 Jan	**Henry Cline** mar Elizabeth Carpenter. John McGaughey, bondsman.	Sebastian (Boston) Sr Christopher Henry
1801 – 13 Jun	**Andrew Cline** mar Mary Taylor. Henry Finger, bondsman.	Valentine Andrew
1808 – 12 Aug	**Philip Cline** mar Betsy Abernathy. Seth Abernathy, bondsman.	Valentine Philip
1809 – 6 May	**William Cline** mar Sally Rader. William Bost, bondsman. **Michael Cline**, witness.	Sebastian (Boston) Sr Christopher William (Devil Bill)
1810 – 4 Sep	**Jacob Cline** mar Molly Eckard. Conrad Pitts, bondsman.	Sebastian (Boston) Sr John Jacob
1813 – 12 Jan	**Henry Kline** (?) mar Polly Sullivan. [per abstractor last name maybe is not Kline].	Sebastian (Boston) Sr Christopher Henry Henry (?)
1813 – 7 Mar	**George Cline** mar Polly Peterson. Michael Herman, bondsman. **Michael Cline**, witness.	Sebastian (Boston) Sr Christopher George
1813 – 25 May	**Daniel Cline** mar Susanna Wike. H. Bollinger, bondsman.	Sebastian (Boston) Sr Jacob Daniel
1814 – 15 Feb	**Martin Cline** mar Elizabeth Fresham. Jacob Tommey, bondsman.	Valentine Martin
1816 – 11 Apr	**William Cline** mar Polly Huffman. Caspar Bolick, bondsman. **Michael Cline**, witness.	Sebastian (Boston) Sr John William
1816 – 19 Sep	**John Kline** mar Catherine Mull. Henry Mull, bondsman.	Sebastian (Boston) Sr Boston Jr David John
1819 – 28 Mar	**Henry Cline** mar Elizabeth Eckerd. Daniel Bolick, bondsman.	Sebastian (Boston) Sr John Henry

**except Lincoln County court minutes searched only through 1812, Rutherford County court minutes searched only through 1787 and Burke County court minutes searched only through 1803*

Marriages of Cline Men in Lincoln County (1786 – 1860) (continued)

Source Reference: Lincoln (16)

Dates	Record Abstracts	Cline Lineage
1819 – 18 Aug	**Michael Cline** mar Susannah Amburn. Jacob Rumple, bondsman. [abstractor says mar date might be read as 10 Aug].	Sebastian (Boston) Sr Christopher Michael
1819 – 12 Oct	**David Cline Jr** mar Barbara Holman. Daniel Holman, bondsman.	Sebastian (Boston) Sr Jacob David
1820 – 25 Apr	**Henry Cline** mar Sally Boovey. Anthony Holman, bondsman.	Sebastian (Boston) Sr Michael Henry
1820 – 9 Jun	**Sebastian Cline** mar Margaret Eakerd. John Probst, bondsman.	Sebastian (Boston) Sr John Sebastian
1821 – 4 Mar	**Jacob Cline** mar Sally Shuford. John Roberts (Robards), bondsman.	Sebastian (Boston) Sr Boston Jr David Jacob
1821 – 27 Apr	**John Cline** mar Margaret Sullivan. **William Cline**, bondsman.	Sebastian (Boston) Sr Boston Jr William (Long Bill) John
1822 – 20 Oct	**John Cline** mar Rachel Holman. Caleb Miller, bondsman.	Sebastian (Boston) Sr Christopher John
1825 – 27 Jul	**William Cline** mar Susannah Starr. Jacob Seapaugh, bondsman.	Sebastian (Boston) Sr Boston Jr William (Long Bill) William
1825 – 18 Oct	**Thomas Kline** mar Sally Mitchum. Thomas Williams, bondsman. [**Thomas Kline** is in GA in 1830. He is a possible son of **Daniel Cline** who is in GA in 1830].	Sebastian (Boston) Sr Boston Jr Daniel Thomas [?]
1829 – 26 Mar	**Miles Cline** mar Susannah Abernathy. Moses Abernathy, bondsman.	Valentine Philip Miles
1830 – 23 Sep	**Nathaniel Cline** mar Barbara Frye. John Summit, bondsman.	Sebastian (Boston) Sr Boston Jr William (Long Bill) Nathaniel

Marriages of Cline Men in Lincoln County (1786 – 1860) (continued)

Source Reference: Lincoln (16)

Dates	Record Abstracts	Cline Lineage
1831 – 6 Jan	**Mathias Cline** mar Polly Sigman. Paul Sitzer, bondsman.	Sebastian (Boston) Sr Christopher Leonard Mathias
1834 – 2 Oct	**Jesse Cline** mar Margaret Hauss. Henry Bolick, bondsman.	Sebastian (Boston) Sr John Jacob Jesse
1835 – 22 Apr	**Ephraim Cline** mar Mary Eckerd. Absalom Miller, bondsman.	Sebastian (Boston) Sr Jacob Ephraim
1835 – 3 May	**Paul Cline** mar Selina Bost. Silas Bost, bondsman. [abstractor says mar date might be read as 5 May].	Sebastian (Boston) Sr Christopher Leonard Paul
1836 – 14 May	**Elkana Cline** mar Joanna Green. **John Cline**, bondsman.	Sebastian (Boston) Sr Christopher John Elkana
1838 – 3 Oct	**Amon Cline** mar Liney Bolick. Ambrose Bolick, bondsman.	Sebastian (Boston) Sr Christopher Leonard Amon
1841 – 17 Apr	**Amon Cline** mar Nancy Scott Harris. Daniel Hudson, bondsman.	Sebastian (Boston) Sr Christopher John Amon
1860 – 5 Nov	**William A. Cline** mar S. (Sally) J. Martin. A.S. Haynes, bondsman.	Sebastian (Boston) Sr Christopher Henry John William A.

**except Lincoln County court minutes searched only through 1812, Rutherford County court minutes searched only through 1787 and Burke County court minutes searched only through 1803*

Marriages of Cline Women in Lincoln County (1785 – 1850)

Source Reference – Lincoln (16)

Dates	Record Abstracts	Cline Lineage
1785 – 8 Nov	**Shusanah Cline** mar John Lowry. William Frizle, bondsman. [probable dau of **Christopher Cline**].	Sebastian (Boston) Sr Christopher Shusanah
1789 – 22 Dec	**Rosannah Kline** mar Martin Buff. [probable widow of **Boston Jr's** possible son **Samuel Cline**].	Sebastian (Boston) Sr Boston Jr Samuel [?]
1797 – 6 Jan	**Elisa Cline** mar Daniel Earnest. Andrew Arnst, bondsman. [probable dau of **Christopher Cline**].	Sebastian (Boston) Sr Christopher Elisa
1803 – 12 Feb	**Polly Cline** mar Seth Abernathy. Henry Finger, bondsman.	Valentine Polly
1808 – 28 Jan	**Eve Cline** mar Nathan Abernathy. **Andrew Cline**, bondsman.	Valentine Eve
1809 – 10 Jan	**Catherine Cline** mar David Killian. William Bost, bondsman.	Sebastian (Boston) Sr Jacob Catherine
1810 – 25 Apr	**Peggy Cline** mar George Tucker. Elias Plott, bondsman.	Valentine Peggy
1811 – 1 Jan	**Sarah Cline** mar John Rudisail. Martin Fritay, bondsman.	Sebastian (Boston) Sr Christopher Henry Sarah
1813 – 21 Mar	**Elizabeth Cline** mar Jacob Wike. Henry Bollinger, bondsman.	Sebastian (Boston) Sr Jacob Elizabeth
1814 – 8 Nov	**Catherine Cline** mar William Hull. Benjamin Hull, bondsman.	Sebastian (Boston) Sr Boston Jr David Catherine
1818 – 3 Feb	**Sally Cline** mar Peter Fulbright. John Fulbright, bondsman. [probable dau of Christopher Cline].	Sebastian (Boston) Sr Christopher Sally
1818 – 29 Nov	**Sally Cline** mar Daniel Halman. Thomas Smith, bondsman.	Sebastian (Boston) Sr Jacob Sally
1820 – 21 Jan	**Charity Cline** mar Henry Butts. John Pettri, bondsman.	Valentine's widow
1824 – 27 Apr	**Polly Cline** mar Joseph Whitener. George Wisnand, bondsman.	Sebastian (Boston) Sr Christopher John Polly

Marriages of Cline Women in Lincoln County (1785 – 1850) (continued)

Source Reference – Lincoln (16)

Dates	Record Abstracts	Cline Lineage
1825 – 26 Sep	**Fanny Cline** mar Jacob Frye. Jesse Bost, bondsman.	Sebastian (Boston) Sr Boston Jr William (Long Bill) Fanny
1830 – 8 Apr	**Mary Cline** mar Daniel Dietz. James T. Alexander, bondsman.	Sebastian (Boston) Sr Boston Jr William (Long Bill) Mary
1832 – 21 Feb	**Anna Barbara Cline** mar Daniel Bost. Jonathan Miller, bondsman. [possible dau of **George Cline**].	Sebastian (Boston) Sr Christopher George Anna Barbara [?]
1832 – 8 Mar	**Catharine Cline** mar Matthew Hutson. John Mausteller, bondsman.	Sebastian (Boston) Sr Christopher John Catherine
1833 – 19 Apr	**Margaret Cline** mar John Shell. Jacob Reinhardt, bondsman. [possible dau, **Polly**, of **Jacob Cline**].	Sebastian (Boston) Sr Jacob Margaret [Polly?]
1836 – 1 Jan	**Catherine Cline** mar Andrew Setzer. William Travelstret, bondsman.	Sebastian (Boston) Sr Christopher William (Devil Bill) Catherine
1837 – 16 Feb	**Lusindy Cline** mar Jacob Townsin. James Townsin, bondsman.	Sebastian (Boston) Sr Christopher John Lucintha
1837 – 25 Nov	**Lavina Cline** mar Frederick Detter. Henry Eckerd, bondsman.	Sebastian (Boston) Sr John Jacob Lavina
1838 – 27 Apr	**Nancy Cline** mar Thomas Spratt. John Killian, bondsman. [possible dau of **George Cline** or **William Cline**].	Sebastian (Boston) Sr Christopher George Nancy [?]
1838 – 17 May	**Aday Cline** mar Jesse Sigman. Absalom Miller, bondsman. [possible dau of **William Cline** or **George Cline**].	Sebastian (Boston) Sr John William Aday [?]
1840 – Feb	**Jamima Cline** mar Franklin Yount.	Sebastian (Boston) Sr Jacob Daniel Jamima

**except Lincoln County court minutes searched only through 1812, Rutherford County court minutes searched only through 1787 and Burke County court minutes searched only through 1803*

Marriages of Cline Women in Lincoln County (1785 – 1850) (continued)

Source Reference – Lincoln (16)

Dates	Record Abstracts	Cline Lineage
1841 – 15 Dec	**Nancy C. Cline** mar A.L. Hoke. Thomas T. Slade, bondsman.	Sebastian (Boston) Sr Christopher Henry John Nancy C.
1842 – 9 Dec	**Fanny Cline** mar John H. [Henry] Haus. **Jesse Cline**, bondsman.	Sebastian (Boston) Sr John Jacob Fanny
1845	**Margaret A. [Adeline] Cline** mar William W. Cobb.	Sebastian (Boston) Sr Christopher Henry John Margaret
1850	**Harriet Cline** mar W.A. Ballew.	Sebastian (Boston) Sr Christopher Henry John Harriet

Cline Tombstone Records at Old St. Paul's Lutheran Church

Source Reference: Lincoln (15)

Dates	Names	Cline Lineage
b 17 Jun 1841 d 6 Sep 1861	**Henry L. Cline**, C.S.A. [Confederate States of America]	Sebastian (Boston) Sr Boston Jr William (Long Bill) Nathaniel Henry L.
b 13 Mar 1812 d 18 Mar 1859	**John H. P. Cline**	Sebastian (Boston) Sr Christopher Leonard John H. P. [Paul]
b 13 Jan 1758 d 17 Jan 1824	**Barbara Cline** [Barbara Traffelstrat, **John Cline's** wife]	Sebastian (Boston) Sr John
b 20 Apr 1824 d 13 Dec 1899	**George Cline**	Sebastian (Boston) Sr John Jacob George
b 24 Sep 1823 d 10 Jun 1892	Catherine Mahala Cline	wife of George
b 8 Nov 1793 d 23 Dec 1877	**Henry Cline**	Sebastian (Boston) Sr John Henry
b 29 Jan 1801 d 1 Jan 1877	Elizabeth Cline	wife of Henry
b 12 Oct 1837 d 5 Nov 1915	Ciscero Cline	son of Henry
b 1841 d 29 May 1922	Rhoda S. Cline	wife of Ciscero
b 11 Apr 1841 d 22 Mar 1923	Fanny Lovina Cline	dau of Henry
b 27 Sep 1823 d 22 Dec 1897	Anne Mary Cline	dau of Henry
b 24 Sep 1831 d 4 Dec 1904	Betty Ann Cline	dau of Henry
b 14 Mar 1833 d 20 Feb 1896	Polly Cline	dau of Henry

**except Lincoln County court minutes searched only through 1812, Rutherford County court minutes searched only through 1787 and Burke County court minutes searched only through 1803*

Cline Tombstone Records at Old St. Paul's Lutheran Church (continued)

Source Reference: Lincoln (15)

Dates	Names	Cline Lineage
b 1761 d 2 Jan 1840	**Michael Cline** [can't read stone next to him; probably his wife Fanny]	Sebastian (Boston) Sr Michael
b 22 Nov 1796 d 20 Nov 1866	**Michael S. Cline**	Sebastian (Boston) Sr Michael Michael S.
b 9 Oct 1797 d 7 Mar 1855	Salome Cline	wife of Michael S.
b 21 Oct 1836 d 21 Apr 1862	**J. C. [Jonathan Calvin] Cline**	Sebastian (Boston) Sr Michael Michael S. J. C.
b 28 Mar 1799 d 8 May 1886	**Henry Cline**	Sebastian (Boston) Sr Michael Henry
b 1 Feb 1801 d 1 Sep 1847	Sally Cline	wife of Henry
b 1824 d 14 Jul 1847	Rufus A. Cline	son of Henry
b 1830 d 4 May 1835	Elizabeth L. Cline	dau of Henry
b 1835 d 12 Dec 1838	Selina Cline	dau of Henry
b 1794 d 24 Mar 1868	**Barbara Cline** [Barbara (widow of John Holman), **Jacob Cline's** 2nd wife]	Sebastian (Boston) Sr Jacob
b 5 Feb 1795 d 7 Apr 1845	**David Cline**	Sebastian (Boston) Sr Jacob David
b 1799 d 31 Dec 1858	Barbara Cline	wife of David

Cline Tombstone Records at Old St. Paul's Lutheran Church (continued)

Source Reference: Lincoln (15)

Dates	Names	Cline Lineage
b 1829 d 1 Feb 1863	**Eli D. Cline** died in Richmond, VA, (C.S.A.) [Confederate States of America]	Sebastian (Boston) Sr Jacob Eli Eli D.
b 13 Sep 1830 d 10 Dec 1885	Eliza Roxanna Cline (mother of Rev W. P. Cline and Rev R. H. Cline)	wife of Eli D.
b 1854 d 21 Aug 1857	John F. Cline	son of Eli D.
b 8 May 1845 d 17 Jan 1920	**Julia E. Cline**	Sebastian (Boston) Sr Jacob Lawson Julia E. and Mary
b 1852-1853 d 2 Feb 1870	**Mary A. C. Cline**	

Cline Children of Undetermined Parents

b 16 Mar 1809 d 1815	**Susanna Cline**	unknown lineage
b 1814 d 1826	**Rueben Cline**	unknown lineage
b 10 May 1832 d 3 Dec 1834	**Alfred Clien** (probably Cline)	unknown lineage
b 25 Jun 1844 d Feb 1851	**Francis C. Cline**	unknown lineage
b 2 Sep 1858 d 12 Sep 1858	**Martha A. Cline**	unknown lineage

**except Lincoln County court minutes searched only through 1812, Rutherford County court minutes searched only through 1787 and Burke County court minutes searched only through 1803*

Old White Church Cemetery Records, Lincolnton, NC

Source Reference: Lincoln (26)

Dates	Names	Cline Lineage
b 3 Nov 1765 d 24 Dec 1843	**Henry Cline**	Sebastian (Boston) Sr Christopher Henry
b 16 Mar 1767 d 27 Aug 1839	Elizabeth Cline	wife of Henry
b 13 Jun 1796 d 12 Apr 1857	John Cline	son of Henry
b 18 Dec 1793 d 4 Nov 1874	Elizabeth Cline	wife of John
b 20 July 1825 d 12 Aug 1842	Jane Elizabeth Cline	dau of John
d 11 Jan 1823 at 26 yrs, ? mos, 10 days	Jacob Cline [probably Henry's son also called Charlie. (Per FH2 Henry had a son known as Charlie who died young)]	Henry's son [?]

*****

One Unidentified Cline

1828 – 31 Jan	**Margaret Cline** mar Alexander Robinson in Haywood Co.	Haywood (1) p 91
1796 – 19 Dec, 1798 – Jan, recorded	**Mathew Coper** [**not Mathew Cline** – abstractor read **Coper** as **Cline**] buys 108 ac in Burke Co from Wm Sherrill.	Burke (13) p 80 Vol II, p 553 in original court records

Appendix K

All existing pre-1820 NC records* and selected later records for each

CLINE

originating in current-day Cabarrus County and southern Rowan County

*except Rowan County court minutes searched only 1753-1789 and 1815-1818.

Jacob Cline Sr (1.3)

probable son of Moritz Klein

Dates	Record Abstracts	Source References
1766 – 20 Aug	Jacob (x) Kline and wife Catherine of Mecklenburg Co deed to Jacob Tagget (same county) 130 ac about one mile above Paul Barringer's land on Lick Cr. Granted to Jacob Kline 9 Nov 1764. John Phifer, Wm Hay, Caleb Rufer [Phifer?], witnesses.	Mecklenburg (4) p 96 Mecklenburg (3) Vol I, p 520, #7343
1767 – 20 Oct	Jacob Kline receives a land warrant for 150 ac on Lick Br, Buffalo Cr, adjoining Paul Barrenger and Jacob Tulget [Leiget or Tagget (?)].	Mecklenburg (1) #1622
1768 – 22 Dec	Jacob Kline is granted 150 ac on Lick Br of Buffalow Cr, adjoining Barringer, Leiget [Tagget (?)] and Jacob Kline's own lines.	Mecklenburg (3) Vol II, p 101, #1297 Mecklenburg (2) #1686
1769 – 6 Apr	Jacob Kline signs by mark for lease on the "lease and release" conveyance of 350 ac on Lyles Cr by **Boston Cline Jr** and wife **Margaret Cline** to John Leufever.	Mecklenburg (4) p 119
1770 – 6 Apr	Jacob Kline receives land warrant for 100 ac on Lick Br, Dutch Buffalo Cr. Borders his own land.	Mecklenburg (11)
1770	Jacob Cline attends estate sale of Martin Peninger. **Michael Kline** also attends.	Cabarrus (2) p 157
1773 – 30 Jan	Jacob Cline adjoins Jacob Teeig's 100-ac grant at head of little Cold Water.	Mecklenburg (3) Vol II, p 331, #4389
1774	Jacob Klein is noted as a member of Organ Church (Rowan Co.) and as one to help in its construction. [This church was located approximately 1¾ miles north of the Rowan/Cabarrus Co border on west edge of Rowan's Gold Hill District, two to three miles from Jacob Cline's Cabarrus lands]. [Organ church also known as Second Creek Church].	Rowan (9)
1774 – 27 Dec	Jacob (x) Cline and wife Catrin of Mecklenburg Co deed 130 ac to Jacob Suit (same county) on Lick Br [of Buffalo Cr.]. Michal Goodnight, Robert McPherson and two German names, witnesses.	Mecklenburg (4) p 208 Mecklenburg (7) p 47
1775 – 6 Feb	Jacob and Ann Kook of Craven Co, SC deed to Jacob Kline of Mecklenburg Co, 288 ac adjoining Christofer Bliss. Christ Lewis and Bostain Kook, witnesses.	Mecklenburg (4) p 194 Mecklenburg (7) p 31
1775 – 8 Apr	Jacob (x) Kline and wife Cathrain of Mecklenburg Co deed 191 ac to Peter Stigenwalt (same county). John Pfifer, witness.	Mecklenburg (4) p 192 Mecklenburg (7) p 40
1776 – 23 Nov	Jacob Kline and wife Catrin deed to Peter Duff 150 ac on Lick Br of Buffalo Cr, adjoining Barringer. Robert McPherson and three German names are witnesses.	Mecklenburg (6) Deed Bk 13, #1590 Mecklenburg (8) p 98, #2-324
1777 – 24 Jan	Jacob Cloyn [Cline] witnesses deed (John Jones to Peter Mok) for 110 ac on Yadkin River and proves it in court Aug 1792.	Rowan (7) p 77, #1653

Jacob Cline Sr (1.3) (continued)
probable son of Moritz Klein

Dates	Record Abstracts	Source References
1777 – 3 Sep	Jacob (x) Kline and wife Catherine of Mecklenburg Co deed to Christopher Bliss (same county) 16 ac on the line that divides Mecklenburg and Rowan Counties on Buffalo Cr. Jason Frissell and two German names are witnesses.	Mecklenburg (4) p 211 Mecklenburg (7) p 73 Cabarrus (5) p 51, 62, 71
1777 – 3 Sep	Jacob Kline and wife Catherine deed to John Staggerwalt of Rowan Co 79 ac on Lick Br of Dutch Buffalo Cr, adjoining Paul Barringer and Goodman.	Mecklenburg (6) Deed Bk 14, #1720 Mecklenburg (8) p 107, #2-386 Cabarrus (5) p 76
1777 – 4 Sep	Jacob Kline, farmer, and wife Catherine deed to John Staggerwalt of Rowan Co, waggon maker, 55 ac on west side of Dutch Buffalo Cr.	Mecklenburg (6) Deed Bk 14, #1716 Mecklenburg (8) p 107, #2-386 Cabarrus (5) p 76
1780 – First day of Pentecost (May)	**Clara Klein(en)** [probable dau of Jacob Cline] receives first communion at Second Creek [Organ Church].	NC (7) p 23
1780	**Clara Klein** is among "boys and maidens" at Second Creek [Organ Church].	Cabarrus (14) p 3
1782	Jacob Kline is on the list of Rowan Co taxables in Capt F. Smith's Company, value 22 pounds.	Rowan (3) p 190
1783	**Chloe** [**Clara** ?] **Cline** of Cabarrus Co mar George Clontz of Cabarrus Co in 1783. They move to Burke Co in 1802 and Buncombe Co after 1830. Chloe is born about 1766.	Burke (14)
1784 – 1 Dec	Jacob Kline witnesses [his brother] **Michael Cline's** will.	Mecklenburg (9) p 126
1784 – 9 Feb	Jacob Cline claims 40 ac bordering his own land, Michael Crisman and Capt Goodman.	Mecklenburg (5) #917, 918
1785 – 14 Feb	Jacob Cline [or probably his son **Jacob Cline Jr**] claims 215 ac on which he already lives, adjacent to Henry Long, Chris Goodman, Michael Crisman, Jacob Tewalt and Adam Pence.	Mecklenburg (5) #1009, 1010
1787	**Esther Cline** [probable dau of Jacob Cline Sr] mar Fredrick Getchy [A Getchy family lives on Crane Cr near **Michael Cline** (1.3.2)].	Rowan (12) p 149
1787 – 7 Aug	State grant #593 is issued to Jacob Tewelt [Dewalt] for 100 ac at head of Buffalo Cr, adjoining Adam Pence, the big road, Jacob Cline and Christopher Goodman.	Mecklenburg (6) Deed Bk 13, #1145
1787 – 7 Aug	State grant #575 is issued to Jacob Cline for 20 ac on Dutch Buffalo Cr, adjoining other lands of Jacob Cline and of Christian Goodman [pursuant to 40 ac entry of 9 Feb 1784].	Mecklenburg (6) Deed Bk 13, #1257

**except Rowan County court minutes searched only 1753-1789 and 1815-1818.*

Jacob Cline Sr (1.3) (continued)
probable son of Moritz Klein

Dates	Record Abstracts	Source References
1787 – Oct	Jacob Cline is awarded ll.5.2 pounds from the Christopher Goodman estate.	Mecklenburg (8) p 71, #2-158
1787 – 15 Dec	Michael Christman Jr and wife Elizabeth deed to George Christman, 223 ½ ac on N Fork of Dutch Buffalo Cr, adjoining the Rowan Co line and bounded on west by Andrew Gruse, on the south by Jacob Cline and on the east by late Christian Goodman and Andrew Bostian. Said land is part of a tract patented 6 Apr 1765 to Michael Christman Sr, who died intestate. Daniel Boyer and George Gulliman, witnesses.	Mecklenburg (6) Deed Book 13, #1360
1793 – 29 Dec	Wife [Catherine] of Jacob Klein is buried by Pastor Carl August Gottlieb Storch.	Cabarrus (14) p 95
1796 – 2 Jan	**Jacob (x) Cline [Jr]** and wife Catherine (x) sell 100 ac to George Klontz, part of 214 ac from George Tucker. Recorded in court 15 Jul 1799 [Jacob Sr's wife Catherine dies 29 Dec 1793 (above). Therefore, this 2 Jan 1796 Catherine is Catherine Gobble Cline who married **Jacob Klein (Jr)** 18 Mar 1794 in Rowan Co. This groom is presumed to be **Jacob Cline Jr** rather than his elderly (80 year old) father, Jacob Cline Sr].	Cabarrus (1) p 38 Cabarrus (5) p 74
1796	Jacob Klein is mentioned in Pastor Storch's account book.	Cabarrus (14) p 158
1797 – 9 Oct	Jacob (x) Cline Sr deeds 205 ac on Dutch Buffalo Cr to Peter Kauble, adjoining George Clonts and Jacob Dewalt.	Cabarrus (5) p 64, 65 Cabarrus (1) p 15

John Cline (1.3.1)
probable son of Jacob Cline Sr

1772	John Cline attends Valentine Weaver's estate sale with **Christopher Cline** [his cousin from Lincoln Co].	Cabarrus (2) p 178
1778 – Aug	John Cline is a pole subject to fourfold tax in same district (Capt D. Smith's) as **Peter Cline** and Philip Harmon.	Rowan (3) p 140 Rowan (6) p 132
1779 – 29 May	John Cline appears in land entry records adjacent to George Fisher's 100 ac entry on Adams Cr. Also Michael Fogleman and Rudolph Shofner adjoin.	Mecklenburg (5) #655
1786 – Dec	**Mary Cloin [Cline]**, widow of John Cloin [Cline] (deceased), relinquishes her right of administration to Conrad Sterns and Fredrick Plyler. [Plyler is head of the district (company) that includes **Michael Cline**, brother of **Jacob Cline**]. Paul Furr and Christopher Lyarle give surety bond.	Mecklenburg (8) p 60, #2-78
1792 – Oct	John Cline's estate papers identify two minor sons, **Henry Kline** and **David Kline**. Michael Weaver is the guardian.	Cabarrus (2) p 135

Henry Cline (1.3.1.1)
son of John Cline

Dates	Record Abstracts	Source References
1800 – 9 Dec	Henry Kline mar Elizabeth Furr. John Mitchler, bondsman.	Cabarrus (8) p 44
1806 – 20 Oct	Henry Cline deeds land to Moses Harden on Little Coldwater Cr.	Cabarrus (6) p 19 Cabarrus (4) Deed Book 6 p 104
1806 – 23 Oct	Moses Harden sues Henry Cline in court.	Cabarrus (6) p 21
1811 – Jan	Henry Cline is successful plaintiff vs Robert Glass in Mecklenburg Co court for 1.4.6 pounds.	Mecklenburg (10) p 141, #5-131
1812 – 21 Jan	Henry Cline is assigned to road maintenance crew [consisting of most of those named also below].	Cabarrus (6) p 99
1815 – 16 Jan	Henry Cline is appointed overseer of road from Shank's old field to Rowan line. His crew has John Long, John Misenhimer, Samuel Shinn, Michael, Jacob and John Dawalt and others. Relieved 16 July 1816.	Cabarrus (6) p 147, 173
1821 – 3 Sep	Henry Kline mar Elizabeth Shank [his 2nd wife]. Saml Shinn, bondsman.	Cabarrus (8) p 44
1853 – 27 Oct	Henry Cline's will is dated 27 Oct 1853 and probated Apr 1854. His children are identified as **Joseph, Polly, James, Tobias, Esther, H. Burton, Sentha, and Sally**. Alfred Blackwelder and John Yost, witnesses.	Cabarrus (9) Cabarrus Will Bk 1 p 229

Joseph Cline (1.3.1.1.2)
son of Henry Cline

1801	Joseph Cline is born.	Cabarrus (9)
1830 – 14 May	Joseph Cline mar Leah Fink. Jno Dry, bondsman.	Cabarrus (8) p 45
	Children of Joseph Cline and his wife Leah are: **John M. Cline,** b. 4 May 1831. **Tilly Cline,** b 22 Jan 1833.	Cabarrus (7) p 22
1837 – 27 Feb	Joseph Cline gifts and grants to his heirs at law 50 ac on Little Coldwater Cr. Borders **George Cline**, Blackwelder, George Barnhart, **Joseph Cline** (deceased) [son of **George Cline Sr**]. This land was deeded to Joseph Cline by Joseph Barnhart 29 Oct 1831.	Cabarrus (4) Deed Book 14, p 69

Polly Cline (1.3.1.1.3)
daughter of Henry Cline

	Polly Cline is born 5 Apr 1805, mar Joseph Barnhardt 15 Apr 1822 and dies 16 Aug 1871.	Cabarrus (9)

**except Rowan County court minutes searched only 1753-1789 and 1815-1818.*

James Cline (1.3.1.1.4)
son of Henry Cline

Dates	Record Abstracts	Source References
1808 – 15 Dec	James Cline is born.	Cabarrus (9)
1828 – 17 Dec	James Cline mar Sally Barnhardt. Joseph Barnhardt, bondsman.	Cabarrus (8) p 44
1841 – Oct	James Cline is administrator of Jacob Wright estate.	Cabarrus (10) p 90
1842 – Oct	James Cline is administrator of Alex. Wentsell estate.	Cabarrus (10) p 95
1845 – Jul	James Cline is guardian for two orphan daus of Silas Shinn, Catherine and Esther Shinn.	Cabarrus (10) p 115
1846 – 18 Feb	James Cline mar Margaret A. Shinn. Fred. Youst, bondsman.	Cabarrus (8) p 44
1891 – 4 Sep	James Cline dies and he and his wife Margaret and [son] **Rufus Cline** and Rufus' wife Georgia are buried at New Gilead Church.	Cabarrus (12) p 106

Tobias Cline (1.3.1.1.6)
son of Henry Cline

1813 – 26 Mar	Tobias Cline is born.	Cabarrus (9)
1833 – 1 Oct	Tobias Cline mar Margaret Isahour. Solomon Barnhart, bondsman.	Cabarrus (8) p 45
1844 – Jul	Tobias Cline is guardian of Tobias Wienzell, orphan of Alexander.	Cabarrus (10) p 104
1852 – 11 Apr	Tobias Cline dies.	Cabarrus (9)

Esther Cline (1.3.1.1.7)
dau of Henry Cline

	Esther Cline is born 1817, mar 1st Alex. Wensell 29 Feb 1836 and mar 2nd John Cook 28 May 1845.	Cabarrus (9)

H. Burton Cline (1.3.1.1.10)
son of Henry Cline

1828 – 15 Sep	H. Burton Cline is born to Henry Cline and wife Elizabeth.	Cabarrus (7) p 21
1850 – 24 Sep	H. Burton Cline mar Leah A. Krimminger. Nathan Krimminger, bondsman.	Cabarrus (8) p 44

Sentha Cline (1.3.1.1.11)
dau of Henry Cline

1828	Sentha Cline is born (did not marry).	Cabarrus (9)

Sally Cline (1.3.1.1.12)
dau of Henry Cline

	Sally Cline is born in 1830 and mar Allison Overcash 9 May 1853.	Cabarrus (9)

*****

David Cline (1.3.1.2)
son of John Cline

Dates	Record Abstracts	Source References
1796	**Joh Klein** is confirmed at Dutch Buffalo Creek Church (later St John's) [Joh could be Johannes (John) or only the first name, Johan, with middle name omitted. Since the only **John Klein** (1.8.14) is too old for confirmation in 1796, it is speculated that this might be the confirmation of this **Joh David Klein** b 1777].	Cabarrus (14) p 31
1799 – 23 Jan	David Cline, tailor, is deeded 200 ac (less a small piece) on Back Br of Little Coldwater Cr, from John Culpepper. Adjoins Peter Rape, Isaac Loftin, James McGraw, William Waggoner, Wm Townsend. Registered in court Jan 1799. Frederick Carlock Sr formerly lived on this land.	Cabarrus (5) p 72 Cabarrus (4) Deed Bk 3, p 78 Cabarrus (1) p 30
1802 – 12 Oct 1803 – 20 Jan	David Cline, Christian Fogelman and George Fagget from Paul Barringer's Company, are jurors.	Cabarrus (1) p 85, 89
1803 – 20 Jul	David Cline, John Bernhart and Daniel Bost from Paul Barringer's Company are jurors.	Cabarrus (1) p 97
1803 – 20 Oct	Road path is described from courthouse by James Bridges' sawmill on Coldwater Cr and then passing David Cline's land between Coldwater Cr and Dutch Buffalo Cr. Andrew Caraker, Lenard Tucker and George Hartman have land near David Cline. Road goes to the Cross Road at Paul Furr by David Cline.	Cabarrus (1) p 102
1803 – 16 Dec	David Cline receives state grant for 22 ac on Coldwater Cr. Entered 22 Feb 1803. Adjoins his own old line and James Bridges.	Cabarrus (4) Deed Bk 5, p 201
1805 – Jan	Deed is registered from David Cline to Daniel Bolger [Boger?] for 179 ac on Back Br of Coldwater Cr [same land acquired 23 Jan 1799]. Deed dated 19 Oct 1799. Daniel Boger has four children baptized at Organ Church from 1799 through 1821.	Cabarrus (4) Deed Bk 5, p 195 Cabarrus (1) p 118 Rowan (9A)
1807 – 2 Oct	David Cline is deeded 200 ac in Lincoln Co by John Gladen. Proved by Martin Lowrance in Lincoln Co.	Lincoln (7) p 118
1812 – Jan	David Cline is fined 8.7.7 pounds for assault and battery.	Lincoln (8) p 95
1812 – Jul	David Cline is ordered to pay costs after his unsuccessful charge of assault and battery against **William Cline** in Lincoln Co.	Lincoln (8) p 113
1813 – 7 May	David Cline buys 13½ bushels of corn at Elizabeth Whitener estate sale in Lincoln Co. Jacob Fry is her administrator. William and John Sigman attend and buy flax and wheat.	Lincoln (21)
1814	David Cline is a 3rd corporal from Lincoln Co in War of 1812 in 7th Company of Lincoln Co Militia. **Solomon Cline** [of Cabarrus Co] is also in this unit. This is Col Pearson's Company.	NC (3) p 31
1814 – 5 Sep	467 ac is processioned for John Ikerd Jr on waters of Lyles Cr. Borders D. [possibly David] Cline, Summit, James Robinson, and Lowrance,"plantation" Frs Summit, Abram Robinson and **Daniel Cline**.	Lincoln (13) p 73, #984

**except Rowan County court minutes searched only 1753-1789 and 1815-1818.*

David Cline (1.3.1.2) (continued)
son of John Cline

Dates	Record Abstracts	Source References
1853 – 15 Mar	David Cline applies for bounty land for War of 1812 veterans. States he is a resident of Chilhowee, Blount Co, TN and 76 years old, that he mustered in at Salisbury, NC for six months service in the Creek Nation, and that his discharge papers burned up in his house fire. He was in Capt Edward Lee Gingle's Company of Col Pearson's Regiment under Gen Graham.	US (1) file #SC19481 and Bounty Land 89637-40-50
1855 – 6 Aug	David Cline applies for bounty land for War of 1812 service [for at least] Feb through May 1814. He is in Blount Co, TN at time of application, but states he is a resident of Jackson Co, NC and is age 79. He states he previously applied for bounty land under the 28 Sept 1850 act and received a warrant that he has since conveyed. **J. A. Cline** [David's son **Jesse**] signs affidavit of support.	US (1) file #SC19481 and Bounty Land 85588-120-55
1858 – 7 Aug	Follow-up letter to bounty land application of 1855 notes that an application was also made for **Dl [Daniel] W. Cline**, son of David Cline.	US (1) file # SC19481
1872 – 1 Apr	David Cline applies for pension for his War of 1812 service. He applies from Fannin Co, GA, but states he resides at Kelle Mills, Gilmore Co, GA and married Mary Conrad 9 Mar 1806, in Lincoln Co., NC. David Cline is reported to have died 15 Aug 1873.	US (1) file #SO28020 and SC19481

Jesse Abel Cline (1.3.1.2.3)
son of David Cline

1838	Jesse A. Cline [**Joseph A. Cline** per the indexer of source NC (6B)] is in Kelsey's Company M, Yancey Co volunteers, Indian Removal Militia, NC Regiment.	NC (6) p 35
1838 – 28 Mar	Jesse Cline mar Adeline Ausburn [Amburn] in Macon Co.	Macon (4) p 26
1852 – 4 Jan	J. A. Cline is bondsman for mar of **G. W. Cline** to Nercisa Neweton in Haywood Co.	Haywood (1) p 16

David Anthony Cline (1.3.1.2.4)
son of David Cline

1838	David N. [A?] Cline is in Truit's Company L, Macon Co volunteers, Indian Removal Militia, NC Regiment.	NC (6) p 35
1844 – 3 Jun	David A. Cline of Murray Co, GA deeds lot 77 (98 ac), district 7 in Cherokee Co, NC to Jeremiah Ragan of Cherokee Co, NC for $100.	Cherokee (1) Deed Book 2 p 221
1844 – 4 Jun	D. A. Cline deeds lot 76 (68 ac), district 7 to J. W. Beaver for $20. Both of Cherokee Co, NC [deed error; D.A. Cline is in GA]. Surveyed June 1837. Certificate issued 17 Sep 1838.	Cherokee (1) Deed Book 2 p 236
1844 – 5 Dec	David A. Cline appoints John W. Rhae as his attorney in fact to act for him in his absence. Recorded 9 Mar 1846.	Cherokee (1) Deed Book 2 p 429

Daniel W. Cline (1.3.1.2.5)
son of David Cline

Dates	Record Abstracts	Source References
1838	Daniel W. Cline is in Kelsey's company M, Yancey Co volunteers, Indian Removal Militia, NC Regiment.	NC (6) p 35
1893 – 28 Apr	Daniel W. Cline's widow Polly Cline applies for pension from GA.	US (1), WA-4186 US (1), WC 3505

G. W. Cline (1.3.1.2.9)
possible son of David Cline

1852 – 4 Jan	G.W. Cline mar Nercisa Neweton in Haywood Co. **J. A. Cline**, bondsman. [G. W. (b 1828) and Nercisa Cline are in the Haywood county 1860 census. G. W. Cline is probably **David Cline's** son called **Dactor Cline** (b 1828-1829) in both FH2 and the 1850 GA census. If so, G. W. Cline is the younger brother of his bondsman **Jesse A. Cline** (1.3.1.2.3) and son of David Cline].	Haywood (1) p 16

*****

Michael Cline (1.3.2)
probable son of Jacob Cline Sr

1781 – 22 Sep	Michael Cline claims 200 ac on S Fork of Adams Cr, including place he lives on.	Mecklenburg (10) p 21, #4-353 Mecklenburg (5) #914
1785 – 16 May	Michael Cline and Martin Slough border Caleb Blackwelder 128 ac entry on S Fork of Adams Cr.	Mecklenburg (5) p 87, #1040
1785 – 9 Dec	Michael Cline's land adjoins 88 ½ ac on Adams Cr deeded to Isaac Blackwelder by Jacob Effert. Adjacent landowners are Caleb Blackwelder, Jacob Misenhimer, George Michal Radling and Mathias Mayar.	Mecklenburg (6) #1000
1787 – 18 Apr	**Elizabetha Klein(en)** [probable dau of Michael Cline] receives first communion from Rev Arends in __?__isn [location illegible, assumed to be Cabarrus Co].	NC (7) p 31
1789 – 20 Jun	Mickel Kloin is in the Mark House estate papers in Cabarrus Co. [this may instead be the **Michael Cline** (1.8), son of **Moritz Klein**].	Cabarrus (2) p 149
1793 – 23 Mar	Michael Cline adjoins 60 ac claim on waters of Dutch Buffalo Cr by Frederick Fesperman. Granted 13 Jun 1797, deeded 22 Dec 1798 to Nicholas Ridenhour. The land also borders John Misenhimer and Jacob Slough.	Cabarrus (5) p 72
1793 – Apr	**Sally Cline** [possible wife of Michael Cline] sells some personal goods with deed of sale to Andrew Sides [a neighbor of **Philip Cline** (1.3.4)].	Cabarrus (5) p 3
1794 – 23 Jul	Michael Kline is summoned as juror from Capt John Melchor's Company, along with Martin Blackwalter and Nicholas Ridenhour.	Cabarrus (5) p 11
1794 – 21 Oct	Michael Kline is selected for grand jury along with Charles Blackwalter, Martin Blackwalter and others.	Cabarrus (5) p 12

**except Rowan County court minutes searched only 1753-1789 and 1815-1818.*

Michael Cline (1.3.2) (continued)
probable son of Jacob Cline Sr

Dates	Record Abstracts	Source References
1795 – 21 Apr	William Long, an orphan child, is bound to Michael Kline to be taught the art and mystery of being a mason.	Cabarrus (5) p 17
1795 – 8 Dec	Jacob Brown sells 282 ac to Michael Kline on Middle Fork of Crane Cr in Rowan Co, bordering Michael Brown.	Rowan (7) p 151, #2996
1796 – 3 Feb	Michael Kline is adjacent to 121 ac of land sold on Crane Cr in Rowan Co by Jacob Brown to David Miller. Also adjacent are Gatchey's orphans and David Brown.	Rowan (7) p 139, #2779
1796 – 1 Apr	Michael Cline's land borders 250 ac on Adams Cr deeded to Jacob Bost by Mathias Moyer. The tract also borders John Misenhimer, Jacob Misenhimer, Caleb Blackwelder and Adam Moyer.	Cabarrus (5) p 67
1796 – 24 Jun	Unnamed Clyne [probably Michael Cline] adjoins land deeded to Brown on Crane Cr.	Rowan (7) #3021
1798 – 19 Feb	**Hannah Cline** mar John Mull [Hannah named in error. This is **Elizabeth Cline**, dau of Michael Cline]. Also, on this date a **Hannah Cline** mar Nathan Morgan. Nathan Morgan has land on S side of S fork Crane Cr (28 Feb 1794) near Michael Cline [thus **Hannah** could be a dau of Michael Cline who pre-deceased her father, since she is not named in his will].	Rowan (12) p 288, 293 Rowan (15) p 90, #1494 Deed Bk 22 p 120
1799 – 6 Nov	Michael Kline on Crane Cr is adjacent to 121 ac being sold by David Miller. Also, David Brown and Gatchey's orphans are adjacent.	Rowan (10) p 60, #1001
1806 – 9 Jul	**Rachel Cline** [probably the dau of Michael Cline] mar John Lentz. Arthur Robinson, bondsman. [**Rachel** is not named in Michael Cline's will, but maybe she predeceased her father].	Rowan (12) p 174
1806 – 9 Aug	Unnamed Cline [probably Michael Cline] adjoins 139 ac deeded to Tobias Mull by Thomas Mull on Crane Crk and the Salisbury Road. J. H. Petchey, witness. Tobias Mull resells this tract to Thomas Mull 28 Sep 1815.	Rowan (15) p 7, #117 Deed Bk 20, p 114 Rowan (15) p 164, #2688 Deed Bk 23, p 551
1815 – 23 Sep	Michael Kline dies and leaves one son **Michael Cline Jr** and three daus: **Polly Cline** (unmarried); **Elizabeth,** wife of John Mull; and **Cathrin,** wife of John Leffler. These children sell to Thomas Mull for $400 the 282 ac that they inherited on the Middle Fork of Crane Cr.	Rowan (11) Deed Bk 23, p 560 Rowan (18) p 9, 100 Rowan (15) p 164, #2696

Michael Cline (1.3.2.7)
son of Michael Cline

1799 – 7 Aug	Michael Cline is born 7 Aug 1799 and later mar Sophia Lentz.	FH 1
ca 1820	**Catarina Cline** is born [the only child of Michael Cline and his wife Sophia recorded in Cabarrus Co].	Cabarrus (7) p 23

*****

Jacob Cline Jr (1.3.3)

probable son of Jacob Cline Sr

Dates	Record Abstracts	Source References
1785 – 14 Feb	Jacob Cline [Jr] [or possibly his father **Jacob Cline**] claims 215 ac on which he already lives, adjacent to Henry Long, Chris Goodman, Michael Crisman, Jacob Tewalt and Adam Pence.	Mecklenburg (5) #1009, 1010
1787 – 4 Aug	George Tucker deeds to Jacob Cline [Jr] 214 ac adjacent to Henry Long on Buffalo Cr. Recorded Apr 1795 [possibly the same land claimed 14 Feb 1785].	Cabarrus (5) p 15, 47
1794 – 18 Mar	Jacob Klein mar Catherine Gobble. Bastian Lentz, bondsman.	Rowan (12) p 79
1796 – 2 Jan	Jacob (x) Cline [Jr] and wife Catherine (x) sell 100 ac to George Klontz. Part of 214 ac from George Tucker. Recorded in court Jul 1799.	Cabarrus (1) p 38 Cabarrus (5) p 74
1798 – 18 Apr	Jacob Cline is member of panel to lay out road route from courthouse up the ridge to Martin Phifer (deceased) plantation and to county line near Frederick Long.	Cabarrus (1) p 23
1798 – 15 Oct	Jacob Kline proves will of Chris Goodman (deceased) in court.	Cabarrus (1) p 27
1800 – 21 Jan	Jacob Kline sues Peter Cauble and Ulrich Dry in court.	Cabarrus (1) p 46
1800 – 23 Jul	Jacob Kline contests a land entry item in John Best estate with the estate administrator.	Cabarrus (1) p 53
1801 – 21 Jul	Jacob Kline proves will of Philip Lydecker (deceased) in court.	Cabarrus (1) p 66
1802 – 19 Nov	Jacob Cline is granted 100 ac on Little Dutch Buffalo Cr by state of NC. Borders John Molher, Jacob Buzard, Conrod Lingle. Entered 28 Jan 1798.	Cabarrus (4) Deed Bk 4, p 326
1803 – 18 Oct	Deed from Jacob (x) Cline to Michael Hilick is recorded in court.	Cabarrus (1) p 99
1803 – 25 Dec	**Catherine Klein** [wife of Jacob Cline Jr] is a sponsor at Organ Church for baptism of Sarah Kabel, dau of Joh Kabel.	Rowan (9A) p 32
1804 – 25 Apr	Jacob Cline mar Nancy Doty. Philip Harmon, bondsman.	Rowan (12) p 79
1805 – 15 Jan	Philip Harmon sells 50 ac to **Susannah Cline** on Turners Br. Jacob Cline proves in court Aug 1805.	Rowan (10) p 171, #2915
1805 – 19 Jan	Jacob Cline is deeded 100 ac on Sandy Crk by Philip Harmon. Part of a state grant to Harmon. Frederick Cleaver and John Slagely, witnesses.	Rowan (10) p 177, #3013 Deed Bk 19, p 377
1805 – 19 Jan	Jacob Cline is adjacent to 100 ac on Sandy Cr sold by Philip Harmon to Barnet Young.	Rowan (10) p 170, #2887
1805 – 19 Jan	Philip Harmon sells 100 ac on Turners Br to John Slagely, adjoining **Susannah Cline**, Joseph Haden and William Moore. Jacob Cline, witness. Proved by Jacob Cline at Aug 1805 court.	Rowan (10) p 178, #3025

**except Rowan County court minutes searched only 1753-1789 and 1815-1818.*

Jacob Cline Jr (1.3.3) (continued)
probable son of Jacob Cline Sr

Dates	Record Abstracts	Source References
1806 – 13 Nov	Jacob Cline is adjacent to 120 ac on Sandy Cr sold by Philip Harmon to Philip Swicegood. Philip Beck and Barned Young, witnesses.	Rowan (10) p 204, #3466
1809 – 13 Nov	Jacob (x) Cline and W. Moore witness 2 ac land deed from Philip Swicegood to Barnet Young, adjoining Jacob Cline on Sandy Cr.	Rowan (15) p 90, #1495 Deed Bk 22, p 121
1809 – 30 Nov	Jacob (x) Cline, W. Moore and Barnet Young witness 87 ac land deed from Philip Harmon to Philip Swicegood on Sandy Cr adjoining Philip Harmon and Barnet Young.	Rowan (15) p 88, #1472 Deed Bk 22, p 91
1809 – 4 Dec	Jacob (x) Cline sells 2 ac on Sandy Cr to Barney Young, adjoining Philip Swicegood. Part of 100 ac from Philip Harmon.	Rowan (15) p 92, #1531 Deed Bk 22, p 165
1809 – 13 Dec	Jacob (x) Cline and Philip Swicegood witness 10 ac land deed on Sandy Cr from Philip Harmon to Barney Young.	Rowan (15) p 91, #1521 Deed Bk 22, p 152
1810 – 14 Dec	Jacob (x) Cline sells 12 ac on Sandy Cr to Philip Swicegood. Part of 100 ac from Philip Harmon. Borders Barney Young, Devauld Laness, Henery Boardress.	Rowan (15) p 93, #1553 Deed Bk 22, p 195
1811 – 1 Aug	**Susanna Cline** adjoins 58 ac on Sandy Cr sold to Barnet Young by Philip Harmon. Adam Swicegood, witness.	Rowan (15) p 107, #1781 Deed Bk 22, p 496
1811 – 1 Aug	**Susanna (x) Cline** sells 50 ac on Turners Br to Barnet Young. Adam Swicegood, witness.	Rowan (15) p 108, #1790 Deed Bk 22, p 507
1812 – 26 Dec 1813 – 1 Nov 1813 – 6 Nov	**Susanna Cline's** land adjoins land involved in three sales on Turners Branch and Sandy Cr. Joseph Haden and William Moore adjoin the 100 ac tract sold by John Slagle to Wiley Garret (1812), which Garret resells to William Broadway (6 Nov 1813). Barney Young adjoins the other 128 ac tract sold 1 Nov 1813 by Daniel Harmon to Benjamine Merrell.	Rowan (15) p 119, #1971 p 127, #2153 p 132, #2243 Deed Bk 22 p 708, 914 Deed Bk 23, p 69
1815	Jacob Cline is on tax list in Capt Gobble's District (one wp, 86 ac).	Rowan (14) p 36
1815 – Feb	Jacob Cline and Philip Swicegood are appointed patrollers in Capt Walser's Company.	Rowan (18) p 20
1817 – Feb	Jacob Cline is appointed overseer of road from Laban Hartley's to Philip Beck's.	Rowan (17) p 19
1834	Jacob Cline is deceased. His estate papers identify his widow **Nancy**. No children are identified.	Davidson (1)

Philip Cline (1.3.4)
probable son of Jacob Cline Sr

Dates	Record Abstracts	Source References
1786 – 11 May	Philip Cline's land adjoins Conrob Bliler [Plyler?] 120 ac land entry. Other neighbors are Philip Lydecker, Moses Fogleman and Andrew Sides.	Mecklenburg (5) #1097
1788	Philip Cloin [Cline] and **Michael Klein** [probably Phillip's brother] are in Mark House's estate papers in Cabarrus Co.	Cabarrus (2) p 149
1795 – 22 Jan	Philip Cline mar Barbara Safrit in Cabarrus Co. George Safrit, bondsman. [There are early Safrits buried at Prosperity Evangelical Lutheran Church, on the Rowan Co line, 2 mi east of Dutch Buffalow Crk].	Cabarrus (8) p 45
1812 – 17 Sep	Philip Cline mar Polly Rial in Rowan Co. **Peter Cline**, bondsman.	Rowan (12) p 79
1812	Philip Cline is on list of NC militia, 2nd Company, War of 1812, from Rowan Co.	NC (3) p 31
1822	**Mrs. Polly Cline** [Philip Cline's widow] mar Lemuel Elliot.	Rowan (12) NC (1)
1838 – 28 Mar	**Rachel Cline** [probable dau of Philip Cline] mar Mathew Harrison.	Rowan (12) p 174

Abraham Cline (1.3.4.1)
probable son of Philip Cline

1822 – 16 Apr	Abraham Cline mar Lea Barger in Rowan Co. John Barger, bondsman. Lea Barger is baptized 15 Oct 1802 at Organ Church. Her father is John Berger [Barger].	Rowan (12) p 79 Rowan (9A)
1823 – 18 Aug	Abraham Cline and wife Leah (Barger) Cline and Daniel Lyerly and wife Margret (Barger) Lyerly sell land inherited from their father John Barger, deceased, to John Barger [Jr]. Each heir sells her one-seventh interest in this 412 ac on Dutchmond's Cr [in current Davie Co].	Rowan (16) Deed Book 27 p 428
1829 – Oct	Thomas Lewis is bound to Abraham Cline in Cabarrus Co.	Cabarrus (10) p 23
1836 – 2 Jan	Abraham Cline gives deed (to secure a $100 debt) to Daniel Lierle [Lyerly] for 50 ac on Grants Crk, adjoining Martin Phifer and others [Grants Crk runs 2 to 4 miles W of Crane Cr at and N of China Grove].	Rowan (16) Deed Book 32 p 476
1840 – 14 Jan	Abraham Cline gives conditional deed to Mumford S. McKenzie for a sorrel horse, wagon and gear to secure a $40 debt to Noah Porter due 1 Oct 1840. Executed at China Grove, NC.	Rowan (16) Deed Book 34 p 327
1842 – 20 Nov	Abraham Cline gives a conditional deed to William Holebrooks and John Sheck for Abraham's 50 ac on Grants Crk and his household furniture and goods and his blacksmith tools and other tools to secure their intercession (stay of judgement) on a $154 debt due to John and Henry Sloop.	Rowan (16) Deed Book 36 p 140

**except Rowan County court minutes searched only 1753-1789 and 1815-1818.*

Abraham Cline (1.3.4.1) (continued)
probable son of Philip Cline

Dates	Record Abstracts	Source References
1843 – Jul	John Hartman sells land acquired from Earnhart who acquired it from Fisher, who acquired it from Henry Hartman who got it (approx. 100 ac) from Abram Cline. [John Hartman has land on S side of S Fork of Crane Crk].	Rowan (16) Deed Book 36
1845 – 30 Jan	Abraham Cline gives deed to secure his debt to Isaac Shinn in Iredell Co.	Iredell (1) Book V p 412
	Children of Abraham Cline and his wife Lea: **John Cline,** b 26 Mar 1822. **George Cline,** b 25 Feb 1825.	Rowan (9A) p 89 p 97

Benjamin Cline (1.3.4.5)
probable son of Philip Cline

1836 – Jul	Benjamin Cline is bound to James B. Morris, carpenter.	Cabarrus (10) p 57
1839 – 2 Jul	Benjamin Cline mar Margaret Bond. Solomon Misenheimer, bondsman.	Cabarrus (8) p 44
1842 – 29 Jan	Benjamin Cline gives deed to secure his debt to Thomas Stevenson in Iredell Co.	Iredell (1) Book U p 493

*****

David Cline (1.3.7)
probable son of Jacob Cline Sr

1801 – 24 Mar	David Cline buys 150 ac on both sides of Hambee Run [on Rocky River] from Thomas Vyles (Voils). Land granted to Voils 17 Nov 1784. Deed is recorded Apr 1801. Borders David Hart and John Voils.	Cabarrus (4) Deed Book 4 p 13 Cabarrus (1) p 61
1802 – 19 Nov	State of NC grants to George Smith 38 ac on east side of Rocky R on Hambees Run. Borders David Cline, John Bernhart, Lewis Fisher, P. Fisher. Entered 16 Apr 1799.	Cabarrus (4) Deed Book 4 p 327
1805 – 20 Apr	David Cline mar Susanna Dry. John Misenheimer, bondsman.	Cabarrus (8) p 44
1805 – 16 Jul 1805 – 21 Oct	David Cline is a juror in Cabarrus Co from Faggart's Company as is Jacob Bost and Christian Horlacher. [The other **David Cline** (1.3.1.2) is in Barringer's Company, which has no Cline juror at this time].	Cabarrus (6) p 2, 5
1822 – 21 Nov	David Cline is granted land by state of NC on Hampy's Run, bordering Lewis Fisher, John Petrea, Daniel Smith and George Smith.	Cabarrus (4) Deed Book 10 p 123

David Cline (1.3.7) (continued)
probable son of Jacob Cline Sr

Dates	Record Abstracts	Source References
1824 – Oct	David Cline and Jacob Faggart are security for Jacob Yorton, administrator for Daniel Yorton, deceased.	Cabarrus (10) p 10
1845 – Apr and Jul 1846 – Jan, Apr	David Cline has died. **Edmund Cline** and James White are administrators. Widow's dower of 82 ac and petition for partition of land for heirs is filed. David Cline and his wife Susanna's children are identified In the petition: **Elizabeth** (wife of Philip Fink), **John, Mathias, Moses, Jacob, Edmund, Sarah, Sophia, David W.** (or **Wilson D.**). The partitioned land borders Smith and others.	Cabarrus (13) p 1 Cabarrus (10) p 108, 109, 114

Elizabeth Cline (1.3.7.1)
dau of David Cline

1805 – 20 Feb	Elizabeth Cline is born and mar Philip Fink after 1843 as his 2nd wife. Elizabeth dies 30 Dec 1878.	Cabarrus (9)

John Cline (1.3.7.3)
son of David Cline

1808	John Cline is born and mar Eleanor Joiner 18 May 1833. Wylie Hudson, bondsman.	Cabarrus (9) Cabarrus (8) p 44

Mathias Cline (1.3.7.4)
son of David Cline

1810	Mathias Cline is born and mar Mary Joiner 1 Feb 1834. Wm T. Blume, bondsman.	Cabarrus (9) Cabarrus (8) p 45
1838 – Jan	Elizabeth Carter is bound to Mathias Cline.	Cabarrus (10) p 68

Moses Cline (1.3.7.5)
son of David Cline

1811 – 16 Aug	Moses Cline is born and mar Nannett E. Word 9 Feb 1837 in MS.	Cabarrus (9)

Jacob Cline (1.3.7.6)
son of David Cline

1813	Jacob Cline is born [birthdate per Alabama 1850 census].	Cabarrus (9)

Edmund Cline (1.3.7.7)
son of David Cline

Dates	Record Abstracts	Source References
1816	Edmund Cline is born and mar Clarissa White 13 Jun 1843. A. W. Allen, bondsman.	Cabarrus (9) Cabarrus (8) p 44
	The wife of Edmund (Edward) Cline, Clarisa (Clara), their son **J. David Cline** (b 1850) and **David's** two wives are all buried at Rocky River Presbyterian Church.	Cabarrus (12) p 179
1845 – Apr	Edmund Cline is administrator for [his father] **David Cline's** estate.	Cabarrus (10) p 108, 109

Daniel Cline (1.3.7.8)
probable son of David Cline

1819 – 18 Mar	Daniel Cline is born to Daywald [David] Cline.	Cabarrus (7) p 22

Sarah Cline (1.3.7.9)
dau of David Cline

1821 – 29 Jul	Sarah Cline is born to David Cline and his wife Susanna.	Cabarrus (7) p 22

Sophia Cline (1.3.7.10)
dau of David Cline

1824 – 1 Mar	Sophia Cline is born to David Cline and his wife Susanna and mar 1st Jonathan Robbins 20 May 1846, and mar 2nd Charles Bost 17 Nov 1860.	Cabarrus (7) p 22 Cabarrus (9)

David Wilson Cline (1.3.7.11)
son of David Cline

1828 – 15 Apr	David W. or Wilson D. Cline is born to David Cline and his wife Susanna. He served in the Civil War and mar 1st Elizabeth Joiner 19 Jul 1852, Moses M. Petre, bondsman, and mar 2nd Elizabeth Faggart.	Cabarrus (7) p 22 Cabarrus (9) Cabarrus (8) p 45

*****

Michael Cline (1.8)

son of Moritz Klein

Dates	Record Abstracts	Source References
1750 – 17 June	Michael Cline (son of **Moriz Klein**) mar Catherine Schuffert (dau of George and Gertrude Shuffert) at Christ Lutheran Church, Dryville, Berks Co, PA.	PA (1)
1751 – 13 Apr	Michael and Catherine Cline's dau **Christina Magdalena** is born and baptized at Christ Lutheran Church, Dryville, PA. Michael Biber, Jacob Biber, **Christian [Christina ?] Klein**, and Anna Maria Schufert, sponsors.	PA (1)
1762 – 24 Jun	(Gov) Arthur Dobbs grants to Michael Cline, planter of Anson Co, 121 ac on Blackwelders Br of Little Coldwater Cr. Martin Phifer and Wm Powell, witnesses.	Anson (1)
1764 – 25 Jun	Gov Arthur Dobbs grants to Michael Cline, of Mecklenburg Co, 107 ac on head branches of Adams Cr. John Davis Jr and Arthur Mackay, witnesses.	Mecklenburg (4) p 67
1766	Michael Klein and family are on the membership list for Coldwater Reformed Church, Mecklenburg Co.	Rowan (8) p 45
1768 – 22 Dec	Michael Clone [Cline] adjoins grant by the Crown to George Wafener on E waters of Buffalo Cr, Mecklenburg Co at the county line.	Mecklenburg (3) Vol II, p 101 #1298
1770	Michael Kline and **Jacob Cline** attend estate sale of Martin Peninger.	Cabarrus (2) p 157
1775	Micle [Michael] Cline attends Nicholas Walter estate sale.	Cabarrus (2) p 177
1775 – 17 Aug	Michael Cline and wife Katherine of Mecklenburg Co deed 107 ac at head branches of Adams Cr to Jacob Misenheimer. Originally granted to Michael Cline 25 Jun 1764. John Phifer and Martin Phifer, witnesses.	Mecklenburg (4) p 189 Mecklenburg (7) p 40
1778	Michael Cline attends John Bost estate sale.	Cabarrus (2) p 132
1779 – 13 May	Michael Cline claims 150 ac on Little Coldwater Cr bordering Martin Slough's claim.	Mecklenburg (5) p 51, #606, #608
1779 – 29 May	Michael Cline borders Jacob Misenhimer's 50 ac claim on Little Coldwater Cr.	Mecklenburg (5) p 53, #633
1781	Mickel Kline is in Augustine Reap's estate papers.	Cabarrus (2) p 162
1782	Mihel [Michael] and Catheren Cloin [Cline] attend second John Bost estate sale.	Cabarrus (2) p 133
1782	Mical [Michael] Kline attends Henry Goldman estate sale.	Cabarrus (2) p 141
1782 – Apr	Michl Cline and Jacob Boys are to administer estate of John Boys. Mark House, security.	Mecklenburg (8) p 11, #1-343

**except Rowan County court minutes searched only 1753-1789 and 1815-1818.*

Michael Cline (1.8) (continued)
son of Moritz Klein

Dates	Record Abstracts	Source References
1782	[Michael Cline's son] **Michael Cline Jr** is killed in the Revolutionary War near Orangeburg, SC, per deposition by Capt James Martin in Mecklenburg Co on 4 Sep 1783.	SC (1)
1783 – 28 Feb	Attendees at **Michael Cline Jr** estate sale include [his brother] **George Kleine** and [his sisters] **Mary**, **Margaret** and **Catrina Klein**.	Cabarrus (2) p 135-137
1783 – Jan thru 1787 – Jul	Samuel Suther (minister of Coldwater Lutheran Church) is appointed administrator of **Michael Cline Jr** estate. Estate related matters appear in court minutes over the next four years. Estate sale yields 579.19.04 pounds.	Mecklenburg (8) p 19, #1-392 p 22, #1-410, 411 p 50, #2-20 p 59, #2-74 p 67, #2-129, 133
1783 – 9 Oct	Michael Cline's land adjoins 200 ac grant to John Misenheimer on S side Dutch Buffalo Cr and 92 ac grant to Jacob Misenheimer on Adams and Coldwater Creeks.	Mecklenburg (6) #638 and #934
1784 – 2 Nov	Michael Cline Sr is granted (#446) 150 ac on Coldwater Cr adjoining Jacob Misenheimer, Martin Stought [Slough] and other lands of Michael Cline. Martin Slough is granted (#512) 200 ac nearby on same date.	Mecklenburg (6) #683 Cabarrus (5) p 41
1784 – 1 Dec	Michael Cline's will identifies wife Catherine; three sons **George**, **Daniel** and **John Cline**, who are given all the land (220 ac – 120 deeded and 100 [150 actually] entered); seven daus (the last two are single) **Christina, Medlina, Barbel, Mary Magdeline, Anna Elizabeth, Anna Mary, Anna Margaret**; and grandson Michael Lewis (son of deceased dau **Catherine Cline Lewis**). Dewald Lentz, George W. Grisgaw and **Jacob Kline**, witnesses. Bastian Lentz and Samuel Suther, executors [see Appendix N, p 465]. [Michael Cline dies in 1790, inferred from Jan 1791 court item naming his orphan **John Cline**].	Mecklenburg (9) p 126
1786 – Mar	Michael Cline wins suit against John Nelson and John Caldwell for 45.4 pounds.	Mecklenburg (8) p 51, #2-27
1789 – Jan	Michael Kloin [Cline] is on grand jury from Plyler's Company.	Mecklenburg (8) p 83, #2-228 and #2-233
1789 – 20 Jun	Mickel Kloin is in Mark House estate papers in Cabarrus county. [this may be a different **Michael Cline** (1.3.2), son of **Jacob Cline**].	Cabarrus (2) p 149
1791 – Jan	**John Cline**, orphan of Michael Cline, being of full age chooses Francis Lock as guardian. Francis Ross is his security.	Mecklenburg (8) p 103, #2-358
1798 – 12 Mar	Michael Cline's wife, Catherine, is buried at Cold Water church. Rev Markard notes she was born 14 Nov 1732 in the German part of Lorraine and that her father was George Shuffert. Michael and Catherine had 14 children (7 still living in 1798), 54 grandchildren and 8 great-grandchildren in 1798.	Cabarrus (3) p 125

George Cline Sr (1.8.9)

son of Michael Cline

Dates	Record Abstracts	Source References
1783	George Cline attends the estate sale for [his brother] **Michael Cline Jr** , deceased.	Cabarrus (2) p 135
1784 – 5 Feb	George Clin [Cline]'s land is adjacent to a John Blackwelder 60 ac land claim. Jacob Dry and Martain Stough [Slough]'s land also adjoin.	Mecklenburg (5) p 77, #914
1784 – 1 Dec	**Michael Cline's** will identifies his wife Catherine, sons George, **Daniel, John** and seven daus.	Mecklenburg (9) p 126
1787	George Cline is in Peter Reap's estate papers.	Cabarrus (2) p 164
1798 – 26 May	**Christine Kleine**, dau of George and Mary Kleine, is baptized at St Johns Lutheran Church by Rev Adam Nicholas Marcard.	Cabarrus (7) p 3
1798 – 20 Aug	George Cline's land borders 50 ac on Little Coldwater Cr deeded by William Ryal to [Rev] Adam Nicholas Marcard. Nicholas Cook's land also borders this tract.	Cabarrus (5) p 73
1798 – 15 Oct	George Cline is called to be a juror with Silas Shinn from Blackwalter's Militia Company.	Cabarrus (1) p 27
1799 – 22 Jan	George Cline is a juror.	Cabarrus (1) p 31, 32
1799 – 21 Oct	Deeds are issued from **John** and **Daniel Cline** to George Cline and from **John** and George Cline to **Daniel Cline**. Registered in court for two 138 ac tracts on Little Coldwater Cr. These tracts belonged to their father **Michael Cline**. One of these tracts is adjacent to **Daniel Cline**'s land [**John Cline** is selling his inherited share to his brothers].	Cabarrus (5) p 74 Cabarrus (1) p 42
1800 – 19 Feb	George Kline buys 32 ac on Coldwater Crk from Abraham Misenhimer, bordering his own corner and Cook. Silas Shinn, George Readling and George Bernhart, witnesses.	Cabarrus (5) p 79 Cabarrus (1) p 49
1800 – 22 Oct	George Cline is called as a juror along with David Mitchler and Christian Goodnight from Blackwalter's Company.	Cabarrus (1) p 56
1801 – 20 Jan 1801 – 22 Oct 1804 – Apr and 17 Jul	George Cline is a juror.	Cabarrus (1) p 59, 71, 107, 111
1808 – 17 Oct 1810 – 16 Jul 1810 – 15 Oct 1811 – 25 Jan	George Cline is a juror.	Cabarrus (6) p 50, 74, 75, 81, 87
1811 – 24 Jan	George Cline appears for the prosecution for state vs George Barnhart.	Cabarrus (6) p 85
1811 – 15 Apr	George Cline is on a panel to lay out a road from Concord to Salisbury road at Rowan Co line by Frederick Long's.	Cabarrus (6) p 89
1811 – 22 Oct 1812 – 20 Oct	George Cline is a juror.	Cabarrus (6) p 96, 112

**except Rowan County court minutes searched only 1753-1789 and 1815-1818.*

George Cline Sr (1.8.9) (continued)
son of Michael Cline

Dates	Record Abstracts	Source References
1812 – 22 Jan	George Kline is security for **Jacob Kline** as constable [probably George's son].	Cabarrus (6) p 100
1813 – 21 Apr	George Cline is to witness settlement of property line dispute between **Daniel Cline** and Charles Blackwelder.	Cabarrus (6) p 120
1814 – 28 Jan	George Cline holds deed as security for guarantee of payment of two notes by his son **Jacob Cline** to Rolin Voils and David Voils for purchase of 59 ac from them. Recorded in court 16 Jan 1815 and 17 Apr 1815. **Michael Cline** [probably George's son], witness.	Cabarrus (6) p 145, 149
1814 – 17 Oct	George Cline and **Daniel Kline** are on the jury to lay out Concord to Fayetteville road to avoid a hill on west side of Coldwater Cr.	Cabarrus (6) p 143
1815 – 17 Jan	George Cline is called as a juror for Apr 1815 session.	Cabarrus (6) p 148, 150
1817 – 20 Jan	George Cline is on grand jury.	Cabarrus (6) p 177, 178
1817 – 18 Nov	George Cline is deeded 150 ac by **Daniel Cline.** Land borders a Misenhimer and a Blackwelder. This is **Daniel's** half of their father **Michael Cline's** (deceased) land, as divided 24 Apr 1817. Tobias Misenhimer and Jno Barnhart, witnesses. Recorded Jan 1818.	Cabarrus (4) Deed Bk 9, p 65
1829 – Apr	**George Cline Jr** is executor for George Cline, deceased.	Cabarrus (10) p 21

Jacob Cline (1.8.9.1)
son of George Cline Sr

1784 to 1790	Jacob Cline is born.	Census
1812 – 20 Jan	**George Kline** is security for Jacob Kline, constable.	Cabarrus (6) p 100
1813 – 18 Jan	Jacob Cline is appointed constable for next year. Security is Peter Kauble and Wm McGraw.	Cabarrus (6) p 115
1813 – 21 Apr	John Long is appointed Justice in Capt Jacob Klein's Company.	Cabarrus (6) p 121
1813 – 20 Oct	Jacob Cline is to pay child support to Rachel Blackwelder.	Cabarrus (6) p 128
1814 – 17 Jan	Jacob Cline is a constable. Samuel McCurdy and James Scott are his securitors.	Cabarrus (6) p 134
1814 – 28 Jan	Jacob Cline lets his father **George Cline [Sr]** hold deed for his guarantee of Jacob Cline's notes to Rolin and David Voils to buy 59 ac on Coldwater Cr. Registered in court 16 Jan and 17 Apr 1815.	Cabarrus (6) p 145, 149
1814	Jacob Cline is in the War of 1812 Militia from Cabarrus Co. Sent to Wadesborough in Feb/Mar 1815, in Capt Wiley's Company.	NC (3) p 31
1814 – 18 Oct	Jacob Cline is sued in court by Elijah Cotton.	Cabarrus (6) p 144

Jacob Cline (1.8.9.1) (continued)
son of George Cline Sr

Dates	Record Abstracts	Source References
1814 – 18 Oct 1815 – 16 Oct	Jacob Cline is to pay child support to Rachel Blackwelder.	Cabarrus (6) p 144, 160
1815 – 17 Apr	Jacob Cline sues Elijah Cotton. **Elizabeth Cline** [possibly Jacob's sister] sues Elijah Cotton.	Cabarrus (6) p 151
1815 – 16 Oct	Jacob Cline is on Charleston Road maintenance crew (from Concord to Wadesborough Road).	Cabarrus (6) p 159

Alfred Cline (1.8.9.1.1)
born late 1813 or early 1814 per census
probable son of Jacob Cline and Rachel Blackwalder

1818	Rachel Blackwalder [probable mother of Alfred Cline] mar a Karraker in Cabarrus Co and they soon move to Montgomery Co, IL. Rachel has a brother named Alfred Blackwalder.	Cabarrus (15)
1832 – Apr	Alfred Cline is bound to Moses Ramer, millwright	Cabarrus (10) p 37
1850 – 26 Feb	Alfred Cline mar Catherine Lefler. John O. Wallace, bondsman.	Cabarrus (8) p 44

*****

Michael Cline (1.8.9.2)
son of George Cline Sr

1789	Michael Cline is born.	Census
1813 – 21 Apr	Michael Kline is appointed constable.	Cabarrus (6) p 121
1819 – 12 Jun	Michael Cline is granted 19 ac on waters of Buffalo Cr by state of NC. Borders Paul Barringer, Daniel Bost and his own land. Entered 5 Jan 1819.	Cabarrus (4) Deed Book 9 p 243
1819 – 12 Jun	Michael Cline is granted 10 ac on Plumb Br by state of NC. Borders Andrew Karcher heirs, P. Barringer, and his own land. Entered 16 Jan 1819.	Cabarrus (4) Deed Book 9 p 244
1820 – 29 Apr	Henry Goodman deeds 134 ½ ac on Irish Buffalo Cr to Michael Cline for $2200. Henry Goodman obtained the land by will from his father Michael Goodman, deceased, with right to half the mills on said creek. John Barnhart and Jacob Faggot, witnesses.	Cabarrus (4) Deed Book 9 p 418
1820 – 29 Apr	Henry Goodman deeds 45½ ac on N side Irish Buffalo Cr to Michael Cline for $500. Henry Goodman obtained this land by will from his father Michael Goodman, deceased. Borders John Bost.	Cabarrus (4) Deed Book 9 p 420
1821 – 15 Aug	Michael Cline deeds 37½ ac on N side of Irish Buffalo Cr [part of 29 Apr 1820, 45½ ac deed above] to Jacob Goodman for $1000, with mill rights. John Barnhart and A. White, witnesses.	Cabarrus (4) Deed Book 10 p 38

**except Rowan County court minutes searched only 1753-1789 and 1815-1818.*

Michael Cline (1.8.9.2) (continued)
son of George Cline Sr

Dates	Record Abstracts	Source References
1822 – 29 Jan	Michael Cline is granted 3 ac on Irish Buffalo Cr by state of NC. Borders John Bost, Jacob Goodman, and his own land. Entered 1 May 1820.	Cabarrus (4) Deed Book 10 p 36
1831 – Oct	Michael Cline is security for [his brother] **Joseph Cline's** estate administration.	Cabarrus (10) p 34
1832 – Jan	Michael Cline proves the signature of [his uncle] **Daniel Cline Sr**, who witnessed Michael Winecoff's will in 1827 [**Daniel Cline Sr** is in Missouri, not deceased. Abstractor read "Snr" as "Dcsd"].	Cabarrus (10) p 36 Jan 1832 court minutes, p 204
1832 – 26 Jan	Michael Cline gives "Trust Deed" (for $10) on 200 ac where he lives (adjoining John Plott, Charles Barnhart, Jacob Blackwalder and George Miller) to James G. Spears and John Fisher to secure Michael Cline $200 note to Jonah Love due by 1 Oct 1832. J. S. Burekhead, witness.	Cabarrus (4) Deed Book 11 p 410
1832 – 28 Jul	John Fisher receives "Trust Deed" (for $10) on Michael Cline's 200 ac and Michael's personal property (2 new wagons, 60 head of hogs, 8 head cattle, set of blacksmith tools, set of mill stones, 2 head of horses, 4 beds and furniture, 2 tables and 2 chests, 1 clock, 500 bushels of oats, 15 ac of corn in field, all the household furniture and loom) to secure a note to George Saffert for $384.37, dated 19 Jul 1832, and a note to George Miller for $300, dated 6 Jun 1832, and a note to John Reid for $50, dated 6 Jun 1832, and a note to Wm Plyler for $100, dated 20 Jul 1831, and a note to Henry Pless for about $85, dated sometime in 1831, and two notes to Tobias Klutts for $205, dated in 1831, and note to Chris Cuminger for about $35, dated in 1830; and whereas **George Cline** [(1.8.9.4), Michael's brother] is security with John Fisher in above Wm Plyler note and is security to Michael Cline in a note to Jacob Blackwalder Sr with **Daniel Cline** [(1.8.13), Michael's uncle] for $147.04, dated 19 Apr 1825, in a note to J. Blackwalder for $40, dated 18 Jan 1826, and whereas Michael Cline is indebted to **George Cline** for $50, dated in 1831, then this trust deed secures John Fisher and **George Cline** to be paid by 29 Jul 1833 or land sold.	Cabarrus (4) Deed Book 11 p 446, 447
	Children of Michael Cline and his wife Susana: **Balindah Cline,** b 3 Mar 1817. **Mary Cline,** b 1 Oct 1819. **Elizabeth Cline,** b 6 Jan 1822. **Catherine Cline,** b 5 Mar 1824. **George Cline,** b 3 Apr 1826. **Helena Cline,** b 5 Apr 1829. **Sophia Cline,** b 17 July 1832.	Cabarrus (7) p 22 p 10 p 22 p 22 p 22 p 22 p 22

George Cline Jr (1.8.9.4)

son of George Cline Sr

Dates	Record Abstracts	Source References
1794 – 22 Apr	George Cline Jr, b 22 Apr 1794, d 8 Feb 1886, per St Johns Lutheran Church tombstone.	Cabarrus (11) p 5
1819 – 10 Jun	George Cline Jr mar Esther Blackwelder (b 11 Dec 1792, d 4 Mar 1879). George Blackwelder, bondsman.	Cabarrus (8) p 44 Cabarrus (11) p 5
1829 – Apr	George Cline Jr is executor for **George Cline** [**Sr**], deceased.	Cabarrus (10) p 21
1829 – 25 Oct	**Daniel Cline** deeds 176 ac, including his home, on Little Coldwater Cr to George Cline and Joseph Barnhart. Borders Blackwelder, Barnhart, Slough, Cook and **George Cline** [**Sr**] (deceased).	Cabarrus (4) Deed Book 11 p 270
1831 – 28 Jan	**Joseph Cline** secures his $300 debt, due 25 Dec 1831, by a trust deed on his 96 ac to George Cline [Jr], Paul Misenhimer, and John Fisher. The land borders George Cline [Jr] and Jacob Blackwalder.	Cabarrus (4) Deed Book 11 p 349
1831 – Oct	**Joseph Cline** is deceased. George Cline [Jr] is to administer estate with **Michael Cline** as security.	Cabarrus (10) p 34
1831 – 8 Nov	George Cline, as administrator for deceased **Joseph Cline**, deeds **Joseph Cline's** 96 ac to Paul Misenhimer for $450. This land on Little Coldwater Cr borders George Fink, Mathias Cook, File, and division line between **Daniel Cline** and George Cline.	Cabarrus (4) Deed Book 11 p 410
1832 – 28 Jul	George Cline receives trust deed from [his brother] **Michael Cline** to secure **Michael's** debts [see **Michael Cline** (1.8.9.2) item of same date above for more details].	Cabarrus (4) Deed Book 11 p 446, 447
1837 – Jan	George Cline Jr is administrator for estate of Jacob Blackwelder, deceased. Henry Propst is the security.	Cabarrus (10) p 60
1837 – 27 Feb	George Cline, George Barnhart, and **Joseph Cline** (deceased) [son of **George Cline Sr**] border the 50 ac on Little Coldwater Cr which **Joseph Cline** (1.3.1.1.2) gifts and grants to his heirs at-law. This land was deeded to Joseph Cline by Joseph Barnhart 29 Oct 1831.	Cabarrus (4) Deed Book 14 p 69
1837 – Jul 1841 – Apr	George Cline Jr is appointed guardian of Alexander, Jane and Noah Blackwelder, minors.	Cabarrus (10) p 63, 88
1843 – Jul	George Cline Jr is administrator for Hannah Bost estate.	Cabarrus (10) p 99
	Children of George Cline Jr and his wife Esther: **Wiley Cline,** b 27 Mar 1820. **Archibald Cline,** b 18 Feb 1822. **Mary Ann Cline,** b 4 Apr 1824. **Elizabeth Lodena Cline,** b 28 Oct 1826. **Elvira Cline,** b 23 Jan 1829. Buried at St John's Church are George Cline Jr, his wife Esther, and their two sons **Wiley Cline** (and his two wives Mary Annie Blackwelder and Leah L. Blackwelder Bost) and **Archibald Cline** (and his two wives Christina Ridenhour and Mary Adeline Ridenhour and **Archibald's** sons, **J. Daniel** and **Martin L. Cline**).	Cabarrus (7) p 22 p 22 p 22 p 22 p 22 Cabarrus (11) p 5

**except Rowan County court minutes searched only 1753-1789 and 1815-1818.*

Joseph Cline (1.8.9.7)
son of George Cline Sr

Dates	Record Abstracts	Source References
1800 to 1810	Joseph Cline is born.	Census
1826 – 30 Oct	Joseph Cline mar Christina Blackwelder. Fred Friesland, bondsman. They are both buried at St John's Church. Christina is born 11 May 1804 and dies 2 Dec 1871.	Cabarrus (8) p 45 Cabarrus (11) p 5
1831 – 28 Jan	Joseph Cline secures his $300 debt, due 25 Dec 1831, to John Bost by a trust deed on his 96 ac to his securitors **George Cline [Jr]**, John Fisher and Paul Misenhimer. The 96 ac tract borders **George Cline [Jr]** and Jacob Blackwalder.	Cabarrus (4) Deed Book 11 p 349
1831 – Oct	Joseph Cline is deceased. **George Cline [Jr]** is to administer estate with **Michael Cline** as security.	Cabarrus (10) p 34
1831 – 8 Nov	**George Cline**, as administrator for deceased Joseph Cline, deeds Joseph Cline's 96 ac to Paul Misenhimer for $450. This land on Little Coldwater Cr borders George Fink, Mathias Cook, File, and division line between **Daniel Cline** and **George Cline**.	Cabarrus (4) Deed Book 11 p 410
	Children of Joseph Cline and his wife Christina: **Elizabeth Caroline Cline,** b 20 May 1829. **Jacob A. Cline,** b 25 Apr 1831. **Jacob A. Cline** mar Sarah Blackwelder 19 Mar 1853. Robert Blackwelder, bondsman. **Jacob A. Cline** d 20 Mar 1913 and his wife Sarah d 25 Sep 1907. Both are buried at St John's Church.	Cabarrus (7) p 22 p 23 Cabarrus (8) p 44 Cabarrus (11) p 5

*****

Daniel Cline (1.8.13)
son of Michael Cline

1784 – 1 Dec	**Michael Cline's** will identifies his wife Catherine, sons **George**, Daniel, **John** and seven daus.	Mecklenburg (9) p 126
1795 – 19 Jan	Daniel Cline mar Leah Blackwelder. Fred Milster, bondsman.	Cabarrus (8) p 44
1796 – 19 Apr	Daniel Cline is appointed guardian of Michael Lewis [his deceased sister **Catherine Cline Lewis**'s son] respecting promises of [his father] **Michael Kline** in his will. Michael Lewis is not in his right reason, disordered in his mind.	Cabarrus (5) p 27
1797 – 18 Oct	Daniel Cline is security for Jacob Smith, guardian of Margaret Green, orphan.	Cabarrus (1) p 17
1798 – 18 Apr	Daniel Kline is appointed overseer of road from Concord to fork of road at Martin Stough [Slough], in place of Christian Bernhard.	Cabarrus (1) p 22
1798 – 18 Jul	Daniel Kline is a juror from Furrer's Company along with Michael Winekauf and Silas Shinn.	Cabarrus (1) p 25
1799 – 21 Jan	**Mary Elizabeth Cline**, dau of Daniel and Leah Klein, is baptized by Rev Adam Nicholas Marcard.	Cabarrus (7) p 7

Daniel Cline (1.8.13) (continued)
son of Michael Cline

Dates	Record Abstracts	Source References
1799 – 17 Jul	Daniel Cline is appointed overseer of road from courthouse to Martin Stough [Slough]'s fork.	Cabarrus (1) p 41
1799 – 21 Oct	Daniel Cline and **John Cline** deed land to **George Cline**, and **John Cline** and **George Cline** deed land to Daniel Cline [**John Cline** is selling his share of the land inherited from their father **Michael Cline**].	Cabarrus (5) p 74 Cabarrus (1) p 42
1800 – 11 Dec	Daniel Cline is granted 52 ac on Coldwater Cr by state of NC. Borders Cook and Barnhart. Entered 26 May 1800.	Cabarrus (4) Deed Book 4 p 118
1801 – 29 Dec	Daniel Cline deeds 26 ac on Coldwater Cr to George Bernhard. Land adjoins George Bernhard. Recorded in court 18 Jan 1802. Silas Shinn and Elisha Shirar, witnesses. This is half of the 11 Dec 1800 grant [above].	Cabarrus (1) p 73 Cabarrus (4) Deed Book 4 p 154
1808 – Jan	Daniel Cline is a juror.	Cabarrus (6) p 41
1811 – 15 Apr	George Stough [Slough] deeds property on the Great Road to Daniel Cline. Deed registered in court.	Cabarrus (6) p 88
1811 – 22 Oct 1812 – 21 Apr 1813 – 20 Jul	Daniel Cline is called to be a juror.	Cabarrus (6) p 97, 106, 126
1813 – 21 Apr	Daniel Cline and Charles Blackwelder have a land line dispute. **George Kline** is to witness settlement by jury panel.	Cabarrus (6) p 120, 130, 151
1813 – 21 Oct	Daniel Cline is to settle estate of Michael Lewis, deceased.	Cabarrus (6) p 129
1814 – 16 Jan	Daniel Cline is to oversee Fayetteville road from Coldwater Cr to Stough [Slough]'s field.	Cabarrus (6) p 132
1814 – 17 Oct	Daniel Cline and **George Kline** are on a jury to lay out Concord to Fayetteville road to avoid a hill on west side of Coldwater Cr.	Cabarrus (6) p 143
1814 – 18 Oct	Daniel Cline is to settle his guardianship of Michael Lewis, lunatic, with John Long and Wm McGraw.	Cabarrus (6) p 144
1815 – 16 Jan 1815 – 17 Apr 1815 – 16 Oct	Daniel Cline is to settle his former guardianship of Michael Lewis with John Long and John Rogers, Esq. Settled at 16.2.9 pounds.	Cabarrus (6) p 147, 150, 159
1815 – 17 Apr	Charles Blackwelder sues Daniel Cline in court.	Cabarrus (6) p 151
1815 – 18 Jul	Land entries are disputed. Daniel Kline and John Sharkles both had entered some property adjoining Daniel Kline, George Barnhart and Charles Blackwelder.	Cabarrus (6) p 154
1816 – 16 Jan	Daniel Cline is security for Solomon Bost for his child support to Rachel Jordan.	Cabarrus (6) p 165

**except Rowan County court minutes searched only 1753-1789 and 1815-1818.*

Daniel Cline (1.8.13) (continued)
son of Michael Cline

Dates	Record Abstracts	Source References
1816 – 16 Jan 1816 – 18 Jul	Daniel Cline is a juror.	Cabarrus (6) p 162, 164, 170, 171, 172
1816 – 21 Oct	Daniel Cline, Michael Winecoff, Charles Blackwelder and Jacob Fagot lay off one year's provisions for widow and family of Michael Goodman, deceased.	Cabarrus (6) p 175
1817 – 18 Nov	Daniel Cline deeds 150 ac to **George Cline**. Land borders a Misenhimer and a Blackwelder. This is Daniel's half of their father **Michael Cline's** (deceased) land, as divided 24 Apr 1817. Jno Barnhart and Tobias Misenhimer, witnesses. Recorded Jan 1818.	Cabarrus (4) Deed Bk 9, p 65
1817 – 22 Dec	Daniel Cline is granted 7 ac adjoining his own land and land of Christian Barnhart's (deceased) heirs by state of NC. Also borders Charles Blackwelder and George Barnhart. Entered 12 Nov 1816.	Cabarrus (4) Deed Bk 9, p 137
1822	Richard Martin deeds a lot of 130 sq poles on Union St in Concord to Daniel Cline for $450. Borders Bost.	Cabarrus (4) Deed Bk 10, p 73
1827 – 13 Oct	Daniel Cline witnesses the will of John Michael Winecoff [buried at Coldwater Lutheran Church]. David Milster also witnesses. Daniel Cline Sr's signature is proven by **Michael Cline** [his nephew, son of **George Cline Sr**] in Jan 1832 court [Daniel Cline Sr is in MO, not deceased. Abstractor read "Snr" as "Dcsd"].	Cabarrus (10) p 36 Jan 1832 court minutes, p 204
1829 – 19 Sep	Daniel Cline deeds lot in Concord on Union St to James G. Spears, court clerk. The lots of Samuel Huie and John Rupel adjoin.	Cabarrus (4) Deed Bk 11, p 247
1829 – 25 Oct	Daniel Cline deeds 176 ac, including his home, on Little Coldwater Cr to **George Cline** and Joseph Barnhart. Borders Blackwelder, Barnhart, Slough, Cook and **George Cline** [**Sr**] (deceased).	Cabarrus (4) Deed Bk 11, p 270
1832 – 27 Jul	Daniel Cline and [his son] **Absalom Cline** are among subscribers of cash and materials to build the Brazeau Presbyterian Church, Perry Co, MO. A **David U. Cline** is also listed. [The transcriber may have misread Daniel Cline's son **Daniel U.** as **David U.**].	MO (3) p 4
1836 – 2 Jul	**Daniel U. Cline**, **Absalom Cline**, **Moses Cline**, and **Solomon Cline** are subscribers to Brazeau Presbyterian Church building fund.	MO (3) p 8
1838 – 7 Apr	Daniel Cline, **Solomon Cline**, **Daniel U. Cline**, **Leah Cline, Moses Cline, Melinda Cline,** and **Absalom Cline** are among pledgers of cash to Brazeau Presbyterian Church.	MO (3) p 10, 11
1839 – Apr 1839 – 12 Jun	Daniel Cline Sr, **Daniel U. Cline, Malinda Cline** and **Solomon Cline** pledge cash to building fund of Brazeau Presbyterian Church.	MO (3) p 12, 13
1840 – 26 Feb	The new pews of the Brazeau Presbyterian Church, are assigned on basis of contributions. Daniel Cline (7th choice) with **Solomon Cline** and Eli Clifton choose 2nd long seat on right hand side of pulpit. **Absalom Cline** and **Moses Cline** (12th choice) take 3rd short seat on left hand side of pulpit. **Daniel U. Cline** (8th choice) takes 3rd long seat on the right hand side of pulpit.	MO (3) p 17
1842 – 17 Jul	**D. U. Cline, Moses Cline** and Ezekiel McNeely are unanimously elected to be singing clerks of Brazeau Presbyterian Church.	MO (3) p 19

Daniel Cline (1.8.13) (continued)
son of Michael Cline

Dates	Record Abstracts	Source References
1843 – 16 Sep	**Mrs Caroline Cline** [wife of **Moses Cline**] joins Brazeau Presbyterian Church.	MO (4) Book 1
1847 – 3 Apr	**Darcus Cline** [wife of **Daniel U. Cline**] join Brazeau Presbyterian Church.	MO (4) Book 2
1848 – 19 Aug	**Miss Minerva Cline** [dau of **Daniel U. Cline**] joins Brazeau Presbyterian Church.	Mo (4) Book 2
1856 – 29 Jan 1859 – 4 May 1859 – 4 Aug	Will (1856) and estate papers (1859) of Daniel Cline identify his children **Solomon Cline**; **Mary Cline Milster**, wife of David Milster; **Elizabeth Cline Milster**, wife of Daniel W. Milster; **Malinda Cline**; **Daniel U. Cline**; **Isabella Cline Cliften**, wife of Eli Cliften; **Moses Cline**; **Absalom Cline** (deceased) and his children **Martha Virginia Cline Baldridge** and **William J. Cline. Solomon Cline, Daniel U. Cline** and **Moses Cline** are executors.	MO (1)
1856 – 3 Mar	Death date on gravestone in Brazeau, MO cemetery for Daniel Cline. His birthdate is shown as 4 Oct 1771. His wife Leah's gravestone shows death date as 12 May 1847 at 76 yrs, 4 mos. Their dau **Melinda Cline's** gravestone shows b 5 Dec 1801, d 9 Mar 1856. Other Cline gravestones are **Solomon Cline's** wife Margaret, b 3 Dec 1797, d 5 Mar 18?? and their dau **Sophia Cline**.	MO (2)

Mary (Polly) Cline (1.8.13.1)
dau of Daniel Cline

1795 – 4 Nov	Polly [Cline] Milster (b 4 Nov 1795, d 21 Oct 1873) and husband David Milster (b 28 Feb 1794, d 17 Jan 1872) [from gravestones].	MO (2)
	[Children of Mary (Polly) Cline Milster and David Milster]:	
	Amzi A. Milster (b 20 Sep 1822, d 1 Jun 1868) and [wife] Sarah A. (b 9 Feb 1838, d 9 Sep 1914).	MO (2)
	Robert R. Milster (b 14 Aug 1824, d 26 Feb 1897) and [wife] Ann Luttrell Gibson (b 28 Mar 1838, d 1 Oct 1930).	MO (2)
	G. U. Milster (b 9 Apr 1830, d 8 Jul 1906) and wife Nancy J. (b 21 Jun 1878, d 23 Mar 1936).	MO (2)
	Harris Milster (b 5 Mar 1835, d 14 Feb 1908) and [wife] Mary Jane (b 1 May 1838, d 30 Jan 1929).	MO (2)

Solomon Cline (1.8.13.2)
son of Daniel Cline

1812	Solomon Cline is in 7th company of Lincoln Co militia for War of 1812 [same unit as **David Cline** (1.3.1.2) of Cabarrus Co].	NC (3) p 31
1822 – 20 Jul	Solomon Cline mar Peggy Barnhart. M. Hunt, bondsman.	Cabarrus (8) p 45
	Children of Solomon Cline and his wife Peggy:	Cabarrus (7)
	John Monroe Cline, b 26 Jan 1824, d 30 Oct 1845.	p 23 and MO (2)
	Leah Melissa Cline, b 10 Jan 1826.	p 23
	Elizabeth Cline, b 22 Jan 1828.	p 23
	Catrine Cline, b 3 Aug 1830.	p 23
	Sophia Ann Cline, b 7 Apr 1831[probable error; census says b 1834 in MO; Solomon is still in NC in 1831], d 9 Mar 1853.	MO (2)

**except Rowan County court minutes searched only 1753-1789 and 1815-1818.*

Solomon Cline (1.8.13.2) (continued)
son of Daniel Cline

Dates	Record Abstracts	Source References
1835 – 7 Jun	Solomon and Margaret Cline are admitted to Brazeau Presbyterian Church in Perry Co, MO.	MO (4) Book 1
1845 – 16 Nov	**Miss Elizabeth Cline** and **Miss Melissa Cline** join the Brazeau Presbyterian Church, Perry Co, MO.	MO (4) Book 2
1848 – May	**Miss Catherine Cline** joins the Brazeau Presbyterian Church [by 1850 she has married George Fisher – see 1850 MO census].	MO (4) Book 2

Mary Elizabeth Cline (1.8.13.3)
dau of Daniel Cline

1799 – 21 Jan	Mary Elizabeth Cline, dau of **Daniel** and **Leah Klein**, is baptized by Rev Adam Nicholas Marcard.	Cabarrus (7) p 7
1799 – 21 Jan	Betty [Cline] Milster (b 21 Jan 1799, d 18 Nov 1857) [from gravestone].	MO (2)
	[Children of Mary Elizabeth Cline Milster and Daniel W. Milster]:	
	Salina Milster (b 11 Feb 1823, d 15 Jul 1913) and 1st husband James Green (d 18 Mar 1871) and 2nd husband James Pullerson.	MO (2)
	Salina is identified as a dau of Elizabeth Cline Milster (deceased) in her grandfather Daniel Cline's estate papers.	MO (1)
	Lanson Milster (b 10 Sep 1824, d 9 Mar 1856).	MO (2)
	Satiria R. Milster (b 16 Oct 1826, d 27 Jun 1854), dau of D. W. and E. Milster.	MO (2)
	Robert Milster is identified as a son of Elizabeth Cline Milster (deceased) in his grandfather Daniel Cline's estate papers.	MO (1)
	Mary D. Milster is identified as a dau of Elizabeth Cline Milster (deceased) in her grandfather Daniel Cline's estate papers. She mar H. L. Leonard.	MO (1)
	Cline D. Milster (b 25 Nov 1843, d 5 Dec 1911) and wife Isabella (b 26 Jan 1843, d 27 Aug 1920) and their children:	MO (2)
	Fanny M[ilster]Lane (d 28 Feb 1901), wife of Edward Lane.	MO (2)
	Dr. Arthur N. Milster (d 29 Aug 1901), wife Uline Milster.	MO (2)
	Dora Milster Layton (b 1870, d 1936).	MO (2)
	John Ralph Milster (b 1872, d 1940).	MO (2)

Malinda Cline (1.8.13.4)
dau of Daniel Cline

1801 – 5 Dec	Malinda Cline (b 5 Dec 1801, d 9 Mar 1856) [from gravestone].	MO (2)

Oliver W. Cline (1.8.13.8.1)
son of Moses Cline and grandson of Daniel Cline

1839 – 7 Nov	Oliver W. Cline, M.D. (b 7 Nov 1839, d 26 Nov 1906) and wife Columbia Shaner Cline (b 19 Oct 1844, d 1 Feb 1925) and their children [from gravestones]:	MO (2)
	Arthur W. Cline (b 13 Apr 1866, d 17 Mar 1939).	MO (2)
	William B. Cline (b 31 Aug 1870, d 20 Oct 1953).	MO (2)
	Carrie Cline (b 14 Dec 1873, d 22 Jan 1969).	MO (2)

*****

John Cline (1.8.14)
son of Michael Cline

Dates	Record Abstracts	Source References
1784 – 1 Dec	**Michael Cline's** will identifies his wife Catherine, sons **George**, **Daniel,** John and seven daus.	Mecklenburg (9) p 126
1791 – Jan	John Cline, orphan of **Michael Cline**, being of full age, chooses Francis Lock as guardian. Francis Ross, security.	Mecklenburg (8) p 103, #2-358
1792	John Cline attends Francis Seals' estate sale.	Cabarrus (2) p 170
1796	Joh Klein is confirmed at Dutch Buffalo Creek Church (later St John's) [Joh could be Johannes (John) or only the frequently used first name, Johan, with middle name omitted. Since John (1.8.14) is too old for confirmation in 1796, it is speculated that this confirmation might be that of **Joh David Klein** (1.3.1.2) b 1777].	Cabarrus (14) p 31
1798 – 5 Nov	John Cline mar Rachel Shaver. John Gonter, bondsman.	Cabarrus (8) p 44
1799 – 17 Apr	John Cline's cattle mark is registered in court.	Cabarrus (1) p 35
1799 – 6 Jul	John Cline's land "where he now lives" adjoins land sold by Silas Shinn. Fredrick Milster, witness.	Cabarrus (5) p 73
1799 – 21 Oct	John Cline deeds land to [his brothers] **George Cline** and **Daniel Cline**. This land on Little Coldwater Cr. was originally granted to their father **Michael Cline**. [John Cline is selling his share of the land inherited from their father **Michael Cline**].	Cabarrus (5) p 74 Cabarrus (1) p 42
1802 – 20 Apr	John Cline sues John Smith's administrator in court.	Cabarrus (1) p 78
1805 – 6 Mar	John (x) Clin [probably Cline] witnesses Phillip Ketts to George Bullen Sr sale of 100 ac, S side Yadkin R. Clin proves, Nov 1805.	Rowan (10) p 174, #2963
1809 – 25 Sep	John (x) Cline and Philip Swicegood witness deed of 73 ac from Philip Harmon to David Harmon on Swan Cr. [John Cline evntually moves to TN per FH 1].	Rowan (15) p 80, #1354 Deed Bk 22, p 873

John Cline (1.8.14.1)
possible son of John Cline

1813 – 13 Mar	John Cline mar Polly Miltebarger in Knox Co, TN. Jacob Miltebarger, bondsman.	TN (5)
1833 – 5 Mar	**Martha Cline** [possible dau of John Cline (1.8.14.1)] mar John Snider in Knox Co, TN.	TN (5)
1847 – 6 Oct	John Cline dies in Knox Co, TN. His widow Polly files for pension for John Cline's War of 1812 service in TN.	US (1) file WC-592

**except Rowan County court minutes searched only 1753-1789 and 1815-1818.*

Susan Cline (1.8.14.2)
possible dau of John Cline

Dates	Record Abstracts	Source References
1818 – 2 Dec	Susan Cline mar John McBride in Knox Co, TN.	TN (5)

Rebecca Cline (1.8.14.3)
possible dau of John Cline

1828 – 30 Oct	Rebecca Cline mar Joseph Rutherford in Knox Co, TN.	TN (5)

*****

Jacob Cline
immigrant from Bavaria

1834 – 29 Oct	Jacob Cline's daughter **Sarah Cline** is born.	Rowan (9A) p 132
1840 – Jan	Court record notes Jacob Cline, from Bavaria, was naturalized in 1839. Came to America via Charleston, SC about 1833.	Cabarrus (10) p 81
1882 – 31 Dec	**Mary S. Cline** [wife of Jacob Cline] is buried at Center Grove Evangelical Lutheran Church. Died 31 Dec 1882, age 90 years.	Cabarrus (12) p 20
1899 – 21 Jul 1910 – 26 Mar	**Frederick Cline** (d 1910, son of Jacob and Mary Cline) and wife Margaret Earnhart Cline (d 1899) buried at Center Grove Church.	Cabarrus (12) p 20

*****

John Martin Climb/Clime [Cline?]

1754 – 6 Sep	John Martin Climb claims 200 ac in Anson Co on N side Catawba R and a branch of Cain Cr. Warrant is issued 24 Sep 1754. Includes Wm Hood's Spring Br.	NC (4)
1761 – 14 Apr	John Martin Climb is granted 100 ac in Anson Co in the Waxaw settlement on Cain Cr, adjoining his own land and his old corner, including a cabin made by George Kennedy.	Mecklenburg (3) Vol I p 405, #5731
1763 – 17 Feb	John Martin Cline and Caterina his wife, of Mecklenburg Co, deed to Robert Gault (of same), 302 ac on N side of Catawba R below Robert Ramsey line, N side Cain Cr. Land granted to John Martine Climb 26 Mar 1755. [Land is in present day Lancaster co, SC].	Mecklenburg (4) p 42 Mecklenburg (3) Vol I, #774, p 54
1770 – 11 Jun	Martin Clime, tailor, buys a lot in St Philips parish, Charleston, SC.	SC (2), p 206 Bk X – 3:32-38
1787 – 5 Feb	Will of Martin Clime, shopkeeper, names wife Anna Christiana, son **George Clime** and **George Clime's** minor children, **Martin Clime** and **Catherine Clime**. Probated 24 Nov 1787.	SC (3) Book B p 135

Appendix L

All existing pre-1820 NC records* and selected later records for each

CLINE

originating in the initial Rowan County (northern section)

*except only 1753-1789 and 1815-1818 Rowan County court minutes and 1819 Stokes County court minutes searched

Peter Cline Sr (2.1) **and Peter Cline Jr** (2.1.1)

Dates	Record Abstracts	Source References
1774 – 23 Jan	Friedberg Diary states that **Sara Klein**, dau of **Peter Klein**, mar Heinrich Frey.	NC (2) Vol 2
1778 – 8 Aug	Peter Cline is listed as a "non-juror" in Capt D. [David] Smith's district. He didn't take oath of allegiance required by NC assembly. Also listed are Peter Shaver, Barney Young, Phillip Beck and Peter Lopp.	Rowan (4) p 42
1778 – Aug	Peter Cline [Sr] and Peter Cline Jr are on tax list in Capt D. [David] Smith's district, value 200 pounds each. Also a **John Cline** is on the tax list in the same district.	Rowan (6) p 131, 132 Rowan (3) p 139
1779 – 12 Feb	Peter Cline [probably Jr] claims 250 ac on Potts Cr. Claim passed from Henry Wartman to Richard Barns to Peter Cline. Land is adjacent to Michael Miller and running to fork of Potts Cr and up the N Fork to the Waggon Road.	Rowan (13) p 148, #2075
1779 – 25 Sep	John Davis claims 200 ac on waters of Uary R including Peter Cline Sr's improvement and Peter Cline Jr's improvement [NC definition of "improvement" for this old Granville area essentially required residence by 1771 on the claim].	Rowan (13) p 165, #2302 p 166, #2303
1779	Peter Cline pays 9 pounds for corn, etc, for Revolutionary War militia support.	NC (5)
1780 – 19 Jan	Michael Miller claims 50 ac on branches of Uary R adjoining Peter Cline and Peter Myar.	Rowan (13) p 173, #2405
1785 – 12 Feb	Peter Cline [probably Jr] claims 100 ac on waters of Potts Cr, adjoining his own land.	Rowan (13) p 207, #2866
1785 – 4 Aug	Michael Hesely claims 320 ac on waters of Potts Cr, adjoining Peter Cline and Adam Swicegood.	Rowan (13) p 211, #2917
1785	Peter Cline [Jr] pays marriage license fee and signs the bond.	Rowan (3) p 251
1785	Peter Cline [Jr] mar Rachell Lee. Edmond McAtee, bondsman.	Rowan (12) p 79
1785 – 8 Nov	Peter Cline is appointed administrator of Steagle estate. Philip Hermon and William Tucker, his security.	Rowan (4) p 135
1786 – 8 Feb	Richard Barns claims 280 ac on Potts Cr, adjoining Peter Cline, Michael Helsly, including Barns' own improvement.	Rowan (13) p 217, #2995
1787 – 3 Jan	Peter Cline is bondsman for Sam Ingles' marriage.	Rowan (12) p 205
1787	**Esther Cline** [possible dau of Peter Cline Sr, but more likely the dau of **Jacob Cline Sr** (1.3)] mar Fredrick Getchy [A Getchy family lives on Crane Cr near **Michael Cline** (1.3.2)].	Rowan (12) p 149

Peter Cline Sr (2.1) **and Peter Cline Jr** (2.1.1) (continued)

Dates	Record Abstracts	Source References
1787	Peter Cline [possibly Sr] is on tax list (zero males [Peter Cline Sr may be deceased], three white females) in Jersey Settlement area of current Davidson Co, in Capt Dougless Haden's district and another Peter Cline [Jr] entry (250 ac, 1 white pole) in current Forsyth or Davie Co, Capt Bumgarner's district [Potts Cr is in current Davidson Co]. Philip Harmon also is on both lists. Michael Helsley, Richard Barns and Philip Swicegood are on second list.	Rowan (3) p 259, 274
1787 – 9 Aug	State grant #1450 for 150 ac to Nathaniel Parker on Potts Cr adjoins Jacob Smith and Peter Cline.	Rowan (7) p 86, #1818
1787 – 9 Aug	Peter Cline adjoins land in Richard Barns deed on Potts Cr.	Rowan (7) #1422
1789 – 18 May	Peter Cline adjoins land in Simpson's land deed on Potts Cr.	Rowan (7) #1165
1789 – 18 May	State grant #1829 issued for 350 ac to Peter Cline [Jr] on Potts Cr adjoining Michael Miller.	Rowan (7) p 53, #1185 Deed Book 12 p 115
1789 – 18 May	State grant #1911 issued for 320 ac to Michael Hilsely on Potts Cr adjoining Peter Cline, Richard Barns, Adam Swicegood and Benjamin Simpson.	Rowan (7) p 53, #1197
1791 – 4 May	Peter (x) Cline [Jr] deeds to Benjamin Simpson 100 ac on Potts Cr, adjoining Michael Miller, being part of a 350 ac state grant to Peter Cline dated 18 May 1789.	Rowan (7) p 48, #1083 Deed Book 12 p 23
1791 – 12 Nov	Peter Cloyn's [Cline Jr] will states that son **Peter** is to have all the land. Will identifies (children of 1st wife) son **Peter Cline**, son **Daniel Cline** (both under age), dau **Mary** and step dau Susannah Lee. Proved at court 12 Nov 1791 by Richard Wilson (from his memory – he destroyed the will thinking it not valid because provision not made for several of the children, even the three week old baby [not named but presumed to be **Mary**]).	Rowan (6) p 30, B:175
1793 – 6 Feb	Land adjoining Peter Cline and Jacob Smith on Potts Cr is seized by sheriff and sold to satisfy Nathaniel Parker's debt.	Rowan (15) p 87, #1448 Deed Book 22 p 60

Peter Cline III (2.1.1.1)

son of Peter Cline Jr

Dates	Record Abstracts	Source References
1802 – 8 Dec	Peter (x) Cline witnesses will of Jacob Miller Jr. Probated Mar 1803 in Stokes Co.	Stokes (3) Vol I
1803 – 10 Feb	Peter Kline mar Elizabeth Alberty in Stokes Co.	Stokes (4)
1810 – 8 Dec	Peter Cline, Jacob Peek [Beck?] Sr and Jacob Peek Jr adjoin state grant of 10 ac to Zachariah McAtee on Potts Cr.	Rowan (15) p 86, #1428 Deed Bk 22, p 30
1812 – 17 Sep	Peter Cline is bondsman for **Philip Cline** marriage to Polly Rial.	Rowan (12) p 79
1815	Peter Cline is on tax list in Capt Jonathan Davis' Company (one white person, zero ac).	Rowan (14) p 53
1818 – 19 Feb	Peter Klein, guardian of Levi Butner, filed his account current.	Rowan (17) p 116
1819	Peter Kline is ordered to pay Katy Henning 12 pounds for first year maintenance of her bastard child. Peter Kline is the reputed father.	Stokes (5)
1823 – 17 Nov	Will of John Adam Henning notes that dau Mary Anna is wife of Peter Kline. Other daus include Katherine who has children Rachel and Elizabeth. Executors are to manage Katherine's share of estate for her.	Stokes (3) p 71
1828 – 2 Feb	Peter (x) Kline, wife Mary Henning and other Henning heirs of John A. Henning sell inherited 54 ac on Bossnared (?) Cr to Michael Doub.	Stokes (9) Deed Bk 10, p 98
1833 – 24 Sep	**Nancy Klein** mar Wm Conrad, at Bethania. [possible dau of Peter Cline III or **Abraham Cline** (2.1.3.3)].	NC (2) Vol 8
1845 – 12 May	Peter Klein's wife has died in Bethania.	NC (2) Vol 9
1851 and 1853	Peter Cline's estate papers show **Ely Cline**, **Henny Cline,** and **Mary Cline** at estate sale. Administrators are Robert Church, Philip Pfaff and Willis Lawrence.	Forsyth (1)

John Cline (2.1.1.1.1)

possible son of Peter Cline III

1830 – 28 Apr	John Cline mar Polly Rumley. George Booe, bondsman.	Rowan (12) p 79

*****

Henry Cline (2.1.3.2)

possible son of Simpson Cline

1810 – 18 Dec	Henry Cline mar Catharine Barns. Cornelius Smith, bondsman.	Rowan (12) p 79
1812 – 23 Apr	Henry Cline mar Susanna Beck. Jacob Helsley, bondsman.	Rowan (12) p 79

Henry Cline (2.1.3.2) (continued)
possible son of Simpson Cline

Dates	Record Abstracts	Source References
1812	Henry Cline is in War of 1812, 2nd company, Rowan Co militia.	NC (3) p 31
1830 – 10 Feb	Henry (x) Cline and W. M. Simeson witness deed of sale for 150 ac on Swan Cr from **Elizabeth Cline** to Robert Simeson. Adjoins Grub Beck, George Beck and Jonathan Cox. This land originally granted to Godfrey Rats, 20 Dec 1791 [**Elizabeth Cline** might be Henry Cline's mother, widow of **Simpson Cline**].	Rowan (16) Deed Book 30 p 918
1830 – 28 Apr	George Booe is bondsman for marriage of **John Cline** [possible son of **Peter Cline III**] to Polly Rumley.	Rowan (12) p 79
1830 – 24 Aug	**Elizabeth Cline** mar George Booe.	Rowan (12) p 38

James Cline (2.1.3.2.1)
probable son of Henry Cline

1817 – 18 Aug	James Cline is bound to Ephram Daniels to learn shoemaker's trade. This action cancels James Cline's indenture to William Rouph.	Rowan (17) p 66
1830 – 25 Mar	James Cline mar Mary Smith. Adam Smith, bondsman.	Rowan (12) p 79
1854 – 27 Jul	James Cline mar Margaret A. Swisher. J. S. Johnston, bondsman.	Rowan (12) p 79

Abraham Cline (2.1.3.3)
possible son of Simpson Cline

1811 – 12 Mar	Abraham Cline mar Catherine Stultz in Stokes Co.	Stokes (4)
1811	Unnamed **Klein** dies, dau of Abraham Klein of Dobbs Parish, Stokes [later Forsyth] Co.	Stokes (7)
1815	Abraham Cline is on the 1815 tax list in Bethabara district for 25 ac ($125), one white person.	Stokes (6)
1833 – 24 Sep	**Nancy Klein** mar Wm Conrad, at Bethania [possible dau of **Peter Cline III** or Abraham Cline].	NC (2) Vol 8

*****

Johannes Klein

1770 – 22 Aug	Johannes Klein joins Salem community in 1770, from Europe by way of Charleston [SC], but drowns in a river trying to cross and is buried in Salem [soon after arrival] on 22 Aug 1770. Johannes Klein is b 30 Sep 1727 and dies 3 Aug 1770.	NC (2) Vol 1 NC (8)

**except only 1753-1789 and 1815-1818 Rowan County court minutes and 1819 Stokes County court minutes searched*

Appendix M

All existing pre-1820 NC records* and selected later records for each

CLINE

originating in Surry/Stokes, Guilford and Orange counties

*except Orange county court minutes searched only through 1795 and Stokes/Surry and Guilford counties court minutes not searched

Christopher Cline (3.1.1)

son of John Klein from Darmstadt

Dates	Record Abstracts	Source References
1777 –11 Nov	Tax list entry for "Mo____ [sic, Moravian ?] Klein 40/0-4-0" [may be for Christopher Cline; the 40/0-4-0 is assessed value of 0.4 pounds on 40 acres].	Surry (1) p 37
1782	Christopher Cline is on tax list for the town of Salem. The list shows 2 males, 2 females and no acres.	Surry (2) p 19
1786 – 4 Jul	Jacob Peck [Beck] sells 200 ac on Abbott's Cr [in curent Davidson Co] to Christopher Cline, sadler, of Surry Co. Deed registered in court 4 Jul 1786. Proved by John Lopp.	Rowan (1) p 214 Rowan (4) p 149
1786 – Aug	Estate settlement of Martin Rominger mentions Christopher Klein and editor's note says "Christopher Klein, a saddler, mar May 1775 Margaretha Klein (b 15 Jan 1756, dau of John and A. Maria Busch) in Moravian Church, York town, PA. They came to Wachovia 27 June 1775, see Pennsylvania Vital Records, vol. 1:229".	Surry (3) p 76
1786 – 29 Sep	Christopher Klein buys from Fredr Wm Marshall 150 ac in Friedburg settlement in Wachovia on Two Heads Br, S Fork Muddy Cr, bordering George Fredr Hohn (Hane).	Surry (4) p 34, #323
1788 – 2 Nov	Christopher Cline, sadler of Surry Co, sells 200 ac on Abbott's Cr to John Lopp Sr of Rowan Co; this being land bought from Jacob Beck.	Rowan (4) p 190 Rowan (7) p 32, #769
1789 – 17 Nov	Christopher Klein, in Salem, seeks funeral for his wife.	NC (2) vol 5
1790	Stuce [Stuffle] Cline is on the tax list; 1 WP, 150 ac in Capt Shou's district.	Stokes (8)
1791	Christopher Cline is on the 1791 tax list.	Stokes (1) p 19
1793	Christopher Klein is on Capt Markland's tax list. 150 ac, no poles. Done "by Jacob Reminger" [Christopher is absent; must already be in Guilford Co].	Stokes (10) p 36
1795 – 15 Jun	Christopher Klein, saddler of Guilford Co, sells 150 ac (acquired 29 Sep 1786) to Jacob Weirick, planter of Wachovia.	Stokes (2) p 38, #206
1798 – 15 Oct	John Byford deeds 125 ac on S Buffalo Cr to Christopher Cline, both of Guilford Co, for $292. Borders Henry Cobb and Nicholas Gift.	Guilford (3) Deed Book 7 p 1
1799 – 21 Jan	**Mary Kline** [probable dau of Christopher Cline] mar Keziah [Hezekiah] Phillips.	Stokes (4)
1799 – 15 Feb	John Byford deeds 19 ac on Rock Cr to Christopher Cline, both of Guilford Co, for $18. Borders Isaac Fryar.	Guilford (3) Deed Book 6 p 582

Christopher Cline (3.1.1) (continued)
son of John Klein from Darmstadt

Dates	Record Abstracts	Source References
1800 –24 Sep	Jacob Heath deeds to Christopher Cline 246 ac on S waters of Reedy Fork of Haw R for 100 pounds. Both of Guilford Co. Originally granted to Jacob Wirick, then to George Waggoner, then to John Van Story, then to Heath. Borders Cobb and Goodner. **Jacob (x) Cline** [son of Christopher Cline] and Andrew Wilson, witnesses.	Guilford (3) Deed Book 8 p 35
1800 – 6 Dec	Christopher Cline deeds 246 ac on Reedy Fork of Haw R to Adam and Andrew Waggoner, all of Guilford Co. Borders Cobb and Goodner. John Waggoner, witness.	Guilford (3) Deed Book 8 p 106
1801 – 21 Nov	John Peter Fidler of Stokes Co deeds 100 ac on waters of S Fork of Muddy Cr to Christopher Kline of Guilford Co for 24.10 pounds, which Fidler bought from Frederick William Marshall. Borders Jacob Wirick, Phillip Green and Henry Davis.	Stokes (9) Deed Book 4 p 61
1803 – 4 Oct	Christopher Cline claims 100 ac on S Fork Catawba R. Borders Henry Whitner [Weidner], Jesse Robinson, Danl Smith and John Shell.	Lincoln (9) p 63, #1846
1805 – 29 Jan	**Jacob Cline**, son of Christopher Cline, mar Catherine Wagerman (widow).	Guilford (1)
1805 – 7 Sep	Christopher Cline and **Jacob Klein** and **Jacob's** wife Catherine are communicants at Brick Church.	Guilford (1)
1806 – 21 Feb	Christopher Cline deeds 125 ac on S Buffalo Cr to **Jacob Cline**, both of Guilford Co, for 2 shillings 6 pence. Borders Stricker, Henry Cobb and Nicholas Gift. Jacob Isley and Philip Hinkle, witnesses.	Guilford (3) Deed Book 9 p 74
1806 – 21 Feb	Christopher Cline deeds 19 ac on Rock Cr to **Jacob Cline**, both of Guilford Co, for 2 shillings 6 pence. Borders Isaac Fryar. Jacob Isley and Philip Hinkle, witnesses.	Guilford (3) Deed Book 9 p 83
1808 – 19 Mar	**Jacob Clin** [**Cline**] buys 214 ac on S side of Haw R on Traveses Cr. Adjoins Christopher Clin [Cline]. Jacob Isley, witness.	Orange (1) p 31
1812	**Christian Klein** [probable son of Christopher Cline] is on War of 1812 militia list for Guilford Co, NC.	NC (3) p 31
1812 – 30 Dec	Christopher Cline mar Elizabeth Arley in Burke Co.	Burke (7)
1813 – 19 Oct	Chris[topher] Cline claims 100 ac on S Fork Catawba. Borders Henry Holman and Philip Fry.	Lincoln (9) p 138, #445
1816 – 27 Apr	Chris[topher] Cline claims 200 ac on S Fork Catawba. Borders Philip Fry, Jesse Robinson and Thomas Seitz.	Lincoln (9) p 152, #663
1821 – 1 Mar	**Solomon Cline** [probable son of Christopher Cline] mar Sally Amburn. Christopher Cline and Samuel Amburn, bondsmen. **Michael Cline** [(1.4.8)], witness or Justice of Peace.	Lincoln (16) p 31

**except Orange county court minutes searched only through 1795 and Stokes/Surry and Guilford counties court minutes not searched*

Jacob Cline (3.1.1.2)
son of Christopher Cline

Dates	Record Abstracts	Source References
1805 – 29 Jan	Jacob Cline, son of **Christopher Cline**, mar Catherine Wagerman [Waggoner] (widow).	Guilford (1)
1805 – 7 Sep	**Christopher Cline** and Jacob Klein and his wife Catherine are communicants at Brick Church.	Guilford (1)
1806 – 21 Feb	**Christopher Cline** deeds 125 ac on S Buffalo Cr to Jacob Cline, both of Guilford Co, for 2 shillings 6 pence. Borders Stricker, Henry Cobb and Nicholas Gift. Jacob Isley and Philip Hinkle, witnesses.	Guilford (3) Deed Bk 9, p 74
1806 – 21 Feb	**Christopher Cline** deeds 19 ac on Rock Cr to Jacob Cline, both of Guilford Co, for 2 shillings 6 pence. Borders Isaac Fryar. Jacob Isley and Philip Hinkle, witnesses.	Guilford (3) Deed Bk 9, p 83
1807 – 2 Sep	Jacob Klein and his wife Catherine sponsor baptism of Elias Eisele at Brick Church.	Guilford (1)
1808 – 26 Feb	Jacob Clin [Cline] witnesses Asa Carman to Jas Gant 100 ac deed on S side of Haw R and proves it in Aug 1811 court.	Orange (1) p 129
1808 – 19 Mar	Jacob Clin [Cline] buys 214 ac on S side of Haw R on Traveses Cr. Adjoins **Christopher Clin [Cline]**. Jacob Isley, witness.	Orange (1) p 31
1809 – 29 Oct	**Daniel Klein** is born to Jacob Klein and wife Catherina.	Guilford (1)
1811 – 18 Nov	**Rosina Klein** is born to Jacob Klein and wife Catherina.	Guilford (1)
1812 – 20 Feb	Jacob Cline deeds 125 ac to John Sockwell, both of Guilford Co, for $300. Borders Stricker, Cobb and Gift.	Guilford (3) Deed Bk 11 p 254A
1812 – 4 Jun	Jacob Klein and his wife are communicants at Brick Church.	Guilford (1)
1812 – 29 Sep	Jacob Cline, of Orange Co, sells 214 ac on S side of Haw R on Travers Cr to John Swisher. Borders Jacob Isley, John Witt and Peter Tickle.	Orange (4) p 118
1823 – 12 Dec	Using Jacob Cline as his attorney in fact, Andrew Waggoman [Waggoner] of Preeble Co, OH, deeds 121¾ ac on waters of Buffalo Cr to Jacob Cobb of Guilford Co.	Guilford (3) Deed Bk 17, p 65

Christian Cline (3.1.1.3)
probable son of Christopher Cline

1812	Christian Klein is on War of 1812, 1st Company, militia list for Guilford Co, NC.	NC (3) p 31
1813 – 2 Jul	Caleb Busick deeds 107 ac on S side of Reedy Fork to Christian Cline, both of Guilford Co, for $300. Borders White.	Guilford (3) Deed Bk 12, p 164

Christian Cline (3.1.1.3) (continued)
probable son of Christopher Cline

Dates	Record Abstracts	Source References
1815	Christian Cline is on the tax list for David Thomas' district, which is Rock Cr township [where Friedman Lutheran (Brick) Church is located]. 148 ac, $350 value, 1 WP.	Guilford (2) p 28
1817 – 2 Oct	Christian Cline deeds 107 ac on S side of Reedy Fork to Martin Wirick, both of Guilford Co, for $321. Borders White.	Guilford (3) Deed Book 16 p 56

*****

Other Clines in Orange County
the following are the only records found for this William and Henry Cline

1779 – 4 Feb	**William Cline** is cited as holding land north of a grant to Richard Claments on Ellebys Cr of Nuce River.	Orange (2) p 119, #468
1806 – 24 June	**Henry Cline** is cited as holding land adjacent to land deeded from Evan Jefferies to Andrew Robertson. Other adjacent landholders are Henry Martin and Smith. James Robertson and Oliver Simpson, witnesses.	Orange (3) p 61

**except Orange county court minutes searched only through 1795 and Stokes/Surry and Guilford counties court minutes not searched*

Appendix N

Boston Cline's will and estate sale

Michael Cline's will

Will of Sebastian (Boston) Cline (1.4)

State of North Carolina, Lincoln County. The twenty seventh day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety one.

In the name of God, Amen. I, Bostian Cline, of Lincoln County and State aforesaid, being very weak of body, but of sound mind and memory, thanks be to almighty God; therefore, calling unto mind the mortality of my body, and knowing it is appointed for all men once to die, do make and ordain this, my last Will and Testament. That is to say, principally and first of all, I give and recommend my soul into the hands of my God who gave it, and my body to the earth to be buried in decent Christian burial at the discretion of my executors, nothing doubting that I shall receive the same again by the mighty power of God.

And, as touching such worldly estate wherewith it has pleased God to bless me in this life, I give and dispose of the same, in the following manner and form.

I give to Elizabeth, my beloved wife, all my household furniture and my husbandry goods, and still, and furniture thereto belonging, and one mare, and all my cash, and my outstanding debts, for her use during her natural life. And, what she should not make use of during her lifetime of aforesaid estate, is to be equally shared by all my children. And to my son Christopher Cline, my executor must pay, out of my estate within three months, the sum of twenty shillings. Likewise, my daughter Utilly, wife of George Heffner, her part of my estate, I give unto my grand children, Henry Heffner and Catherine Huit (Huyet).

I constitute, and appoint and ordain my beloved wife Elizabeth executrix, likewise, my son Michael Cline, executor, of this my last Will and Testament. And, I do hereby disavow and revoke, and disannul all and every other former testaments, wills, and bequests and legacies and executors by me before named, willed and bequeathed, rectifying and confirming this to be my last Will and Testament.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal, the day and year above written.

Bostian Cline (Seal)

Signed, sealed, published and pronounced, and declared by the said Bostian Cline in the presence of us the subscribers.

John Deitz)
) Witnesses
Samuel Killian)

Personal Estate of Sebastian (Boston) Cline (1.4)

Boston Cline Return of Sale

Pioneer Cline

An Inventory of the Personal Estate of Bostian Cline Deceased
Which were sold at public vendue by Michael Cline Executor
of said Estate Sept 6th 1794

Persons Names and articles sold		Lb	Sch	Pen
John Cline	To 1 pair of Hams and sundrys		1	7
Gasper Bolick	To a shovel and old Iron		2	4
Arthur Hessen	To Dito			7
Gasper Bolick	To a Log Chain		8	7
John Cline	To an ax and old iron		4	3
Adam Dore	To a Hackle?		10	8
Arthur Hessen	To a Dang fork and Hook		6	6
John Bost	To a iron ess		2	9
Jacob Zutlemire	To a rope and sundrys		2	1
Stufle Cline	To large augor		6	2
William Cline	To a pistol		3	8
Thomas Christopher	To a shaith		6	2
George Kayler	To a plough share and Cotter	1	2	1
Elias Bost	To 2 augors		4	
Conrod Winkler	To a Wd Ax		4	
Thomas Christopher	To a spate and molling Ring		1	
John Iker	To a pot Rake		8	10
Stufle Cline	To an ax		10	7
Dito	To 1 old satle		6	
Jacob Zuttelmire	To a pare of bridge Bonds		7	1
Thomas Punth	To a crock and salt		5	
Phil Havener?	To 1 Iron pot		8	
		6	11	11

page 2, column 1

Thomas Fisher	To a grittle		13	6
Martin Huffman	To 1 skillet		10	6
Adam Tarr	To dutch oven		16	10
John Cline	To 1 Dito		11	
Stufle Cline	To 1 iron pot		13	5
Arthur Hessen	1 brass Cittle	2	6	
Adam Tarr?	To 1 iron pot		6	
Gasper Bolick	To 1 skillet		11	
John Cline	To 2 skillets		14	4
Jacob Cline	To 1 Latle and skimer	1	3	2
Conrad Mingus	To 1 water pot		6	6
Gasper Bolick	To 1 iron pott		8	
Stufle Cline	To 1 bag with cotton		14	
John Dietz	To 1 Dito		12	
Stufle Cline	To 1 Dito		15	
Jacob Lutes	To 1 Dito		16	
Thomas Punth (Punch)	To 1 Dito		18	4
William Bost	To 1 Clock	13	15	
John Cline	To 1 stove	4		
Jacob Cline	To 1 Basket		1	7
Dito	To 1 Tub		2	1
Danl? Smith	To 1 stove	4		
Andrew Sides	To 2 Barrels		3	1
Jacob Lutes	To Barrel		8	6
Jacob Zuttlemire	To 1 pott		11	1
Stufle Cline	To 1 cittle (kettle?)	3		1
George Kayler?	To a Tub		3	1
Jacob Cline	To Doe trough (dough trough?) and a Churn		3	1
Jacob Lutes	To a Barrel		4	2
Conrad Mingus	To 1 pare of spack tackles (spectacles?)		2	
		39	9	4

page 2, column 2

John Sigman	To a cask and soape		1	6
John Smyer	to 13 yds of cloth at 4 sh 11 pen per yard	3	8	10
Mathias Eagner	To 16 ¼ yds of cloath @ 6 sh 1 pen per yard	4	18	10
John Sigman	To 1 Coverlet	2		1
John Smyer	To a Coverlet	2	4	6
Jno Benfield	To 1 Dito	2	8	6
Jno Killian	To 1 Blanket	1	3	8
Henry Propst	To Curtins	1	10	
Jno Sigman	To Dito	1	10	8
Jno Cline Cline	To 1 womans Satle	4	10	
John Iker	To a wheel	1	13	
Arthur Hessen	To 1 Bed and bed stead	4		
Adam Darr (Dore)	To 1 Dito Dito	5		1
Francis Ring	To 1 Dito	2	2	6
Adam Bolick	1 Coton Ginn	1	4	
Francis Ring	To 2 bostorn and Chair Bag	1	17	6
John Shell	1 Jacks knive	2	1	
John Killion	To 1 Bee hive		12	
John Cline	To Dito		12	
John Smyer	To Dito		12	6
Danl Cline	To Dito		14	2
John Yoder	To Dito		19	
Samuel Killian	To Dito		17	3
John Bost	To Specks?		2	
John Dietz	Cag and soap		8	
John Cline	To 1 gug (jug?)		9	
		47	0	7

Page 3 column 1

Bostian Bolick	To 1 Petur (Pewter?) dish		15	
Jacob Suttlemire	To of? Currency Certificates	20	11	
John Heyeard	To Cotton Cards		18	6
Samuel Killian	To tea wear		8	1
John Cline	To 1 Pr Dish (abbreviation for pewter?)		15	
Danl Cline	To a gunn (gun?)	1	11	
Wm Travelstrat	To a Bason (basin?)		10	9
John Summers?	To 1 Basket		6	3
Daniel Bowman	To Dito		3	8
John Summers	To Curtains		12	2
Henry Propst	To Stilliargtes (Still?)	1	12	6
Stufle Cline	To a Tub and sundry		5	2
Daniel Cline (Daniel written over Michael)	To pare of hames?		2	9
John Huyerd	To a bell		3	1
Henry Propst	To 3 Crocks			9
Rudolph Conrad	To Dito		1	7
Jacob Cline	To Dito			9
Jacob Suttlemire	Sundrys			11
Rudolph Conrad	To 4 Crocks		2	4
Henry Propst	To a Basket			7
Stufle Cline	To a Coffee mill		15	1
John Cline	To a Pewter Bason		11	2
Samuel Killion	To a strainer		10	
James Obryant	To 2 Basons (basins?)		10	
Saml Killian	To 2 glasses		8	2
Wm Bost	To 2 Dishes	1	1	2
John Cline	To 2 plates		9	1
John Killian	To 2 plates		10	
Thos Christopher	To 3 plates		5	
John Cline	To 2 Dito		7	9
		34	9	3

Page 3, column 2

Stufle Cline	To 1 plate		5	9
James Obryant	To ½ dosen (dozen?) spoons		7	4
Thos Christopher	To ½ Dito Dito		7	1
Solomon Philips	To Dito		4	
John Huyert	To Coffee Citle (kettle?)		17	8
Henry Cline	To Tea pott		3	6
James Obryant	To 1 pewter quart		5	11
Dito	To 1 pint		4	
Rudolph Conrad	To earthen wear		5	3
James Obyant	To Dito		2	3
Dito	To Sugar Box and Coffee pott		2	1
Stofle Cline	To a small bottle		5	
Henry Propst	Wooden Dish		4	1
Salley Cline	To Coffee pott		5	
George Kayler	To a Critter?		1	2
John Killian	To a quart		3	2
Arthur Hessen	To 4 Tins		1	
Henry Propst	To a Lambt?		2	7
Rudolph Conrad	To 1 quart and sid?			10
John Killian	To 1 plate		1	4
Henry Cline	To 4 Tins			6
Andrew Sides	To knives and forks		2	8
James Obryant	To Sundreys			4
Michael Cline	To Bremen		1	
Jacob Cline	To augur and sundry		1	1
George Keaylor	To a Cock (crock?)		1	
John Cline	To Neatles (needles?) and Steel		1	11
Stufle Cline	To Coprus?		6	
Jacob Cline	To Crock and Pot		2	
Arthur Hessen	14 Harrow Teeth		14	1
Stufel Cline	To an Iron Wedge		3	2
Jacob Cline	To Dito and a Hammer		6	3
Andrew Sides	To a Drawing knive		4	1
		6	13	1

Page 4, column 1

John Cline	To a gouge		1	1
John Killian	To Steal (meaning steel?)		1	5
Saml Killian	To a hoe		4	1
Stufle Cline	To a Sprouting Bitts		9	
John Cline	To a Clevess		6	2
Solomon Philips	To Cotton Cards		7	
John Cline	To wool Cards and sundry		4	10
Henry Cline	To a sheet		18	
Stufle Cline	To a Dito	1		7
Daniel Cline	To Dito	1		3
Henry Cline	To Dito	1	0	2
Stufle Cline	To Dito		15	1
John Cline	To Curtains		11	
Jacob Cline	To a Cuting Box		14	
John Cline	To Curtains	1	5	6
Stufle Cline	To Curtains	1	17	1
Dito	To a Bed? Cord		5	6
Arthur Hessen	To Table Cloath (cloth?)		9	1
Henry Probst	To a Shaet (sheet)?		5	7
Henry Cline	To a Table Cloth		8	
Rudolph Conrod	To Dito		3	1
Wm Bost	To Dito		7	
James Obryant	To a Sheet		5	
Dito	To a Table Cloath		5	
Stofle Cline	To a Sheet		3	1
David Yoder	To a Lawl? and rend		3	1
John Bost	To Box old Iron		8	2
Jacob Cline	To Waggon Cloth		9	
Henry Cline	To 2 flat irons		12	6
John Cline	To 1 Shace? (Shawl?) (Lhace?)		8	
Henry Propst	To a Thresh?		1	2
John Killian	alspice		1	
Stufle Cline	To Buckels		1	
		15	10	6

Page 4, column 2

George Kaylor	To indico? (indigo?)		5	2
John Cline	To Dito		5	2
Henry Propst	To Botte of Tea		6	9
Rudolph Conrod	To Botle with Camphire		4	
John Killian	To Botle Tea		6	11
Saml Killian	To Botle Dito		7	3
Rudolph Conrod	Botles		6	2
George Kaylor	To Dito		1	6
Stufle Cline	To 1 Chest		5	6
Arthur Hessen	To Conras?		1	
Dito	To Leather?		2	6
Michael Cline	To sundrys			6
John Cline	To Tea pott		1	1
Saml Killian	To Larntern (Lantern?)		2	7
Stufle Cline	To a Real (reel?)		7	
Jacob Cline	To Sundrys		1	1
Stufle Cline	To 1 Looking Glass		3	6
John Bost	To a Cag?		1	1
Michael Cline	To old Iron			8
John Huyerd	To a glass			7
John Cline	To a Cabage plaine? (a grater?)		4	1
Stufle Cline	To a Wheell		8	
John Cline	To a Bridle		4	
John Heyerd	To a Wheel		3	
Henry Kayler	Sugar and crock		8	5
Saml Killian	Crock of Sugar		11	1
Rudolph Conrod	To Rice		1	1
Arthur Hessen	To wool		4	6
Dito	To Coton		2	6
Andrew Sides	To 2 Bags		5	
Jacob Cline	To a Bidle (bridle?)		1	11
John Killian	To 2 Bags		12	
Michael Cline	To 2 Bags		1	4
Rudolph Conrad	To a Table Cloth		1	3
		6	18	2

Page 5, column 1

Stufle Cline	To Box with pint		3	6
Arthur Hessen	To Sundry			8
Michel Cline	To Chalk?			2
Jacob Cline	To syth		1	2
Stufle Cline	To Dito		5	
Elias Bost	To Shoe Buckles		16	1
Jacob Cline	To Neepers? (nippers?)			6
Rudolph Conrad	To Niding Nedeles (knitting needles?)			9
John Killian	To a pith? pen knive		1	3
John Cline	To Broches (broaches)		2	
Dito	To a Hymn Book		10	
Stufle Cline	To a Book		15	1
Dito	Dito		8	
Henry Cline	To a Searmon Book (sermon?)	1	2	6
John Killian	To a Book		6	
Michael Cline	**To a Bible**	3	6	
John Cline	To a Testament		5	
Jacob Cline	To Books		1	
Rudolph Conrod	2 Books		1	
Solomon Philips	forfit? money?		2	1
Stufle Cline	To a Botle of pepper		11	6
Jacob Cline	To Pot? and soap		1	
Saml Killian	To a Trexsen?	1	9	6
John Iker?	To a Ten Cup (tin?)			10
John Huyard	To a Bell		3	
David Yoder	To a Chest		11	
Jacob Cline	To a Loom?	1	11	1
Michael Cline	To Dito	1		
Dito	To gears		3	1
David Yoder	Botle with ink		1	2
Rudolph Conrad	To 2 chares (chairs?)		3	6
Dito	Dito		2	8
Michael Cline	To spooles (spools?)		3	
Jacob Cline	To a Bell		9	
Rudolph Conrad	To a (cock, crock?)		3	
Michl Cline	To a Citle (kettle?)		1	4
Rudolph Conrod	Tub		1	6
		15	3	11

page 5, column 2

David Yoder	To a Tub		2	
Jacob Cline	To a Treaser?		1	
Henry Propst	To Sundrys		2	11
Jacob Cline	To a Cock (crock?)		1	7
Arthur Hessen	Dollar money	1	12	6
		2		
	Total Brought forward	173	16	9
	An inventory of outstanding debts of said Estate (vis)			
	Stufle Cline		9	
	Jacob Beck		3	4
	John Hosselbryr		5	
	Michael Cline	5	7	
	John Cline	6	12	
	Jacob Cline	36		
	Stufle Cline	3	14	6
	Joseph Horton	2	4	
	John Cline Jr		16	
	Joseph Hartls	14	18	
	John Cline	6	13	
	Bostian Lines	10	6	
	John Dietz	3		
	Cash in hand	2	6	
	The outstanding Debts and Cash in hand Total is	92	13	10
	The Total amount of said Estate is	266	10	7
	Test (testified to)			
	Michael Cline – Executor			

Boston Cline's estate sale transactions are grouped below to show the categories of items purchased. The purchasers are then listed with a sampling of their purchases.

Forty-eight people purchased items at the estate sale. Eleven members of Boston Cline's family are named in the estate sale return. Each of Boston's four surviving sons is named as is a daughter-in-law and the husband of Boston's sole surviving daughter, Elizabeth. Six of Boston's eight adult grandsons are named, five bought items and one is listed as a debtor to the estate. Among Boston's adult grandsons, only David Cline of Rutherford county and Jacob Yoder are missing in this record. Boston's grandson Henry Heffner is probably not yet an adult and all other grandsons are definitely minors.

Categories of items purchased:

Beehives – six.

Books – about a dozen books including a Bible (purchased by Michael Cline), a Testament and hymn book and a book of sermons.

Containers – including barrels, baskets, crocks, tubs, tins, a jug, pot for water, bags.

Dry goods – cotton, wool, rice, crocks of salt, sugar and soap, cotton yardage.

Farm Equipment and Tools – a cotton gin, plough share, scythe, axes, augers, wedges, shovel, a lantern, saddles, harrow teeth, old iron, iron posts, bits, sprouting bits, gears, log chain, rope, wagon cloth and four bells.

Guns – three guns, including a pistol.

House Furnishings –including two beds and bedsteads, bed cord, four chairs, two looms, wool cards, two chests, a clock, two stoves, looking glass, seven curtains, tablecloths, sheets, coverlets, a blanket.

Kitchen items – including skillets, kettles, dutch ovens, four coffee pots, coffee mill, dough trough and churn, a tea pot, pewter and brass basins and pints and quarts, dishes, plates, glasses, iron pots, wooden plates, knives and spoons, a bottle with ink, a bottle of camphor, allspice bottles, strainer, grater, drawing knife, jack knife, griddle.

Money – 1 pound, 12 shillings, 8 pence and 2 shillings 1 pence.

Currency certificate – 20 pounds, 11 shillings.

Still?
Stilliargtes (Stillarter)?
Bremer?

Sundries – multiple lots of sundries sold.

Wheels – spinning or wagon wheels?

Boston's four surviving sons and in-laws named in estate sale document:

Christopher (Stofle, Stufle) Cline (son) – two books, a chest, wheel (spinning or wagon?), a looking glass, buckles, an iron pot, kettle, coffee mill, plate, small bottle, three sheets, bed cord, curtains, a bottle of pepper, a tub and sundries, an iron wedge, gears, a large auger, an ax, old saddle, and sprouting bits.

John Cline (son)– a hymn book, a Testament, a stove, wool cards and sundries, two skillets, dutch oven, pewter dish and basin, five plates, tea pot, cabbage plain (a

grater?), curtains, a shawl, broches (broaches?), needles and steel, a woman's saddle, a beehive, ax and old iron, a gouge, clevess (clevis).

Michael Cline (son and executor of estate) – a **Bible**, a loom and spools, a kettle, two bags, sundries, old iron, gears and chalk.

Jacob Cline (son) – a loom, books, a bell, ladle, skimmer, dough trough and churn, five crocks and a pot, a tub, a basket, a pot and soap, a scythe, an iron wedge and hammer, cutting box, wagon cloth, an augur and sundries.

Salley Cline (Boston's daughter-in-law, Christopher's wife) – a coffee pot.

Henry Propst – (husband of Boston's daughter Elizabeth) – a lamp, three crocks, wooden dish, a basket, bottle of tea, curtains, sheet, sundries, thresh?, stilliargtes (still?).

Boston's grandsons named in estate sale document:

William Cline (Long Bill, son of Boston Cline Jr) – a pistol.

Daniel Cline (son of Boston Cline Jr) – a sheet, beehive, gun, and hams

Henry Cline (son of Christopher Cline) – a book of sermons, teapot, tablecloth, two sheets, four tins, and two flat irons.

David Yoder and John Yoder (sons of Boston's deceased daughter Christina) – a chest, bottle with ink, a tub, beehive.

John Cline Jr (son of Christopher Cline) – owes 16 shillings to estate

Others who bought items at the estate sale:

John Benfield – a coverlet.

Adam, Bostian and Gasper Bolick – a pewter dish, skillet, iron pot, log chain, shovel and old iron.

Elias Bost – two augers and shoe buckles.

John and William Bost – a clock, two dishes and a tablecloth, an iron ess, a box of old iron, and a keg.

Daniel Bowman – a basket.

Thomas Christopher – three plates, a ½ dozen spoons, a shaith?, spate? and Molling? ring.

Rudolph Conrad – two books, four chairs, two tablecloths, knitting needles, earthenware, a bottle with camphor, more bottles and a quart, two tubs and sundries, eight crocks, rice.

John Dietz – a bag with cotton and a keg of soap.

Mathias Eagner – 16 yards of cloth @ 6/1 per yard.

Thomas Fisher – a griddle.

Phil Havener – an iron pot.

Arthur Hessen – bed and bedstead, money (1 pound, 12 shilling, 6 pence), a brass kettle, tablecloth, four tins, wool, cotton, leather, sundries, 14 harrow teeth, a shovel and old iron, dang? fork and hook.

Martin Huffman – a skillet.

John Huyard (Huyerd, Heyerd, Heyeard, Huyert) – a wheel (spinning or wagon?), cotton cards, a coffee kettle, a glass and two bells.

John Iker – a wheel (spinning or wagon?), rak (rake) and a tin cup.

George Kayler – sugar and two crocks, bottles, plough share and cotter, a tub

John and Samuel Killian – book, two beehives, bottle of tea, three plates, glasses, earthenware, a quart, a strainer, a crock of sugar, allspice, blanket, two bags, steel, pith penknife, hoe, lantern.

Jacob Lutes – bag with cotton and a barrel.

Conrad Mingus – pot for water and spack tackles (spectacles?).

James Obryant – two basins, ½ dozen spoons, earthenware, pewter quart and pint, sugar box and coffee pot, a sheet and tablecloth and sundries.

Solomon Philips – money forfit? (2 shillings, 1 pence), cotton cards, ½ dozen spoons.

Thomas Punch – bag with cotton and a crock and salt.

Francis Ring – bed and bedstead.

John Shell – jack knife.

Andrew Sides – knives and forks, drawing knife, two bags and two barrels.

John Sigman – a coverlet, curtains, and cask and soap.

Daniel Smith – a stove.

John Smyer – a coverlet, yardage (13 yards of cloth – 4 shillings, 11 pence per yard) and a beehive.

John Summers – curtains and a basket.

Jacob Suttlemire (Zuttlemire) – curtains, a pot, basket, sundries, money (currency certificates, 20 pounds, 11 shillings).

Adam Tarr (Darr, Dore) – a bed and bedstead, dutch oven, an iron pot, and hackle?

William Travelstrat – a basin.

Conrod Winkler – a wood ax.

Will of Michael Cline (1.8)

In the name of God, Amen, I, Michael Klein, of Mecklenburg County, in the state of North Carolina, planter, being mindful of the frailty and mortality of human nature, and that it is appointed for all men once to die, but considering the uncertainty of the time, and my being weak in body but in perfect mind, memory and understanding, I make this my last will and testament in manner and form following, that is to say,

First and principally I recommand my soul unto Almighty God who gave it (to) me, and my body to the earth, there to (be) buried according to the direction of my executors hereafter named, in shure and certain hope that it will be raised up to everlasting life at the end of the world through the merits of our Lord Jesus Christ, my Redeemer. And as tuching my worldly estate as it has pleased God to bless me within this life. I give, bequeath, demise and dispose of as here followeth:

First: I give and bequeath unto my beloved wife, Catarina, one-third of all my moveable estate and beside(s) her bed, her spinning wheal (wheel), and a cow and a calf, likewise her seat on my place during her widowhood.

Item: I give, bequeath and demise unto my three sons, George, Daniel and John Klein all my land containing in all 220 acres, 120 acres thereof is deeded and 100 acres is entered, which said land is to (be) equally devoid (divided) between them; for them, their heirs and assigns forever. And unto my son George I give and bequeath besides, a mare and colt, and the gun which I had given him some time past, for him, his heirs and assigns forever.

Item: I give and bequeath unto my two daughters that are single yet,* each of them a cow and a calf, a bed, a spinning wheal (wheel) and an iron pot when they come of age or should be married, for them, their heirs and assigns forever.

Item: I give and bequeath unto my grandson, Michael Lewis, son of my daughter Catarina, when he is married, the sum of 15 Pounds good money, to be paid out of my estate for him and his heirs forever.

Item: It is my will and desire that the remainder of my estate should be equally divided to these my children here named, when they are married or come of age, namely: George, Daniel, John, Christina, Madlena, Barbel, Mary Magtaline, Anna Elizabeth, Anna Mary, Anna Margareth, but if any of these should die without having any heirs lawfully begot in wedlock, then such share in the estate shall fall back to the other surviving ones to be equally divided amongst them.

And unto this my last will and testament I ordain, constitute, and appoint my beloved friends Bostian Lentz and Samuel Suther as my lawful executors to this my last will and testament, revoking and disannulling all other former wills and testaments, former debentures, or deeds of gifts before (this?) my last Will and Testament.

In witness whereof I have before these present witnesses hereunto set my own hand and seal this first day of December, Anno Dom. 1784.

Signed, sealed, proclaimed and acknowledged as my last will before the present witnesses

Davold Lentz

George Wiliam Grisgaw

his
Jacob + Klein
mark

**

Michael Klein (Seal)

*note added before signing of will (very faint): "namely Anna Mary and Anna Margret"

and acknowledged at ** with "note the 18th line is altered(?) with Anna Mary and Anna Margaret"

Appendix 0

Tables of descendants for the seven pioneer Cline families in North Carolina

(as determined by the research in this book)

Table K

Descendants of Jacob Cline Sr (1.3) son of Moritz Klein

Probable children of Jacob Cline Sr (1.3) and Catherine __?__:

1.3.1 John Cline, b 1745-1750
1.3.2 Michael Cline, b 1745-1750
1.3.3 Jacob Cline Jr, b prior to 1765
1.3.4 Philip Cline, b ca 1760-1765
1.3.5 Clara (Chloe) Cline, b ca 1766
1.3.6 Esther Cline, b ca 1765-1770
1.3.7 David Cline, b 1770-1775

John Cline (1.3.1) probable son of Jacob Cline Sr (1.3)

Children of John Cline (b 1745-1750) and Mary __?__:

(1.3.1.1) Henry Cline, b 1774, m(1) Elizabeth Furr, m(2) Elizabeth Shank
- 1.3.1.1.1 child Cline, son, b 1794-1800
- 1.3.1.1.2 Joseph Cline, b 1801, m Leah Fink
- 1.3.1.1.3 Polly Cline, b Apr 5, 1805, m Joseph Barnhart
- 1.3.1.1.4 James Cline, b Dec 15, 1808, m(1) Sally Barnhart, m(2) Margaret A. Shinn
- 1.3.1.1.5 child Cline, son, b ca 1810
- 1.3.1.1.6 Tobias Cline, b Mar 26, 1813, m Margaret Isahour
- 1.3.1.1.7 Esther Cline, b 1817, m(1) Alexander Wensell, m(2) John Cook
- 1.3.1.1.8 child Cline, dau, b 1820-1825
- 1.3.1.1.9 child Cline, dau, b 1820-1825
- 1.3.1.1.10 H. Burton Cline, b Sep 15, 1828, m Leah Krimminger
- 1.3.1.1.11 Sentha Cline, b 1828
- 1.3.1.1.12 Sarah Cline, b 1830, m Allison Overcash

(1.3.1.2) David Cline, b 1777, m Mary A. Conrad
- 1.3.1.2.1 Rudolph Cline, b 1807-1810
- 1.3.1.2.2 Lynda Cline, b 1810-1815
- 1.3.1.2.3 Jesse Abel Cline, b 1815, m Adeline Amburn (Ausburn?)
- 1.3.1.2.4 David Anthony Cline, b 1815, m (1)__?__, m(2) Edith ___?__
- 1.3.1.2.5 Daniel William Cline, b 1819, m M. (Polly) __?__
- 1.3.1.2.6 Sarah Cline, b 1820-1825
- 1.3.1.2.7 Leonard Cline, b 1824, m Sarah __?__
- 1.3.1.2.8 George Cline, b 1826, m Bethia __?__
- 1.3.1.2.9 G. W. Dactor (Dock) Cline, b 1828-1829, m Nercisa Neweton

Michael Cline (1.3.2) probable son of Jacob Cline Sr (1.3)

Children of Michael Cline (b 1745-1750) and Sally __?__:

(1.3.2.1) Elizabeth Cline, b ca 1773, m John Mull
(1.3.2.2) Hannah Cline, probable dau, b 1774-1784, m Nathan Morgan
(1.3.2.3) Cathrin Cline, b 1784-1790, m John Leffler
(1.3.2.4) Rachel Cline, probable dau, b 1784-1790, m John Lentz
(1.3.2.5) Polly Cline, b 1790-1800
(1.3.2.6) child Cline, possible dau, b 1790-1800

(1.3.2.7) Michael Cline, b Aug 1, 1799, m Sophia Lentz
- 1.3.2.7.1 Catarina Cline, b ca 1820, m David Clayton
- 1.3.2.7.2 Jacob Hobert Cline, b Oct 1, 1822, m Mary Gwynn
- 1.3.2.7.3 Mahala Cline, b ca 1824, m William Tierce
- 1.3.2.7.4 Andrew Cline, b Jul 29, 1826, m(1) Mary Jane Davis, m(2) Mrs. Katie Crump Dunn
- 1.3.2.7.5 Sarah (Sally) Cline, b 1827, m Thomas B. Tyner, Jr
- 1.3.2.7.6 Jane Cline, b 1828, m(1) James Hodges, m(2) Mr. Fielder
- 1.3.2.7.7 John Cline, b 1831, m Sarah __?__
- 1.3.2.7.8 Elizabeth Cline, b 1832, m William Martin Watson
- 1.3.2.7.9 Della Cline, b 1834, m Dick Broadway
- 1.3.2.7.10 Susan Cline, b 1836
- 1.3.2.7.11 Jackson Cline
- 1.3.2.7.12 Samuel T. Cline, b 1840, m Angeline Elizabeth Olive

Jacob Cline Jr (1.3.3)
probable son of Jacob Cline Sr (1.3)

Jacob Cline Jr (1.3.3) (b prior to 1765), m(1) Catherine Gobble, m(2) Nancy Doty
Children, if any, are not known

Philip Cline (1.3.4)
probable son of Jacob Cline Sr (1.3)

Children of Philip Cline (b 1760-1765) and Barbara Safrit:

(1.3.4.1) Abraham Cline, probable son, b ca 1800, m Leah Barger
- 1.3.4.1.1 John Cline, b Mar 26, 1822, m Mary __?__
- 1.3.4.1.2 George Cline, b Feb 25, 1825, m Mary ___?__

(1.3.4.2) child Cline, dau, b 1804-1810

(1.3.4.3) child Cline, son, b 1804-1810

Children of Philip Cline and second wife, Polly Rial:

(1.3.4.4) Rachel Cline, probable dau, b 1810-1815, m Mathew Harrison

(1.3.4.5) Benjamin Cline, probable son, b 1818, m Margaret Bond
- 1.3.4.5.1 Sophia C. Cline, b 1840
- 1.3.4.5.2 Mary L. Cline, b 1842
- 1.3.4.5.3 Isabella A. Cline, b 1843
- 1.3.4.5.4 David J. Cline, b 1847
- 1.3.4.5.5 Martha Cline, b 1851
- 1.3.4.5.6 Drucilla Cline, b 1854
- 1.3.4.5.7 Millard G. Cline, b 1857

Clara (Chloe) Cline (1.3.5)
probable dau of Jacob Cline Sr (1.3)

Clara Cline (b ca 1766), m George Clontz in 1783
Children, if any, are not known

Esther Cline (1.3.6)
possible dau of Jacob Cline Sr (1.3)

Esther Cline m Fredrick Getchy in 1787
Children, if any, were not researched

David Cline (1.3.7)
probable son of Jacob Cline Sr (1.3)

Children of David Cline (b 1770-1775) and Susanna Dry:

(1.3.7.1) Elizabeth Cline, b Feb 20, 1805, m Philip Fink

(1.3.7.2) child Cline, dau, b 1805-1810

(1.3.7.3) John Cline, b 1808, m Eleanor Joiner
- 1.3.7.3.1 Susan C. Cline, b 1835
- 1.3.7.3.2 Mary R. Cline, b 1836, m William A. Whisanhunt
- 1.3.7.3.3 Clementine Cline, b 1840
- 1.3.7.3.4 Israel Cline, b 1840
- 1.3.7.3.5 William H. H. Cline, b 1841
- 1.3.7.3.6 Leah S. Cline, b 1844
- 1.3.7.3.7 Martha Cline, b 1846
- 1.3.7.3.8 John C. Cline, b 1850

(1.3.7.4) Mathias Cline, b 1810, m Mary Joiner
- 1.3.7.4.1 Moses E. Cline, b 1837, m Catharine Bost
- 1.3.7.4.2 Jane R. Cline, b 1838, m(1) William H. Bost, m(2) __?__
- 1.3.7.4.3 James F. Cline, b 1841, m Jemima S. Raimer

(1.3.7.5) Moses Cline, b Aug 16, 1811, m Nannett E. Word
- 1.3.7.5.1 Mary Elizabeth Cline, b Apr 13, 1838
- 1.3.7.5.2 Sarah Ellen Cline, b Jul 19, 1840, m Edward Toms Chandler
- 1.3.7.5.3 Emmie Jane Cline, b Oct 31, 1842
- 1.3.7.5.4 Charles Word Cline, b Feb 2, 1845, m Martha Newland Word
- 1.3.7.5.5 John William Cline, b Jun 27, 1847, m Annie Gray
- 1.3.7.5.6 Moses Edgar Cline, b Apr 13, 1850, m(1) Valena Reach, m(2) Cornelia Wright
- 1.3.7.5.7 David Alonzo Cline, b Nov 9, 1852
- 1.3.7.5.8 Thomas Warren Cline, b Dec 25, 1855, m Georgie Puckett
- 1.3.7.5.9 Daniel Wilson Dobbins Cline, b Mar 5, 1860, m Sallie Ophelia Blythe

(1.3.7.6) Jacob Cline, b 1813, m Tesasy __?__
- 1.3.7.6.1 Fannie S. Cline, b 1844
- 1.3.7.6.2 Henry Cline, b 1846
- 1.3.7.6.3 Joseph Cline, b 1848

(1.3.7.7) Edmund Cline, b 1816, m Clarissa White
- 1.3.7.7.1 James D. Cline, b 1847
- 1.3.7.7.2 Franklin L. Cline, b 1849
- 1.3.7.7.3 J. David Cline, b 1850

(1.3.7.8) Daniel Cline, possible son, b Mar 18, 1819, m (maybe) Catherine __?__
- 1.3.7.8.1 Sarah E. Cline, possible dau, b 1845-1846

(1.3.7.9) Sarah Cline, b Jul 29, 1821

(1.3.7.10) Sophia Cline, b Mar 1, 1824, m(1) Jonathan Robbins, m(2) Charles Bost
- 1.3.7.10.1 Charles D. Robbins, b 1847

(1.3.7.11) Wilson David Cline, b Apr 15, 1828, m(1) Elizabeth Joiner, m(2) Elizabeth Faggart
- 1.3.7.11.1 Adam F. Cline, b 1858
- 1.3.7.11.2 David C. Cline, b 1860

Table L

Descendants of Sebastian (Boston) Cline (1.4) son of Moritz Klein

Children of Sebastian (Boston) Cline (1.4) and Maria Elizabeth Bieber:

1.4.1 Boston Cline Jr, b ca 1740-1745
1.4.2 Christopher Cline, b ca 1740-1745
1.4.3 Mary Cline, possible dau, b ca 1740-1745
1.4.4 Christina Cline, probable dau, b 1745-1750
1.4.5 Otilla (Utilly) Cline, b 1750-1755
1.4.6 John Cline, b 1750-1755
1.4.7 Elizabeth Cline, probable dau, b 1755-1760
1.4.8 Michael Cline, b Nov 16, 1761
1.4.9 Jacob Cline, b 1765

Boston Cline Jr (1.4.1) son of Sebastian (Boston) Cline (1.4)

Children of Boston Cline Jr (b ca 1740-1745) and Margaret Ramsour:

(1.4.1.1) Samuel Cline, born ca 1760-1765, m Rosannah Myers
- 1.4.1.1.1 Daniel Cline, b 1780-1785
- 1.4.1.1.2 Susanna Cline, b ca 1785, m James Williams

(1.4.1.2) David Cline, b 1766, m Sally Carpenter (Zimmerman)
- 1.4.1.2.1 Margaret Cline, b 1784-1790, m Jacob Ivester
- 1.4.1.2.2 Catherine Cline, b 1784-1790, m William Hull
- 1.4.1.2.3 John Cline, b 1790, m Catherine Mull
- 1.4.1.2.4 Sarah (Sally) Cline, b Oct 25, 1793, m Samuel Lackey
- 1.4.1.2.5 Jacob Cline, b 1800, m Sally Shuford
- 1.4.1.2.6 Sophia Cline, b 1800-1804, m Thomas Owins

(1.4.1.3) Catharina Cline, possible dau, b ca 1769 (possibly marries Michael Sumrow)

(1.4.1.4) William (Long Bill) Cline, b 1770-1774, m Susannah Blackburn
- 1.4.1.4.1 William Cline Jr, b Jan 13, 1803, m Susannah Starr (1.4.2.6.2)
- 1.4.1.4.2 John Cline, b 1805, m (1) Margaret Sullivan, m(2) Elizabeth Hyde
- 1.4.1.4.3 Mary Magdalene (Polly) Cline, b Jul 13, 1808, m Daniel Deitz
- 1.4.1.4.4 Fanny Cline, b 1810, m Jacob Fry (Frye)
- 1.4.1.4.5 Nathaniel Cline, b 1812, m Barbara Fry
- 1.4.1.4.6 Malinda (Linnie) Cline, b 1825 or 1815-1820
- 1.4.1.4.7 Joanna Cline, b 1828 or 1820-1825

(1.4.1.5) Daniel Cline, b 1770-1774
- 1.4.1.5.1 child Cline, son, b 1790-1800
- 1.4.1.5.2 child Cline, son, b 1790-1800
- 1.4.1.5.3 child Cline, dau, b 1790-1800
- 1.4.1.5.4 Sarah Cline, b 1797, m Absalom Raby
- 1.4.1.5.5 Jacob Cline, possible son, b 1800-1801, m Elizabeth Messor
- 1.4.1.5.6 Thomas Cline or Joe Cline, possible son, b 1800-1810
- 1.4.1.5.7 Absalom Cline, b 1807, m Rhoda Kirkland

(1.4.1.6) Jacob Burns/Cline, b 1777, mother is Hannah Fry Burns

(1.4.1.7) Elizabeth Burns/Cline, b 1785, mother is Hannah Fry Burns

Christopher Cline (1.4.2)
son of Sebastian (Boston) Cline (1.4)

Children of Christopher Cline (b ca 1740-1745) and Sally __?__:

(1.4.2.1) Henry Cline, probable son, b Nov 3, 1765, m Elizabeth Carpenter
- 1.4.2.1.1 Susanah Cline, b Nov 7, 1787, m John Butts
- 1.4.2.1.2 Sarah Cline, b 1784-1790, m John Rudisill
- 1.4.2.1.3 Henry Cline, b 1790, m Nancy (Elizabeth ?) Butts (?)
- 1.4.2.1.4 William Cline, b 1792, m Mary __?__
- 1.4.2.1.5 John Cline, b Jun 13, 1796, m Elizabeth Cockran
- 1.4.2.1.6 Jacob (Charlie) Cline, b ca 1794

(1.4.2.2) Susannah Cline, probable dau, b ca 1770-1774, m John Lowry

(1.4.2.3) John Cline, b ca 1765-1770, m(1) Catherine Shuford, m(2) Rachel Hallman
- 1.4.2.3.1 Polly Cline, b Oct 1796, m Joseph Whitener
- 1.4.2.3.2 Abel Cline, b ca 1800, dies young
- 1.4.2.3.3 John Cline, b 1800, m(1) Betsy Peacock, m (2) Elizabeth Sorrells
- 1.4.2.3.4 Catherine Cline, b 1810-1820, m Matthew Hudson
- 1.4.2.3.5 Anna Lucintha Cline, b 1810-1815, m Jacob Townsin
- 1.4.2.3.6 Joseph Cline, b 1815, m Nancy (Margaret ?) Furgeson
- 1.4.2.3.7 Elkanah Cline, b 1815, m Joanna Green
- 1.4.2.3.8 Amon Cline, b 1818, m Nancy Scott Harris
- 1.4.2.3.9 Emeline Cline, b 1820-1825, m George Summerow

(1.4.2.4) Salome (Sally) Cline, probable dau, b ca 1774, m Peter Fulbright

(1.4.2.5) Elisabetha Cline, probable dau, b ca 1777, m Daniel Earnest

(1.4.2.6) Easter Cline, b 1778, m(1) Jonathan Starr, m(2) John Miller
- 1.4.2.6.1 Eli Starr, b 1799, m Elizabeth Fry
- 1.4.2.6.2 Susannah Starr, b 1803, m William Cline Jr (1.4.1.4.1)
- 1.4.2.6.3 Polly Starr, b 1805, m George Throneburg
- 1.4.2.6.4 Mathias Miller, b 1804-1810
- 1.4.2.6.5 Jonathan Miller, b 1810-1820, m Eliza Coulter
- 1.4.2.6.6 Rhoda Miller, b 1813, m Lawson Sigman

(1.4.2.7) William (Devil Bill) Cline, b 1775-1780, m Sally Rader
- 1.4.2.7.1 Mary Cline, b 1809-1810, m Conrad Scronce
- 1.4.2.7.2 Elizabeth Cline, b 1809-1810, m Elijah Bolick
- 1.4.2.7.3 Ishmael Cline, b 1810-1820
- 1.4.2.7.4 Margaret (Peggy) Cline, b 1815-1820
- 1.4.2.7.5 Logan Cline, b 1817, m Nancy __?__
- 1.4.2.7.6 Catherine Cline, b 1820, m Andrew Setzer
- 1.4.2.7.7 child Cline, dau, b 1820-1825 (Susan, Sally or Rosanah)
- 1.4.2.7.8 Emmaline Cline, b 1828, m Eli Bumgarner

(1.4.2.8) Leonard Cline, b ca 1784, m Elizabeth Deal
- 1.4.2.8.1 Mathias Cline, b 1810, m Mary (Polly) Sigman
- 1.4.2.8.2 Betsy Cline, b 1811, m(1) Isaac Barger, m(2) Mr. Fry
- 1.4.2.8.3 Amon Cline, b 1812, m Malinda Bolick
- 1.4.2.8.4 Paul Cline, b 1813, m Selina Bost
- 1.4.2.8.5 Anna Cline, b 1815, m Henry Bowman
- 1.4.2.8.6 child Cline, dau, b 1810-1820

1.4.2.8.7 Franklin Cline, b 1818, m Rhoda McGee
1.4.2.8.8 child Cline, dau, b ca 1820
1.4.2.8.9 Noah Cline, b 1822-1823, m(1) Sarah Anna Barger, m(2) Sophia Bolick

(1.4.2.9) George Cline, b 1789, m Polly Peterson
1.4.2.9.1 Lawson H. Cline, b 1814, m Rebecca Mingus
1.4.2.9.2 Anna Barbara Cline, b 1810-1815, m Daniel Bost
1.4.2.9.3 Laney Cline, b 1815-1820
1.4.2.9.4 child Cline, son, b 1815-1820
1.4.2.9.5 child Cline, dau, b ca 1820, m James Denton
1.4.2.9.6 Nancy Cline, b ca 1820, m Thomas Spratt
1.4.2.9.7 child Cline, dau b 1825
1.4.2.9.8 Mary Cline, b 1830, m Mr. Hollus

(1.4.2.10) Michael Cline, b 1793, m(1) Susan Amburn, m(2) Catherine Hyde
1.4.2.10.1 William Cline, b 1819-1820, m Martha Ann Pitman
1.4.2.10.2 child Cline, dau, b 1815-1820
1.4.2.10.3 John Cline, b 1822, m Nancy __?__
1.4.2.10.4 Amon Cline, b 1820-1825, m Frances Manders
1.4.2.10.5 Levi Cline, b 1830, m Patsy Cagle
1.4.2.10.6 child Cline, dau, b 1825-1830
1.4.2.10.7 Emiline Cline, b 1830, m James Land
1.4.2.10.8 Avery Cline, b 1832, m Caroline Pitman
1.4.2.10.9 Wesley Cline, b 1836, m Jane Jenkins (?)
1.4.2.10.10 child Cline, son, b 1835-1840
1.4.2.10.11 Juletta Cline, b 1838
1.4.2.10.12 Pendleton Cline, b 1842
1.4.2.10.13 Elizabeth Ann Cline, b 1844, m Thomas Jenkins
1.4.2.10.14 Keener Cline, b 1848
1.4.2.10.15 James Manley Cline, b Apr 13, 1850, m Joanah Josephine Sherrill

Mary Cline (1.4.3)
possible daughter of Sebastian (Boston) Cline (1.4)

Mary Cline, possible daughter, b ca 1740-1745, nothing further known

Christina Cline (1.4.4)
probable daughter of Sebastian (Boston) Cline (1.4)

Children of Christina Cline (b 1745-1750) and Conrad Yoder:

(1.4.4.1) John Yoder, b 1764, m Barbara Reep
1.4.4.1.1 Christina Yoder, b 1791, m Jacob Weaver (1.4.6.1.2)
1.4.4.1.2 Molly Yoder, b 1793, m Caleb Deitz
1.4.4.1.3 John Yoder, b 1795, m Sally Whitener
1.4.4.1.4 Jacob Yoder, b 1797, m Catherine Hahn
1.4.4.1.5 Michael Yoder, b 1799, m Magdalena Deitz
1.4.4.1.6 Peter Yoder, b 1805, m Rachael Hahn

(1.4.4.2) Jacob Yoder, b 1767, m Catherine Dellinger

(1.4.4.3) David Yoder, b 1769, m Elizabeth Reep
- 1.4.4.3.1 Conrad Yoder
- 1.4.4.3.2 Adolphus Yoder
- 1.4.4.3.3 David Yoder, m Ruth Wilson
- 1.4.4.3.4 Solomon Yoder, m Sally Seagle

Otilla (Utilly) Cline (1.4.5)
daughter of Sebastian (Boston) Cline (1.4)

Children of Otilla (Utilly) Cline b (1750-1755) and George Hefner:

(1.4.5.1) Henry Hefner, b ca 1775

(1.4.5.2) Catherine Hefner, b ca 1775, m John (?) Huyard (Huitt)

John Cline (1.4.6)
son of Sebastian (Boston) Cline (1.4)

Children of John Cline (b 1750-1755) and Barbara Traffelstrat:

(1.4.6.1) Mary M. (Caty) Cline, b ca 1774, m Jacob Weaver
- 1.4.6.1.1 Catherine Weaver, b 1794-1800
- 1.4.6.1.2 Jacob Weaver, b ca 1800, m Christina Yoder (1.4.4.1.1)
- 1.4.6.1.3 Susanna Weaver, b 1800-1810, m John Miller
- 1.4.6.1.4 child Weaver, dau, b 1800-1810, m Benedict Lafon
- 1.4.6.1.5 child Weaver, son, b 1800-1810

(1.4.6.2) Barbara Cline, b 1776, m Conrad Pitts
- 1.4.6.2.1 Joseph Burns, b 1805
- 1.4.6.2.2 Susanna Pitts, m Abel Winkler
- 1.4.6.2.3 Barbara Pitts
- 1.4.6.2.4 Fanny Pitts, b 1820, m Simon Barger

(1.4.6.3) John Cline Jr, b 1781, m Elizabeth Huffman
- 1.4.6.3.1 Andrew Cline, b 1813, m Rebecca Bandy
- 1.4.6.3.2 Susan Cline, b 1813
- 1.4.6.3.3 Nancy Cline, b 1810-1815
- 1.4.6.3.4 Catherine Cline, b 1819, m David Wilson Jr
- 1.4.6.3.5 child Cline, dau, b ca 1820
- 1.4.6.3.6 Fanny Cline, b 1825, m Henderson White
- 1.4.6.3.7 Elizabeth Cline, b 1827-1828, m William Benefield
- 1.4.6.3.8 Lydia Cline, b Oct 18, 1828, m J. A. Houk
- 1.4.6.3.9 Sally (Sarah) Cline, b 1831, m Bill Buck
- 1.4.6.3.10 Barbara Cline, b 1832
- 1.4.6.3.11 Elmira Cline, b 1837

(1.4.6.4) Jacob Cline, b 1786, m Mary (Molly) Eckard
- 1.4.6.4.1 Jesse Cline, b 1811, m Margaret Haus (Hauss)
- 1.4.6.4.2 Lovina Cline, b 1815-1820, m Frederick Detter (Daetor)
- 1.4.6.4.3 Fanny Cline, b 1815-1820, m John Henry Haus
- 1.4.6.4.4 Joseph Cline, b 1820, m Lovena Miller
- 1.4.6.4.5 George Cline, b Apr 20, 1824, m Catherine Mahala Boovey (Poovey)
- 1.4.6.4.6 Barnett Cline, b 1828, m Rhoda Bolick
- 1.4.6.4.7 Catherine Cline, b 1825-1830, m(1) Solomon Miller, m(2) William Mayes

(1.4.6.5) William Cline, b 1784-1790, m Mary (Polly) Huffman
- 1.4.6.5.1 Aday Cline, b 1815-1820, m Jesse Sigman
- 1.4.6.5.2 Barbara Cline, b 1820, m(1) Samuel Patton, m(2) Elkanah Drum
- 1.4.6.5.3 Joseph Cline, b 1822, m Mary Mahaly __?__
- 1.4.6.5.4 Malinda Cline, b 1823
- 1.4.6.5.5 Noah Cline, b 1827
- 1.4.6.5.6 Catherine Cline, b 1829
- 1.4.6.5.7 William Cline, b 1832, m(1) Rosabell Rowe, m(2) __?__ Lafon

(1.4.6.6) Dolly Cline, b 1790-1794, m William Myers
- 1.4.6.6.1 child Myers, dau, b 1810-1815
- 1.4.6.6.2 William Fulbright Myers, b 1815-1820
- 1.4.6.6.3 through 1.4.6.6.5 Myers children, daughters, b 1820-1825
- 1.4.6.6.6 through 1.4.6.6.7 Myers children, daughters, b 1825-1830

(1.4.6.7) Henry Cline, b Nov 8, 1793, m Elizabeth Eckard
- 1.4.6.7.1 Jonas Cline, b Oct 1, 1819
- 1.4.6.7.2 Lydia Cline, b Jan 1, 1822, m Mark Harbinson
- 1.4.6.7.3 Anna Mary Cline, b Sept 27, 1823
- 1.4.6.7.4 Noah Cline, b Mar 9, 1825
- 1.4.6.7.5 Daniel Cline, b Oct 26, 1826, m Eliza Baker
- 1.4.6.7.6 Lawson (Graver) Henry Cline, b Sep 19, 1829, m Ruphena Miller
- 1.4.6.7.7 Betty Ann Cline, b Sep 24, 1831
- 1.4.6.7.8 Polly (Mary) Cline, b Mar 14, 1833
- 1.4.6.7.9 Eli Cline, b Aug 17, 1835
- 1.4.6.7.10 Ciscero Cline, b Oct 12, 1837, m Rhoda Salina Settlemire
- 1.4.6.7.11 Jonathon Cline, b May 14, 1839, m Angeline Settlemire
- 1.4.6.7.12 Fanny Lovina Cline, b Apr 11, 1841
- 1.4.6.7.13 Barbara Cline, b May 14, 1843, m John B. Lutz

(1.4.6.8) Sebastian (Boston) Cline, b 1797, m Margaret Eckard
- 1.4.6.8.1 Jemima Cline, b 1820-1825, m Phillip Bolick
- 1.4.6.8.2 Elijah Cline, b 1825, m Lora Deal
- 1.4.6.8.3 Ann Cline, b 1825-1830, m Franklin Bolick
- 1.4.6.8.4 Sarah Cline, b 1825-1830, m Mr. Stine
- 1.4.6.8.5 Barbara Cline, b 1828, m Mr. Price
- 1.4.6.8.6 Simon Cline, b 1832, m Clara Price
- 1.4.6.8.7 Mahala Cline, b 1834, m Jeremiah Huffman
- 1.4.6.8.8 Elkanah Cline, b 1836, m Rosanah Miller
- 1.4.6.8.9 Manuel (Emmanuel) Cline, b 1839
- 1.4.6.8.10 Mary Cline, possible dau, b 1848

Elizabeth Cline (1.4.7)
probable daughter of Sebastian (Boston) Cline (1.4)

Children of Elizabeth Cline (b 1755-1760) and Henry Propst:

(1.4.7.1) Catherine Propst, b ca 1775, m George Hass (Hause)
- 1.4.7.1.1 Elizabeth Hass, b Apr 1797
- 1.4.7.1.2 Henry Hass, b ca 1798
- 1.4.7.1.3 David Hass, b May 20, 1801, m Eliza Mariah Savile
- 1.4.7.1.4 Christina Hass, b May 20, 1803, m John Burns
- 1.4.7.1.5 John Hass, b Jun 4, 1805, m Barbara Clay

1.4.7.1.6 Simon Hass, b ca 1810, m Ann Burns
1.4.7.1.7 Daniel Hass, b Oct 27, 1814, m Clarinda Almena Cline (1.4.8.2.12)
1.4.7.1.8 Riley Hass, b ca 1816

(1.4.7.2) John Propst, b Dec 12, 1776, m Christina Deitz
1.4.7.2.1 Henry Propst, b Dec 28, 1805, m Mary Bowman
1.4.7.2.2 Jesse Propst, b Dec 31, 1809, m Delila Hallman
1.4.7.2.3 Delila Propst, m Ephraim Whitener
1.4.7.2.4 Mary Propst, m George Eckard
1.4.7.2.5 Sabina Propst, m Godfrey Bolick
1.4.7.2.6 Rhoda Propst
1.4.7.2.7 Rebecca Propst
1.4.7.2.8 Elizabeth (Eliza) Propst, m Lawson Cline (1.4.9.13)
1.4.7.2.9 Anne Propst, b ca 1822, m Joseph Punch
1.4.7.2.10 Jonas Propst, m Lovinia Hallman
1.4.7.2.11 George Propst, m(1) Amanda Punch, m(2) Jane Hoover

(1.4.7.3) Jacob Propst, b 1780-1784

(1.4.7.4) Michael Propst, b 1785, m Nancy Angel
1.4.7.4.1 D. Riley Propst, m Frances Dagenhart
1.4.7.4.2 John Propst, m Susan Peacock
1.4.7.4.3 Absalum Propst, m Clara Frye
1.4.7.4.4 William Propst
1.4.7.4.5 Joseph Propst, m Miss Groce
1.4.7.4.6 Michael Propst Jr
1.4.7.4.7 Elizabeth Propst, m Abel Frye
1.4.7.4.8 Sally Propst, m Abel Angel
1.4.7.4.9 Adaline Propst, m William Sigman
1.4.7.4.10 Mariah Propst, m Thomas Campbell
1.4.7.4.11 Elina Propst, m Mr. Jackson

(1.4.7.5) Daniel Propst, b Jul 5, 1787, m(1) Sarah Ikerd, m(2) Elizabeth Bysinger
1.4.7.5.1 Lawson Henry Propst, b Nov 7, 1813, m Margaret Barney
1.4.7.5.2 Elizabeth Lovina Propst, b Sep 3, 1815, m David Short
1.4.7.5.3 Lorans Avery Propst, b Aug 14, 1817, m Nancy Elvira Setzer
1.4.7.5.4 Eli Alexander Propst, b Jul 29, 1819
1.4.7.5.5 Eliza Christina Propst, b Jul 27, 1821, m Martin Jacob Moose
1.4.7.5.6 Alfred Monroe Propst, b Jan 12, 1825, m Martha Young
1.4.7.5.7 Mary Ann Caroline Propst, b Dec 20, 1827, m Marcus Wike
1.4.7.5.8 David Franklin Propst, b Feb 12, 1831, m Julia Smyre

Michael Cline (1.4.8)
son of Sebastian (Boston) Cline (1.4)

Children of Michael Cline (b Nov 16, 1761) and Fanny Killian:

(1.4.8.1) Michael S. Cline, b Nov 22, 1796, m Salome Bost
1.4.8.1.1 Logan B. Cline, b 1818, m Margaret Carolina Cunningham
1.4.8.1.2 Wallace A. Cline, b 1820, m Henellia Frances Housael
1.4.8.1.3 Leah Cline, b ca 1820-1825, m Joseph F. Bollinger
1.4.8.1.4 Maxwell Cline, b 1826, m Elizabeth Settlemire
1.4.8.1.5 Laban Cline, b 1825-1830

1.4.8.1.6 Michael Pinkney Cline, b 1830
1.4.8.1.7 Mary Cline, b 1830-1835, m George Rees
1.4.8.1.8 Eli P. R. Cline, b Dec 18, 1834, m Ellen Settlemire
1.4.8.1.9 Johnathan Calvin Cline, b Oct 21, 1836
1.4.8.1.10 Elizabeth Cline, b 1840
1.4.8.1.11 Henry Franklin Cline, b 1842

(1.4.8.2) Henry Cline, b Mar 28, 1799, m(1) Sally Boovey, m(2) Sarah Louise Bandy
1.4.8.2.1 Ruanah Cline, b Mar 1821, m Davidson Fry
1.4.8.2.2 Amanda Elvira Cline, b Nov 20, 1822
1.4.8.2.3 Rufus Alexander Cline, b 1824, m Nancy Waldon
1.4.8.2.4 Michael Lee Cline, b Oct 26, 1826, m Naoma Bost
1.4.8.2.5 Elizabeth Louise Cline, b 1829
1.4.8.2.6 Ruth Emmaline Cline, b Mar 16, 1830, m Franklin Boovey
1.4.8.2.7 Sally Mahalah Cline, b Dec 4, 1831, m John Sidney Mauney
1.4.8.2.8 Fanny Minerva Cline, b Sep 5, 1833
1.4.8.2.9 Selina (Celina) Teresa Cline, b 1835
1.4.8.2.10 Nancy Exema Cline, b Sep 27, 1837, m Michael R. Hovis
1.4.8.2.11 Polly Malinda Cline, b Dec 30, 1839, m(1) William Abernethy, m(2) Albert Bynum
1.4.8.2.12 Clarinda Almena Cline, b Jan 3, 1842, m Daniel Hass (1.4.7.1.7)
1.4.8.2.13 Harriet Jane Cline, b Dec 4, 1844, m Abel Hartzoge
1.4.8.2.14 Melvina Genelia Cline, b Mar 12, 1850, m Adam Heavner
1.4.8.2.15 Henry Franklin Cline, b Oct 1853, m Ann Thornton
1.4.8.2.16 John Kelly Cline, b May 1, 1856, m Dora Hill

Jacob Cline (1.4.9)
son of Sebastian (Boston) Cline (1.4)

Children of Jacob Cline (b 1765), and Elizabeth Wilfong:

(1.4.9.1) Ambrose Cline, b ca 1787

(1.4.9.2) Daniel Cline, b 1788, m Susanna Wike
1.4.9.2.1 Jonas Cline, b Apr 15, 1815, m(1) E. Caroline Gandt, m(2) Lousina Gandt
1.4.9.2.2 Jemima Cline, b Jul 1, 1817, m Franklin A. Yount
1.4.9.2.3 Elijah Cline, b Dec 11, 1819, m Elizabeth Eckard
1.4.9.2.4 Kizzia Cline, b 1822, m(1) John Marcus Hefner, m(2) Mr. Horn
1.4.9.2.5 Daniel W. Cline, b 1824, m Adaline Deal
1.4.9.2.6 Jefferson Cline, b 1826, m Sarah __?__
1.4.9.2.7 Manuel M. Cline, b Sep 29, 1829, m Linnie Barringer
1.4.9.2.8 Barbara Cline, b 1830-1835, m Mr. Deal
1.4.9.2.9 Laban Cline, b 1835, m Susan B. __?__ (probable wife)

(1.4.9.3) Catherine Cline, b ca 1789, m David Killian
1.4.9.3.1 child Killian, son, b ca 1809-1810
1.4.9.3.2 Ephraim Killian, b ca 1810, m Mary Killian
1.4.9.3.3 Susanah Killian, b 1810-1815
1.4.9.3.4 child Killian, dau, b 1810-1815
1.4.9.3.5 child Killian, dau, b 1815-1820
1.4.9.3.6 Abel Killian, b 1815-1820
1.4.9.3.7 Logan Killian, b 1820-1825
1.4.9.3.8 child Killian, son, b 1825-1830
1.4.9.3.9 child Killian, son, b 1825-1830

(1.4.9.4) Mary Cline, b 1790-1794, m Henry Bollinger
- 1.4.9.4.1 Rosanah Bollinger, b ca 1809, m(1) David Deal, m(2) Andrew Bolick
- 1.4.9.4.2 Leah Bollinger, b ca 1813, m Elijah Huffman
- 1.4.9.4.3 Mary Bollinger, b ca 1818, m Anthony Hallman
- 1.4.9.4.4 Elizabeth Bollinger, m George Deal

(1.4.9.5) Elizabeth Cline, b 1794-1800, m Jacob Wike
- 1.4.9.5.1 child Wike, son, b 1810-1820
- 1.4.9.5.2 child Wike, son, b 1815-1820
- 1.4.9.5.3 child Wike, dau, b 1815-1820
- 1.4.9.5.4 child Wike, dau, b 1820-1825
- 1.4.9.5.5 child Wike, dau, b 1820-1825
- 1.4.9.5.6 child Wike, son, b 1825-1830
- 1.4.9.5.7 child Wike, son, b 1825-1830

(1.4.9.6) David Cline, b Feb 5, 1795, m Barbara Hallman (Holman), no children

(1.4.9.7) Jacob Cline, b 1798, does not marry

(1.4.9.8) Eli J. Cline, b ca 1800
- 1.4.9.8.1 Eli D. Cline, b 1829, m Roxanah Starr
- 1.4.9.8.2 James Cline, b 1833, m Mary C. __?__

(1.4.9.9) Sally Cline, b 1800, m Daniel Hallman
- 1.4.9.9.1 Lizzie Hallman
- 1.4.9.9.2 Noah Hallman, b 1815-1820
- 1.4.9.9.3 Laban Hallman, b 1820-1825
- 1.4.9.9.4 Ephraim Hallman, b 1820-1825, m Suphronia Killian
- 1.4.9.9.5 Hosae Hallman, b 1820-1825
- 1.4.9.9.6 Elkanah Hallman, b 1825-1830
- 1.4.9.9.7 Francis Hallman, b 1833
- 1.4.9.9.8 George Calvin Hallman, b 1836
- 1.4.9.9.9 Vardrie Hallman, b 1840
- 1.4.9.9.10 Daniel P. Hallman, b 1843

(1.4.9.10) Ephraim Cline, b 1804, m Mary Eckard
- 1.4.9.10.1 Elkanah Cline, b 1833, m(1) Malinda Rader, m(2) Mary Abernethy
- 1.4.9.10.2 Darius Cline, b 1835, m Adeline Conrad
- 1.4.9.10.3 Abel Cline, b 1837
- 1.4.9.10.4 Elizabeth Cline, b 1838
- 1.4.9.10.5 Ambrose Cline, b 1840, m Adeline Turner
- 1.4.9.10.6 Alfred Cline, b 1844, m Cedia Miller
- 1.4.9.10.7 Gemima Cline, b 1846
- 1.4.9.10.8 Jefferson Cline, b 1847, m Dona Eckard
- 1.4.9.10.9 Sidney Cline, b 1850
- 1.4.9.10.10 M. M. (Mary) Cline, b 1854

(1.4.9.11) Abb (or Abbie) Cline, b 1804-1810, dies young

(1.4.9.12) Polly Cline, b 1804-1810, m John Shell (maybe)

(1.4.9.13) Lawson Cline, b 1813, m(1) Elizabeth Propst (1.4.7.2.8), m(2) Margaret (Peggy) Reese Spencer
- 1.4.9.13.1 Jonas Monroe Cline, b 1842
- 1.4.9.13.2 Julia E. Cline, b May 8, 1845
- 1.4.9.13.3 Mary A. C. Cline, b 1852-1853

Table M

Descendants of Michael Cline (1.8) son of Moritz Klein

Children of Michael Cline (b May 27, 1725) and Catherine Schuffert:

1.8.1 Christina Magdalena Cline, b Apr 13, 1751
1.8.2 Medlina Cline, b ca 1752
1.8.3 Barbel Cline, b ca 1754
1.8.4 Mary Magdeline Cline, b ca 1756
1.8.5 Anna Elizabeth Cline, b ca 1758
1.8.6 Catherine Cline, b ca 1760
1.8.7 Anna Mary Cline, b Sep 24, 1761
1.8.8 Michael Cline Jr, b ca 1763
1.8.9 George Cline, b ca 1765
1.8.10 child Cline, b ca 1767, dies young
1.8.11 child Cline, b ca 1769, dies young
1.8.12 Anna Margaret Cline, b Oct 24, 1770
1.8.13 Daniel Cline, b Oct 4, 1771
1.8.14 John Cline, b 1770-1774

Christina Magdalena Cline (1.8.1) dau of Michael Cline (1.8)

Christina Cline (b Apr 13, 1751), nothing further is known

Medlina Cline (1.8.2) dau of Michael Cline (1.8)

Medlina Cline (b ca 1752), m Frederick Starnes, nothing further is known

Barbel Cline (1.8.3) dau of Michael Cline (1.8)

Barbel Cline (b ca 1754), nothing further is known

Mary Magdeline Cline (1.8.4) dau of Michael Cline (1.8)

Children of Mary Magdeline Cline (b ca 1756) and Peter Misenheimer:

(1.8.4.1) John Misenheimer, b 1778, m(1) Margaret Misenheimer, m(2) Mary Smith Meadows (widow)
- 1.8.4.1.1 Joshua Misenheimer, b 1808 (?)

(1.8.4.2) child Misenheimer, dau, b 1780

(1.8.4.3) Jacob Misenheimer, b 1785, m(1) Sarah Peck, m(2) Mary Newman (widow)
- 1.8.4.3.1 Wilson Misenheimer, b Jan 23, 1814, m(1) Nancy Jane Wilson, m(2) Martha Ann Allen
- 1.8.4.3.2 Eli Misenheimer, b 1816
- 1.8.4.3.3 John N. Misenheimer, b Aug 29, 1818, m Elizabeth Penninger
- 1.8.4.3.4 Isaac R. Misenheimer
- 1.8.4.3.5 Paul Misenheimer, b Jul 5, 1820
- 1.8.4.3.6 Richard Misenheimer, b 1828
- 1.8.4.3.7 Ruah Misenheimer, b 1831, m John Clutts
- 1.8.4.3.8 Jacob C. Misenheimer, b 1836

(1.8.4.4) Catherine Misenheimer, b Dec 30, 1787 (?), m George Faggert
- 1.8.4.4.1 Ruah Faggert, b May 20, 1812, m George Wolf
- 1.8.4.4.2 Eleanor Faggert, b May 9, 1814

(1.8.4.5) Elizabeth Misenheimer, b Feb 4, 1788, m Melchoir Fogleman
- 1.8.4.5.1 Israel Fogleman, b Jun 17, 1812, m Jane Corlew
- 1.8.4.5.2 Sarah Fogleman, b Apr 22, 1815, m George Dillard Duff
- 1.8.4.5.3 Catherine Fogleman, b Jan 29, 1817, m George Forehand
- 1.8.4.5.4 John Fogleman, b Apr 11, 1819, m(1) Elizabeth Kirkland, m(2) Margaret Briggs Lay (widow)
- 1.8.4.5.5 Peter Fogleman
- 1.8.4.5.6 Mary Ann Fogleman, b Jul 8, 1823
- 1.8.4.5.7 Joel M. Fogleman, b Apr 7, 1826, m Nancy Jane Crabtree

(1.8.4.6) David Misenheimer, b Mar 1, 1791, m Rosanna Herlocher
- 1.8.4.6.1 Alfred Misenheimer, b Oct 20, 1820, m(1) Anna Elizabeth Weaver, m(2) Lucinda Keller
- 1.8.4.6.2 Mary C. Misenheimer, m Abraham Brown
- 1.8.4.6.3 Anna Misenheimer, b 1831, m Wiley Dillow
- 1.8.4.6.4 Eli Misenheimer, m Susan Poole
- 1.8.4.6.5 Lucinda Misenheimer, b 1835, m John Brown

(1.8.4.7) Matthias Misenheimer, b Apr 24, 1794, m Mildred Elliott
- 1.8.4.7.1 Jacob Misenheimer, b May 15, 1815, m Elizabeth __?__
- 1.8.4.7.2 Susannah Misenheimer, b 1819
- 1.8.4.7.3 Peter Misenheimer, b Dec 12, 1820
- 1.8.4.7.4 Eliza Misenheimer, b Apr 8, 1822
- 1.8.4.7.5 Elvira Misenheimer, b Dec 2, 1823
- 1.8.4.7.6 Isaac Misenheimer, b Apr 4, 1825, m Fanny Morefield
- 1.8.4.7.7 Ellen Misenheimer, b Sep 8, 1826, m William Scott
- 1.8.4.7.8 Levi Misenheimer, b Mar 20, 1828, m Ellen Elliott
- 1.8.4.7.9 Elizabeth Jane Misenheimer, b Jun 19, 1829, m(1) Moses McGrew, m(2) Thomas Golden
- 1.8.4.7.10 Andrew Jackson Misenheimer, b Jul 31, 1830, m Mary Elizabeth Parris
- 1.8.4.7.11 William Washington Misenheimer, b 1832
- 1.8.4.7.12 John Isaiah Misenheimer, b Feb 2, 1834, m Rebecca Angeline Morefield
- 1.8.4.7.13 Martha Jane Misenheimer, b Feb 29, 1836, m James Holland Sorey
- 1.8.4.7.14 David F. Misenheimer, b Sep 28, 1837, m Matilda Sappington
- 1.8.4.7.15 William Alvin Misenheimer, b Aug 1838

(1.8.4.8) Leah Misenheimer, b 1796-1797, m John Light
- 1.8.4.8.1 Nellie Light, m(1) Abram Davis, m(2) Mr. Pollard
- 1.8.4.8.2 Elizabeth Light, b 1818, m Charles Dillon
- 1.8.4.8.3 Sarah Light, m Samuel Davis
- 1.8.4.8.4 Mary Ann Light, b May 6, 1822, m Caleb Miller
- 1.8.4.8.5 Amy Light, m Henry Dillon
- 1.8.4.8.6 Jacob Light, b Mar 10, 1827, m(1) Sophia Weaver, m(2) Sarah Durham
- 1.8.4.8.7 Peggy Light, b 1830
- 1.8.4.8.8 Leah Light, b 1836, m Wiley Dillow

(1.8.4.9) Mary Misenheimer, b Dec 23, 1800, m George Greer
- 1.8.4.9.1 Elizabeth Greer, b Nov 10, 1819, m Charles Brown
- 1.8.4.9.2 Perlina Greer, b Jan 7, 1822
- 1.8.4.9.3 John Greer, b Mar 2, 1824, m Cydonia Meadows
- 1.8.4.9.4 Jacob Greer, b Jun 28, 1826, m Rebecca Wimpa
- 1.8.4.9.5 Anna Greer, b 1828

1.8.4.9.6 Matthias Greer, b Jan 16, 1830
1.8.4.9.7 Malinda Greer, b Jun 30, 1832
1.8.4.9.8 Mary Jane Greer, b Sep 20, 1838, m Martin Van Buren

Anna Elizabeth Cline (1.8.5)
dau of Michael Cline (1.8)

Anna Elizabeth Cline (b ca 1758), nothing further is known

Catherine Cline (1.8.6)
dau of Michael Cline (1.8)

Child of Catherine Cline (b ca 1760) and Mr. Lewis:

(1.8.6.1) Michael Lewis, b ca 1784

Anna Mary Cline (1.8.7)
dau of Michael Cline (1.8)

Children of Anna Mary Cline (b Sep 24, 1761) and Benjamin Culp:

(1.8.7.1) Hannah Culp, b Jun 2, 1788, m Elijah Hyatt
1.8.7.1.1 Mary Culp Hyatt, b Apr 2, 1807, m George Cherry
1.8.7.1.2 Ruth Hyatt, b Apr 2, 1807 (twin), m Wylie Crook
1.8.7.1.3 Nancy Hyatt, b May 30, 1809, m(1) Marmaduke Edwards, m(2) Milton Walker
1.8.7.1.4 David Hyatt, b Aug 15, 1811, m Julia S. McFadden
1.8.7.1.5 Sarah Hyatt, b Sep 10, 1813, m Jonathan Ferguson
1.8.7.1.6 Benjamin C. Hyatt, b Sep 1, 1815, m Agnes Lovenia Fee
1.8.7.1.7 Elijah Hyatt, b Nov 15, 1817
1.8.7.1.8 Rhoda Hyatt, b Dec 25, 1820, m(1) Turner Ferguson, m(2) James Ira Ferguson
1.8.7.1.9 Margaret Juliana Hyatt, b Apr 7, 1823, m J. Madison Ferguson
1.8.7.1.10 Susannah Hyatt, b Mar 30, 1825, m Thomas L. McFadden
1.8.7.1.11 Elizabeth Hyatt, b Mar 3, 1828, m Weslie Jordan
1.8.7.1.12 Sophronia Hyatt, b Jun 13, 1831, m(1) Francis M. Ferguson, m(2) Jasper G. Sledge

(1.8.7.2) Margaret Culp, b Dec 6, 1790, m William Agurs Jr
1.8.7.2.1 Elizabeth Agurs, b 1817, m Harvey Hugh Drennan
1.8.7.2.2 Cynthia Agurs, b Oct 29, 1830, m Mr. Kirkpatrick
1.8.7.2.3 Martha Agurs, m C. T. Kee
1.8.7.2.4 Julia Agurs, m W. F. Farley
1.8.7.2.5 John L. Agurs, m Mrs. Mary Dunnavant
1.8.7.2.6 Frances T. Agurs, m Mr. Morgan
1.8.7.2.7 William C. Agurs

(1.8.7.3) Peter Culp, b 1792, m Elizabeth McFadden

(1.8.7.4) Benjamin Culp Jr, b May 15, 1794, m Cynthia __?__
1.8.7.4.1 Sarah Culp, b 1823
1.8.7.4.2 William Culp, b 1826
1.8.7.4.3 Elizabeth Culp, b 1829
1.8.7.4.4 Martha Culp, b 1831
1.8.7.4.5 John Culp, b 1834
1.8.7.4.6 Frances Culp, b 1837

(1.8.7.5) Sarah Culp, b 1799, m Alexander Crawford

(1.8.7.6) William Culp, b 1803

Michael Cline Jr (1.8.8)
son of Michael Cline (1.8)

Michael Cline Jr (b ca 1763), dies, unmarried in 1782, a casualty in the Revolutionary War

George Cline (1.8.9)
son of Michael Cline (1.8)

Children of George Cline (b ca 1765) and Maria Misenheimer:

(1.8.9.1) Jacob Cline, b 1784-1790, m Susan __?__
- 1.8.9.1.1 Alfred Cline, probable son, b 1813-1814, m Catherine Lefler

(nine other sons and four daus, names unknown, per Grainger County, TN 1830 and 1840 census)

(1.8.9.2) Michael Cline, b 1789, m Susan __?__
- 1.8.9.2.1 Balindah Cline, b Mar 3, 1817
- 1.8.9.2.2 Mary Cline, b Oct 1, 1819
- 1.8.9.2.3 Elizabeth Cline, b Jan 6, 1822
- 1.8.9.2.4 Catherine Cline, b Mar 5, 1824
- 1.8.9.2.5 George Cline, b Apr 3, 1826
- 1.8.9.2.6 Helena Cline, b Apr 5, 1829
- 1.8.9.2.7 Sophia Cline, b Jul 17, 1832, m Tilmond Squirm
- 1.8.9.2.8 Sarah Cline, b 1836

(1.8.9.3) Leah Cline, b 1784-1790, m Caleb Blackwelder
- 1.8.9.3.1 Sarah Blackwelder, b Sep 12, 1810, m Joseph Cook
- 1.8.9.3.2 Elizabeth Blackwelder, b Dec 11, 1813
- 1.8.9.3.3 John Blackwelder, b Jul 24, 1815, m Sarah Krider
- 1.8.9.3.4 Wilson Blackwelder, b Jun 10, 1817, m(1) Miss Overcash, m(2) Miss Martin
- 1.8.9.3.5 Rachel Blackwelder, b Mar 2, 1819, m Alexander Deaton
- 1.8.9.3.6 Moses Blackwelder, b Apr 16, 1821
- 1.8.9.3.7 Sophia Blackwelder, b Jun 10, 1822, m Mr. Parker
- 1.8.9.3.8 Mary Diana Blackwelder, b Jan 15, 1824
- 1.8.9.3.9 Leah Lodema Blackwelder, b Oct 8, 1827, m George Clark McKay
- 1.8.9.3.10 Caleb Alexander Blackwelder, b Oct 16, 1829, m Catherine McKay
- 1.8.9.3.11 Benjamin F. Blackwelder, b ca 1835
- 1.8.9.3.12 Jane C. Blackwelder, b ca 1837
- 1.8.9.3.13 Augustus Blackwelder, b ca 1840
- 1.8.9.3.14 Rufus A. Blackwelder, b ca 1843
- 1.8.9.3.15 Julia Blackwelder

(1.8.9.4) George Cline Jr, b Apr 22, 1794, m Esther Blackwelder
- 1.8.9.4.1 Wiley Cline, b Mar 27, 1820, m(1) Mary Annie Blackwelder, m(2) Mrs. Leah L. Blackwelder Bost
- 1.8.9.4.2 Archibald Cline, b Feb 18, 1822, m(1) Christina Ridenhour, m(2) Mary Adeline Ridenhour
- 1.8.9.4.3 Mary Ann Cline, b Apr 4, 1824, m Simon Barnhardt
- 1.8.9.4.4 Elizabeth Lodena (Ludema) Cline, b Oct 28, 1826, m Ransom Blackwelder
- 1.8.9.4.5 Elvira Cline, b Jan 23, 1829, m McKamey Johnson

(1.8.9.5) Elizabeth Cline, b Mar 11, 1796, m John Fisher
- 1.8.9.5.1 Lovinia Fisher, b Aug 13, 1819, m N. C. Parham
- 1.8.9.5.2 George Wilson Fisher, b Dec 2, 1820, m Catherine Cline (1.8.13.2.4)
- 1.8.9.5.3 Christina Fisher, b Apr 6, 1822, m J. W. Clark
- 1.8.9.5.4 Margaret Fisher, b Oct 3, 1824, m Dr. James E. McEachern
- 1.8.9.5.5 Jacob Allison Fisher, b Oct 28, 1826, m Grace Caroline Barnhardt

1.8.9.5.6 Mary Fisher, b Mar 8, 1829, m Josiah Litaker
1.8.9.5.7 Israel A. Fisher, b Aug 12, 1832, m(1) Mary C. Barnhardt, m(2) Leah Barnhardt Styres
1.8.9.5.8 Caroline Fisher, b May 15, 1834, m James Litaker

(1.8.9.6) Christina Cline, bp May 26, 1798, m Samuel Hartsell
1.8.9.6.1 Jonathan Hartsell, b ca 1820
1.8.9.6.2 Matthew Hartsell, b ca 1823
1.8.9.6.3 William T. Hartsell, b ca 1827, m Martha Ann Davis
1.8.9.6.4 Samuel Franklin Hartsell, b 1832, m Ann M. Metts
1.8.9.6.5 Mary A. Hartsell, b ca 1836
1.8.9.6.6 Daniel C. Hartsell, b 1838
1.8.9.6.7 Sarah Ann Hartsell, b 1841

(1.8.9.7) Joseph Cline, b Jul 31, 1806, m Christina Blackwelder
1.8.9.7.1 child Cline, possible dau, b 1825-1830
1.8.9.7.2 Elizabeth Caroline Cline, b May 20, 1829, m Aaron Adam Friesland
1.8.9.7.3 Jacob A. Cline, b Apr 25, 1831, m Sarah F. Blackwelder

child Cline (1.8.10) (b ca 1767), dies young
child of Michael Cline (1.8)

child Cline (1.8.11) (b ca 1769), dies young
child of Michael Cline (1.8)

Anna Margaret Cline (1.8.12)
dau of Michael Cline (1.8)

Children of Anna Margaret Cline (b Oct 24, 1770) and James Scott:
(1.8.12.1) John Scott, b ca 1790, m Katy Hartsell
(1.8.12.2) Michael Scott, b Apr 11, 1791, m Rachel Goodnight
(1.8.12.3) Alexander Scott, b ca 1795
(1.8.12.4) George Scott, b ca 1797, m Elizabeth Slough (Stough)

Daniel Cline (1.8.13)
son of Michael Cline (1.8)

Children of Daniel Cline (b Oct 4, 1771) and Leah Blackwelder:
(1.8.13.1) Mary (Polly) Cline, b Nov 4, 1795, m David Milster
1.8.13.1.1 Amzi A. Milster, b Sep 20, 1822, m Sarah A. __?__
1.8.13.1.2 Robert R. Milster, b Aug 14, 1824, m Ann Luttrell Gibson
1.8.13.1.3 Leah J. Milster, b 1826
1.8.13.1.4 G. U. Milster, b Apr 9, 1830, m Nancy J. __?__
1.8.13.1.5 Mary A. Milster, b 1834
1.8.13.1.6 Harvey (Harris) A. Milster, b Mar 5, 1835, m Mary Jane __?__
1.8.13.1.7 Ann C. Milster, b 1838

(1.8.13.2) Solomon Cline, b 1797, m Margaret (Peggy) Barnhart
1.8.13.2.1 John Monroe Cline, b Jan 26, 1824
1.8.13.2.2 Leah Melissa Cline, b Jan 10, 1826, m James C. Wallace
1.8.13.2.3 Elizabeth Cline, b Jan 22, 1828, m William L. Smith
1.8.13.2.4 Catherine (Catrine) Cline, b Aug 3, 1830, m George Wilson Fisher (1.8.9.5.2)
1.8.13.2.5 Sophia Ann Cline, b Apr 7, 1831 (1834?)

(1.8.13.3) Mary Elizabeth Cline, b Jan 21, 1799, m Daniel W. Milster
- 1.8.13.3.1 Salina Milster, b Feb 11, 1823, m(1) James Green, m(2) James Pullerson
- 1.8.13.3.2 Lawson Milster, b Sep 10, 1824
- 1.8.13.3.3 Jane C. Milster, b 1825
- 1.8.13.3.4 Satiria R. Milster, b Oct 16, 1826
- 1.8.13.3.5 Robert Milster, b 1829
- 1.8.13.3.6 Crawford W. Milster, b 1830
- 1.8.13.3.7 Mary D. Milster, b 1832, m H. L. Leonard
- 1.8.13.3.8 Moses S. Milster, b 1835
- 1.8.13.3.9 Abner W. Milster, b 1838
- 1.8.13.3.10 Daniel Cline (Cline D.) Milster, b Nov 25, 1843, m Isabella Fenwick

(1.8.13.4) Malinda Cline, b Dec 5, 1801

(1.8.13.5) Daniel U. Cline, b 1809, m Dorcas __?__
- 1.8.13.5.1 Minerva Cline, b 1832
- 1.8.13.5.2 Oliver H. Cline, b 1834
- 1.8.13.5.3 Talitha J. Cline, b 1837
- 1.8.13.5.4 Martha J. Cline, b 1842
- 1.8.13.5.5 Thomas V. Cline, b 1843
- 1.8.13.5.6 James M. Cline, b 1845
- 1.8.13.5.7 Edward Cline, b 1850

(1.8.13.6) Isabella Cline, b 1804-1810, m Eli Clifton (Cliften)

(1.8.13.7) Absalom Cline, b ca 1810, m __?__
- 1.8.13.7.1 Martha Virginia Cline, m William J. Baldridge
- 1.8.13.7.2 William J. Cline

(1.8.13.8) Moses Cline, b 1814, m Caroline __?__
- 1.8.13.8.1 Oliver W. Cline, MD, b Nov 7, 1839, m Columbia Shaner
- 1.8.13.8.2 Emily Cline, b 1842, m Robert Hughey
- 1.8.13.8.3 Serena Columbia Cline, b 1848

John Cline (1.8.14)
son of Michael Cline (1.8)

Children of John Cline (b 1770-1774) and Rachel Shaver:

(1.8.14.1) John Cline, possible son, b 1790-1800, m Mary (Polly) Miltebarger
- 1.8.14.1.1 Martha Cline, possible dau, b 1815-1820, m John Snider
- 1.8.14.1.2 child Cline, dau, b 1815-1820
- 1.8.14.1.3 Archibald Cline, probable son, b 1817, m Elvira __?__
- 1.8.14.1.4 George Cline, probable son, b 1825, m Elizabeth __?__
- 1.8.14.1.5 child Cline, dau, b 1820-1825
- 1.8.14.1.6 Samuel Cline, probable son, b 1829, m Lidia __?__
- 1.8.14.1.7 child Cline, son, b 1825-1830
- 1.8.14.1.8 John Cline, son, b 1834
- 1.8.14.1.9 child Cline, son, b 1830-1835

(1.8.14.2) Susan Cline, possible dau, m John McBride

(1.8.14.3) Rebecca Cline, possible dau, m Joseph Rutherford

Table N

Probable Descendants of Peter Cline (2.1)

Probable children of Peter Cline and __?__:

2.1.1 Peter Cline Jr, b ca 1750
2.1.2 Sara Cline (Klein), b ca 1750
2.1.3 Simpson Cline, b ca 1760

Peter Cline Jr (2.1.1)
probable son of Peter Cline (2.1)

Children of Peter Cline Jr (b ca 1750) and first wife, __?__:

(2.1.1.1) Peter Cline, b 1780-1784, m(1) Elizabeth Alberty, m(2) Mary Anna Henning
- 2.1.1.1.1 John Cline, possible son, b 1806, m(1) Polly Rumley, m(2) Almira __?__
- 2.1.1.1.2 child Cline, dau, b 1810
- 2.1.1.1.3 child Cline, dau, b 1810-1815
- 2.1.1.1.4 child Cline, son, b 1815-1820, possibly m Polly __?__
- 2.1.1.1.5 child Cline, dau, b 1820
- 2.1.1.1.6 child Cline, dau, b 1820-1825
- 2.1.1.1.7 Eli Cline, b 1825, m Nancy __?__
- 2.1.1.1.8 Matilda Cline, possible dau, b 1826
- 2.1.1.1.9 Angeline Cline, possible dau, b 1826
- 2.1.1.1.10 Martha Cline, possible dau, b 1830
- 2.1.1.1.11 Mary (Maria) Cline, b 1832
- 2.1.1.1.12 John Henry Cline, b 1832

(2.1.1.2) Daniel Cline, b ca 1785

Child of Peter Cline Jr (b ca 1750) and second wife, Rachell Lee:

(2.1.1.3) Mary Cline, b 1791

Sara Cline (2.1.2)
dau of Peter Cline (2.1)

Sara Cline (b ca 1750) m Heinrich Fry (Frey), nothing further is known

Simpson Cline (2.1.3)
probable son of Peter Cline (2.1)

Children of Simpson Cline (b ca 1760) and possible wife, Elizabeth __?__:

(2.1.3.1) child Cline, dau, b prior to 1790

(2.1.3.2) Henry Cline, probable son, b 1789-1790, m(1) Catherine Barns, m(2) Susanna Beck
- 2.1.3.2.1 James Cline, probable son, b 1809, m(1) Mary Smith, m(2) Margaret A. Swisher
- 2.1.3.2.2 child Cline, dau, b 1810
- 2.1.3.2.3 Lewis Cline, probable son, b 1814, m Sally Ann __?__
- 2.1.3.2.4 child Cline, son, b 1810-1820
- 2.1.3.2.5 child Cline, dau, b 1815-1820
- 2.1.3.2.6 Henry Cline Jr, b 1819-1820
- 2.1.3.2.7 child Cline, dau, b 1820-1825
- 2.1.3.2.8 child Cline, dau, b 1825-1830
- 2.1.3.2.9 child Cline, dau, b 1825-1830
- 2.1.3.2.10 child Cline, son, b 1830-1835
- 2.1.3.2.11 child Cline, son, b 1830-1835

2.1.3.2.12 Sary Cline, b 1834
2.1.3.2.13 Susanna Cline, b 1836

(2.1.3.3) Abraham Cline, possible son, b 1790-1794, m(1) Catherine Stultz, m(2) Ursula Green(?)
2.1.3.3.1 Phillip Cline, possible son, b 1810-1811
2.1.3.3.2 child Cline, dau, b 1811, d 1811
2.1.3.3.3 Solomon Cline, possible son, b 1815, m Martha __?__
2.1.3.3.4 Elizabeth Cline, possible dau, b 1814-1816
2.1.3.3.5 Nancy Cline, possible dau, b 1815-1820, m William Conrad
2.1.3.3.6 child Cline, dau, b 1820-1825
2.1.3.3.7 William J. Cline, possible son, b 1825, m Amanda __?__
2.1.3.3.8 child Cline, dau, b 1825-1830
2.1.3.3.9 child Cline, dau, b 1830-1835
2.1.3.3.10 Edward (Edwin) Cline, possible son, b 1836

Table O

Descendants of Christopher Cline (3.1.1) son of John Klein (3.1)

Children of Christopher Cline (b ca 1756) and Margaretha Busch:

(3.1.1.1) Mary Cline, b ca 1780, m Keziah Phillips

(3.1.1.2) Jacob Cline, b 1784, m Catherine Waggoner
- 3.1.1.2.1 Daniel Cline, b Oct 29, 1809, m Elizabeth __?__
- 3.1.1.2.2 Rosina Cline, b Nov 18, 1811
- 3.1.1.2.3 child Cline, dau, b 1810-1820
- 3.1.1.2.4 child Cline, dau, b 1810-1820
- 3.1.1.2.5 Abel Cline, b 1816
- 3.1.1.2.6 child Cline, son, b 1810-1820
- 3.1.1.2.7 Levi Cline, b 1824

(3.1.1.3) Christian Cline, probable son, b 1788, m Catherine __?__
- 3.1.1.3.1 child Cline, possible dau, b 1800-1810
- 3.1.1.3.2 child Cline, dau, b 1810-1820
- 3.1.1.3.3 child Cline, dau, b 1820-1825
- 3.1.1.3.4 child Cline, son, b 1820-1825
- 3.1.1.3.5 child Cline, dau, b 1825-1830
- 3.1.1.3.6 child Cline, dau, b 1825-1830
- 3.1.1.3.7 Jacob Cline, b 1833
- 3.1.1.3.8 William Cline, b 1836

Child of Christopher Cline (b ca 1756) and second wife, __?__:

(3.1.1.4) Solomon Cline, b 1801, m Sally Amburn
- 3.1.1.4.1 child Cline, son, b 1820-1825
- 3.1.1.4.2 child Cline, dau, b 1820-1825
- 3.1.1.4.3 Levi Cline, probable son, b 1826
- 3.1.1.4.4 Elisha Cline, b 1829, m Mary __?__
- 3.1.1.4.5 Eli Cline, b 1830
- 3.1.1.4.6 William Cline, b 1832, m Martha __?__
- 3.1.1.4.7 John Cline, b 1834, m Elizabeth __?__
- 3.1.1.4.8 Elizabeth Cline, b 1835
- 3.1.1.4.9 Susan Cline, b 1837
- 3.1.1.4.10 George W. Cline, b 1839
- 3.1.1.4.11 Marion Cline, b 1841
- 3.1.1.4.12 Martha Cline, b 1843
- 3.1.1.4.13 James Cline, b 1845

Table P

Descendants of Andreas Klein (4.1)

Sons of Andreas Klein (4.1) and Eva Maria Kubler (?):

4.1.1 Valentine Cline, b Nov 30, 1753
4.1.2 Martin Cline, b Sep 16, 1758

Valentine Cline (4.1.1) son of Andreas Klein (4.1)

Children of Valentine Cline (b Nov 30, 1753) and Catherine Gertrout Cancelor:

(4.1.1.1) Uly Cline, b 1774-1784, m Henry Finger
- 4.1.1.1.1 child Finger, dau, b 1794-1800
- 4.1.1.1.2 child Finger, son, b 1800-1810
- 4.1.1.1.3 through 4.1.1.1.7 Finger children, daus, born 1800-1810

(4.1.1.2) Andrew Cline, b 1780, m Mary Taylor
- 4.1.1.2.1 Benjamin Cline, b 1806, m Arilla __?__
- 4.1.1.2.2 Gertrout Cline, b 1804-1810
- 4.1.1.2.3 Christinia Cline, b 1810, m Christopher Bess

(4.1.1.3) Catherine Cline, b 1780-1784, m(1) Peter Lineberger, m(2) Nicholas Miller
- 4.1.1.3.1 Susannah Lineberger, b 1794-1800, m John Drum
- 4.1.1.3.2 child Miller, dau, b 1800-1810
- 4.1.1.3.3 child Miller, dau, b 1800-1810
- 4.1.1.3.4 child Miller, son, b 1800-1810
- 4.1.1.3.5 child Miller, son, b 1800-1810
- 4.1.1.3.6 Gertrout Miller, dau, b 1810-1815
- 4.1.1.3.7 child Miller, son, b 1810-1815
- 4.1.1.3.8 child Miller, dau, b 1815-1820
- 4.1.1.3.9 child Miller, son, b 1815-1820
- 4.1.1.3.10 child Miller, dau, b 1820-1825
- 4.1.1.3.11 child Miller, dau, b 1825-1830
- 4.1.1.3.12 child Miller, son, b 1825-1830

(4.1.1.4) Eve Cline, b 1784, m Nathan Abernathy
- 4.1.1.4.1 child Abernathy, dau, b 1805-1810
- 4.1.1.4.2 child Abernathy, dau, b 1810-1815
- 4.1.1.4.3 child Abernathy, son, b 1810-1815
- 4.1.1.4.4 child Abernathy, son, b 1810-1815
- 4.1.1.4.5 child Abernathy, son, b 1815-1820
- 4.1.1.4.6 child Abernathy, son, b 1820
- 4.1.1.4.7 child Abernathy, son, b 1820
- 4.1.1.4.8 child Abernathy, dau, b 1825-1830
- 4.1.1.4.9 through 4.1.1.4.11 Abernathy children, sons, b 1825-1830

(4.1.1.5) Mary (Polly) Cline, b 1784-1790, m Seth Abernathy
- 4.1.1.5.1 Phillip Abernathy, b ca 1804, m Polly Arndt
- 4.1.1.5.2 Philecta (Pheltie) Abernathy, b 1804-1810, m John A. Bumgarner
- 4.1.1.5.3 Miles C. Abernathy, b Feb 7, 1808, m Nancy Bumgarner
- 4.1.1.5.4 Nathan Abernathy, b 1810, m Emaline Burke
- 4.1.1.5.5 Usley Abernathy, b 1810-1820, m(1) Joseph Troutman, m(2) Amon Bumgarner
- 4.1.1.5.6 Gertrude Abernathy, b 1820
- 4.1.1.5.7 child Abernathy, son, b 1810-1820

(4.1.1.6) Philip Cline, b 1790, m Elizabeth Abernathy
- 4.1.1.6.1 Miles Cline, b 1810, m Susannah Abernathy
- 4.1.1.6.2 Valentine Cline, b 1814, m Catherine __?__
- 4.1.1.6.3 child Cline, dau, b 1810-1820
- 4.1.1.6.4 child Cline, dau, b 1810-1820
- 4.1.1.6.5 child Cline, dau, b 1810-1820
- 4.1.1.6.6 child Cline, dau, b 1820-1825
- 4.1.1.6.7 child Cline, possible son, b 1820-1825
- 4.1.1.6.8 Rufus Cline, b 1824, m Nancy __?__
- 4.1.1.6.9 child Cline, dau, b 1825-1830
- 4.1.1.6.10 child Cline, dau, b 1825-1830
- 4.1.1.6.11 Phileata Cline, b 1830
- 4.1.1.6.12 Lenona Cline, b 1838

(4.1.1.7) Margaret (Peggy) Cline, b 1790-1794, m George Tucker

(4.1.1.8) Martin Cline, b 1794, m Elizabeth Fresham
- 4.1.1.8.1 child Cline, son, b 1810-1820
- 4.1.1.8.2 child Cline, dau, b 1810-1820
- 4.1.1.8.3 Charity Cline, b 1819
- 4.1.1.8.4 Valentine Cline, b 1823, m Margaret __?__
- 4.1.1.8.5 Israel Cline, b 1825-1826, m Amelia (Penelope) __?__
- 4.1.1.8.6 George Cline, b 1827, m Leah __?__
- 4.1.1.8.7 Peter Cline, b 1829-1830, m Elizabeth __?__
- 4.1.1.8.8 Sarah Cline, b 1832
- 4.1.1.8.9 Catherine Cline, b 1834
- 4.1.1.8.10 child Cline, son, b 1835-1840

(4.1.1.9) Anna Maria Cline, b Jun 2, 1798

(4.1.1.10) Emelia Cline, b 1794-1800

Martin Cline (4.1.2)
son of Andreas Klein (4.1)

Children of Martin Cline (b Sep 16, 1758) and Rachel __?__:

(4.1.2.1) Catherine Cline, b ca 1778, m Christopher Sigman
- 4.1.2.1.1 Barnad Sigman, b 1790-1794, m Christina Eckard
- 4.1.2.1.2 Henry Sigman, b 1794-1800
- 4.1.2.1.3 Polly Sigman, b 1794-1800, m Phillip Baker
- 4.1.2.1.4 Eli Sigman, b 1794-1800
- 4.1.2.1.5 Catherine Sigman, b 1800-1810, m Tobias Moser
- 4.1.2.1.6 Adaline Sigman, b 1804-1810, m Fredrick Smith
- 4.1.2.1.7 Martin Sigman, b 1804-1810
- 4.1.2.1.8 child Sigman, son, b 1804-1810
- 4.1.2.1.9 child Sigman, son, b 1810-1820

(4.1.2.2) Adam Cline, b 1780-1784, m Sarah Black
- 4.1.2.2.1 child Cline, dau, b 1815-1820
- 4.1.2.2.2 child Cline, dau, b 1815-1820
- 4.1.2.2.3 child Cline, son, b 1815-1820
- 4.1.2.2.4 child Cline, son, b 1820-1825
- 4.1.2.2.5 George Cline, b 1824, m A. J. __?__
- 4.1.2.2.6 child Cline, son, b 1825-1830

4.1.2.2.7 M. Cline, dau, b 1830
4.1.2.2.8 E. Cline, dau, b 1833
4.1.2.2.9 J. W. Cline, son, b 1836
4.1.2.2.10 A. J. Cline, son, b 1840

(4.1.2.3) Michael Cline, b 1780-1784, m(1) __?__, m(2) Margaret Ogle (widow)
4.1.2.3.1 Michael Cline, b 1805, m Nancy Rippy
4.1.2.3.2 child Cline, dau, b 1820-1830

(4.1.2.4) John Cline, b 1785, m Catherine (Caty) __?__
4.1.2.4.1 Andrew Cline, b 1805, m Polly (Mary) Sikes
4.1.2.4.2 William Cline, b 1810, m Hetty (Catherine) Rippy
4.1.2.4.3 child Cline, dau, b 1810-1815
4.1.2.4.4 child Cline, dau, b 1810-1815
4.1.2.4.5 child Cline, son, b 1810-1820
4.1.2.4.6 John Cline, b 1816, m(1) Lydia Hunter, m(2) E. __?__
4.1.2.4.7 child Cline, dau, b 1815-1820
4.1.2.4.8 child Cline, dau, b 1820
4.1.2.4.9 child Cline, dau, b 1820-1825
4.1.2.4.10 Alfred Cline, b 1825, m Malinda __?__
4.1.2.4.11 child Cline, dau, b 1825-1830
4.1.2.4.12 F. Cline, dau, b 1830

SOURCES

(a repository for each cited source is included with each source description)

FAMILY HISTORIES

(FH 1) Cline, A. Campbell, *Descendants of Michael Klein,* 1973, Crabtree Press; can be found in Cannon Memorial Library, Concord, NC and North Carolina State Library, Raleigh, NC.

(FH 2) Cline, Ciscero, *The Klein or Cline Family History, Biography and Records about the Ancestors and Descendants of Sebastian Klein,* 1915, and as augmented/revised by John McDowell Ballard from 1915 through the 1950s. After John McDowell Ballard's death in 1957, his son George Macon Ballard became custodian of the history and worked in collaboration with Nell Boles. The augmented family history is dated 1962 and was reprinted in 1998 by Charles R. Cline. These versions of the family history are located in the Rhodes Room, Catawba County Library, Newton, NC.

(FH 3) Eaker, Lorena Shell (Mrs. Odis C.), *German Speaking People West of the Catawba River in North Carolina, 1750-1800*; can be found in NC State Library, Raleigh, NC.

(FH 4) Carpenter, Robert C., *Carpenters A Plenty*, 1982, Gateway Press, Inc, Baltimore, MD.

(FH 5) McAllister, Anne Williams, *Through Four Generations*, vol 2, 1996; can be found in Catawba County Library, Newton, NC.

(FH 6) Scott, Carol S., *William Scott, 1732/3-1800, of Cabarrus County, North Carolina and Some of his Descendants with Allied Families*, 1987; can be found in Cannon Memorial Library, Concord, NC.

NORTH CAROLINA COUNTY RECORDS

Anson County[1]

(1) *Anson County Deed Abstracts, Vol II: 1757-1766 and 1763 Tax List*, Brent Holcomb, 1975, NC State Library, Raleigh, NC.

Buncombe County[2]

Burke County[3]

---

[1] **Anson Co** formed 1750 from Bladen Co. Courthouse fire of 1868 destroyed many records. Some **land records** from 1749 through 1838 exist and were searched.

[2] **Buncombe Co** formed 1791 from Burke Co and Rutherford Co. Many records destroyed in courthouse fires in 1830 and 1865. No pre-1850 Cline records found.

(1) *Burke County Land Records (Entries), 1778, Vol I*, Edith Warren Huggins, NC State Library, Raleigh, NC.

(2) *Burke County Land Records (Entries), 1779-1790, Vol II*, Edith Warren Huggins, NC State Library, Raleigh, NC.

(3) *Important Miscellaneous Records, 1777-1800*, part of Huggins, Vol II above.

(4) *Burke County Land Records and More Important Miscellaneous Records, 1751-1809, Vol III*, Edith Warren Huggins, NC State Library, Raleigh, NC.

(5) *Court Minutes, Morgan District Superior Court, Part I Criminal Action Papers, (no date)– 1789, Book IV*, Weynette Parks Haun, Burke County Library, Morganton, NC.

(6) *Minutes of Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Burke County, Jan 1799-Oct 1803*, Daniel D. Swink, 1988, NC State Library, Raleigh, NC.

(7) *Marriage Records of Burke County*, Burke County Library, Morganton, NC.

(8) *1815 Tax List, Burke County*, Betsy Dodd Pittman, 1990, NC State Library, Raleigh, NC.

(9) *Burke County Deeds Registered 1804-1813*, Kathy Gunter Sullivan, C.G., 1995, NC State Library, Raleigh, NC.

(10) Minutes of Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions, 1830-1832, Burke County Court Records, NC State Archives, Raleigh, NC.

(11) *Abstract of Inventories of Sales of Estates, 1832-1838, Burke County*, Jackie B. Hedstrom, Curator, Burke County Library, 1990, NC State Library, Raleigh, NC.

(12) *Burke County Records, 1755-1821, Vol IV*, Edith W. Huggins, NC State Library, Raleigh, NC.

(13) *Minutes of Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Burke County, Jul 1795-Oct 1798*, Daniel D.Swink, 1987, NC State Library, Raleigh, NC.

(14) *History of a NC County (Burke County)*, Edward Phifer Jr, 1977, Burke County Library, Morganton, NC.

---

[3]**Burke Co** formed 1777 from Rowan Co. Most court records and most land records burned by Federal troops in 1865. **Court minutes:** exist 1791-1834. Abstracts for 1795-1803 and 1830-1832 were searched; also Morgan District Superior court minutes prior to 1790 were searched. **Land records:** land entries from 1778-1790 exist and were searched and some deeds from 1804-1813 exist and were searched. **Wills/estate records:** no surviving records for Cline found through 1850. **Church records:** none searched. **Marriage bonds** and **tax lists:** existing records searched.

Cabarrus County[4]

(1) *Cabarrus County Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Apr 17, 1797-Apr 17,1805*, abstracted by Margaret Bost, 1994, Cabarrus County Genealogy Society, Cannon Library, Concord, NC.

(2) *Abstracts (listings) of Cabarrus County Estate Papers*, Margaret Bost, 1986, Cannon Library, Concord, NC.

(3) *Diary of Rev. Adam Markard, pastor of St Johns and Coldwater Churches*, Cannon Library, Concord, NC.

(4) Deed Records, microfilm C.R.016.40001 and up, NC State Archives, Raleigh, NC.

(5) *Cabarrus County, NC. Abstracts of Minutes of the Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions, 1793-1797 and Deed Books 1, 2 and 3, 1793-1801*, Lois M. Schneider, 1988, Cannon Library, Concord, NC.

(6) *Cabarrus County Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Jul 15, 1805-Apr 23, 1817*, abstracted by Margaret Bost, 1995, Cabarrus County Genealogy Society, Cannon Library, Concord, NC.

(7) *Early Births (baptisms) at St John's Lutheran Church in Goldmine District, 1800-1847*, (Section 1, 1797-1799, pp 3 and 7 and Section 2, 1800-1847), Adelaide and Eugenia Lore, 1977, Cannon Memorial Library, Concord, NC.

(8) *Cabarrus County Marriage Bonds, 1793-1868*, Adelaide and Eugenia Lore, 1976, Cannon Memorial Library, Concord, NC.

(9) Cline Family genealogy found in vertical file in Cannon Memorial Library, Concord, NC.

(10) *Cabarrus County Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Oct 1821-Apr 1846*, partial abstract by Margaret Bost, 1981, Cannon Memorial Library, Concord, NC.

(11) *Tombstone Records of St John's Lutheran Church*, compiled by Ruth Blackwelder, Cora Pless Moose, Dewey W. Moose, and E. G. Denny (German translation), Cannon Memorial Library, Concord, NC.

(12) *Mt Carmel and New Gilead and Rocky River Presbyterian Church Tombstone Data*, cemetery records read and recorded by Adelaide and Eugenia Lore, 1977 (typed), compiled Mar 1944, 929.3756L, Cannon Memorial Library, Concord, NC.

(13) Cabarrus County Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Apr 1846 session, microfilm at Cannon Library, Concord, NC.

---

[4] **Cabarrus Co** formed 1792 from Mecklenburg Co. **Court minutes:** exist 1793-1817 and abstracts were searched and also exist for 1821-1867 and some entries for 1821-1846 were searched. **Land records:** deed records exist 1792-1962 and 1792-1822 were searched. **Wills/estate records:** surviving records for Cline 1770-1854 were searched (1770-1791 were Mecklenburg Co records). **Church records:** all 1780-1882 searched. **Marriage bonds:** exist 1792-1868 and were searched. **Tax lists:** none prior to 1880.

Cabarrus County (continued)

(14) *Notes Taken from Rev. Johann Arends Book and the Account Book of Pastor Storch*, Adelaide and Eugenia Lore, 1978, Cannon Memorial Library, Concord, NC.

(15) "St John Lutherans Aided in Founding of Illinois", *Concord Tribune* article dated 22 Feb 1938, by Rev. Deward C. Williams of Norris City, IL, vertical file, Cannon Memorial Library, Concord, NC.

Cherokee County[5]

(1) Deed Records, microfilm C.R.023.40001 and up, NC State Archives, Raleigh, NC.

Cleveland County[6]

Davidson County[7]

(1) Original records for estates of Davidson County (1834), NC State Archives, Raleigh, NC.

Forsyth County[8]

(1) Original records for estates of Forsyth County (1853), NC. State Archives, Raleigh, NC.
Original records for estates of Rowan County (1851), NC State Archives, Raleigh, NC.

Guilford County[9]

(1) *Brick Church Records*, translated by Rev. D. I. Offman, church located on Beaver Creek on Guilford/Orange County border at Gibsonville, typed by Calvin Hinshaw and David Holt, 1959, NC State Library, Raleigh, NC.

(2) *Guilford County 1815 Tax List*, William P. Johnson, 1975, NC State Library, Raleigh, NC.

(3) Deed Records, microfilm C.R.046.40001 and up, NC State Archives, Raleigh, NC.

---

[5] **Cherokee Co** formed 1839 from Macon Co. Courthouse fires in 1865, 1895 and 1926 destroyed many records. **Land Records** exist post-1838 and 1839-1860 were searched.

[6] **Cleveland Co** formed 1841 from Lincoln Co and Rutherford Co. Only **Court Minutes** 1841-1845 were searched (see Rutherford Co Sources).

[7] **Davidson Co** formed 1822 from Rowan Co. Only **wills/estate records** were searched, 1817-1860.

[8] **Forsyth Co** formed 1849 from Stokes Co. Only **wills/estate records** were searched, 1845-1860.

[9] **Guilford Co** formed 1771 from Orange Co and Rowan Co. **Court records:** exist from 1781. Not searched. **Land records:** deeds exist from 1771. Searched 1771-1850. **Wills/estate records:** no surviving records for Cline through 1900. **Church records:** Brick Church records searched. **Marriage bonds:** exist 1770-1868, not searched. **Tax lists:** 1815 searched.

Haywood County[10]

(1) *Marriage Bonds of Haywood and Jackson Counties*, James E. and Vivian Wooley, 1978, NC State Library, Raleigh, NC.

(2) Deed Records, microfilm C.R.049.40001 and up, NC State Archives, Raleigh, NC.

Iredell County[11]

(1) *Iredell County Deed Abstracts, Books U and V, 1841-1846*, Russell C. Black Jr, 1996, NC State Library, Raleigh, NC.

(2) *Iredell County Deed Abstracts, Book W*, Russell C. Black, Jr, 1996, NC State Library, Raleigh, NC.

(3) *Iredell County, Earliest Extant Tax Lists: 1800, 1815, 1837*, Jo White Linn, 1997, NC State Library, Raleigh, NC.

Jackson County[12]

(1) Deed Records, microfilm C.R.055.40001 and up, NC State Archives, Raleigh, NC.

Lincoln County[13]

(1) *Abstracts of Deeds, Lincoln County, N.C., 1786-1793 (Books 3, 4, and 16)*, Dr. A. B. Pruitt, 1988, NC State Library, Raleigh, NC (in 1838, books 13, 14, and 15 were re-copied and designated "new" books 3 and 4).

(2) *Lincoln County Will Abstracts, 1779-1910*, Miles Philbeck Jr and Grace Turner, 1986, NC State Library, Raleigh, NC.

(3) *Minutes of Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Lincoln County, Apr 1779-Jan 1789*, Anne Williams McAllister and Kathy Gunter Sullivan, 1988, NC State Library, Raleigh, NC.

---

[10] **Haywood Co** formed 1808 from Buncombe Co. **Court Records** exist 1809-1815 and 1820-1868; not searched. **Land Records** exist from 1809 on; 1809-1860 searched. **Wills/Estates records** exist from 1809 on; searched from 1809-1860. **Marriage Bonds** exist 1808-1868; searched 1808-1855.

[11] **Iredell Co** formed 1788 from Rowan Co. Courthoue fire in 1854 destroyed many records. Some **Court Records** exist 1789-1868;1789-1800 were searched. **Land Records** exist from 1788 on; 1788-1817, 1822-1827 and 1830-1846 deeds were searched. **Wills/Estate Records** exist from 1790 on; 1790-1850 were searched. **Church Records** not searched. Some **Marriage Bonds** exist 1790-1866; not searched. **Tax Lists** exist for 1800, 1815 and 1837 and were searched.

[12] **Jackson Co** formed 1851 from Haywood Co and Macon Co. Only **Land Records** (deeds) 1853-1861 were searched.

[13] **Lincoln Co** formed 1779 from Tryon Co and from a portion of Burke Co added in 1783. **Court minutes:** exist 1779-1868; abstracts for 1779-1812 were searched. **Land records:** exist from 1777 onward and 1777-1820 were searched. **Wills/estates:** exist from 1779 onward and 1779-1860 were searched. **Church records:** exist from ca 1740 and onward and 1740-1860 were searched. **Marriage bonds:** exist 1779-1868 and 1779-1860 were searched. Some **Tax lists** exist from 1784-1886; not abstracted, not searched.

Lincoln County (continued)

(4) *Catawba Cousins*, Catawba County, NC Genealogical Society, Vol 1, No 4, Mar 1987.

(5) *Lincoln County Civil Action Papers, Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions, 1771-1806*, Anne Williams McAllister and Kathy Gunter Sullivan, 1989, NC State Library, Raleigh, NC.

(6) *Minutes of Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Lincoln County, July 1796-Jan 1805*, Anne Williams McAllister and Kathy Gunter Sullivan,1988, NC State Library, Raleigh, NC.

(7) *Minutes of Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Lincoln County, Apr 1805-Oct 1808*, Anne Williams McAlllister and Kathy Gunter Sullivan, 1988, NC State Library, Raleigh, NC.

(8) *Minutes of Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Lincoln County, Jan 1809-Oct 1812*, Anne Williams McAllister and Kathy Gunter Sullivan, 1990, NC State Library, Raleigh, NC.

(9) *Abstracts of Land Entrys, Lincoln County, 1798-1825*, Dr. A. B. Pruitt, 1987, NC State Library, Raleigh, NC.

(10) *Abstracts of Deeds, Books 20, 21, 22, Lincoln County,* Dr. A. B. Pruitt, 1992, NC State Library, Raleigh, NC.

(11) *Abstracts of Deeds, Books 23, 24, 25, Lincoln County,* Dr. A. B. Pruitt, 1994, NC State Library, Raleigh, NC.

(12) *Abstracts of Land Entrys, Tryon and Lincoln Counties, 1778-1780*, Dr. A. B. Pruitt, 1987, NC State Library, Raleigh, NC.

(13) *Abstracts of Land Entrys, 1780, 1795-1797, Land Processions 1789-1834; Deeds 1785-1868, Lincoln County*, Dr. A. B. Pruitt, 1988, NC State Library, Raleigh, NC.

(14) *Minutes of Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Lincoln County, Apr 1789-Apr 1796*, Anne Williams McAllister and Kathy Gunter Sullivan, 1987, NC State Library, Raleigh, NC.

(15) *Tombstone Inscriptions of the Old St. Paul's Church Cemetery, 1702-1967*, compiled by Neal D. Wilfong, Catawba County Historical Association, 1969.

(16) *Marriage Bonds of Tryon and Lincoln Counties, NC*, Curtis Bynum, 1929 (published by Catawba and Lincoln County Historical Associations, 1962).

(17) *Abstracts of Land Entrys, Lincoln County, NC, 1783-1795*, Dr. A. B. Pruitt, 1987, NC State Library, Raleigh, NC.

(18) *Index of NC Ancestors, Vol. II*, North Carolina Genealogical Society, Raleigh, 1984, NC State Library, Raleigh, NC.

Lincoln County (continued)

(19) *Zion Evangelical Lutheran Church (Catawba County) Records*, Burke County Library, Morganton, NC.

(20) *Lincoln County Record of Estates, Vol. 1, 1812-1819*, NC State Archives, Raleigh, NC.

(21) Original records for estates of Lincoln County, NC State Archives, Raleigh.

(22) *Abstracts of Deeds, Books 17, 18, and 19, Lincoln County, 1793-1800*, Dr. A. B. Pruitt, 1988, NC State Library, Raleigh, NC.

(23) Catawba County Probate Index from microfilm C.R.021.50043; Reel A at Catawba County Library, Newton, NC.

(24) *Abstracts of Land Entries, Lincoln County, 1825-1953*, Dr. A. B. Pruitt, 1997, NC State Library, Raleigh, NC.

(25) Deed Records, microfilm C.R.060.40001 and up, NC State Archives, Raleigh, NC.

(26) Old White Church, Lincolnton, NC, cemetery tombstones, W. D. Floyd, 16 June 1998, posted on NC Gen Web site.

Macon County[14]

(1) *1835 and 1840 Election Poll Book for Macon and Burke Counties and other Western Counties*, Franklin, NC Historical Society as compiled from Election Records (microfilm C.R.061.912.6 and C.R.014.912.2) in NC State Archives, Raleigh, NC.

(2) *Records of old Macon County, 1829-1850*, Barbara S. McRae, found at Franklin, NC Historical Society.

(3) *Macon County Heritage Book*, found at Franklin, NC Historical Society.

(4) *Marriage Records of Macon County, 1829-1939*, James E. Wooley, 1984, found at Franklin, NC Historical Society.

(5) Deed Records, microfilm C.R.061.40001 and up, NC State Archives, Raleigh, NC.

---

[14] **Macon Co** formed 1828 from Haywood Co. **Court Minutes** exist 1829-1868 and 1829-1850 were searched. **Land Records** exist from 1829 on and 1829-1850 were searched. **Wills/estates** exist from 1831 on and were searched thru 1850. **Church Records** not searched. **Marriage Bonds** exist 1829-1868 and 1829-1850 were searched. **Tax lists** do not exist prior to 1857, the period of interest.

Mecklenburg County[15]

(1) *Land Warrants, Mecklenburg County, 1765-1768*, Miles Philbeck, 1989, NC State Library, Raleigh, NC.

(2) *Original Land Survey Index, Mecklenburg County, 1763-1768*, Miles Philbeck, 1988, NC State Library, Raleigh, NC.

(3) *Colony of NC Land Patents, 1735-1764, Vol. I and 1765-1775, Vol. II*, Margaret M. Hoffman, 1982, NC State Library, Raleigh, NC.

(4) *Mecklenburg County Deed Abstracts, 1763-1779*, Brent H. Holcomb and Elmer O. Parker, 1979, NC State Library, Raleigh, NC.

(5) *Abstracts of Land Entrys, Mecklenburg County, 1778-1786 and 1778-1795*, Dr. A. B. Pruitt, 1987 and 1988, NC State Library, Raleigh, NC.

(6) *Mecklenburg County Deed Abstracts, Books 10-14*, Herman Ferguson, 1990, NC State Library, Raleigh, NC.

(7) *Mecklenburg County Court Minutes, Book 1, 1774-1780*, Doris Briscoe, 1966, NC State Library, Raleigh, NC.

(8) *Mecklenburg County Court Minutes, 1780-1800*, Herman W. Ferguson, 1995, NC State Library, Raleigh, NC.

(9) Mecklenburg County Will Book D, Record of Wills at NC State Archives, Raleigh, NC.

(10) *Minutes of Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Mecklenburg County, Vol. II, 1801-1820*, Herman W. Ferguson, 1997, NC State Library, Raleigh, NC.

(11) *Mecklenburg County Land Warrants 1769-(177?)*, Miles Philbeck, author (?) (found once in NC State Library, Raleigh, NC, but could not locate the book on a second visit to verify source).

Orange County[16]

(1) *Orange County Records, Vol. XVII, Deed Book 13*, William Doub Bennett, 1996, NC State Library, Raleigh, NC.

(2) *Orange County Records, Vol. IX, State Land Grants 1-500*, Ruby Grant Bennett and William Doub Bennett, 1991, NC State Library, Raleigh, NC.

---

[15]**Mecklenburg Co** formed 1762 from Anson Co. **Court minutes** exist 1774-1856 and 1774-1820 searched. **Land records** exist from 1763 onward and 1763-1840 searched. **Wills/estate records** exist from 1762 and 1762-1792 searched [see Cabarrus Co source (2)]. **Church records** for Cabarrus Co area searched 1762-1792. **Marriage bonds** exist 1783-1868 and were searched 1783-1792. **Tax lists** do not exist prior to 1797 and were not searched.

[16] **Orange Co** formed 1752 from Bladen Co, Granville Co and Johnston Co. **Court minutes** exist 1752-1766, 1777-1800, and 1805-1868. 1762-1795 were searched. **Land records** exist from 1755 onward. 1755-1818 were searched. **Wills/estates** exist from 1754 onward and were searched through 1850. **Church records:** Brick Church records searched [Guilford Co source (1)]. **Marriage bonds** exist 1752-1868, but were not searched. **Tax lists** exist 1779-1827, but were not searched.

Orange County (continued)

(3) *Orange County Records, Vol XV, Deed Book 12, 1805-1807*, William Doub Bennett, 1995, NC State Library, Raleigh, NC.

(4) *Orange County Records, Vol XVIII, Deed Book 14*, William Doub Bennett, 1996, NC State Library, Raleigh, NC.

Rowan County[17]

(1) *Abstracts of Deeds, Rowan County, Vols 1-10, 1753-1785*, Jo White Linn, 1983, NC State Library, Raleigh, NC.

(2) *Minutes of Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Rowan County, 1753-1762*, Jo White Linn, 1977, NC State Library, Raleigh, NC.

(3) *Rowan County Tax Lists, 1757-1800*, Jo White Linn, 1995, NC State Library, Raleigh, NC.

(4) *Minutes of Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Rowan County, 1775-1789*, Jo White Linn, 1982, NC State Library, Raleigh, NC.

(5) *Minutes of Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Rowan County, 1763-1774*, Jo White Linn, 1979, NC State Library, Raleigh, NC.

(6) *Abstracts of Wills and Estate records, Rowan County, 1753-1805, and Tax Lists, 1759 and 1778,* Jo White Linn, 1980, NC State Library, Raleigh, NC.

(7) *Abstracts of Deeds, Books 11-14, Rowan County, 1786-1797*, James W. Kluttz, 1996, NC State Library, Raleigh, NC.

(8) *History of New Gilead Church*, Rowan County Public Library, Salisbury, NC.

(9) *History of Organ Church of Rowan Co*unty, Rowan County Public Library, Salisbury, NC.

(9A) *Baptism Records of Organ Lutheran Church, Rowan County, 1788-1882*, Adelaide and Eugenia Lore, 1941, Cannon Memorial Library, Concord, NC.

(10) *Deed Abstracts, Books 15-19, Rowan County, 1797-1807*, James W. Kluttz, 1997, NC State Library, Raleigh, NC.

(11) Record of Michael Kline estate land sale by heirs, Rowan County, Deed Book 23, p 560, Rowan County Public Library, Salisbury, NC.

---

[17] **Rowan Co** formed 1753 from Anson Co. **Court minutes** exist 1753-1868. 1753-1789 and 1815-1818 were searched. **Land records** exist from 1753 onward. 1753-1850. were searched. **Wills/estate records** exist from 1753 onward. 1753-1851 were searched. **Church records** were searched 1765-1882. **Marriage bonds** exist 1753-1868 and were searched. Some **Tax lists** exist from 1757-1849 and abstracts were searched for 1757-1800 and 1815.

Rowan County (continued)

(12) *Rowan County Marriage Bonds, 1753-1868*, Brent H. Holcomb, NC State Library, Raleigh, NC.

(13) *Vacant Land Entries, Rowan County, 1778-1789*, Richard A. Enochs, 1988, NC State Library, Raleigh, NC.

(14) *Rowan County Tax List, 1815*, Jo White Linn, 1987, NC State Library, Raleigh, NC.

(15) *Abstracts of Deed Books 20-24, Rowan County, 1807-1818*, James W. Kluttz, 1999, NC State Library, Raleigh, NC.

(16) Deed Book Records, microfilm C.R.085.40001 and up, NC State Archives, Raleigh, NC.

(17) *Rowan County Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions, 1817-1818*, June Clodfelter Watson, 1999, NC State Library, Raleigh, NC.

(18) *Rowan County Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions, 1815-1816*, June Clodfelter Watson, 1999, Cannon Memorial Library, Concord, NC.

Rutherford County[18]

(1) *Abstracts of Deeds, Rutherford County, 1773-1795*, Caroline H. Davis, 1973, NC State Library, Raleigh, NC.

(2) *Abstracts of Land Entries, Rutherford County, 1779-1795, Vol. 1*, Dr. A. B. Pruitt, 1989, NC State Library, Raleigh, NC.

(3) *Land Entries, Rutherford County, Jan 1804-Apr 1826*, Dr. A. B. Pruitt, 1994, NC State Library, Raleigh, NC.

(4) *Land Entries, Rutherford County, May 1826-Jun 1834*, Dr. A.B. Pruitt, 1994, NC State Library, Raleigh, NC.

(5) *Rutherford County Will Abstracts, 1779-1910*, Grace Turner and Miles S. Philbeck Jr., 1982, NC State Library, Raleigh, NC.

(6) Deed Records, microfilm C.R.086.40001 and up, NC State Archives, Raleigh, NC.

(7) *First Court Minutes for Cleveland County, 1841-1843, Vol. 1, and 1844-1845, Vol 2*, Juanita Caldwell, 1995, NC State Library, Raleigh, NC.

(8) Knob Creek Methodist Church, Cemetery Tombstones, W. D. Floyd, 14 Jul 1997, posted on NC Gen Web site.

---

[18] **Rutherford Co** formed 1779 from Tryon Co. Many court records destroyed in courthouse fire of 1907. **Court minutes** exist 1779-1868. 1779-1786, 1834-1835 and 1841-1845 abstracts were searched. **Land records** exist from 1779 onward. 1779-1850 were searched. **Wills/estate records** exist 1802 onward and searched through 1860. **Church records:** all church cemetery records were searched. **Marriage bonds** exist 1779-1868 and were searched. **Tax records:** none exist.

Rutherford County (continued)

(9) *Abstracts of Land Entries, Rutherford County, 1795-1803, Vol. 2*, Dr. A. B. Pruitt, 1989, NC State Library, Raleigh, NC.

(10) *Rutherford County Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions, 1834-1835*, Juanita Caldwell, 1997, NC State Library, Raleigh, NC.

(11) *Marriages of Rutherford County, 1782-1868*, Mary Nancy Mills, 1984, NC State Library, Raleigh, NC.

Stokes County[19]

(1) *Stokes County Tax List, 1791*, Iris Moseley Harvey, 1998, NC State Library, Raleigh, NC.

(2) *Stokes County Deed Book 2, 1793-1797*, Mrs. W. O. Absher, 1976, NC State Library, Raleigh, NC.

(3) *Stokes County Wills, Vols I-IV, 1790-1864*, Mrs. W. O. Absher, NC State Library, Raleigh, NC.

(4) *Marriage Records of Stokes County, 1783-1868, Vol I, Males, Vol II, Females,* Frances T. Ingmire, 1984, Rowan County Library, Salisbury, NC.

(5) *1819 Court Minutes of Stokes County Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions*, Mrs. Deborah J. Hallecook, Rowan County Library, Salisbury, NC.

(6) *Stokes County 1815 Tax List*, Jo White Linn, 1997, Rowan County Library, Salisbury, NC.

(7) *A Stokes Church Record, Dobbs Parish*, NC State Library, Raleigh, NC.

(8) *Stokes County 1790 Tax List*, Iris Moseley Harvey, 1996, Rowan County Library, Salisbury, NC.

(9) Stokes County Deed Records, microfilm C.R.090.40001 and up, NC State Archives, Raleigh, NC.

(10) *Stokes County 1793 Tax List*, Iris Moseley Harvey, 1998, Rowan County Library, Salisbury, NC.

---

[19] **Stokes Co** formed 1789 from Surry Co. **Court minutes** exist 1790-1868. 1819 abstract was searched. **Land records** exist from 1789 onward. 1789-1850 were searched. **Wills/estates** exist from 1753 onward and were searched through 1860. **Church records:** Dobbs parish amd Moravian records searched [see NC source (2)]. **Marriage bonds** exist 1790-1868 and were searched. **Tax lists** exist 1790-1863. 1790-1791, 1793 and 1815 were searched.

Surry County[20]

(1) *Surry County Tax List, 1777*, Iris Moseley Harvey, NC State Library, Raleigh, NC.

(2) *1782 Tax List of Surry County, NC*, Mrs. Robert J. Taylor, 1974, NC State Library, Raleigh, NC.

(3) *Surry County, NC Will Abstracts, 1771-1827*, Jo White Linn, 1992, NC State Library, Raleigh, NC.

(4) *Surry County Deed Book C*, abstracted by Mrs. W. O. Absher and Mrs. Robert K. Hayes, Rowan County Library, Salisbury, NC.

Tryon County[21]

(1) *Minutes of Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Tryon County, 1769-1779*, Brent H. Holcomb, NC State Library, Raleigh, NC.

(2) *Deed Abstracts of Tryon, Lincoln, Rutherford Counties, 1769-1786*, Brent Holcomb, NC State Library, Raleigh, NC.

---

[20]**Surry Co** formed in 1771 from Rowan Co. **Court minutes** exist 1779-1867. Were not searched. **Land records** exist from 1771 onward and were searched 1771-1850. **Wills/estates** exist from 1771 onward. 1771-1827 were searched. **Church records:** Moravian records searched [see NC source (2)]. **Marriage bonds** exist 1778-1868. Were not searched. **Tax lists** exist 1775-1888. 1777 and 1782 abstracts were searched.

[21] **Tryon Co** formed 1769 from Mecklenburg Co. Divided into Lincoln and Rutherford counties in 1779. Only **Court minutes** and **Land records** exist 1769-1779 and abstracts were searched.

State of Georgia (GA)

(1) Georgia State Papers, Papers of the Continental Congress, records group 360, National Archives; also on reel 178-68, microfilm library, GA Dept of Archives and History, Richmond County, GA, 25 July 1777.

(2) *The 1832 Land Lottery of Georgia*, James F. Smith, 1838, Harper and Bros., NY, Rowan County Library, Salisbury, NC.

(3) *Murray County, Georgia Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions, 1837 and 1839, Some Georgia County Records, Vol. 8*, Edward E. Van Schaick, 1997, NC State Library, Raleigh, NC.

(4) 1830 census, Rabun County, GA.

State of Missouri (MO)

(1) Will of Daniel Cline, 29 Jan 1856, Perry County, MO, will #4748, and Daniel Cline estate papers, 4 May and 4 August 1859.

(2) *Brazeau Cemetery*, Richard Luckey, Secretary and Treasurer of the Presbyterian Church of Brazeau, MO, revised Sep 1988 by Wilma Barber. Data provided by Mrs. Louella Barber of Brazeau, MO, Oct 1999.

(3) *A History of the Rise and Temporal Concerns of the Presbyterian Church of Brazeau in Perry County, Missouri*, by A. M. McPherson, 25 Feb 1842 (book removed from the church after the Civil War and returned in 1994 on the 175th anniversary of the church). Data provided by Mrs. Louella Barber of Brazeau, MO, Oct 1999.

(4) *Presbyterian Church of Brazeau, Perry County, MO, Session Records*. Data provided by Mrs. Louella Barber of Brazeau, MO, Oct 1999.

State of New Jersey (NJ)

(1) *The Kline Klan*, Miss Helen Kline, Mr. M.P. Whitenight and Mrs. Henry Stoll, Gilson Lithographing Company, Wauseon, OH, 1960.

State of New York (NY)

(1) *The Palatine Families of New York: A Study of the German Immigrants Who Arrived in Colonial New York in 1710*, 2 vols, Henry Z. Jones, Hank Jones Publishing Company, Universal City, CA, 1985.

State of North Carolina (NC)

(1) *Marriage and Death Notices from the Western Carolinian (Salisbury, NC), 1820-1842*, Robert M. Topkins, 1975, NC State Library, Raleigh, NC.

(2) *NC Historical Commission, Records of the Moravians in NC, vols 1-11, 1752-1879*, Catawba County Library, Newton, NC.

State of North Carolina (NC) (continued)

(3) *NC Military Muster Rolls, for Years 1812 and 1814*, Ronald V. Jackson et. al., Accelerated Indexing Systems, Salt Lake City, UT, NC State Library, Raleigh, NC.

(4) *NC Land Entries, 1753-1756*, Dr. A. B. Pruitt, NC State Library, Raleigh, NC.

(5) *The State Records of NC, Vol 22*, Walter Clark, 1907, republished 1994, NC State Library, Raleigh, NC.

(6) (A) 1838 NC.Militia Members for Indian Removal (found on Gen Web site) and,
(B) *Volunteer Soldiers in the Cherokee War, 1836-1839*, Mountain Press, TN, 1995, NC State Library, Raleigh, NC.

(7) *Diary of Johann Gottfried Arends, 1740-1807*, Jo White Linn, 1999, NC State Library, Raleigh, NC.

(8) *NC Tombstone Records*, NC State Library, Raleigh, NC.

(9) *Index of NC Ancestors, Vol. II*, North Carolina Genealogical Society, Raleigh, 1984, NC State Library, Raleigh, NC [referenced in this book as Lincoln (18)].

(10) *Colony of NC Land Patents, 1735-1764, Vol. I and 1765-1775, Vol. II*, Margaret M. Hoffman, 1982, NC State Library, Raleigh, NC [referenced in this book as Mecklenberg (3)].

State of Pennsylvania (PA)

(1) *Berks County Church Records of the 18th Century*, vol IV, Christ (Mertz) Church on Bieber Creek, Rockland Township, F. Edward Wright.

(2) *Pennsylvania German Pioneers,* Ralph Beaver Strassburger and William John Hinke, 3 vols, Norristown, PA, 1934 and Genealogical Publications of Baltimore, MD, 1980.

(3) *Eighteenth Century Emigrants from the Northern Alsace to America*, Annette Kunselman Burgert, Picton Press, Camden, ME, 1992.

(4) *Eighteenth Century Emigrants from German-Speaking Lands to North America, vol 1: The Northern Kraichgau*, Annette Kunselman Burgert, The Pennsylvania German Society, vol 16, Breinigsville, PA, 1983.

(5) *Eighteenth Century Emigrants from German-Speaking Lands to North America, vol II: The Western Palatinate*, Annette Kunselman Burgert, Pennsylvania German Society, vol 19, Birdsboro, PA, 1985.

(6) *Westerwald to America, Some 18th Century German Immigrants*, Annette Kunselman Burgert and Henry Z. Jones Jr, Picton Press, Camden, ME, 1989.

(7) *Pennsylvania German Society Proceedings, 1897.*

(8) Henry Kline Hollinger Research Notes, Lancaster Historical Society Library, Lancaster, PA.

State of Pennsylvania (PA) (continued)

(9) *Pennsylvania Births, Berks County, 1710-1780*, John T. Humphrey, Humphrey Publications, Washington, D.C., 1997.

(10) *Pennsylvania Births, Lancaster County, 1723-1777*, John T. Humphrey, Humphrey Publications, Washington, D.C., 1997.

(11) *An Index to the Will Books and Intestate Records of Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, 1729-1850,* Eleanore Jane Fulton and Barbara Kendig Mylin, Genealogical Publishing Company, Baltimore, MD, 1987.

(12) *History of Lehigh County, a Genealogical and Biographical Record of its Families*, vol II, Charles Rhoades Roberts, et al, Lehigh Valley Publishing Company, Allentown, PA, 1914.

(13) Berks County Orphans Court Records, vol 1, 11 February 1763, p 148, Harrisburg, PA.

(14) Berks County Letters of Administration, 1752-1915, Book 1, p 110.

(15) Zion Lutheran Church Records, Lower Macungie Township, Lehigh County, PA.

(16) *Longswamp Reformed Church, 1762-1847*, vol 1, Elaine D. Schwar, Berks County Genealogical Society, Kutztown, PA.

(17) *Tombstone Inscriptions of Berks County, Vol 4, Longswamp Township*, Elaine D. Schwar, 1990.

(18) Philadelphia County, Survey Book O, p 37, State Archives, Harrisburg, PA.

(19) *Early Pennsylvania Births, 1675-1875*, Charles A. Fisher, 1983.

(20) *Pennsylvania Vital Records*, vol 1, Genealogical Publishing Company, Baltimore, MD, 1983, p 229.

(21) *Lancaster County Church Records of the 18th Century, vol III,* F. Edward Wright, Family Line Publications, Westminster, MD, 1994.

(22) *Trinity Lutheran Church Records, Lancaster, Pennsylvania, vol 1, 1730-1767*, translated and edited by Debra D. Smith and Frederich S. Weiser, (The Earliest Records of the Evangelical Lutheran Church of the Holy Trinity, Lancaster, Pennsylvania, 1730-1744, translated by Frederich S. Weiser), 1988.

(23) *Early Records of the First Reformed Church of Philadelphia, vol I,* F. Edward Wright, 1994.

(24) *German Settlers of Pennsylvania, Genealogical Data Relating to the German Settlers of Pennsylvania and Adjacent Territory*, German Newspaper Advertisements, 1743-1800, Edward W. Hocker, Genealogical Publishing Company, Baltimore, MD, 1981.

(25) *Wills, Northampton County, 1752-1802*, compiled by John Eyerman, 1897, reprinted by Berks County Genealogical Society, Kutztown, PA.

(26) *Berks County Marriages, 1730-1800*, vol 1, p 9, Jeffry J. Howell and Frederic G. Paul, HP Publishing, Reading, PA, 1986.

State of South Carolina (SC)

(1) South Carolina State Archives, Columbia, SC, microfilm #AA4349.

(2) *South Carolina Deed Abstracts 1719-1772, Vol IV*, Clara A. Langley, NC State Library, Raleigh, NC.

(3) *Abstracts of Wills of Charleston District, South Carolina, 1783-1800*, Caroline T. Moore, NC State Library, Raleigh, NC.

State of Tennessee (TN)

(1) *Sumner County Tennessee Deed Abstracts, 1806-1817*, Joyce Martin Murray, Dallas, TX, NC State Library, Raleigh, NC.

(2) Sumner County Tax Lists 1816-1821, Sumner County, Tennessee Archives.

(3) Sumner County, Tennessee loose estate records, #3851.

(4) Sumner County, Tennessee Archives, microfilm for Sumner County deed book 12, p 350-353.

(5) *Tennessee Marriage Records and Bonds, 1783-1870, Vol. I*, p 263, Rev. Silas E. Lucas Jr. and Mrs. Ella Lee Sheffield, 1981, NC State Library, Raleigh, NC.

United States (US)

(1) Military Service and Pension Records, National Archives, Washington, DC.

Alsace (ALS)

(1) Evangelisch Kirche Hirschland (Kr. Zabern) Kirchenbuch, 1698-1799, Genealogical Society of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT, microfilm #0768146.

(2) Evangelisch Kirche Wolfskirchen (Kr. Zabern) Kirchenbuch, 1671-1846, Genealogical Society of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT, microfilm #1069790 and #1069791.

A

Abernathy
Caleb ... 148
Caroline (see also Abernethy) ... 147
David ... 392
Elizabeth (Betsy) ... 148, 395, 399, 489
Emaline Burke ... 148
Ephriam ... 147
Eve Cline (4.1.1.4) ... 146, 393, 394
Franklin ... 147
Gertrude (4.1.1.5.6) ... 148, 488
John ... 342
John Pinkney ... 147, 148
Lemuel ... 147
Margaret ... 148
Martha ... 147
Mary (Polly) Cline (4.1.1.5) ... 146–48, 393, 394
Miles ... 147
Miles C. (4.1.1.5.3) ... 147, 488
Mitchell ... 148
Moses ... 400
Myrah ... 147
Nancy ... 147, 148
Nancy Bumgarner ... 147
Nathan ... 146, 402, 488
Nathan (4.1.1.5.4) ... 148, 488
Pauline ... 147
Philecta ... 147
Philecta (Pheltie) (4.1.1.5.2) ... 147, 488
Phillip (4.1.1.5.1) ... 147, 148, 488
Pinkney ... 148
Polly Arndt ... 147
Rebecca ... 147, 148
Rhoda ... 147, 148
Sarah Jane ... 148
Seth ... 146, 148, 395, 399, 402, 488
Susan ... 147
Susannah ... 149, 400, 489
Usley ... 147
Usley (4.1.1.5.5) ... 148, 488
Abernethy
Caroline ... 68
Emma ... 127
J. Frank ... 117
Martha ... 127
Mary ... 139, 478
Polly Malinda Cline (1.4.8.2.11) ... 127
William ... 127, 477
Acre
William ... 382
Adams
Conrad ... 350
Henry ... 350
Adams (continued)
Phillip (Philip) ... 348, 351
William E. ... 358
Agurs
Cynthia (1.8.7.2.2) ... 211, 481
Elizabeth (1.8.7.2.1) ... 210, 481
Frances T. (1.8.7.2.6) ... 211, 481
John L. (1.8.7.2.5) ... 211, 481
Julia (1.8.7.2.4) ... 211, 481
Margaret Culp (1.8.7.2) ... 210–11
Martha (1.8.7.2.3) ... 211, 481
Mary Dunnavant ... 211
Mayme ... 211
Nannie ... 211
William C. (1.8.7.2.7) ... 211, 481
William Jr ... 210, 481
Alberty
Elizabeth ... 245, 442, 485
Albright
Judson D. ... 133
Alderson
William ... 398
Alexander
Allen ... 369
Frank ... 181
James T. ... 403
Nathaniel ... 382
Nathaniel (Na.) ... 359
Wallace ... 365, 366, 368, 382, 392
Allen
A. W. ... 424
Benjamin ... 69
Martha Ann ... 199, 479
Allman
J. R. ... 370
Amburn
Sally (Sarah) ... 259, 263, 447, 487
Samuel ... 447
Susan (Susannah) ... 92, 373, 400, 473
Amburn (Ausburn)
Adeline ... 174, 416, 468
Angel
Abel ... 117, 476
Daniel ... 117
George ... 117
Josiah ... 384
L. M. ... 81, 319
Marilyn ... 319
Nancy ... 116, 476
Sally Propst (1.4.7.4.8) ... 117
Anthony
Abraham (Abram) ... 349, 352
Benjamin ... 367
John ... 129, 374, 388
Martin ... 363
Paul ... 348, 349, 350, 374

Appling
Mertie ... 181
Archey
Leon M., Dr. ... 222
Arends
Joh Gottfried, Rev ... 57, 58, 61, 76, 80, 82, 83, 85, 100, 121, 129, 154, 160, 165, 178, 352, 353, 363, 364, 370, 375, 380, 387, 396, 417
Arley
Elizabeth ... 259, 447
Armstrong
Turner ... 147
Arndt
Mary M. ... 118
Polly ... 147, 488
Arnst (see also Earnest)
Andrew ... 402
Arrowood
Powel ... 374
Asherbranner
Catherine ... 81

B

Baird
Andrew, Capt ... 363
Baity
Isham Luther ... 205
James Austin ... 205
Baker
Avery ... 111
Clara Belle ... 126
Elias ... 385, 389
Eliza ... 109, 475
Eva ... 134
Hattie ... 222
Phillip ... 155, 489
Polly Sigman (4.1.2.1.3) ... 155
Baldridge
Martha Virginia Cline (1.8.13.7.1) ... 232, 435
William J. ... 232, 484
Ballard
J. M. ... 49
Ballew
William A. ... 79, 404
Bandy
George ... 394
Rebecca ... 102, 474
Sarah Louise ... 125, 128, 477
Barber
Amy ... 247, 317
Jane A. ... 317
Louella ... 233
R. H. ... 233
Sarah E. ... 317
Barger
Allen ... 88
Babel ... 101
Betsy (Elizabeth) Cline (1.4.2.8.2) ... 88
Fanny Pitts (1.4.6.2.4) ... 101
Hosea ... 88
Isaac ... 88, 472
John ... 186
John Jr ... 421
Leah (Lea) ... 186, 421, 469
Masiah ... 88
Max ... 101
Sarah Anna ... 90, 473
Simon ... 101, 474
Urssila ... 88
Barger (Bager, Borger)
Simon ... 382, 383
Barger (Berger)
John ... 421
Barney
Margaret ... 118, 476
Barnhardt
Adam ... 344
Allison ... 344
Edwin ... 344
Ellen ... 344
George ... 226
Grace Caroline ... 221, 482
John ... 344
Mary Ann Cline (1.8.9.4.3) ... 220
Mary C. ... 222, 483
Simon ... 220, 482
Barnhart
Charles ... 430
George ... 213, 413, 431, 434
John ... 429
John (Jno) ... 428, 434
Joseph ... 169, 434, 468
Margaret (Peggy) ... 228, 435, 483
Polly Cline (1.3.1.1.3) ... 169
Solomon ... 414
Barnhart (Barnhardt)
Joseph ... 227, 413, 414, 431
Sally ... 169, 414, 468
Barnhart (Bernhard)
Christian ... 432, 434
George ... 433
Barnhart (Bernhart)
George ... 427
John ... 415, 422
Barns
Catherine (Catharine) ... 250, 442, 485
Richard ... 243, 440, 441

Barringer
Laura Ann Martha ... 220
Linnie ... 132, 133, 477
Mathias ... 368
Noah Sr ... 88
Paul ... 164, 172, 185, 411, 415, 429
Barringer (Barrenger)
Paul ... 410
Bauer
Anna Magdalena ... 45
Beal
Ephriam ... 148
Hiram ... 127
Beard
Lewis ... 359, 381, 383, 385, 390, 393
Beaver
J. W. ... 416
Beck
George ... 250, 443
Grub ... 250, 443
Jacob ... 258, 446, 461
Phillip (Philip) ... 242, 420, 440
Susanna (Susan) ... 250, 442, 485
Beck (Peck)
Jacob ... 446
Beck (Peek)
Jacob Jr ... 442
Jacob Sr ... 442
Bell
Ernest ... 320
Bender
Anna ... 27
Benefield
Elizabeth Cline (1.4.6.3.7) ... 103
John ... 98, 129, 362, 363, 375, 377, 388
William ... 103, 474
Benfield
Eli ... 87
John ... 370, 376, 377, 463
John (Jno) ... 455
Benick
Philip ... 61, 352
Bennett
Abraham ... 368
Berry
William ... 358
Bess
Andrew ... 327
Christinia ... 327
Christinia Cline (4.1.1.2.3) ... 144, 327
Christopher ... 144, 327, 488
Besson
Joseph ... 199
Best
John ... 419
Bettlin
Anna Maria ... 27
Biber
Utilia ... 45
Bieber
Anna Elizabetha Ludman ... 45, 46
Bernhard ... 47
Christophe ... 45, 46
Johannes ... 46, 47
John ... 37
Maria Elizabetha ... 46, 471
Mathias ... 46, 47
Bieber (Beaver)
Mathew ... 350
Mathias ... 50, 74, 348, 362, 377, 389, 390
Susanna ... 348
Bieber (Biber)
Jacob ... 425
Michael ... 425
Bilheimer
Anna Barbara ... 34
Black
Sally ... 127
Sarah (Sally) ... 156, 397, 398, 489
Blackburn
Elias ... 356
Georgia ... 117
James ... 67, 356
Jennie ... 117
John ... 356
Martha ... 67, 356
Nathaniel ... 356
Ona ... 204
Robert ... 67, 351, 356, 364, 365
Susanna ... 356
Susanna (Susannah) ... 67, 356, 471
William ... 67, 356, 364, 365, 366
Blackwelder
Alexander ... 431
Alfred ... 215, 413
Augustus (1.8.9.3.13) ... 219, 482
Benjamin F. (1.8.9.3.11) ... 219, 482
Betty Adeline ... 218
Bruce Paxton ... 218
Caleb ... 177, 216, 278, 417, 418, 482
Caleb Alexander (1.8.9.3.10) ... 218, 482
Catherine McKay ... 218
Charles ... 177, 213, 226, 428, 433, 434
Charles Carden ... 219
Christina ... 223, 432, 483
Elizabeth (1.8.9.3.2) ... 217, 482
Elizabeth Lodena (Ludema) Cline (1.8.9.4.4) ... 220
Esther ... 219, 431, 482
Esther Elizabeth ... 220
George ... 431
Harriett Moffett ... 218
Isaac ... 417

Blackwelder (continued)
Jane ... 431
Jane C. (1.8.9.3.12) ... 219, 482
John ... 213, 427
John (1.8.9.3.3) ... 217, 482
Julia (1.8.9.3.15) ... 219, 482
Leah ... 226, 432, 483
Leah Cline (1.8.9.3) ... 216–19, 278
Leah Lodema (1.8.9.3.9) ... 217–18, 482
Leroy ... 218
Lucilla Jane ... 218
Martha Carolina ... 218
Martin ... 177
Mary Annie ... 219, 431, 482
Mary Diana (1.8.9.3.8) ... 217, 482
Mary Roxanna ... 220, 221
Moses (1.8.9.3.6) ... 217, 482
Noah ... 431
Rachel ... 214, 215, 303, 428, 429
Rachel (1.8.9.3.5) ... 217, 482
Ransom ... 220, 482
Robert ... 432
Rufus A. (1.8.9.3.14) ... 219, 482
Rufus Alexander ... 219
Sarah (1.8.9.3.1) ... 217, 278, 482
Sarah Catherine ... 218
Sarah F. ... 224, 432, 483
Sarah Krider ... 217
Sophia (1.8.9.3.7) ... 217, 482
Whitson McKay ... 218
William Melon ... 219
Wilson (1.8.9.3.4) ... 217, 482
Blackwelder (Blackwalder)
Alfred ... 429
Jacob ... 430, 431, 432
Rachel ... 429
Blackwelder (Blackwalter)
Charles ... 417
Martin ... 417
Blalock
Sally ... 339
Bliss (Bless)
Christopher (Christofer) ... 164, 410, 411
Blume
William T. ... 423
Blythe
Sallie Ophelia ... 193, 470
Boardress
Henery ... 420
Bockel
Maria Catharina ... 29
Bodine
John ... 391
Boger (Bolger)
Daniel ... 171, 172, 415
Boggs
Mary ... 65
Bohn
Anna Elizabeth ... 38, 41, 42
Bolick
Adam ... 455, 463
Ambrose ... 401
Andrew ... 135, 478
Ann Cline (1.4.6.8.3) ... 111
Bostian ... 389, 456, 463
Caleb ... 111
Caspar ... 389, 399
Casper ... 379, 385
Ciscero ... 111
Daniel ... 399
Davidson ... 111
Elijah ... 85, 111, 472
Elizabeth Cline (1.4.2.7.2) ... 85
Ephriam ... 115
Etta ... 120
Frances ... 85
Frank ... 132
Franklin ... 111, 475
Gasper ... 453, 454, 463
Genelia ... 135
George ... 135
Gerard ... 135
Gilbert ... 111
Godfrey ... 115, 476
Hattie ... 132
Henry ... 135, 401
Isiah ... 85
Jacob ... 373, 389
Jemima Cline (1.4.6.8.1) ... 111
Jerome ... 120
John ... 389
Louisa ... 115
Louise ... 111
Malinda ... 88, 472
Malinda (Liney) ... 401
Mattie ... 135
Phillip ... 111, 475
Rhoda ... 105, 474
Rosanah Bollinger Deal (1.4.9.4.1) ... 135
Rose ... 128
Sabina Propst (1.4.7.2.5) ... 115
Sarah Ann ... 111
Sidney ... 140
Simon ... 111
Sophia ... 90, 473
Susan ... 115
Bolick (Bolek)
Adam Sr ... 385
Daniel ... 389
Jacob ... 389

Bolick (Bolic)
Adam 370, 375, 389
Jacob 387
Bolick (Bolich)
Susan 101
Bolick (Bolik)
Jacob 378
Bolick (Boly)
Brattfrind 384
Bollinger
Candace 123
Elizabeth (1.4.9.4.4) 136, 478
Frances 123
H..... 399
Henry 135, 402, 478
Isabelle 123
James F. 123
Joseph F. 123, 476
Leah (1.4.9.4.2) 136, 478
Leah Cline (1.4.8.1.3) 123
Levi 105
Logan 123
Margaret 123
Mary 123
Mary (1.4.9.4.3) 136, 478
Mary Cline (1.4.9.4) 135–36
Peter 123
Rosanah (1.4.9.4.1) 135, 478
Sidney L. 123
Sophia 385, 390
Wallace A. 110, 123
Bollinger (Bolinger)
Frederick 381
Henry 391
Bollinger (Bullinger)
George F. 385
Bolton
Ida 218
Bond
Margaret 422, 469
Margaret (Lucretia) 188
Bonman (Bowman ?)
Daniel 389
Bonner
William 391
Booe
Elizabeth Cline 250
George 250, 442, 443
Boovey
Franklin 126, 477
Harriet Jane 126
Henry Lee 126
John Sidney 126
Mathias 382, 386
Nancy Ellen 126
Ruth Emmaline Cline (1.4.8.2.6) 126
Boovey (continued)
Sally 125, 386, 400, 477
W. Franklin 126
Boovey (Boovy)
Nancy 310
Boovey (Poovey)
Catherine Mahala 105, 474
Henry 104
Levi 128
Louise 127
Minnie 128
Bosnell
Elizabeth 205
Bost
Ann 334
Anna Barbara Cline (1.4.2.9.2) 91
Bessie 111
Catharine 191, 470
Catherin 309
Catherine 95, 366, 385
Charles 194, 424, 470
Conrad 385
D. Clarence 120
Daniel 91, 291, 403, 415, 429, 473
Davidson 334
Elias 95, 122, 357, 360, 378, 381, 385 386, 389, 453, 460, 463
Elizabeth 385
Hannah 431
Jacob 418, 422
James 110
Jane R. Cline (1.3.7.4.2) 191
Jesse 403
Johannes 350
John..... ..... 196, 357, 366, 375, 385, 389, 425, 429 430, 432, 453, 455, 458, 459, 463
Jonas 357, 372, 386
Julia Catherine 137
Leah L. Blackwelder 219, 431, 482
Morris R. 136
Naoma 126, 477
Roseann 221
Salome 122, 476
Selina 88, 401, 472
Silas 401
Solomon 433
Sophia Cline Robbins (1.3.7.10) 194
Utilla 95
William..... ..... 50, 52, 95, 98, 122, 129, 348, 349, 350 357, 371, 372, 374, 375, 376, 380, 381, 384 388, 389, 390, 399, 402, 454, 456, 458, 463
William H. 191, 470
William Jr 383, 385, 388, 389
William Sr 385, 389
Bost (Bots)
William 348

Bostian
Andrew 412
O. C. 105
Bouis
Utilia 45
Bowman
Anna Cline (1.4.2.8.5) 89
Catherine 89
Daniel 456, 463
Eli 89
Elkanah 89, 115
Franklin 89
Henry 89, 472
Linna 89
Luther 89
Mary 115, 476
Rhoda 89
Samuel 372
Susan 89
Susanna 372
William 89
Boyer (Boger ?)
Daniel 412
Boys
Jacob 425
John 425
Boyte
George 126
Sally 126
Brackin
William 397, 398
Brackin (Bracken)
Edward 398
Brady
Sally 131
Bragg
David 84
Nancy 84
Brech
John W. 323
Robert 323
Talitha A. 323
Bridges
Casey 115
James 415
Briggs
Andrew 201
Anna 317
Henry 247, 317
Julia 201
Brim
Jacob 78, 367, 368, 369
Broadway
Calvin 182
Della Cline (1.3.2.7.9) 182
Broadway (continued)
Dick 182, 469
William 420
Brokaw
Anna 199
Brown
Abraham 202, 480
Alfred Monroe 221
Carlotta Linton 221
Charles 207, 480
David 418
Elizabeth Greer (1.8.4.9.1) 207
Henry 200
Jacob 418
John 202, 480
Lucinda Misenheimer (1.8.4.6.5) 202
Mary C. Misenheimer (1.8.4.6.2) 202
Michael 418
Philip 324
Rufus Alexander 221, 229
Broyl
Peter 351
Broyl (Broil)
Peter 365
Broyl (Broyal)
Peter 366
Brua
Anna Eva 40
Bryant
Jane 265
Bryson
J. M. 370
James 142, 391
Buchey
Anna Maria 45
Theobald 45
Buck
Bill 103, 474
Sally (Sarah) Cline (1.4.6.3.9) 103
Buckner
Annie 219
Buff
John 352
Martin 58, 61, 268, 272, 352, 402
Michael 352
Rosannah Myers Cline 58, 61, 268, 272, 352
Buhler
Bernhard 40
Bullen
George Sr 437
Bumgarner
Amon 148, 488
Camilla 148
Caroline 147
Dovey 147
Eli 87, 472

Bumgarner (continued)
Emmaline Cline (1.4.2.7.8) ... 87
Frank ... 123
John ... 119, 391, 392
John A. ... 147, 488
Laura ... 132
Mary Jane ... 87
Miles ... 119
Milton ... 147
Nancy ... 147, 488
Philecta (Pheltie) Abernathy (4.1.1.5.2) ... 147
Polly ... 147
Presley (Preston) ... 147
Sidney ... 147
Susan ... 147
Thomas ... 393
Thomas L. ... 148
Usley Abernathy Troutman (4.1.1.5.5) ... 148
Bumgarner, Capt. ... 243, 441
Burchfield
Sarah ... 65
Burekhead
J. S. ... 430
Burke
Emaline ... 148, 488
Burnette
Margaret Maria ... 217
Burns
Ann ... 114, 476
Christina Hass (1.4.7.1.4) ... 114
Conrad ... 54, 75, 352, 362
Eli. ... 309
Elizabeth Cline (1.4.1.7) ... 54, 60, 73, 471
Franklin ... 114
Hannah Fry ... 54, 60, 73, 75, 352, 362, 471
J. Frank ... 118
Jacob ... 90, 99, 101, 276, 369, 370, 373, 376, 377
Jacob Cline (1.4.1.6) ... 54, 60, 73, 352, 471
John ... 114, 475
John W. ... 118
Joseph (1.4.6.2.1) ... 99, 101, 377, 474
Malinda ... 114
Nettie ... 117
Phillip ... 362
William ... 114
Burris
Sid ... 116
Burrow
Catherine ... 184, 342
Burton
Robert H. ... 369
Busch
A. Maria ... 35, 258, 446
John (Joh) ... 35, 258, 446
Margaretha ... 35, 257, 487
Busick
Caleb ... 448
Butner
Levi ... 245, 442
Butts
Daniel ... 76
David ... 76
Elizabeth ... 76, 77
Henry ... 142, 394, 402
J. M. ... 76
Jacob ... 76
John ... 76, 78, 368, 369, 472
M.A. ... 76
Margaret Eliza ... 76
Nancy (Elizabeth ?) ... 77, 472
Sarah ... 76
Susan C. ... 76
Susanah Cline (1.4.2.1.1) ... 76
Butts (Butz)
John ... 368, 369
Buzard
Jacob ... 419
Buzzie
Mary O. ... 205
Byford
John ... 258, 446
Bynum
Albert ... 127, 477
Carrie ... 128
Charles ... 127
Edith ... 127
James ... 127
Lillie ... 128
Louetta ... 127
Polly Malinda Cline Abernethy (1.4.8.2.11) ... 127
Susan ... 128
Bysinger
Elizabeth ... 118, 476

C

Cagle
Patsy ... 93, 473
Caldwell
Abel ... 145
Henderson ... 147
James ... 392
John ... 426
John D. ... 147
John J. ... 145
Lawson ... 148
William ... 392
Campbell
Lee ... 118
Mariah Propst (1.4.7.4.10) ... 118
Mary ... 116

Campbell (continued)
Susan ... 118
Thomas ... 118, 476
William ... 118
Campbell, Capt ... 373
Cancelor
Catherine Gertrout (Charity) ... 142, 488
Philip ... 142, 392
Cannon
John ... 128
Cansler
John ... 366
Phillip ... 99, 377
Caraker
Andrew ... 415
Carlin
Michael ... 397, 398
Carlock
Frederick Sr ... 415
Carman
Asa ... 448
Carpenter
Christian ... 62, 367
Christian (Christy) ... 353, 354, 355
David ... 366, 367, 368, 369
David Sr ... 366
Elizabeth ... 76, 364, 399, 472
Henry ... 122, 351, 353, 366, 367, 368, 385
Jacob ... 54, 76, 351, 365, 393
Jacob Sr ... 366
Jesse ... 353
John ... 63, 354
M. Sidney ... 120
Minnie ... 127
Samuel ... 353
Carpenter (Zimmerman)
David ... 393
Elizabeth ... 353
Henry ... 353
Sally (Salomey) ... 61, 62, 353, 471
Carson
Alex ... 362
Carter
Beatrice ... 218
Carrie ... 204
Elizabeth ... 191, 423
James ... 348
Castor
Alfred ... 200
Cathey
Elizabeth ... 78
Chaffin
James ... 65, 354, 355
Chaffus
Amigo ... 247, 317
Anna E. ... 317
Chandler
Charlie Moses ... 192
Chauncey Charles ... 192
Edna Martha Valena ... 192
Edward Toms ... 192, 470
Emmie Albrona ... 192
Herbert St. Clair ... 192
Lily ... 192
Nannie May ... 192
Sarah Celeste ... 192
Sarah Ellen Cline (1.3.7.5.2) ... 192
Chapman
Eliza ... 64
Cherry
George ... 209, 481
Mary Culp Hyatt (1.8.7.1.1) ... 209
Chester
David ... 381
Chrisell
Andrew ... 392
George ... 392
Christman
Elizabeth ... 412
George ... 412
Michael Jr ... 412
Michael Sr ... 412
Christman (Crisman)
Michael ... 411, 419
Christopher
Thomas ... 453, 463
Thomas (Thos) ... 456, 457
Church
Robert ... 442
Clain (see also Klein)
Martin ... 32, 34
Claments
Richard ... 449
Clark
Christina Fisher (1.8.9.5.3) ... 221
J. W. ... 221, 482
Clay
Barbara ... 114, 475
Clayton
Catarina Cline (1.3.2.7.1) ... 179
David ... 179, 469
Felix R. ... 179
Hannibal ... 179
John M. ... 179
Mary A. ... 179
Sarah S. ... 179
Cleaver
Frederick ... 419
Clevenger
Nancy ... 330

Clifton
Eli. . . 232
Jane . . 209
Clifton (Cliften)
Eli. . . 434, 435, 484
Isabella Cline (1.8.13.6) . . 232, 435
Clime
Anna Christiana . . 238, 438
Catherine . . 238, 438
George . . 238, 438
Martin . . 238, 239, 438
Mary . . 238
Clime (Climb, Cline)
Caterina . . 238, 438
John Martin (Martine) . . 238, 239, 438
Clime (Cline)
Martin . . 239
Cline[1]
A. A. . . 139
A. C. (Darius ?) (1.4.9.10.2 ?) . . 336
A. Campbell . . 163, 220
A. J. . . 156, 326, 489
A. J. (4.1.2.2.10) . . 157, 490
A. Kelly . . 131, 312, 336
A. . . . 158, 175, 345
Abb (or Abbie) (1.4.9.11) . . 140, 277, 284, 292, 478
Abel . . 104, 310, 334
Abel (1.4.2.3.2) . . 80, 272, 276, 282, 283, 290, 472
Abel (1.4.9.10.3) . . 139, 301, 312, 336, 478
Abel (3.1.1.2.5) . . 261, 285, 328, 487
Abel Lee (Levi) . . 128
Abraham . . 325
Abraham (2.1.3.3) . . 249, 250, 279, 316, 317, 340 341, 442, 443, 486
Abraham (Abram) (1.3.4.1) . . 186–87, 188, 294, 302 304, 314, 324, 421–22, 469
Absalom . . 323
Absalom (1.4.1.5.7) . . 71, 73, 276, 287, 344, 361, 471
Absalom (Absalum) (1.4.1.5.7) . . 319
Absolom (Absolem) (1.4.1.5.7) . . 361
Absalom (1.8.13.7) . . 232, 286, 434, 435, 484
Ada . . 128
Adaline . . 180
Adaline Deal . . 133, 336
Adam . . 25, 170, 302, 314, 338
Adam (4.1.2.2) . . 154, 156–57, 158, 272 326, 397, 398, 489
Adam F. (1.3.7.11.1) . . 195, 339, 470
Aday (1.4.6.5.1) . . 91, 106, 160, 284, 291, 403, 475
Addie . . 124, 181
Adeline (Leliah) Conrad . . 139, 336
Adeline Amburn (Ausburn) . . 174, 305, 319
Adeline Turner . . 140
Adolphus . . 86, 89, 309, 328, 333

Cline[1] (continued)
Albert . . 81, 330
Albert (Bert) . . 132
Albert Ciscero . . 110
Alexander . . 253, 316
Alexander H. . . 322
Alexander Reach . . 192
Alfred . . 71, 73, 133, 319, 336, 344, 361
Alfred (1.4.9.10.6) . . 140, 312, 336, 478
Alfred (1.8.9.1.1) . . 214–15, 286, 303, 315, 340, 429, 482
Alfred (4.1.2.4.10) . . 159, 326, 490
Alice . . 123
Allison . . 170, 338
Almira . . 246, 304, 329, 485
Amanda . . 86, 87, 105, 251, 254, 306 328, 334, 342, 343, 486
Amanda A. . . 341
Amanda C. . . 175, 323
Amanda Elvira (1.4.8.2.2) . . 126, 292, 300, 335, 477
Amanda Elvira (Elvery) (1.4.8.2.2) . . 311
Ambrose (1.4.9.1) . . 130, 268, 477
Ambrose (1.4.9.10.5) . . 140, 301, 312, 336, 478
Ambrose H. . . 338
Amelia . . 152, 329, 489
Amon (1.4.2.10.4) . . 93, 296, 305, 473
Amon (1.4.2.3.8) . . 80, 82, 282, 290, 298, 308 332, 333, 370, 401, 472
Amon (1.4.2.8.3) . . 88, 90, 283, 290, 298, 306 309, 333, 401, 472
Amon C. . . 69, 329
Andrew . . 25, 73, 133, 152, 319, 329, 336
Andrew (1.3.2.7.4) . . 180, 469
Andrew (1.4.6.3.1) . . 102, 283, 291, 305, 334, 378, 474
Andrew (4.1.1.2) . . 35, 143–44, 146, 268, 272, 276, 282 327, 393, 394, 395, 399, 402, 488
Andrew (4.1.2.4.1) . . 158, 326, 398, 490
Andrew J. . . 151, 329
Andrew Jr . . 180
Andrew M. . . 152
Angeline . . 73, 107, 317, 319, 342
Angeline (2.1.1.1.9) . . 248, 296, 304, 485
Angeline (Geline) (2.1.1.1.9) . . 317, 342
Angeline Elizabeth Olive . . 182
Angeline Settlemire . . 110
Ann (1.4.6.8.3) . . 111, 292, 300, 475
Ann (Amy) . . 91, 320, 345
Ann C. . . 149, 325
Ann Thornton . . 128
Anna . . 89, 309, 333
Anna (1.4.2.8.5) . . 89, 472
Anna (Ann) Maria (4.1.1.9) . . 153, 272, 393, 489
Anna (Annah) Lucintha (Lusindy) (1.4.2.3.5) . . 81, 282 290, 370 371, 403, 472

[1] See also Cline (Clain, Clien, Clim, Clin, Cloin, Cloine, Clone, Cloyn, Clyne, Klain, Klein, Kleine, Kline and Kloin) and Clain, Clyne, Klein, Kleyn, Kline, Klyn, Klyne

Cline[1] (continued)
Anna Barbara (1.4.2.9.2) ... 91, 160, 291, 403, 473
Anna Barger ... 90, 309, 333
Anna Elizabeth (1.8.5) ... 196, 197, 208, 426, 465, 479, 481
Anna Margaret (1.8.12) ... 196, 197, 212, 225, 426, 479, 483
Anna Margaret (Margareth, Margret) (1.8.12) ... 465
Anna Mary (1.4.6.7.3) ... 99, 109, 292, 300, 310 334, 378, 475
Anna (Anne) Mary (1.4.6.7.3) ... 405
Anna Mary (1.8.7) ... 196, 197, 208–11, 212 426, 465, 479, 481
Anne ... 325
Annie ... 176
Annie Gray ... 192
Archibald ... 236
Archibald (1.8.14.1.3) ... 235, 236, 484
Archibald (1.8.9.4.2) ... 220, 235, 295, 303, 315, 431, 482
Archibald (Archey) (1.8.9.4.2) ... 340
Arilla ... 143–44, 327, 488
Arthur W. ... 233, 436
Aster ... 181
Augustine ... 247, 341
Avery (1.4.2.10.8) ... 94, 305, 319, 473
Axa ... 81, 330
Babe ... 102
Balindah (1.8.9.2.1) ... 216, 286, 295, 430, 482
Barbara (1.4.6.2) ... 99, 101, 268, 273, 277 376, 377, 378, 474
Barbara (1.4.6.3.10) ... 103, 318, 342, 474
Barbara (1.4.6.5.2) ... 106, 107, 284, 291, 475
Barbara (1.4.6.8.5) ... 112, 292, 300, 318, 475
Barbara (1.4.9.2.8) ... 134, 301, 477
Barbara (Barbary) (1.4.6.7.13) ... 111, 310, 334, 475
Barbara Hallman (Holman) ... 284, 301, 406
Barbara (Barbary) Hallman (Holman) ... 137, 312
Barbara Hallman (Halman, Holman) ... 130, 386, 390, 406
Barbara (Barbary) Halman ... 311, 337
Barbara Fry ... 70, 298, 358
Barbara Safrit ... 185, 186, 187, 294
Barbara Traffelstrat ... 268, 273, 277, 283, 405
Barbara (Barbary) Traffelstrat ... 98, 374
Barbary ... 161, 312
Barbel (1.8.3) ... 196, 197, 198, 426, 465, 479
Barnett (1.4.6.4.6) ... 110, 474
Barnett (Barnard) (1.4.6.4.6) ... 105, 291, 299, 310, 334
Bartlett ... 332
Bell Zora Elizabeth ... 64
Belle ... 133
Benedict ... 123
Benjamin (1.3.4.5) ... 186, 187–88, 286, 294, 302 314, 320, 344, 422, 469
Benjamin (4.1.1.2.1) ... 143–44, 276, 282, 327, 488
Benjamin F ... 175, 323
Benjamin Franklin ... 180
Bernice ... 170, 338
Bethia ... 176, 320, 468
Betsy ... 84, 251
Betsy (Elizabeth) (1.4.2.8.2) ... 88, 283, 472
Betsy Peacock ... 80, 283
Bettie ... 89
Betty Ann (1.4.6.7.7) ... 109, 300, 310, 405, 475
Betty Ann (Elizabeth) (1.4.6.7.7) ... 334
Bostian Jr (1.4.1) ... 348, 351
Boston Jr (1.4.1) ... 50, 51, 52, 53–61, 66, 70, 73, 74, 76 79, 87, 98, 130, 160, 164, 226, 268, 269 272, 273, 274, 276, 278, 282, 285, 287, 290 293, 298, 301, 305, 308, 313, 318, 319, 329 332, 337, 338, 344, 351–53, 356–60, 362, 374 399, 400, 402, 403, 405, 410, 463, 471
C. B. (1.4.6.8) ... 343
C. H. ... 78
C. L. ... 87, 306, 343
C. M. ... 132, 332, 336
C..... ... 326
Caleb A. ... 152
Caleb C. ... 170, 339
Calvin ... 88, 309, 333
Camilla ... 88
Candace ... 126, 332
Cansada ... 174, 319
Carl ... 128
Caroline ... 89, 90, 233, 327, 333, 435, 484
Caroline Abernethy ... 337
Caroline Pitman ... 94
Carrie ... 123, 233, 436
Catarina (1.3.2.7.1) ... 179, 418, 469
Catharina (Catherine) (1.4.1.3) ... 59, 60, 66, 79, 160, 471
Catharina (Catherine) (4.1.2.1) ... 52, 154–56, 272, 489
Catharine ... 123
Catharine Bost ... 191
Catherine ... 66, 79, 109, 149, 164, 165, 194, 261, 262 322, 324, 325, 328, 330, 337, 468, 470, 487, 489
Catherine (1.4.1.2.2) ... 62, 63, 269, 273, 278, 353, 402, 471
Catherine (1.4.2.7.6) ... 86, 283, 291, 403, 472
Catherine (1.4.6.3.4) ... 102, 283, 291, 305, 474
Catherine (1.4.6.4.7) ... 105, 291, 299, 474
Catherine (1.4.6.5.6) ... 107, 291, 310, 475
Catherine (1.4.9.3) ... 134–35, 268, 273, 402, 477
Catherine (1.8.9.2.4) ... 216, 295, 430, 482
Catherine (4.1.1.3) ... 144–46, 268, 393, 394, 488
Catherine (4.1.1.8.9) ... 152, 329, 489
Catherine (Catarina) Schuffert (Schufert) ... 195, 196, 197 224, 225, 269, 426, 427, 432, 437, 465
Catherine (Catarina, Katherine) Schuffert (Schufert) ... 425
Catherine (Catharine) (1.4.2.3.4) ... 81, 282, 370, 403, 472
Catherine (Catharine) Barns ... 250

[1] See also Cline (Clain, Clien, Clim, Clin, Cloin, Cloine, Clone, Cloyn, Clyne, Klain, Klein, Kleine, Kline and Kloin) and Clain, Clyne, Klein, Kleyn, Kline, Klyn, Klyne

Cline[1](continued)
Catherine (Cathrain, Catrin) ... 410, 411, 412
Catherine (Catrina) (1.8.6) ... 196, 197, 208, 212, 479, 481
Catherine (Catrine) (1.8.13.2.4) ... 221, 229, 435 436, 482, 483
Catherine (Caty) ... 158, 235, 326, 397, 490
Catherine (Katherine) ... 64, 65, 301, 313, 338
Catherine (Katherine) Mull ... 62, 63, 285, 293, 301 313, 338, 353
Catherine (Katherine) Waggoner ... 259, 260, 279, 285 328, 447, 448
Catherine Elizabeth Hoyle ... 338
Catherine Gertrout (Charity) Cancelor ... 142, 144, 145, 148 268, 272, 276, 392, 393, 394, 402
Catherine Gobble ... 165, 166, 183, 412, 419
Catherine Hyde ... 92, 94, 95, 319, 345, 374
Catherine Lefler ... 215, 315
Catherine Mahalah Boovey (Poovey) ... 105, 310, 334, 405
Catherine Shuford ... 80, 272, 276, 282
Catherine Stultz ... 252, 287, 296
Cathrin (Catherine) (1.3.2.3) ... 178, 179, 274, 418, 468
Cedia Miller ... 140
Charity (4.1.1.8.3) ... 151, 282, 329, 489
Charles ... 124, 133, 253, 332, 341
Charles F. ... 133
Charles Henry ... 126
Charles Word (1.3.7.5.4) ... 192, 322, 470
Charlie ... 68, 89
Chaunce ... 193
Chestuie ... 77, 322
Christena ... 224
Christenia ... 144, 327
Christian (3.1.1.3) ... 261–62, 274, 279, 285 328, 448–49, 487
Christina (1.4.4) ... 53, 95–97, 349, 471, 473–74
Christina (1.8.9.6) ... 222–23, 278, 483
Christina Blackwelder ... 223, 224, 295, 303, 315, 340, 432
Christina Magdalena (1.8.1) ... 195, 196, 197, 425 426, 465, 479
Christina Ridenhour ... 220, 315
Christinia (4.1.1.2.3) ... 144, 276, 282, 488
Christopher (1.4.2) ... 52, 53, 54, 55–61, 66, 74–76, 79, 80 82, 83, 84, 87, 90, 92, 98, 100, 121, 122, 130 160, 167, 172, 258, 259, 272, 276, 277, 282, 283 290, 291, 296, 298, 299, 305, 306, 308, 309, 313 319, 320, 322, 324, 328, 330, 332, 333, 337, 343 344, 345, 350, 351, 369–74, 375, 377, 380, 399, 400 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 408, 412, 452, 471, 472–73
Christopher (Chiste) (1.4.2) ... 268
Christopher (Chris'r) (1.4.2) ... 374, 380
Christopher (Stofle, Stufle) (1.4.2) ... 453, 454, 456, 457 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463
Christopher (Stuffel) (1.4.2) ... 362–68
Christopher (Stuffel, Stophel, Stoffel) (1.4.2) ... 362, 363
Christopher (Stuffle, Christoffel) (1.4.2) ... 50, 51, 348, 350

Cline[1] (continued)
Christopher (3.1.1) ... 1, 2, 55, 75, 257–63, 265, 274 296, 323, 328, 446–49, 487
Christopher (Stoful, Stofle) (3.1.1) ... 285
Christopher (Stoful) (3.1.1) ... 269, 279
Christopher (Stuce, Stuffle) (3.1.1) ... 446
Cintha E. ... 248, 341
Cintha F. ... 159
Cinthey A. ... 251
Ciscero (1.4.6.7.10) ... 49, 54, 110, 123, 300, 334, 405, 475
Ciscero (Cicero) (1.4.6.7.10) ... 310
Clara ... 193
Clara (Chloe) (1.3.5) ... 166, 167, 188, 468, 469
Clara Price ... 112, 343
Clarence ... 108
Clarinda Almena (1.4.8.2.12) ... 114, 128, 311, 335 476, 477
Clarisa (Clara) White ... 424
Clarissa White ... 193, 194, 303, 315
Clark ... 81, 330
Clementine ... 180, 181
Clementine (1.3.7.3.3) ... 191, 302, 314, 470
Columbia Shaner ... 233, 436
Copeman ... 108
Cora ... 140
Cornelia Wright ... 192
Creed ... 152
Cynthia ... 264
Cysela (Norcisly) ... 89, 299, 309
D. A. ... 176, 345
D. W. ... 176, 345
D. ... 158
Dactor (Dock) (1.3.1.2.9) ... 173, 176, 296, 323, 468
Daniel ... 89, 90, 323, 333
Daniel (1.3.7.8) ... 194, 285, 294, 302, 314 322, 339, 424, 470
Daniel (1.4.1.1.1) ... 58, 61, 268, 272, 352, 471
Daniel (1.4.1.5) ... 51, 55, 57, 58, 60, 70–73, 87, 160 226, 268, 272, 274, 276, 282, 287 290, 298, 319, 329, 344, 350, 359–61 372, 400, 415, 458, 463, 471
Daniel (Danl) (1.4.1.5) ... 455, 456
Daniel (1.4.6.7.5) ... 105, 109, 292, 300, 310, 335, 475
Daniel (1.4.9.2) ... 130–34, 268, 273, 277, 284, 293 301, 305, 311, 312, 336, 377, 389 390, 399, 403, 477
Daniel (1.8.13) ... 196, 197, 213, 215, 216, 219, 223 226–33, 234, 269, 274, 278, 286, 295 303, 315, 327, 426, 427, 428, 430, 431 432–36, 437, 479, 483–84
Daniel (2.1.1.2) ... 243, 244, 248, 269, 274 279, 286, 441, 485
Daniel (3.1.1.2.1) ... 261, 279, 285, 328, 487
Daniel Dallas ... 174, 319
Daniel M. ... 170, 302, 314, 339

[1] See also Cline (Clain, Clien, Clim, Clin, Cloin, Cloine, Clone, Cloyn, Clyne, Klain, Klein, Kleine, Kline and Kloin) and Clain, Clyne, Klein, Kleyn, Kline, Klyn, Klyne

Cline[1] (continued)
Daniel U. (1.8.13.5) 231–32, 278, 286, 327 434, 435, 484
Daniel W. (1.4.9.2.5) 133, 293, 301, 311, 336, 477
Daniel William (1.3.1.2.5) 72, 173, 174, 175, 287, 296 319, 345, 361, 416, 417, 468
Daniel Wilson Dobbins (1.3.7.5.9) 193, 470
Darius (1.4.9.10.2) 139, 301, 312, 478
Darius (Madaris) (1.4.9.10.2) 336
David 63, 64, 65, 66, 103, 254, 293, 301 313, 317, 338, 339, 341, 354, 355
David (1.3.1.2) 56, 57, 62, 71, 85, 168, 171–76, 184 185, 189, 228, 269, 274, 277, 278, 285, 287 294, 296, 302, 305, 306, 314, 319, 320, 323 345, 361, 371, 415–17, 422, 435, 468
David (1.3.7) 166, 167, 171, 172, 189–94, 269 274, 278, 285, 294, 302, 303, 314, 315 322, 326, 339, 422–24, 468, 470
David (Daywald) (1.3.7) 194, 424
David (1.4.1.2) 1, 55, 56, 60, 61–65, 75, 172, 268, 269 272, 276, 278, 282, 285, 290, 293, 298, 301 313, 338, 353–55, 366, 399, 400, 402, 462, 471
David (1.4.2.10.9) 94, 160
David (Wesley ?) (1.4.2.10.9) 374
David (1.4.9.6) 99, 137, 273, 277, 284, 293, 301 312, 378, 400, 406, 478
David A. 342
David A. B. 175
David Alonzo (1.3.7.5.7) 193, 470
David Anderson 338
David Anthony (1.3.1.2.4) 173, 174–75, 176, 287 296, 306, 323, 416, 468
David C. (1.3.7.11.2) 195, 339, 470
David J. (1.3.4.5.4) 188, 320, 344, 469
David K. 176
David R. 81, 344
David U. 434
David Vanburen Lafayette 174, 305, 319
David Wilson (1.3.7.11) 190, 294, 302
David Wilson (Wilson D.) (1.3.7.11) 424, 470
Della (1.3.2.7.9) 182, 322, 469
DeWit 247, 317
Dezzie 133
Doctor Prince (Dock Pierce) 174
Dolly (1.4.6.6) 99, 108, 273, 277, 475
Dona 110
Dona Eckard 140
Dora Ann 110, 123
Dora Hill 128
Dorcas (Darcus, Dorcus) 231, 327, 435, 484
Drucilla (1.3.4.5.6) 188, 344, 469
Duncan 105
E. (4.1.2.2.8) 157, 490
E. Caroline Gandt 131, 312
E. F. 156

Cline[1] (continued)
E. 159, 326, 490
Eangeline 87, 306, 343
Easter (1.4.2.6) 55, 58, 60, 83, 268, 472
Easter Mahala 68, 298, 332
Easter Mahala (Meahaly) 308
Eda B. 175, 306, 323
Edith 175, 468
Edith C. 323
Edmund (1.3.7.7) 190, 193–94, 285, 294, 303, 470
Edmund (Edmond) (1.3.7.7) 315, 339
Edmund (Edward) (1.3.7.7) 423, 424
Edward 131
Edward (1.8.13.5.7) 232, 327, 484
Edward (Edwin) (2.1.3.3.10) 254, 304, 316, 341, 486
Edward Bost 126
Edwina (Elmina) 174, 319
Eleanor (Elinor) Joiner 314
Eleanor (Ellen) Joiner 339
Eleanor Joiner 190, 302
Eli (1.4.6.7.9) 110, 300, 310, 334, 343, 475
Eli (3.1.1.4.5) 264, 296, 323, 487
Eli (Ely) (2.1.1.1.7) 246, 247, 296, 304, 316 341, 442, 485
Eli D. (1.4.9.8.1) 133, 137, 290, 298, 312, 337, 407, 478
Eli J. (1.4.9.8) 137–38, 273, 277, 284, 290, 292 298, 301, 311, 312, 337, 407, 478
Eli P. R. (1.4.8.1.8) 122, 124, 300, 311, 335, 386, 477
Elias 93
Elias Carr 139
Elijah 82, 324
Elijah (1.4.6.8.2) 111, 292, 300, 318, 475
Elijah (1.4.9.2.3) 131, 132, 284, 293, 301 305, 312, 336, 477
Elisabetha (Elisa) (1.4.2.5) 59, 60, 83, 160, 402, 472
Elisha (3.1.1.4.4) 263, 264, 296, 323, 487
Eliza 77, 158, 237, 315, 322, 340
Eliza A. 341
Eliza Baker 109, 335
Eliza Dianah 88, 309, 333
Eliza Roxanna (Roxanah) Starr 407
Elizabeth 64, 65, 66, 70, 72, 73, 82, 149, 152, 158 236, 250, 261, 264, 293, 298, 301, 308, 313 319, 323, 324, 325, 328, 329, 339, 355, 443 484, 485, 487, 489
Elizabeth (1.3.2.1) 178, 418, 468
Elizabeth (1.3.2.7.8) 181, 322, 469
Elizabeth (1.3.7.1) 190, 278, 285, 294, 302, 423, 470
Elizabeth (1.4.2.7.2) 85, 276, 283, 472
Elizabeth (1.4.6.3.7) 103, 291, 305, 318, 474
Elizabeth (1.4.7) 53, 113–14, 471, 475–76
Elizabeth (1.4.8.1.10) 125, 300, 311, 477
Elizabeth (1.4.9.10.4) 140, 301, 312, 336, 478
Elizabeth (1.4.9.5) 136, 273, 277, 402, 478

[1] See also Cline (Clain, Clien, Clim, Clin, Cloin, Cloine, Clone, Cloyn, Clyne, Klain, Klein, Kleine, Kline and Kloin) and Clain, Clyne, Klein, Kleyn, Kline, Klyn, Klyne

Cline[1] (continued)
Elizabeth (1.8.13.2.3).....221, 229, 295, 435, 436, 483
Elizabeth (1.8.9.2.3).....216, 295, 430, 482
Elizabeth (1.8.9.5).....214, 221–22, 278, 429, 482
Elizabeth (2.1.3.3.4).....253, 287, 316, 340, 486
Elizabeth (3.1.1.4.8).....264, 323, 487
Elizabeth (Betsy) Abernathy.....148, 149, 276, 282, 325
Elizabeth (Betsy) Huffman.....102, 277, 283, 291 305, 318, 342
Elizabeth (Eliza) Propst (1.4.7.2.8).....116, 141, 301, 337
Elizabeth (Emmaline) Settlemire.....124, 318
Elizabeth (Nancy ?) Butts.....77, 282
Elizabeth Alberty.....245, 279
Elizabeth Ann (1.4.2.10.13).....94, 319, 473
Elizabeth Arley.....259, 285
Elizabeth Bieber.....50, 51, 52, 57, 98, 268, 348, 349, 350 351, 362, 363, 374, 375, 380, 387, 452
Elizabeth Caroline (1.8.9.7.2).....224, 295, 303 315, 432, 483
Elizabeth Carpenter.....76, 268, 272, 276, 282 290, 364, 366, 408
Elizabeth Carpenter (Zimmerman).....366
Elizabeth Catherine.....338
Elizabeth Cathey.....78
Elizabeth Cockran.....78, 290, 298, 313, 337, 369, 408
Elizabeth Deal.....87, 137, 283, 290, 298, 312, 372, 390
Elizabeth E.....322
Elizabeth Eckard.....108, 131, 284, 292, 300, 310 312, 334, 336, 405
Elizabeth Faggart.....194
Elizabeth Fresham.....151, 282, 329
Elizabeth Furr.....168, 274, 278, 285
Elizabeth Hyde.....68, 305, 329
Elizabeth J.....236
Elizabeth Joiner.....194, 339
Elizabeth Lodena (Ludema) (1.8.9.4.4).....220, 295, 303 315, 431, 482
Elizabeth Louise (1.4.8.2.5).....126, 292, 406, 477
Elizabeth M.....170, 314, 339
Elizabeth Messor.....72, 329
Elizabeth Shank.....168, 294, 414
Elizabeth Sorrells.....80, 319, 344
Elizabeth Wilfong.....130, 268, 273, 277, 284, 292, 390
Elkanah.....87, 306, 343
Elkanah (1.4.6.8.8).....112, 300, 318, 475
Elkanah (1.4.9.10.1).....139, 301, 312, 337, 478
Elkanah (Cain) (1.4.2.3.7).....324
Elkanah (Elkana) (1.4.2.3.7).....82, 282, 290, 298 370, 401, 472
Elkanah Scronce.....86, 299
Ella.....104, 128, 139, 334
Ellen.....126
Ellen Settlemire.....124
Ellis.....126

Cline[1] (continued)
Elmira (1.4.6.3.11).....104, 305, 318, 474
Elvira.....236, 484
Elvira (1.8.9.4.5).....221, 295, 303, 315, 431, 482
Emalin.....158
Emelia (4.1.1.10).....153, 272, 276, 393, 489
Emelia (Milly) (4.1.1.10).....394, 395
Emeline.....90
Emeline (1.4.2.3.9).....80, 82, 290, 298, 370, 472
Emeline (Emmelin) Miller.....332
Emeline Fulbright.....343
Emiline (1.4.2.10.7).....94, 296, 305, 319, 473
Emily (1.8.13.8.2).....233, 327, 484
Emma.....193
Emmaline (1.4.2.7.8).....87, 291, 299, 472
Emmaline (Emeline) (1.4.2.7.8).....309
Emmanuel (see also Manuel) (1.4.6.8.9).....318
Emmie Jane (1.3.7.5.3).....192, 470
Ephraim.....89, 139, 140, 180, 309, 312
Ephraim (1.4.9.10).....139–40, 277, 284, 292, 301 312, 336, 337, 401, 478
Essie May.....110
Esther.....169, 302, 314
Esther (1.3.1.1.7).....170, 171, 285, 294, 413, 414, 468
Esther (1.3.6).....165, 166, 167, 189, 244, 411, 440, 468, 469
Esther (Easter).....170, 314, 338
Esther Blackwelder.....219, 286, 295, 303, 315, 340, 431
Etta.....110
Eva.....181
Eve (4.1.1.4).....146, 268, 272, 393, 402, 488
Eve C.....338
Eveline (Emeline?).....342
F. (4.1.2.4.12).....159, 326, 490
F. Lee.....128
F. M.....132, 336
Fannie S. (1.3.7.6.1).....193, 326, 470
Fanny.....82, 144, 327, 332
Fanny (1.4.1.4.4).....67, 69, 356, 403, 471
Fanny (1.4.6.4.3).....104, 283, 291, 299, 404, 474
Fanny (Francis) (1.4.6.3.6).....103, 291, 305, 318, 474
Fanny Killian.....51, 121, 122, 268, 273, 277, 284 292, 300, 311, 383, 385, 386, 390, 406
Fanny Lovina (1.4.6.7.12).....110, 310, 334, 405, 475
Fanny Minerva (1.4.8.2.8).....127, 300, 311, 335, 477
Felix.....133, 325, 336
Felix G.....158
Feriby E.....88, 333
Florance.....193
Frances.....261, 328
Frances Eliza.....338
Frances J.....176, 320
Frances M.....69, 329
Frances Manders.....93

[1] See also Cline (Clain, Clien, Clim, Clin, Cloin, Cloine, Clone, Cloyn, Clyne, Klain, Klein, Kleine, Kline and Kloin) and Clain, Clyne, Klein, Kleyn, Kline, Klyn, Klyne

Cline[1] (continued)
Francis 131, 251, 290, 310, 336
Francis C. 161, 180, 407
Francis Marion 68, 147, 298, 308, 332, 337
Franklin 109
Franklin (1.4.2.8.7) 88, 89, 283, 290, 299, 309, 333, 473
Franklin L. (1.3.7.7.2) 194, 315, 470
Franklin Lee 126
Franklin V. 108
Fred 193
Frederick 237, 303, 315, 340, 438
Fulton 139
G. B. 175, 345
G. W. (Dactor) (1.3.1.2.9) 176, 345, 416, 417, 468
G..... 157
Gemima (Harriet) (1.4.9.10.7) 140, 312, 478
Gemima (Jemima Harriet) (1.4.9.10.7) 336
George 82, 105, 139, 170, 302, 314, 324, 338
George (1.3.1.2.8) 173, 176, 296, 320, 468
George (1.3.4.1.2) 187, 294, 304, 324, 422, 469
George (1.4.2.9) 55, 56, 60, 75, 90–92, 106, 130 160, 268, 272, 276, 283, 291, 299, 306, 309 320, 333, 342, 345, 373, 385, 399, 403, 473
George (1.4.6.4.5) 99, 105, 291, 299, 310, 334 378, 405, 474
George (1.8.14.1.4) 235, 236, 484
George (1.8.9) 166, 169, 177, 178, 183, 196, 197 212–23, 215, 226, 227, 234, 235, 274 278, 286, 295, 303, 315, 324, 340, 345, 413 426, 427–32, 433, 434, 437, 479, 482–83
George (1.8.9.2.5) 216, 295, 430, 482
George (4.1.1.8.6) 152, 329, 489
George (4.1.2.2.5) 156, 326, 489
George A. 170, 302, 314, 339
George Hazelius 220, 315, 340
George Jr (1.8.9.4) 169, 212, 213, 215, 216, 219–21 222, 223, 227, 235, 278, 286, 295, 303, 315 340, 413, 428, 430, 431, 432, 434, 482
George Marcus 78, 79, 290, 298, 313, 369
George R. M. 338
George W. 152
George W. (3.1.1.4.10) 263, 264, 323, 487
George Washington 220
George Wilbur 126
Georgia 169, 414
Georgie Puckett 193
Gertrout (4.1.1.2.2) 144, 276, 282, 394, 488
Gilbert 105, 110, 334
Gina (Sinai) M. 175
Gina M. 323
Guy 128
H. Burton (Burten) (1.3.1.1.10) 171, 294, 302, 314 338, 413, 414, 468
H. C. 157

Cline[1] (continued)
Hannah (1.3.2.2) 178, 418, 468
Harriet 104, 299, 310, 332, 369
Harriet (Margaret) 78, 79, 298, 313, 404
Harriet E. 343
Harriet Jane (1.4.8.2.13) 128, 311, 335, 477
Harriett 151
Harriett E. 88
Harvey Alexander 224, 340
Hazeltine 95
Helena (1.8.9.2.6) 216, 295, 430, 482
Henellia Frances Housael 123, 328
Henrietta 78
Henry 64, 68, 251, 261, 265, 301, 308, 313 324, 326, 328, 330, 332, 338, 343, 449
Henry (1.3.1.1) 168–71, 189, 269, 274, 278, 285 294, 302, 314, 338, 339, 413–14, 468
Henry (1.3.7.6.2) 193, 326, 470
Henry (1.4.2.1) 51, 55, 56, 60, 66, 67, 76–79, 272 276, 282, 290, 298, 308, 313, 322, 328 337, 350, 353, 357, 364–69, 370, 399, 401 402, 404, 408, 457, 458, 460, 463, 472
Henry (Hugh, Henrich) (1.4.2.1) 364
Henry (1.4.2.1.3) 77, 272, 276, 282 290, 298, 322, 368, 472
Henry (1.4.6.7) 99, 104, 105, 108–11, 109, 273 277, 284, 292, 300, 310, 334, 335, 343 368, 378, 379, 386, 399, 405, 475
Henry Sr (1.4.6.7) 378
Henry (1.4.8.2) 99, 114, 122, 125–28, 130, 273 277, 284, 292, 300, 311, 335, 379 386, 390, 400, 406, 477
Henry, Esq (1.4.8.2) 378
Henry (2.1.3.2) 246, 249, 250–52, 265, 269, 286 295, 304, 320, 342, 442–43, 485
Henry Adolphus 104, 310, 334
Henry Franklin (1.4.8.1.11) 122, 123, 125, 311, 335, 477
Henry Franklin (1.4.8.2.15) 128, 335, 477
Henry J. M. S. 170, 302, 314, 339
Henry Jr (2.1.3.2.6) 251–52, 286, 295, 326, 485
Henry L. 70, 405
Henry Lee 110
Henry Sylvester 64
Hettie E. 220, 315, 340
Hetty Rippy 158
Ida May 220
Isaac 107, 158, 248, 251, 317, 342
Isabella 158
Isabella (1.8.13.6) 232, 278, 286, 484
Isabella A. (1.3.4.5.3) 188, 320, 344, 469
Ishmael (1.4.2.7.3) 86, 283, 291, 299, 472
Israel (1.3.7.3.4) 191, 302, 314, 339, 470
Israel (4.1.1.8.5) 152, 329, 489
J. Ambrose 64, 301, 313, 338
J. David (1.3.7.7.3) 194, 424, 470

[1] See also Cline (Clain, Clien, Clim, Clin, Cloin, Cloine, Clone, Cloyn, Clyne, Klain, Klein, Kleine, Kline and Kloin) and Clain, Clyne, Klein, Kleyn, Kline, Klyn, Klyne

Cline[1] (continued)
J. J. 159
J. W. 158
J. W. (4.1.2.2.9) 157, 490
Jackson (1.3.2.7.11) 182, 469
Jacob 2, 62, 64, 237, 261, 293, 301, 303 315, 340, 353, 354, 438
Jacob (1.3.7.6) 190, 193, 285, 294, 302 314, 326, 339, 423, 470
Jacob (1.4.1.2.5) 62, 63, 65, 66, 273, 278, 285 293, 301, 313, 338, 400, 471
Jacob (1.4.1.5.5) 72, 175, 274, 276, 329, 360–61, 471
Jacob (1.4.6.4) 99, 102, 104–5, 106, 109, 268, 273 277, 283, 291, 299, 310, 334, 378, 379 389, 390, 399, 401, 403, 404, 405, 474
Jacob Sr (1.4.6.4) 378
Jacob (1.4.9) 50, 51, 52, 53, 55, 57, 59, 83, 98, 99 116, 122, 129–30, 131, 134, 135, 136, 137 138, 139, 140, 141, 160, 268, 273, 277, 284 290, 292, 293, 298, 301, 305, 311, 312, 336 337, 350, 357, 359, 372, 375, 376, 377, 379 380, 381, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387–90, 399, 400 401, 402, 403, 406, 407, 454, 456, 457, 458, 459 460, 461, 463, 471, 477–78
Jacob (1.4.9.7) 104, 137, 273, 277, 284 292, 301, 312, 379, 390, 478
Jacob (1.8.9.1) 166, 183, 186, 213, 214–15, 269 278, 286, 295, 303, 315, 340, 428–29, 482
Jacob (3.1.1.2) 259, 260–61, 262, 269 274, 279, 285, 328, 447, 448, 487
Jacob (3.1.1.2.6) 328
Jacob (3.1.1.3.7) 262, 328, 487
Jacob (Charlie) (1.4.2.1.6) 79, 272, 276, 282, 283 290, 408, 472
Jacob A. (1.8.9.7.3) 223, 224, 303, 315, 340, 432, 483
Jacob Hobert (1.3.2.7.2) 180, 469
Jacob Jr (1.3.3) 165, 166, 167, 177, 183–84, 185 186, 188, 249, 269, 274, 278, 285, 294 302, 306, 342, 411, 418–20, 468, 469
Jacob Robert 224
Jacob Sr (1.3) 1, 2, 3, 53, 163–68, 166, 171, 172 177, 183, 185, 186, 188, 189, 190, 195 196, 212, 215, 241, 242, 244, 245, 269, 274, 277 278, 279, 285, 286, 287, 294, 296, 302, 303, 304 305, 306, 314, 315, 319, 320, 322, 323, 324, 326, 338 339, 344, 351, 410–12, 417–23, 425, 440, 468–70
James 72, 93, 108, 139, 149, 251 322, 325, 329, 330, 332, 342
James (1.3.1.1.4) 169, 278, 285, 294, 302 314, 338, 413, 414, 468
James (1.4.9.8.2) 138, 478
James (2.1.3.2.1) 251, 286, 295, 320, 342, 443, 485
James (3.1.1.4.13) 265, 323, 487
James B. 152
James D. 69, 329
James D. (1.3.7.7.1) 194, 315, 470
James Edward 220

Cline[1] (continued)
James Ellis 126
James F. (1.3.7.4.3) 191, 315, 339, 470
James H. 93, 152, 159, 236, 324
James Joseph 175, 323
James K. P. 174, 319
James M. 161, 320
James M. (1.8.13.2.1) 229
James M. (1.8.13.5.6) 232, 327, 484
James Manley (1.4.2.10.15) 94, 319, 345, 473
James Monroe 137, 337
James S. 343
James W. R. 344
Jane 105, 161, 180, 253, 320, 324, 341
Jane (1.3.2.7.6) 181, 322, 469
Jane (Eliza) 89, 309, 333
Jane Bryant 265, 324
Jane E. 87, 343
Jane Elizabeth 79, 290, 298, 408
Jane Jenkins 94
Jane M. 337
Jane R. (1.3.7.4.2) 191, 303, 315, 339, 470
Jason J. 132
Jason R. 336
Jefferson 90
Jefferson (1.4.9.10.8) 140, 312, 336, 478
Jefferson (1.4.9.2.6) 133, 293, 301, 336, 477
Jemima (1.4.6.8.1) 111, 292, 475
Jemima (1.4.9.2.2) 131, 284, 293, 477
Jemima (Jamima) (1.4.9.2.2) 403
Jemima S. Raimer 191
Jennetta 133
Jeremiah 149, 325
Jerome B. 131, 312
Jerome F. 338
Jerome R. 336
Jerusha Eva 181
Jesse (1.4.6.4.1) 99, 104, 126, 283, 291, 299 310, 334, 378, 401, 404, 474
Jesse Abel (1.3.1.2.3) 173, 174, 175, 176, 287, 296 305, 319, 323, 345, 416, 417, 468
Joanah Josephine Sherrill 94
Joanna (1.4.1.4.7) 67, 70, 290, 318, 471
Joanna (Joan) (1.4.1.4.7) 344, 356
Joanna Green 82, 324
Joe 104
Joe (1.4.1.5.6) 72, 73, 276, 360, 471
John 64, 65, 73, 82, 89, 90, 93, 109, 149 261, 293, 301, 309, 313, 319, 323, 324 325, 328, 330, 332, 333, 338
John (1.3.1) 74, 166, 167–68, 171, 184, 185, 189 215, 242, 269, 274, 277, 278, 285, 287 294, 296, 302, 305, 306, 314, 319, 320, 323 338, 361, 362, 412, 413, 415, 416, 440, 468

[1] See also Cline (Clain, Clien, Clim, Clin, Cloin, Cloine, Clone, Cloyn, Clyne, Klain, Klein, Kleine, Kline and Kloin) and Clain, Clyne, Klein, Kleyn, Kline, Klyn, Klyne

Cline[1] (continued)
John (1.3.2.7.7) 181, 322, 469
John (1.3.4.1.1) 187, 294, 304, 324, 422, 469
John (1.3.7.3) 190–91, 278, 285, 294 302, 314, 339, 423, 470
John (1.4.1.2.3) 62, 63, 65, 66, 273, 278 285, 293, 301, 313, 338, 354, 471
John (1.4.1.4.2) 66, 67, 68, 282, 290, 298 305, 329, 356, 357, 358, 400, 471
John (1.4.2.1.5) 76, 78, 79, 107, 272, 276, 282 290, 298, 313, 337, 367, 368, 369 370, 401, 404, 408, 472
John (1.4.2.10.3) 93, 296, 305, 319, 324, 473
John (1.4.2.3) 55, 57, 60, 80–82, 268, 272, 276 282, 283, 290, 298, 308, 319, 324 330, 332, 333, 337, 344, 369, 370–71 375, 376, 400, 401, 402, 403, 472
John (Jr) (1.4.2.3) 51, 461, 463
John (1.4.2.3.3) 80, 272, 276, 282, 283, 290 298, 319, 344, 370, 472
John (1.4.6) 50, 51, 52, 53, 55, 57, 58, 59, 74, 75 83, 87, 98–102, 104, 106, 108, 111, 121 129, 130, 273, 276, 277, 283, 284, 291, 292 299, 300, 305, 310, 317, 318, 334, 335, 342 343, 348, 349, 350, 351, 362, 363, 368, 370 374–79, 380, 381, 384, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390 399, 400, 401, 403, 404, 405, 453, 454, 455, 456 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 471, 474–75
John (Jno.) (1.4.6) 268
John Jr (1.4.6.3) 99, 102–4, 106, 107, 268, 273 277, 283, 291, 299, 305, 317, 318 334, 342, 343, 375, 376, 378, 474
John (1.8.14) 167, 168, 196, 197, 213, 226 234–37, 269, 274, 278, 286, 295, 303, 315 426, 427, 432, 433, 437–38, 479, 484
John (1.8.14.1) 235–36, 437, 484
John (1.8.14.1.8) 236, 484
John (2.1.1.1.1) 246, 250, 279, 295 304, 329, 442, 443, 485
John (3.1.1.4.7) 264, 323, 487
John (4.1.2.4) 154, 156, 157, 158–59 272, 326, 397, 398, 490
John (4.1.2.4.6) 159, 326, 398, 490
John A. 330
John Ambrose 64
John Archibald 220, 340
John C. (1.3.7.3.8) 191, 314, 339, 470
John D 102
John Daniel 220, 315, 431
John Daniel (Dan) 340
John E. 344
John F. 69, 305, 313, 329
John Franklin 137, 338, 407
John H. 108
John Henry (2.1.1.1.12) 246, 248, 304, 341, 485
John Henry (Henny) (2.1.1.1.12) 442

Cline[1] (continued)
John Hillary 68, 332
John Kelly (1.4.8.2.16) 128, 335, 477
John M. 91, 152, 169, 224, 302, 314, 338, 344, 345, 413
John Monroe (1.8.13.2.1) 229, 295, 435, 483
John N. 170, 302, 314, 339
John Philip (4.1.1.6) 395
John Pinkney 105, 310, 334
John W. 158
John William (1.3.7.5.5) 192, 322, 470
Jonas (1.4.6.7.1) 108, 284, 292, 300, 310, 334, 475
Jonas (1.4.9.2.1) 131, 284, 293, 301, 312, 336, 477
Jonas Monroe (1.4.9.13.1) 141, 311, 337, 478
Jonathan 325
Jonathan (Jonathon, Johnathan) Calvin (1.4.8.1.9) 122 124, 300, 311, 335, 386, 406, 477
Jonathan Davidson 68, 126, 290, 298, 308, 332
Jonathon (Jonathan, Johnathan) (1.4.6.7.11) 110, 300 310, 334, 475
Jones W. 109, 335
Joseph 102, 325
Joseph (1.3.1.1.2) 169, 224, 278, 285, 294 302, 314, 338, 413, 431, 468
Joseph (1.3.7.6.3) 193, 326, 470
Joseph (1.4.2.3.6) 81, 282, 290, 298, 330, 370, 371, 472
Joseph (1.4.6.4.4) 99, 105, 109, 122, 140, 283 291, 299, 310, 334, 378, 386, 474
Joseph (1.4.6.5.3) 107, 291, 317, 334, 342, 475
Joseph (1.8.9.7) 169, 215, 219, 223–24, 278, 286 295, 303, 315, 340, 413, 430, 431, 432, 483
Joseph A. 416
Joseph Guy 126
Joseph H. 152
Joseph M. 151
Joseph Timothy 105, 310, 334
Josiah 158, 339
Juletta (1.4.2.10.11) 94, 305, 319, 473
Julia 133, 336
Julia Ann 137, 337
Julia E. (1.4.9.13.2) 141, 311, 337, 407, 478
Julian 325
Julius 87, 112, 306, 343
Julius Calvin 68, 298
Julius Calvin (Calvine) 332
Julius Calvin (Cawlin) 308
Julius F. 90, 333
Julius P. 132, 312, 336
Junie 139
Katie 133
Katie Crump Dunn 180
Katy 330
Keener (1.4.2.10.14) 94, 319, 345, 473
Kizzia (1.4.9.2.4) 132, 293, 301, 311, 477
L. S. (Susanna) 332

[1] See also Cline (Clain, Clien, Clim, Clin, Cloin, Cloine, Clone, Cloyn, Clyne, Klain, Klein, Kleine, Kline and Kloin) and Clain, Clyne, Klein, Kleyn, Kline, Klyn, Klyne

Cline[1] (continued)
L. W. 102
Laban (Laben) (1.4.8.1.5) 122, 124, 292 300, 311, 386, 476
Laban (Laben) (1.4.9.2.9) 134, 301, 311, 336, 477
Laban Scronce 86, 299
Labon 89, 309, 333
Lander 81, 319
Laney (1.4.2.9.3) 91, 283, 291, 299, 309, 342, 473
Laura E. 132, 336
Lavanda 180, 181
Lawson 131, 312, 336
Lawson (1.4.9.13) 116, 141, 284, 292 301, 311, 337, 407, 476, 478
Lawson (Graver) Henry (1.4.6.7.6) 109, 292, 300 310, 335, 475
Lawson A. 342
Lawson H. (1.4.2.9.1) 90, 91, 283, 291, 299 306, 309, 320, 345, 373, 473
Laydon B. 170, 314, 339
Leah 152, 329, 489
Leah (1.4.8.1.3) 123, 292, 300, 476
Leah (1.8.9.3) 216–19, 269, 278, 482
Leah (Lea) Barger 186, 187, 294, 304, 324, 421, 422
Leah A. Krimminger 171
Leah Blackwelder 226, 274, 278, 286, 434, 435
Leah Fink 169, 224, 302, 314, 338
Leah L. Blackwelder Bost 219
Leah Melissa (1.8.13.2.2) 229, 295, 435, 436, 483
Leah S. (1.3.7.3.6) 191, 314, 339, 470
Lee 193
Lenona (4.1.1.6.12) 150, 325, 489
Leon 253, 341
Leonard (1.3.1.2.7) 173, 174, 176, 296, 306, 323, 468
Leonard (1.4.2.8) 55, 56, 60, 87–90, 122, 137, 268 272, 273, 276, 277, 283, 290, 298, 299, 306 309, 312, 333, 343, 372, 390, 401, 405, 472
Levi (1.4.2.10.5) 92, 93, 305, 319, 373, 473
Levi (3.1.1.2.7) 261, 328, 487
Levi (3.1.1.4.3) 263, 296, 323, 487
Lewis (2.1.3.2.3) 251, 286, 295, 326, 485
Lidia 236, 324, 484
Linnie Barringer 133
Linnie Roxanah 68, 290, 298
Linsey 149, 325
Littleton 144, 327
Logan (1.4.2.7.5) 86, 283, 291, 299, 328, 472
Logan B. (1.4.8.1.1) 122, 123, 125, 284, 292 300, 311, 335, 386, 476
Logan S. 88, 309, 333
Lora Deal 111
Lottie 140
Lou Ellen 110
Louis Andrew 180

Cline[1] (continued)
Louisa A. 69, 329
Louise 65, 70, 87, 109, 192, 313
Louise (Louza) 308
Lousina (Lina) Gandt 131, 336
Lovena (Trussena, Ruphena) Miller 105, 334
Lovena (Trussena, Ruphena, Fanny) Miller 310
Lovina (1.4.6.4.2) 104, 283, 291, 474
Lovina (Lavina) (1.4.6.4.2) 403
Lucetta 81, 330
Lucinda 65, 254, 313, 341
Lucinda (Fanny) 89, 309, 333
Lucy 322
Lucy Ann Raby 344
Luellen 109, 335
Lula 140
Lunda 220
Lunda (Lundy) 340
Lusetta 253, 341
Luther 180, 181
Luther C. 224
Lyda 128
Lydia (Liddy) (1.4.6.7.2) 99, 109, 292, 300, 378, 475
Lydia (Lidea) (1.4.6.3.8) 102, 103, 291, 305 317, 342, 378, 474
Lydia Hunter 159
Lynda (1.3.1.2.2) 173, 287, 296, 468
M. (4.1.2.2.7) 157, 490
M. (Polly) 175, 345, 417, 468
M. B. 112, 343
M. E. (Martha) 88
M. J. 158
M. Jane 109, 335
M. M. (Mary) (1.4.9.10.10) 140, 336, 478
M. M. L. 176, 345
M.S. 332
M 95, 157, 159, 175, 345
Macon 152
Mahala (1.3.2.7.3) 180, 469
Mahala (1.4.6.8.7) 112, 300, 318, 475
Malas S. 88, 343
Malinda 159, 490
Malinda (1.4.6.5.4) 107, 291, 310, 475
Malinda (Lenna) Bolick 88, 306, 309, 333
Malinda (Linna) Rader 337
Malinda (Linnie, Linna) (1.4.1.4.6) 318, 344
Malinda (Linnie) (1.4.1.4.6) 67, 70, 290, 356, 471
Malinda (Melinda) (1.8.13.4) 231, 278, 286, 327 434, 435, 436, 484
Malinda C. 152
Malinda F. 158
Malinda Rader 139
Mamie A. 139

[1] See also Cline (Clain, Clien, Clim, Clin, Cloin, Cloine, Clone, Cloyn, Clyne, Klain, Klein, Kleine, Kline and Kloin) and Clain, Clyne, Klein, Kleyn, Kline, Klyn, Klyne

Cline[1] (continued)
Manuel ... 111
Manuel (Emmanuel) (1.4.6.8.9) ... 112, 300, 343, 475
Manuel M. (1.4.9.2.7) ... 133, 137, 293, 301, 311, 336, 477
Map ... 107, 342
Marcus ... 111
Marcus L. ... 82, 132, 308, 312, 332, 336
Mareah ... 151
Margaret ... 63, 64, 65, 66, 68, 70, 81, 151, 161 170, 176, 187, 285, 293, 301, 302, 308 313, 314, 324, 329, 330, 344, 408, 489
Margaret (1.4.1.2.1) ... 56, 62, 269, 273, 278, 353, 471
Margaret (1.4.9.12) ... 140, 160, 403
Margaret (Lucretia) Bond ... 188, 320, 344
Margaret (Peggy) (1.4.2.7.4) ... 86, 283, 291 299, 333, 337, 472
Margaret (Peggy) (4.1.1.7) ... 150–51, 272, 393, 402, 489
Margaret (Peggy) Barnhart ... 228, 229, 295, 327, 435, 436
Margaret (Peggy) Reese Spencer ... 141, 337
Margaret A. Shinn ... 169, 170, 314, 338, 414
Margaret Adeline ... 79, 290, 298, 404
Margaret Carolina Cunningham ... 123
Margaret E. ... 253–54, 316, 340
Margaret Earnhart ... 237, 438
Margaret Eckard ... 111, 292, 300, 318, 343
Margaret Hauss ... 104, 299, 310, 334
Margaret Isahour ... 170, 302, 314, 339
Margaret Ogle ... 157, 397
Margaret Ramsour ... 53, 54, 56, 58, 62, 351, 410
Margaret Scronce ... 86, 299
Margaret Sullivan ... 68, 282
Margaret Swisher ... 251, 342
Margaretha Busch ... 257, 258
Maria (1.4.6.1) ... 100
Maria (Mary) Misenheimer ... 212, 213, 222, 223 269, 278, 295, 303, 315
Maria Susannah ... 184
Marion (3.1.1.4.11) ... 264, 323, 487
Marion P. ... 174, 319
Martha ... 82, 93, 133, 158, 261, 264, 308 324, 325, 328, 332, 337, 341, 487
Martha (1.3.4.5.5) ... 188, 344, 469
Martha (1.3.7.3.7) ... 191, 314, 339, 470
Martha (1.8.14.1.1) ... 235, 437, 484
Martha (2.1.1.1.10) ... 248, 296, 304, 316, 485
Martha (3.1.1.4.12) ... 264, 323, 487
Martha (Patsy Lovina) ... 332
Martha A. ... 161, 338, 407
Martha Ann Pitman ... 93
Martha E. ... 333
Martha J. ... 175, 323
Martha J. (1.8.13.5.4) ... 232, 327, 484
Martha Newland Word ... 192
Martha Susan ... 338

Cline[1] (continued)
Martha Virginia (1.8.13.7.1) ... 232, 484
Martin ... 144, 327
Martin (4.1.1.8) ... 146, 151–53, 272, 276, 282 329, 393, 394, 395, 399, 489
Martin (4.1.2) ... 1, 2, 49, 52, 59, 130, 154–58, 160 234, 269, 272, 326, 396–98, 488, 489–90
Martin Luther ... 220, 315, 340, 431
Mary ... 77, 81, 82, 88, 91, 93, 104, 105, 123 124, 128, 133, 144, 151, 184, 187, 248, 254 261, 308, 317, 318, 320, 324, 325, 327, 328 330, 334, 341, 343, 345, 469, 472, 487
Mary (1.4.2.7.1) ... 85, 276, 283, 472
Mary (1.4.2.9.8) ... 92, 291, 299, 473
Mary (1.4.3) ... 52, 53, 95, 471, 473
Mary (1.4.6.8.10) ... 112, 318, 475
Mary (1.4.8.1.7) ... 124, 300, 477
Mary (1.4.9.4) ... 135–36, 273, 478
Mary (1.8.9.2.2) ... 216, 286, 295, 430, 482
Mary (2.1.1.3) ... 244, 248, 441, 485
Mary (3.1.1.1) ... 259, 260, 269, 487
Mary (3.1.1.4.2 ?) ... 263, 296, 323
Mary (Maria) (2.1.1.1.11) ... 246, 248, 304, 316, 442, 485
Mary (Molly) Eckard ... 104, 105, 277, 283 291, 299, 310, 334
Mary (Polly) ... 70, 298, 308
Mary (Polly) (1.8.13.1) ... 227–28, 274, 278, 435, 483
Mary (Polly) (4.1.1.5) ... 146–48, 268, 272, 393, 402, 488
Mary (Polly) Huffman ... 106, 107, 284, 291, 299, 310
Mary (Polly) Miltebarger ... 235, 236, 437
Mary (Polly) Sigman ... 87, 306, 343
Mary A. ... 170, 294, 302, 314, 338, 342
Mary A. C. (1.4.9.13.3) ... 141, 337, 407, 478
Mary A. Conrad ... 173, 277, 287, 296, 323
Mary Abernethy ... 139
Mary Adeline Ridenhour ... 220, 340
Mary Ann (1.8.9.4.3) ... 220, 295, 303, 315, 431, 482
Mary Anna Henning ... 245, 287, 296, 304, 442
Mary Annie Blackwelder ... 219, 315, 340
Mary C. ... 90, 138, 333, 478
Mary Catherine Summit ... 332
Mary E. ... 93, 237, 303, 315, 324
Mary Eckard ... 139, 301, 312, 336
Mary Elizabeth (1.3.7.5.1) ... 192, 470
Mary Elizabeth (1.8.13.3) ... 230–31, 274, 278 286, 432, 436, 484
Mary Ellen ... 126
Mary Gwynn ... 180
Mary J. ... 152, 158
Mary Jane ... 89, 309, 333
Mary Jane Davis ... 180
Mary Joiner ... 191, 303, 315, 339
Mary L. (1.3.4.5.2) ... 188, 320, 344, 469
Mary M. ... 175, 323

[1] See also Cline (Clain, Clien, Clim, Clin, Cloin, Cloine, Clone, Cloyn, Clyne, Klain, Klein, Kleine, Kline and Kloin) and Clain, Clyne, Klein, Kleyn, Kline, Klyn, Klyne

Cline[1] (continued)
Mary M. (Caty) (1.4.6.1) 99, 100, 268, 378, 474
Mary Magdalene (Polly) (1.4.1.4.3) 67, 69, 356, 403, 471
Mary Magdeline (1.8.4) 196, 197, 198–207, 426, 479–81
Mary Magdeline (Magtaline) (1.8.4) 465
Mary Mahaly 107, 342, 475
Mary R. (1.3.7.3.2) 190, 302, 314, 470
Mary S. 87, 306
Mary Smith 251, 295, 304, 320
Mary Susan 237, 303, 315, 340, 438
Mary Taylor 143, 144, 276, 282, 327
Mary Willis 338
Maston A. 69, 305, 329
Mathew 170, 338, 408
Mathias (1.3.7.4) 190, 191, 285, 294 303, 315, 339, 423, 470
Mathias (1.4.2.8.1) 87, 283, 290, 298, 306 333, 343, 372, 401, 472
Matilda (2.1.1.1.8) 247, 296, 304, 317, 341, 485
Matilda (Tilly) 169, 224, 302, 314, 413
Mattie 68, 109, 181, 193
Mattie A. 109, 335
Maud 193
Maude 124
Maxwell 89, 90, 309, 333
Maxwell (1.4.8.1.4) 122, 123, 124, 292, 300 311, 318, 335, 386, 476
Medlina (1.8.2) 196, 197, 198, 426, 479
Medlina (Madlena) (1.8.2) 465
Melirna 247, 341
Melvina Genelia (1.4.8.2.14) 128, 335, 477
Merkison 114
Michael 25, 181
Michael (1.3.2) 165, 166, 167, 177–79, 183, 185 189, 215, 269, 278, 279, 285, 294, 302 322, 411, 417–18, 426, 440, 468–69
Michael (1.4.2.10) 55, 56, 60, 75, 92–95, 130, 160 272, 276, 283, 290, 296, 298, 305 308, 319, 324, 345, 373–74, 400, 473
Michael (1.4.8) 51, 52, 53, 55, 57, 59, 74, 83, 87 98, 99, 121–22, 125, 129, 130, 259, 272 273, 277, 284, 292, 300, 311, 318, 328, 335 350, 357, 362, 363, 371, 373, 374, 375, 376 379–86, 387, 388, 389, 390, 399, 400, 406, 447, 452 453, 457, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 471, 476–77
Michael (Michel, Michl) (1.4.8) 460
Michael (1.8) 1, 2, 3, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167 168, 169, 177, 178, 183, 185, 188, 189 190, 195–98, 208, 212, 213, 215, 219, 224 225, 226, 234, 269, 274, 278, 286, 295, 303 315, 324, 327, 340, 345, 411, 412, 417, 425–28 432–35, 437, 451, 479–84
Michael (Micle, Mihel, Mical, Michl) (1.8) 425
Michael (1.8.9.2) 177, 178, 213, 215–16, 219, 223 227, 269, 278, 286, 295, 303, 315, 324 340, 345, 428, 429–30, 431, 432, 434, 482

Cline[1] (continued)
Michael (4.1.2.3) 154, 157–58, 272, 326, 397, 398, 490
Michael (4.1.2.3.1) 157–58, 326, 398, 490
Michael (Michiel) 330
Michael Hugh 128
Michael Jr 330
Michael Jr (1.3.2.7) 178, 179–82, 215, 274, 279 285, 294, 302, 314, 322, 418, 469
Michael Jr (1.8.8) 177, 196, 197, 208, 212 213, 426, 427, 479, 482
Michael Lee (1.4.8.2.4) 126, 292, 300, 311, 335, 477
Michael Pinkney (1.4.8.1.6) 122, 124, 292, 300 311, 335, 386, 477
Michael S. (1.4.8.1) 99, 122–25, 273, 277, 284, 292 300, 311, 318, 328, 335, 378, 386, 406, 476
Miles 69, 88, 149, 305, 325, 329, 343
Miles (4.1.1.6.1) 149, 276, 282, 325, 400, 489
Millard G. (1.3.4.5.7) 188, 344, 469
Mima 62, 64, 353, 354
Minerva (1.8.13.5.1) 231, 232, 327, 435, 484
Minnie 109, 140
Mitchell (4.1.2.3) 157
Mollie 181
Molly Scronce 86, 299
Moses (1.8.13.8) 233, 286, 327, 434, 435, 436, 484
Moses C. (1.3.7.5) 190, 192–93, 194, 285, 294 302, 314, 322, 339, 423, 470
Moses E. (1.3.7.4.1) 191, 303, 315, 339, 470
Moses Edgar (1.3.7.5.6) 192, 322, 470
Nancy 73, 77, 81, 86, 93, 104, 105, 150 175, 187, 247, 264, 310, 316, 319, 322 324, 328, 330, 334, 341, 472, 473, 485, 489
Nancy (1.4.2.9.6) 91, 106, 160, 291, 403, 473
Nancy (1.4.6.3.3) 102, 283, 291, 305, 474
Nancy (2.1.3.3.5) 254, 287, 296, 486
Nancy A. 91, 320, 325, 345
Nancy B. (Nannett E.) Word 192, 322
Nancy C. 79, 290, 404
Nancy Doty 183, 184, 302, 306, 342, 420
Nancy Exema (1.4.8.2.10) 127, 300, 311, 335, 477
Nancy J. Scott Harris 82, 308, 332
Nancy M. 176
Nancy Rippy 157, 326
Nancy Waldon 126
Naoma Bost 126, 335
Naomi 72, 329
Narcissus 95
Nathan 253, 341
Nathaniel (1.4.1.4.5) 67, 70, 83, 84, 290, 298 308, 332, 356, 358, 400, 405, 471
Nelson 144, 324, 327
Nercisa Neweton 176, 345
Nichious 102
Nicholas 325

[1] See also Cline (Clain, Clien, Clim, Clin, Cloin, Cloine, Clone, Cloyn, Clyne, Klain, Klein, Kleine, Kline and Kloin) and Clain, Clyne, Klein, Kleyn, Kline, Klyn, Klyne

Cline[1] (continued)
Noah (1.4.2.8.9) 90, 290, 298, 309, 333, 473
Noah (1.4.6.5.5) 106, 107, 291, 310, 334, 475
Noah (1.4.6.7.4) 109, 292, 300, 310, 334, 475
Ola Mae 181
Oliver H. (1.8.13.5.2) 232, 327, 484
Oliver W., MD (1.8.13.8.1) 233, 327, 436, 484
Ora 128
Otilla (Utilly) (1.4.5) 51, 53, 58, 97, 452, 471, 474
P. A. 156
Parethenia 180
Patsy 184, 306, 342
Patsy (Patzy) Lovina 68, 308, 332
Patsy Cagle 93
Paul (1.4.2.8.4) 88, 283, 290, 299, 309, 333, 401, 472
Paul (John H.) (1.4.2.8.4) 405
Paulina 77, 322
Pendleton (1.4.2.10.12) 94, 319, 473
Penelope 152, 489
Perry 132, 137
Perry Monroe 110
Perry Robert 68
Peter 247, 341
Peter (2.1) 1, 2, 3, 167, 168, 241–44, 249, 269 274, 279, 286, 287, 295, 296, 304, 316 317, 320, 329, 341, 412, 440–41, 485–86
Peter (2.1.1.1) 168, 185, 243, 245–48, 250, 254, 269 274, 295, 304, 316, 317, 329, 341, 342 421, 441, 442, 443, 485
Peter (4.1.1.8.7) 152, 329, 489
Peter Jr (2.1.1) 31, 241–44, 248, 249, 250, 269 274, 279, 286, 287, 296, 304, 440–41 442, 485
Peter Sanford 64
Phileata (4.1.1.6.11) 150, 325, 489
Philip 107, 152, 325, 329, 342
Philip (1.3.4) 165, 166, 167, 168, 177, 185–87 245, 269, 274, 278, 285, 286, 294, 302 304, 320, 324, 344, 417, 421–22, 442, 468, 469
Philip (4.1.1.6) 144, 148–50, 151, 268, 272, 276 282, 325, 394, 395, 399, 400, 489
Philip (Phillip) (4.1.1.6) 393
Phillip (2.1.3.3.1) 253, 287, 296, 341, 486
Phillip Pinkney 110
Phina (Patinna) 82, 308, 332
Pink Lee 139, 337
Pinkie 140
Pinkney 109, 111
Pinkney A. 88, 90, 333
Polly 83, 247, 317, 485
Polly (1.3.1.1.3) 169, 278, 285, 413, 468
Polly (1.3.2.5) 178, 179, 274, 418, 468
Polly (1.4.2.10.11) 94
Polly (1.4.2.3.1) 80, 272, 276, 282, 402, 472

Cline[1] (continued)
Polly (1.4.9.12) 140, 160, 277, 284, 292, 403, 478
Polly (Mary) (1.4.6.7.8) 110, 300, 310, 334, 405, 475
Polly (Mary) Malinda (1.4.8.2.11) 127, 300 311, 335, 477
Polly (Mary) Peterson 90, 283, 291, 299, 309
Polly (Mary) Sikes 158
Polly D. 161, 312
Polly Rial 185, 186, 187, 286, 421
Polly Rumley 246, 295
Prudence 343
Rachael E. 152
Rachel 25, 272, 397
Rachel (1.3.2.4) 178, 179, 274, 418, 468
Rachel (1.3.4.4) 186, 187, 286, 421, 469
Rachel (Rachael) 396
Rachel (Rachael) Froney 154, 489
Rachel Charlotte Lattimore 313, 338
Rachel Hallman (Holman) 80, 82, 298, 337, 370
Rachel Shaver 234, 235
Rachell Lee 243, 244, 248, 269, 274, 279
Raphenia 104, 334
Rebecca 90, 333
Rebecca (1.8.14.3) 237, 438, 484
Rebecca A. 152, 329
Rebecca Bandy 102
Rebecca Fisher 332
Rebecca Mingus 91, 306, 320, 345
Reuben (Rueben) 343
Reuben (Rueben) F. 343
Reuben F. 87
Rhoda 88, 90, 332, 333
Rhoda Bolick 105, 310, 334
Rhoda E. 69, 329
Rhoda Kirkland 71, 73, 319
Rhoda McGee 89, 309, 333
Rhoda Salina Settlemire 110, 405
Richard 247, 341
Rilla 170, 314
Robert 82, 90, 124, 133, 139, 324, 337
Robert B. 131, 312, 336
Robert Henry, Rev. 133, 137, 337, 407
Robert Scronce 86, 299
Robert William 110
Roland 193
Rosabell Rowe 107
Rosabella Rowe 334
Rosanah (1.4.2.7.7) 86, 291, 299, 472
Rosanah Miller 112
Rosannah Myers 58, 61, 268, 272, 352
Rosina (3.1.1.2.2) 261, 285, 487
Roxanah (Eliza Roxanna) Starr 137, 337
Roxanah (Rosanah) Starr 312

[1] See also Cline (Clain, Clien, Clim, Clin, Cloin, Cloine, Clone, Cloyn, Clyne, Klain, Klein, Kleine, Kline and Kloin) and Clain, Clyne, Klein, Kleyn, Kline, Klyn, Klyne

Cline[1] (continued)
Ruanah (1.4.8.2.1) 125, 292, 477
Rudolph (1.3.1.2.1) 173, 277, 287, 296, 468
Rueben 161, 407
Rufus 82, 104, 169, 170, 299, 310 314, 324, 332, 334, 338, 414
Rufus (4.1.1.6.8) 150, 325, 489
Rufus Alexander (1.4.8.2.3) 126, 292, 300, 386, 406, 477
Rufus O. 149, 325
Ruphena Miller 109, 335
Ruth 193
Ruth Elizabeth 68, 145, 298, 308, 332
Ruth Emmaline (1.4.8.2.6) 126, 292, 300, 477
S. C. 158
Salena 93
Sallie Ophelia Blythe 193
Sally 51, 56, 58, 59, 65, 73, 75, 92, 130 165, 177, 268, 272, 319, 324, 350, 363 364, 375, 417, 468, 472
Sally (1.4.2.7.7) 86, 291, 299, 472
Sally (1.4.9.9) 138–39, 273, 277, 402, 478
Sally (Salley) 457, 463
Sally (Sallie) 133, 137
Sally (Salomey) Carpenter (Zimmerman) 61, 64, 75 269, 273, 278, 285, 293, 313, 353, 366
Sally (Salomey, Sarah) Carpenter (Zimmerman) 338
Sally (Sarah) (1.4.6.3.9) 103, 305, 318, 474
Sally (Sarah) Amburn 263, 296, 323
Sally (Sarah) Rader 85, 276, 283, 291, 299, 309
Sally (Sarah) Shuford 65, 66, 293, 301, 313, 355
Sally Ann 251, 485
Sally Barnhart 169, 170, 294, 302
Sally Boovey 125, 284, 292, 300, 386, 406
Sally Mahalah (1.4.8.2.7) 126, 300, 477
Sally Mitchum 72
Salome (Sally) (1.4.2.4) 59, 60, 82, 83, 122 160, 268, 273, 402, 472
Salome (Sally) Bost 122, 284, 292, 300, 386, 406
Salome (Sarah, Sally) Bost 311
Samuel 254, 264, 313, 341
Samuel (1.4.1.1) 57, 58, 60, 61, 160, 268, 272 276, 282, 290, 298, 352, 402, 471
Samuel (1.8.14.1.6) 236, 484
Samuel T. (1.3.2.7.12) 182, 322, 469
Sanford 247, 341
Saphronia 263
Sarah 82, 89, 90, 91, 107, 133, 159, 170 174, 176, 181, 194, 237, 247, 303, 308 309, 314, 315, 320, 322, 323, 324, 332, 333 336, 341, 342, 343, 438, 468, 469, 477
Sarah (1.3.1.2.6) 173, 175, 296, 468
Sarah (1.3.7.9) 190, 194, 294, 302, 314, 423, 424, 470
Sarah (1.4.1.5.4) 55, 71, 274, 276, 360, 471
Sarah (1.4.2.1.2) 77, 268, 272, 276, 366, 402, 472

Cline[1] (continued)
Sarah (1.4.6.8.4) 112, 292, 300, 475
Sarah (1.8.9.2.8) 216, 324, 482
Sarah (4.1.1.8.8) 152, 329, 489
Sarah (Sally) (1.3.1.1.12) 171, 294, 302 314, 413, 414, 468
Sarah (Sally) (1.3.2.7.5) 181, 469
Sarah (Sally) (1.4.1.2.4) 65, 273, 278, 285, 471
Sarah (Sally, Salley) (1.4.1.2.4) 355
Sarah (Sally) Black 156, 157, 326, 397
Sarah A. 62, 65, 66, 88, 301, 309, 313, 333, 355
Sarah A. G. 247, 317
Sarah Ann 126
Sarah C. 69, 88, 305, 329, 343
Sarah E. (1.3.7.8.1 ?) 322, 470
Sarah Elizabeth 110
Sarah Ellen (1.3.7.5.2) 192, 322, 470
Sarah F. Blackwelder 224, 340
Sarah Jane 338
Sarah Katherine (Catherine) 313, 338
Sarah L. 337
Sarah Louise (Eliza) Bandy 335
Sarah Louise Bandy 125, 311
Sarah M. 152
Sary (2.1.3.2.12) 252, 486
Savina 322
Savina L. 322
Scottia 174
Sebastian (Bastian, Bostian, Boston) (1.4) 348–52
Sebastian (Bostian, Boston) (1.4) 375, 380–90 387, 451–64
Sebastian (Boston) (1.4) 1, 2, 3, 49–53, 54, 55, 56 57, 58, 59, 67, 70, 74, 75, 95, 97, 98 113, 121, 129, 155, 160, 164, 167, 172 241, 258, 259, 268, 273, 277, 283, 284 292, 300, 301, 311, 356, 359, 362–64, 365 371, 374–78, 391, 396, 399, 400, 401, 402 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 471–78
Sebastian (Bastian, Bostian, Boston) (1.4.6.8) 52, 98 99, 111–12, 273, 277, 283 292, 300, 318, 343, 378, 400, 475
Selina (Celina) Teresa (1.4.8.2.9) 127, 406, 477
Selina (Salena) Bost 309
Selina Bost 88, 299, 333
Sentha (1.3.1.1.11) 171, 468
Sentha (Sinthey) (1.3.1.1.11) 294, 302, 314, 413, 414
Sentha (Syntha, Sinthey) (1.3.1.1.11) 339
Serena Columbia (1.8.13.8.3) 233, 327, 484
Seth 73, 319
Sharloto 251
Sidney 107, 317, 342
Sidney (1.4.9.10.9) 140, 312, 478
Silas 254, 341
Silas M. 87, 306, 343
Simon (1.4.6.8.6) 112, 300, 318, 343, 475

[1] See also Cline (Clain, Clien, Clim, Clin, Cloin, Cloine, Clone, Cloyn, Clyne, Klain, Klein, Kleine, Kline and Kloin) and Clain, Clyne, Klein, Kleyn, Kline, Klyn, Klyne

Cline[1] (continued)
Simpson (2.1.3)..... 244, 249–50, 252, 269, 274, 279, 286 287, 295, 296, 304, 320, 442–43, 485–86
Solomon..... 325, 330
Solomon (1.8.13.2) 172, 221, 228–29, 274, 278, 286 295, 327, 415, 434, 435–36, 483
Solomon (2.1.3.3.3) 253, 287, 296, 304, 341, 486
Solomon (3.1.1.4) 55, 259, 260, 263–65, 279 285, 296, 323, 447, 487
Solomon Leander..... 95
Sophia (1.3.7.10)..... 190, 194, 294, 302, 423, 424, 470
Sophia (1.4.1.2.6)..... 66, 278, 285, 355, 471
Sophia (1.8.9.2.7)..... 216, 324, 430, 482
Sophia Ann (1.8.13.2.5)..... 229, 327, 435, 483
Sophia Bolick..... 90, 333
Sophia C. (1.3.4.5.1)..... 188, 320, 344, 469
Sophia Lentz..... 179, 322, 418
Stephen..... 363
Susan..... 90, 176, 180, 214, 309, 320, 324, 332, 333, 482
Susan (1.3.2.7.10) 182, 322, 469
Susan (1.4.2.7.7) 86, 291, 299, 472
Susan (1.4.6.3.2) 102, 103, 283, 291, 305, 318, 343, 474
Susan (1.8.14.2) 236, 438, 484
Susan (3.1.1.4.9) 264, 323, 487
Susan (Susana)..... 216, 286, 295, 324, 345, 430
Susan (Susannah) Amburn..... 92, 283, 296, 305
Susan A..... 236
Susan B..... 134, 336, 477
Susan C. (1.3.7.3.1)..... 190, 302, 314, 470
Susanah..... 254, 308, 316
Susanah (1.4.2.1.1)..... 76, 78, 268, 272, 472
Susanna..... 63, 65, 161, 285, 293, 407
Susanna (2.1.3.2.13)..... 252, 486
Susanna (Susan) Beck..... 250, 286, 295, 326
Susanna (Susan) Wike 131, 284, 293, 301, 311, 336
Susanna (Susannah) Blackburn..... 67, 272, 290, 318, 344
Susanna (Susannah, Suseanna) (1.4.1.1.2)..... 58, 61 352, 471
Susanna Dry..... 190, 194, 278, 285, 294 302, 314, 339, 423, 424
Susannah..... 70, 298, 319
Susannah (1.4.2.2) 55, 58, 60, 79, 160, 472
Susannah (Shusanah) (1.4.2.2)..... 362, 402
Susannah (Susanna) 184, 419, 420
Susannah Abernathy 149
Susannah Starr (1.4.2.6.2)..... 68, 290, 298, 308, 332
Sylvanus..... 105, 140, 334
Sylvanus (Selvanus)..... 310
Talitha J. (1.8.13.5.3)..... 232, 327, 484
Tesasy 193, 326, 470
Thaddeus..... 70, 318, 344
Thomas 77, 105, 133, 170, 247, 248 314, 317, 322, 334, 338, 341
Thomas A. (1.4.1.5.6)..... 72, 73, 276, 471

Cline[1] (continued)
Thomas Franklin 338
Thomas V. (1.8.13.5.5)..... 232, 327, 484
Thomas Warren (1.3.7.5.8)..... 193, 470
Tilford 133, 336
Timothy..... 109
Tobias (1.3.1.1.6) 170, 285, 294, 302 314, 339, 413, 414, 468
Ulifsy..... 313
Uly (4.1.1.1) 143, 268, 488
Uly (Uley) (4.1.1.1)..... 393
Ursula..... 252, 253, 317
Valena Reach..... 192
Valentine (4.1.1)..... 1, 2, 49, 59, 130, 142–44, 146, 148 150, 151, 153, 160, 268, 272, 276, 282 325, 327, 329, 391–95, 399, 400, 402, 488–89
Valentine (Felty) (4.1.1)..... 142, 391
Valentine (4.1.1.6.2)..... 149, 282, 325, 489
Valentine (4.1.1.8.4)..... 151, 329, 489
Vance 124
Verloncia E..... 150, 325
Wallace (Wallas) A. (1.4.8.1.2)..... 386
Wallace A. (1.4.8.1.2) 122, 123, 284, 292 300, 311, 328, 335, 476
Walter..... 193
Wesley (1.4.2.10.9) 94, 160, 305, 319, 374, 473
Wiley (1.8.9.4.1) 219–20, 286, 295 303, 315, 340, 431, 482
William..... 72, 73, 82, 89, 93, 107, 124, 149 152, 254, 265, 309, 317, 319, 322 324, 325, 329, 330, 333, 341, 342, 449
William (1.4.2.1.4) 77, 78, 272, 276, 282 290, 298, 368, 369, 472
William (1.4.2.10.1) 93, 283, 296, 473
William (1.4.6.5) 91, 92, 99, 102, 106–8, 160, 268 273, 277, 284, 291, 299, 310, 317 334, 342, 378, 379, 385, 399, 403, 475
William Jr (1.4.6.5) 379
William (1.4.6.5.7) 107, 108, 310, 334, 378, 379, 475
William (3.1.1.3.8) 262, 328, 487
William (3.1.1.4.6) 264, 323, 487
William (4.1.2.4.2) 158, 326, 398, 490
William (Devil Bill) (1.4.2.7)..... 55, 60, 67, 84–87, 92 172, 268, 272, 276, 283, 291 298, 299, 309, 328, 333, 337 357, 371–72, 384, 399, 403, 415, 472
William (Long Bill) (1.4.1.4) 51, 55, 60, 66–70, 83 84, 85, 268, 272, 276, 282 290, 298, 305, 308, 318, 329, 332 344, 350, 356–58, 365, 366, 367, 371 372, 389, 400, 403, 405, 453, 463, 471
William A..... 78, 79, 149, 176, 298 313, 323, 325, 337, 369, 401
William Aseph..... 94
William B..... 233, 436
William C..... 158

[1] See also Cline (Clain, Clien, Clim, Clin, Cloin, Cloine, Clone, Cloyn, Clyne, Klain, Klein, Kleine, Kline and Kloin) and Clain, Clyne, Klein, Kleyn, Kline, Klyn, Klyne

Cline[1] (continued)
William D. ... 88, 333
William H. ... 77, 220, 282, 315, 322, 340
William H. H. (1.3.7.3.5) ... 191, 314, 339, 470
William J. (1.8.13.7.2) ... 232, 435, 484
William J. (2.1.3.3.7) ... 254, 296, 304, 316, 341, 486
William Jasper ... 174, 319
William Jr (1.4.1.4.1) ... 58, 67, 68, 83, 84, 114, 126 145, 147, 290, 298, 308, 332 337, 356, 357, 400, 471, 472
William L. ... 108
William M. ... 69, 264, 329
William Martin ... 224, 340
William N. ... 93, 324
William P. ... 236
William Patrick ... 132, 312, 336
William Pinkney ... 68, 114, 126, 298, 308, 332
William Pinkney, Rev. ... 137, 337, 407
William R. ... 152
William Scronce ... 86, 299, 333, 337
William Thornton ... 82, 308, 333
Willie ... 180
Willie Joe ... 193
Willis ... 263
Willis J. ... 180
Wilson D. (1.3.7.11) ... 194–95
Wilson D. (David Wilson) (1.3.7.11) ... 314, 339 423, 470

Cline (Clain)[1]
George (1.8.9) ... 269
Jacob (1.4.6.4) ... 378, 379

Cline (Clien)[1]
Alfred ... 161, 407

Cline (Clim)[1]
David (1.4.1.2) ... 273

Cline (Clin)[1]
Christopher (3.1.1) ... 447, 448
George (1.8.9) ... 427
Jacob (3.1.1.2) ... 447, 448
John (1.8.14) ... 437

Cline (Cloin)[1]
Alexander ... 326
Arlimited ... 326
Betsy ... 326
Catherine (Catheren) Schuffert (Schufert) ... 425
Cinthey A. ... 326
Francis ... 326
Henry ... 326
Henry (2.1.3.2) ... 326
Isaac ... 326
Jane ... 326
John (1.3.1) ... 412
Lidey ... 326
Mary ... 168, 412, 468

Cline (Cloin)[1] (continued)
Michael (Mihel) (1.8) ... 425
Philip (1.3.4) ... 421
Sally Ann ... 326
Sary (2.1.3.2.12) ... 326
Sharloto ... 326
Susanna (Susan) Beck ... 326
Virginia ... 326

Cline (Cloine)[1]
Jacob (3.1.1.2) ... 279
Susanna (2.1.3.2.13) ... 326

Cline (Clone)[1]
Michael (1.8) ... 425

Cline (Cloyn)[1]
Jacob Sr (1.3) ... 165, 410
Peter Jr (2.1.1) ... 243, 441

Cline (Clyne)[1]
Absalom (1.4.1.5.7) ... 361
Jacob (1.4.1.2.5) ... 354, 355
John (1.4.1.2.3) ... 354, 355
John (4.1.2.4) ... 397, 398

Cline (Klain)[1]
John (Johannes) Jr (1.4.6.3) ... 378, 379
Michael (1.4.8) ... 396, 398

Cline (Klein)[1]
Abraham (2.1.3.3) ... 252–54, 443
Anna Margaret (1.8.12) ... 426
Anna Mary (1.8.7) ... 426
Catharina (1.4.1.3) ... 352
Catharina (Catherine) (4.1.2.1) ... 396
Catherine (Catherina) Waggoner ... 448
Catherine Waggoner ... 261
Catherine (Catrina) (1.8.6) ... 426
Catherine Gobble ... 419
Christian (3.1.1.3) ... 447, 448
Christopher (3.1.1) ... 258, 446
Christopher (Christophel) (1.4.2) ... 362
Clara (Chloe) (1.3.5) ... 165, 411
Daniel (1.8.13) ... 432, 436, 465
Daniel (3.1.1.2.1) ... 448
Daniel (Danuell) (1.4.1.5) ... 359
David (1.3.1.2) ... 437
Elisabetha (Elisa) (1.4.2.5) ... 363
Elizabetha (Elizabeth) (1.3.2.1) ... 417
George (1.8.9) ... 465
Henry (Henrich) (1.4.2.1) ... 364
Jacob (1.4.9) ... 387
Jacob (3.1.1.2) ... 447, 448
Jacob Jr (1.3.3) ... 412, 419
Jacob Sr (1.3) ... 164, 410, 412, 465
Jacob, Capt. (1.8.9.1) ... 428
Joh. ... 172, 234
Joh. David (1.3.1.2) ... 234, 415

[1] See also Cline (Clain, Clien, Clim, Clin, Cloin, Cloine, Clone, Cloyn, Clyne, Klain, Klein, Kleine, Kline and Kloin) and Clain, Clyne, Klein, Kleyn, Kline, Klyn, Klyne

Cline (Klein) [1] (continued)
John (1.8.14) ... 415, 465
John (Johannes) (1.4.2.3) ... 370
John (Johannes) (1.4.6) ... 376
Leah Blackwelder ... 432, 436
Margaretha Busch ... 257, 258, 446
Maria (1.4.6.1) ... 375
Martin (4.1.2) ... 396
Michael (1.3.2) ... 421
Michael (1.4.8) ... 380, 391
Michael (1.8) ... 425, 465
Nancy (2.1.3.3.5) ... 442, 443
Peter (2.1) ... 440
Peter (2.1.1.1) ... 442
Rosina (3.1.1.2.2) ... 448
Salome (Sally) (1.4.2.4) ... 363
Sara (2.1.2) ... 242, 244, 249, 440, 485
William (Wilhem) (Devil Bill) (1.4.2.7) ... 371
Cline (Kleine) [1]
Christina (Christine) (1.8.9.6) ... 427
George (1.8.9) ... 426, 427
Maria (Mary) Misenheimer ... 427
Cline (Kline) [1]
Abraham (2.1.3.3) ... 287, 296, 304
Andrew (4.1.1.2) ... 394
C. H. ... 328
Catherine (Katharine) Mull ... 354
Christopher (3.1.1) ... 447
Daniel (1.4.1.5) ... 359
Daniel (1.8.13) ... 428, 432
David (1.3.1.2) ... 412
David (1.4.1.2) ... 353, 354, 355
George (1.8.9) ... 427, 428, 433
Henrietta ... 328
Henry (1.3.1.1) ... 412, 413
Henry (1.4.2.1) ... 268, 356, 366, 367, 368
Henry (Henrich) (1.4.2.1) ... 365
Jacob (1.4.1.2.5) ... 353, 354, 355
Jacob (1.4.9) ... 389
Jacob (1.8.9.1) ... 428
Jacob Jr (1.3.3) ... 419
Jacob Sr (1.3) ... 410, 411, 426
James (2.1.3.2.1) ... 304
John (1.4.1.2.3) ... 353, 354, 355, 399
John (1.4.6) ... 377
John (Johannes) (1.4.6) ... 364, 375
John Sr (1.4.6) ... 378, 379
John Jr (1.4.6.3) ... 378, 379
Leonard (1.4.2.8) ... 372
Martin (4.1.1.8) ... 395
Martin (4.1.2) ... 396, 397
Mary ... 328
Mary (3.1.1.1) ... 446
Cline (Kline) [1] (continued)
Michael (1.3.2) ... 274, 417, 418
Michael (1.4.8) ... 381
Michael (Michal) (1.4.8) ... 268
Michael (1.8) ... 410, 425, 432
Michael (Mickel) (1.8) ... 425
Michael (1.8.9.2) ... 429
Peter (2.1.1.1) ... 279, 287, 296, 304, 442
Rachel ("Froney") ... 397
Rosannah Myers ... 160, 352, 402
Sebastian (Boston) (1.4) ... 349
Thomas A. (1.4.1.5.6) ... 160, 400
William (1.4.2.1.4) ... 328
William (1.4.6.5) ... 378, 379
William (Devil Bill) (1.4.2.7) ... 371, 372
William (Long Bill) (1.4.1.4) ... 356, 366
Cline (Kloin) [1]
Michael (1.8) ... 426
Michael (Mickel) (1.3.2) ... 417
Clines
Betsy ... 345
Clins (Cline ?)
Augustus ... 345
Cloniger
Perry ... 87
Cloninger
Laban ... 117
Laura ... 127
Clontz (Klontz) (see also Klontz)
Clara (Chloe) Cline (1.3.5) ... 188
George ... 165, 183, 188, 411, 412, 469
Clontz (Klontz, Clonts)
George ... 412
Clutts
John ... 200, 479
Martha ... 200
Mary ... 200
Paul ... 200
Ruah Misenheimer (1.8.4.3.7) ... 200
Sarah ... 200
Wiley ... 200
Clyne [1]
Anna ... 25
Bernhard ... 25, 46
Catharina ... 19
Dorothea ... 19
Elizabeth ... 19
George ... 25
Johannes ... 25
Juliana ... 19
Marks ... 19
Sebastian (1.4) ... 25, 46
Cobb
Clizby Sr. ... 393

[1] See also Cline (Clain, Clien, Clim, Clin, Cloin, Cloine, Clone, Cloyn, Clyne, Klain, Klein, Kleine, Kline and Kloin) and Clain, Clyne, Klein, Kleyn, Kline, Klyn, Klyne

Cobb (continued)
Henry ... 446, 447, 448
Jacob ... 448
John Cameron ... 76
Margaret Adeline Cline ... 79, 313
William W. ... 79, 313, 404
Cockran
Elizabeth ... 78, 369, 472
Coleman
Mark ... 361
Mary E. ... 221
Collier
Susanna ... 324
Connelley
Brian ... 348
Conrad
Adeline ... 139, 478
Mary A. ... 172, 416, 468
Mulvina J. ... 316
Nancy Cline (2.1.3.3.5) ... 254
Rudolph ... 363, 456, 457, 463
William ... 254, 442, 443, 486
Conrad (Conrod)
Rudolph ... 458, 459, 460
Conrad (Cunrad)
Daniel ... 384
Cook
Abraham ... 73
Caleb Matthias ... 217
Franklin ... 217
Harriet ... 114
Jane Malissa ... 217
Joe ... 217
John ... 171, 414, 468
Joseph ... 217, 482
Joseph Alexander ... 217
Lawson ... 114
Leah Elizabeth ... 217
Mary ... 125
Mary J. ... 217
Mathias ... 431, 432
Nancy ... 127
Nicholas ... 213, 427
Sarah Blackwelder (1.8.9.3.1) ... 217
Sarah C. ... 217
Valentine ... 217
Coon (Kuhn)
Barbara ... 134
Coper
Mathew ... 408
Corl
Jacob ... 253, 254, 316
Corlew
Jane ... 201, 480
Nancy E. Z. ... 202
Cornelius
Alvis ... 316
Florida ... 174
Francis ... 316
John ... 316
Leander ... 316
Nancy P. ... 316
Newton ... 316
William J. ... 248, 316
William W. ... 316
Cotton
Elijah ... 214, 428, 429
Coulter
Eliza ... 84, 472
Ellis ... 120
Cowan
Isaac ... 360
Cox
Catherine ... 316
Jonathan ... 443
Crabtree
Nancy Jane ... 202, 480
Crawford
Alexander ... 211, 481
Laura ... 218
Sarah Culp (1.8.7.5) ... 211
Cress
Cordelia ... 224
Cressmore
John ... 351
Crook
Ruth Hyatt (1.8.7.1.2) ... 209
Wylie ... 209, 481
Crouse
Robert ... 147
Crowder
Ulrick ... 142, 348, 349
Crowson
Lelia ... 218
Crues
Mary ... 115
Cruse
Ellen ... 202
Sidney ... 200
Cucian
Maria Christina ... 45
Culp
Anna Mary Cline (1.8.7) ... 208–11
Benjamin ... 208, 481
Benjamin Jr (1.8.7.4) ... 211, 481
Cynthia ... 211, 481
Elizabeth (1.8.7.4.3) ... 211, 481
Elizabeth McFadden ... 211
Frances (1.8.7.4.6) ... 211, 481
Hannah (1.8.7.1) ... 208–10, 481
John (1.8.7.4.5) ... 211, 481
Margaret (1.8.7.2) ... 210–11, 481

Culp (continued)
Martha ... 209
Martha (1.8.7.4.4) ... 211, 481
Peter (1.8.7.3) ... 211, 481
Sarah (1.8.7.4.1) ... 211, 481
Sarah (1.8.7.5) ... 211, 481
William (1.8.7.4.2) ... 211, 481
William (1.8.7.6) ... 211, 481
Culpepper
John ... 171, 415
Cumberland
William ... 356, 365
Cuminger
Chris ... 430
Cunningham
Margaret Carolina ... 123, 476

D

Dactor
Jacob ... 358
Dagenhart
Frances ... 116, 476
Daniels
Ephram ... 251, 443
George ... 311
Harriet ... 311
Davidson
Leon W. ... 105
Davis
Abram ... 205, 480
Celesta Hasseltine ... 180
Dorothea ... 27
Henry ... 447
Hugh T. ... 126
John ... 242, 440
John Jr ... 425
Jonathan, Capt. ... 245, 442
Mabel ... 126
Martha Ann ... 223, 483
Mary Jane ... 180, 469
Nellie Light (1.8.4.8.1) ... 205
Samuel ... 206, 480
Sarah Light (1.8.4.8.3) ... 206
Tom ... 181
Deal
Adaline ... 133, 477
Barbara Cline (1.4.9.2.8) ... 134
Carrie ... 136
David ... 135, 136, 478
Ed. ... 134
Elizabeth ... 87, 472
Elizabeth Bollinger (1.4.9.4.4) ... 136
Fanny ... 84
George ... 136, 372, 382, 384, 478
Henry ... 136
Deal (continued)
Jacob ... 87, 372, 384, 390
Jacob Jr ... 384
John ... 372
Jonas ... 89
Katie ... 134
Leah ... 136
Lillie ... 134
Lora ... 111, 475
Mahalah ... 136
Michael ... 362
Peter ... 364
Reuben ... 136
Robert ... 134
Rosanah Bollinger (1.4.9.4.1) ... 135
Susannah ... 395
William ... 359, 372, 382, 384
William Jr ... 385
Deal (Deel)
Jacob Sr ... 384
John ... 384
Deal (Diel)
Jacob ... 379
Deaton
Alexander ... 217, 482
Rachel Blackwelder (1.8.9.3.5) ... 217
Deberry
Mary ... 222
Deckenbergor
Anna Elizabeth ... 29
Deitz (see also Dietz)
Caleb ... 96, 473
Christina ... 114, 476
Daniel ... 69, 356, 471
Daniel Aquilla (Tom) ... 69
John ... 350, 452
John Sidney ... 69
Julia Malinda ... 69
Lucas Socrates ... 69
Magdalena ... 96, 473
Marquis LaFayette ... 69
Martha Diana ... 69
Mary Magdalene (Polly) Cline (1.4.1.4.3) ... 69
Mary Susan ... 69
Matthew Julius ... 69
Michael Pinckney ... 69
Molly Yoder (1.4.4.1.2) ... 96
Washington ... 117
William Franklin ... 69
Dellinger
Catherine ... 96, 473
Henry ... 360
John ... 350, 375
John Sr ... 382
Julia ... 120

Dellinger (continued)
Levi 354
Dellinger (Dillinger)
Henry 364
Denton
Caroline 91
George 91, 299
James 91, 473
Jefferson 91
Detter
Amanda 104
Catherine 104
Jacob 104
Lovina Cline (1.4.6.4.2) 104
Rufus 104
Susan 104
William 104
Detter (Daetor)
Frederick 104, 403, 474
Devore
James 203
Dewalt
Jacob 412
Dewalt (Dawalt)
Jacob 413
John 413
Michael 413
Dewalt (Tewalt, Tewelt)
Jacob 411, 419
Dickey
Will 210
Dickman
Joseph 368
Dickson
Caroline 340
Michael 253, 316
Michael B. 340
Susan B. 340
Dietz (see also Deitz)
Daniel 403
John 370, 380, 387, 391, 454, 455, 461, 463
Solomon 350, 387
Dietz (Deeds, Deal ?)
John 352
Dillon
Alice 206
Amy Light (1.8.4.8.5) 206
Charles 206, 480
Cora 206
Denis 206
Elizabeth Light (1.8.4.8.2) 206
Henry 206, 480
John 206
Levi 206
Melvina 206
Sophronia 206
Dillow
Anna Misenheimer (1.8.4.6.3) 202
Leah Light (1.8.4.8.8) 206
Mary J. 200, 202
Samuel 200
Wiley 202, 206, 480
Dobbs
Arthur, Gov. 425
Catherine Alzada 181
James R. 181
Dogenes
Ida 94
Doty
Nancy 183, 419, 469
Doub
Armenia B. 341
Caroline 341
Emma 341
James 341
John 248, 341
Joseph 248, 341
Michael 442
Oliver E. 341
Regina 341
Rosilla 341
William 341
Dougherty
Matilda Ann 200
Douglas
Ida 202
Molly 131
Douthit
Ella 126
Drennan
Elizabeth 210
Elizabeth Agurs (1.8.7.2.1) 210
Harvey Hugh 210, 481
Hugh Wallace 210
John Harvey 210
Margaret 210
Martha Mary 210
Robert 210
Sue 210
William Agurs 210
Drum
Barbara (Barbary) Cline Patton (1.4.6.5.2) 106
Catherine 145
Elizabeth 145
Elkanah 107, 310, 475
John 145, 395, 488
Joseph 145
Joshua 107
Mary 145
Peter 383
Peter Monroe 145
Phillip 68

Drum (continued)
Phillip D. 145
Rebecca 145
Rhoda 145
Rufus 145
Susan 145
Susannah Lineberger (4.1.1.3.1) 145
Thomas F. 145
Dry
Jacob 213, 427
John (Jno) 413
Lula K. 224
Susanna 190, 422, 470
Ulrich 419
Duff
Basil 201
George 201
George Dillard 201, 480
Israel 201
James 201
Joe 201
John 201
Mary Jane 201
Peter 164, 410
Sarah 201
Sarah Fogleman (1.8.4.5.2) 201
Duke
Sarah Bell Johnson 181
Dunn
Katie Crump 180, 469
Dunnavant
Mary 211, 481
Durand
Charlotte 218
Duremeyer
Adam 45
Durham
Sarah 206, 480

E

Eagans
William 362
Eagner
Mathias 370, 455, 463
Earnest
Andrew 382
Daniel 83, 366, 367, 393, 402, 472
Elisabetha (Elisa) Cline (1.4.2.5) 83
Earnhart
Margaret 237
Earwin
William 391
Earwood (Erwood)
Thomas 391, 392
William 391, 392, 393
Echard
Simon 379
Eckard
Christina 155, 489
Dona 140, 478
Elizabeth 104, 108, 131, 475, 477
George 115, 476
Margaret 111, 283, 475
Martin 104
Mary 139, 478
Mary (Molly) 104, 399, 474
Mary Propst (1.4.7.2.4) 115
Morgan 115
Eckard (Eakerd)
Margaret 400
Eckard (Eckerd)
Elizabeth 399
Henry 403
Mary 401
Eckard (Eckert)
Lawrance 371
Eckard (Eikerd)
Henry 379
Eckard (Ekard)
Wesley 115
Edwards
Elijah Hyatt 209
John Lafayette 209
Marmaduke 209, 481
Mary Theresa 209
Nancy Hyatt (1.8.7.1.3) 209
William L. 209
Effert
Jacob 417
Eisele
Elias 448
Elkins
Bettie 118
Elliot
Lemuel 186, 421
Polly Rial Cline 186
Elliott
Ellen 204, 480
Jenny 340
Mildred 203, 480
Nelly 340
Upshaw 254, 340
William 340
Epply
Jacob 392
Ervin
Andrew 372
Ann 88
James 372

F

Faggart
Elizabeth 194, 424, 470
Jacob 190, 423
Faggart (Faggot, Fagot)
Jacob 226, 429, 434
Faggert
Catherine Misenheimer (1.8.4.4) 200–201
Eleanor (1.8.4.4.2) 201, 479
George 200, 479
Ruah (1.8.4.4.1) 201, 479
Faggert (Fagget)
George 415
Falls
Martha Love 65
Farley
Julia Agurs (1.8.7.2.4) 211
Thomas 381
W. F. 211, 481
Fee
Agnes Lovenia 210, 481
Fenwick
Isabella 231, 436, 484
Ferguson (see also Furgeson)
Catherine J. 320
Christie O. 210
Elijah H. 209
Frances 126
Francis M. 210, 481
George B. 209
Hannah 209
Hugh R. 210
J. Madison 210, 481
James 161, 209, 320
James Ira 210, 481
John D. 209
Jonathan 209, 481
Julie J. H. 209
Madison H. D. 209
Major Thomas 123
Margaret Juliana Hyatt (1.8.7.1.9) 210
Marmaduke K. 209
Rhoda Hyatt (1.8.7.1.8) 210
Ruth B. 209
Sarah 320
Sarah Hyatt (1.8.7.1.5) 209
Sophronia Hyatt (1.8.7.1.12) 210
Turner 210, 481
William L. 209
Fesperman
Frederick 417
Fidler
John Peter 447
Fie
Jacob 385, 390
Fielder
Jane Cline (1.3.2.7.6) 181
Jimmie 181
Nancy 181
Finger
D. Anderson 125
Daniel 364
David 367
Henry 143, 146, 394, 399, 402, 488
Peter 76, 364
Uly (Uley) Cline (4.1.1.1) 143, 146, 393, 394
William 125
Fink
Elizabeth Cline (1.3.7.1) 190, 423
George 431, 432
Leah 169, 294, 413, 468
Lillian 204
M. D. 87
Nannie Belle 224
Philip 190, 302, 423, 470
Fischer
Catherine 26
Fisher
Anna Barnhardt 222
Caroline (1.8.9.5.8) 222, 483
Catherine (Catrine) Cline (1.8.13.2.4) 221, 229, 327
Christina (1.8.9.5.3) 221, 482
Elizabeth Cline (1.8.9.5) 221–22
Florence Irene 222
George 168, 412
George Alexander 222
George Wilson (1.8.9.5.2) 221, 229, 327, 436, 482, 483
Grace Caroline Barnhardt 221
Israel A. (1.8.9.5.7) 222, 483
Jacob Allison (1.8.9.5.5) 221–22, 482
Jane 204
John 221, 430, 431, 432, 482
John Blandell 222
Julia Victoria 220
Leah Barnhardt Styres 222
Lewis 422
Louis Emmett 222
Lovinia (1.8.9.5.1) 221, 482
Maggie Allison 222
Margaret (1.8.9.5.4) 221, 482
Martha Ida 222
Mary (1.8.9.5.6) 222, 483
Mary C. Barnhardt 222
Mary Caroline 222
Missouri 221, 229
P..... 422
Rebecca 68
Rose Elizabeth 222
Thomas 380, 454, 463

Flanagan
Mary Adeline ... 80
Flass (Plass?)
Johannes ... 45
Flowers
Harriet ... 104
Joseph ... 385, 390
Pinkney ... 116
Focht
Catharina Margaret ... 26
Fogleman
Catherine (1.8.4.5.3) ... 201, 480
Daniel ... 201
Elizabeth Kirkland ... 201
Elizabeth Misenheimer (1.8.4.5) ... 201–2
Francis M. ... 202
Israel (1.8.4.5.1) ... 201, 480
Israel P. ... 201
Jane Corlew ... 201
Joel M. (1.8.4.5.7) ... 202, 480
John (1.8.4.5.4) ... 201, 480
John M. ... 202
Margaret Briggs Lay ... 201
Martha J. A. ... 202
Mary Ann (1.8.4.5.6) ... 202, 480
Mary E. E. ... 201
Melchoir ... 201, 480
Michael ... 185, 412
Moses ... 185, 421
Nancy Jane Crabtree ... 202
Peter (1.8.4.5.5) ... 202, 480
Sarah (1.8.4.5.2) ... 201, 480
William E. L. ... 202
Fogleman (Fogelman)
Christian ... 185, 415
Foil
James ... 217
Joseph Wilson ... 220
Fondling
William ... 180
Forehand
Catherine Fogleman (1.8.4.5.3) ... 201
George ... 201, 480
Lizzie ... 201
Sarah Ellen ... 201
Unity Jane ... 201
Foster
Angie ... 76
Fox
Isabelle ... 131
Frazier
Frances ... 118
Fresham
Elizabeth ... 151, 395, 399, 489
Friesland
Aaron Adam ... 224, 483
Friesland (continued)
Elizabeth Caroline Cline (1.8.9.7.2) ... 224
Fred ... 432
John Adam ... 224
Frissell
Jason ... 411
Fritay
Martin ... 402
Frizzle (Frizle)
William ... 362, 382, 402
Fry
Avery ... 123
Barbara ... 70, 356, 471
California (Forney) ... 132
Davidson ... 125, 477
Harriet ... 70, 125
Jacob ... 70, 352, 415
Jacob Jr ... 356
Joanna ... 69
Leah ... 332
Linna ... 69
Louise ... 125
Lucetta ... 69
Margaret ... 70
Maria ... 352
Mark ... 101
Mary ... 125
Monroe ... 101
Moses ... 332
Neanda (Amanda) ... 69
Nicholas ... 352, 382
Perry ... 70
Philecta ... 70
Philip ... 259, 447
Ruanah Cline (1.4.8.2.1) ... 125
Sally ... 125
Salome ... 70
Susan ... 69
William ... 69, 125
Fry (Frey)
Heinrich ... 249, 440, 485
Jacob ... 358
Sara Cline (Klein) (2.1.2) ... 249
Fry (Frye)
Abel ... 117, 476
Alice G. ... 117
Amzie A. ... 117
Barbara ... 400
Clara ... 117, 476
Elizabeth ... 83, 472
Elizabeth Propst (1.4.7.4.7) ... 117
Fanny Cline (1.4.1.4.4) ... 69
George ... 389
George Sr ... 357
Harriet ... 117

Fry (Frye) (continued)
Jacob ... 69, 403, 471
Joseph N. ... 117
Laura A. ... 117
Lizzie ... 84
Louise C. ... 117
Martha L. ... 117
Mary ... 114
Mary M. ... 117
Perry E. ... 120
Senora E. ... 117
Sidney ... 83
Fryar
Isaac ... 446, 447, 448
Fulbright
Emeline ... 87
John ... 402
Peter ... 83, 402, 472
Salome (Sally) Cline (1.4.2.4) ... 83
Sarah Caroline ... 123
Willow ... 88
Fulenwider
John ... 359, 385, 390, 393
Joseph ... 200
Monroe ... 200
Fulenwider (Fullenwider)
John ... 388
Fulk
Charles ... 367
Furgeson (see also Ferguson)
Nancy (Margaret ?) ... 81, 472
Furr
Elizabeth ... 168, 413, 468
John (Jno) ... 396
Paul ... 168, 172, 412, 415

G

Gandt
E. Caroline ... 131, 477
Lousina ... 131, 477
Margaret ... 127
Ganglof
Catharina ... 45
Gangloff
Anna Margreta ... 41
Sebastian ... 45
Gant
Jas. ... 448
Gardner
James ... 392
Garland
Jacob ... 359
Garret
Wiley ... 420
Garrison
Nancy Green ... 67, 69
Garrison (continued)
Rufus ... 127
Gasty
Dorothea ... 39
Gault
Robert ... 238, 438
Geiger (Granger)
Mary ... 217
Getchy
Esther Cline (1.3.6) ... 189
Fredrick ... 165, 189, 244, 411, 440, 469
Getchy (Gatchey)
Orphans of ... 418
Geyer
Anna Kunigunda ... 26
Gibson
Ann Luttrell ... 228, 435, 483
Linnie ... 118
Gift
Nicholas ... 446, 447, 448
Gilbert
Conrad ... 376, 378
Fanny ... 80
Gilbraith
Andrew ... 370
George ... 370
Giles
Olive ... 202
Gilleland
H. A. ... 116
Gillespie
Margaret ... 218
Gillian
Margaret ... 180
Ginders
Nancy ... 31
Gingle
Edward Lee, Capt ... 416
Gladen
John ... 172, 415
Glaspanner
Barbara ... 31
Glass
Robert ... 413
Glenn
Alexander ... 354, 355
Glesup
Josephine ... 209
Gobble
Catherine ... 165, 183, 419, 469
Gobble, Capt. ... 184, 420
Golden
Elizabeth Jane Misenheimer McGrew (1.8.4.7.9) ... 204
Thomas ... 204, 480
Goldman
Henry ... 196, 425
Gonter
John ... 437

Goodhart
Catherine ... 52, 95
Goodman
Chris (Christian or Christopher) ... 411, 412, 419
Christian ... 166
Christopher ... 166
Henry ... 429
Jacob ... 429, 430
Michael ... 226, 429, 434
Goodnight
Christian ... 427
Michael (Michal) ... 410
Rachel ... 225, 483
Goodson
Jane ... 148
Graham
Arthur ... 392
Joseph ... 392, 394, 395
Graham, General ... 416
Grant
Ella ... 218
Henry ... 372
John ... 372
Gray
Annie ... 192, 470
Green
James ... 230, 436, 484
Joanna ... 82, 401, 472
Margaret ... 432
Phillip ... 447
Salina Milster (1.8.13.3.1) ... 230
Ursula ... 253, 317, 486
William ... 317
Greene
Martha ... 118
Greenlee
Samuel ... 362
Greer
Anna (1.8.4.9.5) ... 207, 480
Cydonia Meadows ... 207
Elizabeth (1.8.4.9.1) ... 207, 480
George ... 207, 480
Jacob (1.8.4.9.4) ... 207, 480
John (1.8.4.9.3) ... 207, 480
Malinda (1.8.4.9.7) ... 207, 481
Mary Jane (1.8.4.9.8) ... 207, 481
Mary Misenheimer (1.8.4.9) ... 207
Matthias (1.8.4.9.6) ... 207, 481
Perlina (1.8.4.9.2) ... 207, 480
Rebecca Wimpa ... 207
Griffin
Isaac ... 114
Grimm
Anna Margaretha ... 29
Grisgaw
George W. (Wiliam) ... 426, 465
Gross
Christina ... 41
Gruh
Appellomia ... 45
Gruse
Andrew ... 412
Guinge
Anna Regina ... 45
Gulcher
Anna Catharine ... 31
Gulliman
George ... 412
Gwynn
Mary ... 180, 469

H

Haden
Dougless, Capt. ... 243, 441
Joseph ... 419, 420
Haffner (see also Hefner)
Abraham ... 366
Nicholas ... 366
Hagan
Adam ... 117
Hageman
Thomas A. ... 218
Hager
Frederick ... 368
Hagler
John ... 362
Hahn
Catherine ... 96, 473
Emanuel ... 123
Rachael ... 96, 473
Hais
Mary A. ... 320
Haller
John ... 371, 384
Hallman
Anthony ... 136, 356, 478
Daniel ... 138, 478
Daniel P. (1.4.9.9.10) ... 139, 478
Delila ... 115, 476
Dora ... 138
Elkanah (1.4.9.9.6) ... 138, 478
Ephraim (1.4.9.9.4) ... 138, 478
Fannie ... 145
Francis (1.4.9.9.7) ... 138, 478
George Calvin (1.4.9.9.8) ... 139, 478
Hosae (1.4.9.9.5) ... 138, 478
Laban (1.4.9.9.3) ... 138, 478
Lizzie ... 138
Lizzie (1.4.9.9.1) ... 138, 478
Lovinia ... 116, 476
Martha ... 136
Mary Bollinger (1.4.9.4.3) ... 136

Hallman (continued)
Monroe 136
Noah 138
Noah (1.4.9.9.2) 138, 478
Robert 138
Sally Cline (1.4.9.9) 138–39
Sidney 136
Suphronia Killian 138
Vardrie (Vardry) (1.4.9.9.9) 139, 478
Hallman (Halman, Holman)
Barbara 130, 390, 399
John 406
Hallman (Halman)
Daniel 402
Hallman (Hollman)
Henry 387
Hallman (Holman)
Anthony 352, 364, 386, 400
Barbara (Barbary) 137, 293, 400, 478
Daniel 400
Henry 259, 290, 447
Rachel 80, 290, 370, 400, 472
Hanley
Peter 360
Hanman
John 363
Harbinson
Henry 109
Jonas 109
Lydia Cline (1.4.6.7.2) 109
Mahalah 105, 109
Mark 109, 475
Melinda 109
Harbison
Nancy 388
Hardel (see also Hartle)
Joseph 364
Harden
Moses 168, 413
Hardy
Emily 180
Haring
Catharina 28
Harkey
Reuben 127
Harmon (see also Herman)
Daniel 420
David 234, 437
Philip 168, 183, 184, 234, 412, 419, 420, 437, 441
William Jr 364
William Sr 364
Harmon (Hermon)
Philip 440
Harris
Ethel 222
Nancy J. Scott 82, 298, 401, 472
Nettie 148
Harrison
Mathew 186, 187, 421, 469
Rachel Cline (1.3.4.4) 187
Harry
John B. 368
Hart
David 422
Hartle (see also Hardel)
Joseph 121, 384
Hartle (Hartls)
Joseph 461
Hartley
Laban 420
Hartman
George 397, 415
Henry 422
John 187, 422
Hartney
John 374
Hartsell
Ann M. Metts 223
Christina Cline (1.8.9.6) 222–23
Daniel C. (1.8.9.6.6) 223, 483
David C. (1.8.9.6.6) 223
Jonathan (1.8.9.6.1) 222, 483
Katy 225, 483
Martha Ann Davis 223
Mary A. (1.8.9.6.5) 223, 483
Matthew (1.8.9.6.2) 223, 483
Samuel 222, 483
Samuel Franklin (1.8.9.6.4) 223, 483
Sarah Ann (1.8.9.6.7) 223, 483
William T. (1.8.9.6.3) 222, 223, 483
Hartzoge
Abel 128, 477
Charles C. 128
Edna B. 128
Harriet Jane Cline (1.4.8.2.13) 128
John Wade 128
Murril 128
Robert A. 128
William C. 128
Harvell
Fanny 119
Sarah 119
Harwell
Aphey 90
Haskins
John 391
Hass
Ann Burns 114
Barbara 114
Barbara Clay 114
Catherine (Caty) Propst (1.4.7.1) 113–14
Christina (1.4.7.1.4) 114, 475
Clarinda Almena Cline (1.4.8.2.12) 114, 128

Hass (continued)
Daniel ... 128
Daniel (1.4.7.1.7) ... 114, 476, 477
David (1.4.7.1.3) ... 113, 475
David Harris ... 114
Eliza ... 114
Eliza Mariah Savile ... 113
Elizabeth (1.4.7.1.1) ... 113, 475
Fannie ... 114
Frances ... 114
Henry ... 114
Henry (1.4.7.1.2) ... 113, 475
John ... 114
John (1.4.7.1.5) ... 114, 475
John A. ... 114
Joseph ... 114
Katie ... 114
Lillie Mae ... 128
Louise ... 114
Malinda ... 114
Mandy Elvira ... 128
Mariah ... 114
Martha ... 114
Martin ... 114
Mary ... 114
Minnie Frances ... 128
Riley (1.4.7.1.8) ... 114, 476
Robert ... 113, 114
Sallie Ruanna ... 128
Sidney ... 114
Simon (1.4.7.1.6) ... 114, 476
Susan Clarinda ... 128
William ... 113
Hass (Hause)
George ... 113, 475
Haus
Davidson ... 104
Fanny Cline (1.4.6.4.3) ... 104
John Henry ... 104, 404, 474
Haus (Hauss)
Margaret ... 104, 401, 474
Havener
Phil ... 453, 463
Hay
William ... 164, 410
Haynes
A.S. ... 401
John ... 204
Heanen
William ... 383
Heath
Jacob ... 447
Heavner
Adam ... 128, 477
Melvina Genelia Cline (1.4.8.2.14) ... 128
Hebuer
Henrich ... 365
Heckel
Anna Magdalena ... 46
Heddick
Andrew ... 365
Hedrick
Cooper ... 359
Heffner
Alfred ... 84
Levi ... 107
Hefner (see also Haffner)
Ada Tabitha ... 132
Bertha ... 132
Blanche ... 132
Cara ... 132
Carson Edward ... 132
Catherine (1.4.5.2) ... 97, 474
Curtis Lawrence ... 132
George ... 51, 474
Henry (1.4.5.1) ... 51, 474
Jacob ... 132
James ... 132
James Garnet ... 132
James Harper ... 132
John ... 132
John Marcus ... 132, 477
Jonas Alfred ... 132
Joseph Alex ... 132
Kate ... 132
Kizzia Cline (1.4.9.2.4) ... 132
Lawrence Alexander ... 132
Lillie May ... 132
Margaret ... 132
Otilla (Utilly) Cline (1.4.5) ... 51, 52, 97, 350
Pearl Octava ... 132
Sally Ellen ... 132
Sarah ... 132
William ... 132
Willie Marion ... 132
Hefner (Heffner, Hephner)
George ... 97, 452
Hefner (Heffner, Hepner)
Henry (1.4.5.1) ... 97, 122, 350, 381, 452, 462
Otilla (Utilly) Cline (1.4.5) ... 122, 363, 380
Heime
Margaret Adeline Cline ... 78, 369
Helsley
Jacob ... 250
Helsley (Helsly)
Jacob ... 442
Helsley (Helsly, Hesely, Hilsely)
Michael ... 440, 441
Henderson
L..... ... 365
Lawson ... 368

Henkle (see also Hinkle)
P.C., Rev. ... 73
Henning
Elizabeth ... 442
John Adam ... 245, 442
Katherine (Katy) ... 245, 442
Mary Anna ... 245, 442, 485
Rachel ... 442
William ... 372
Henry
Joseph, Sheriff ... 363, 375
Herlocher (see also Horlacher)
Rosanna ... 202, 480
Herman (see also Harmon)
F. L ... 130, 390
George ... 371, 381, 384
George Sr ... 379, 386
James ... 375
Jane ... 126
Michael ... 373, 385, 399
Peter ... 381
Rosanah ... 96
William ... 381, 382, 383
William Jr ... 381
Herman (Hermon)
Michael ... 385
William ... 350
Herndon
T. N. ... 386
Hessen
Arthur ... 453, 454, 455, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 463
Hewitt (see also Huitt)
W. Adolphus ... 133
Hey
Dorothea ... 26
Hicks
James ... 67, 70, 358
Hildebran
Alfonzo ... 110
Alvin ... 116
Hildebrand
John ... 353
Hileman
Alfred Frank ... 202
Hiles
John ... 353
Hilick
Michael ... 419
Hill
Dora ... 128, 477
William ... 364
Hines
John G. ... 358
Philip ... 366
Hinkle (see also Henkle)
Philip ... 397, 447, 448
Hinson
P. D. ... 82
Hodges
Fannie ... 181
James ... 181, 469
Jane Cline (1.3.2.7.6) ... 181
Susan Frances (Fannie) ... 181
Hohn (Hane)
George Frederick ... 446
Hoke
A.Louis ... 404
Daniel ... 382
Eliza C. ... 344
Frederick ... 366, 385
George M. ... 344
John ... 368, 369
Julius ... 116
Marcus L. ... 369
Michael ... 369
Nancy C. Cline ... 78, 369
Sarah ... 344
Thomas J. ... 344
William ... 369
William (Louis) ... 78, 79
Holebrooks
William ... 421
Holler
John ... 370, 376
Hollus
Mary Cline (1.4.2.9.8) ... 92, 309
Offa M. ... 92, 309
Honey
Andrew ... 206
Hooper
Marcus ... 88
Hoover
Daniel ... 115
Jane ... 116, 476
Sally ... 89
Horlacher (see also Herlocher)
Christian ... 422
Horn
Kizzia Cline Hefner (1.4.9.2.4) ... 132
Horse
Christian ... 366
Simeon ... 357, 389
Horton
Joseph ... 461
Hosselbryr
John ... 461
Houk
A. W. ... 342
J. A. ... 103, 342, 474
Lydia Cline (1.4.6.3.8) ... 103, 342
Housael
Henellia Frances ... 123, 476

House
Mark....185, 417, 421, 425, 426
Houser
Andrew....316
Delila....316
Nancy....316
Peter....368
Susan....316
William....248, 316
Houston (see also Huston)
John....382
William....359
Hovis
Charles S....127
Frank....127
Henry T....127
Melchi....125
Michael R....127, 477
Nancy Exema Cline (1.4.8.2.10)....127
Sarah A....127
Susan E....127
Hoyle
Allie N....218
Andrew....129, 388
Catherine Elizabeth....64
Noah....354
Peter....366
Reuben....371
Hoyle (Heyel)
Andrew....353
Hudson
Catherine Asherbranner....332
Catherine Cline (1.4.2.3.4)....81, 332
Daniel....391, 401
Fanny....332
John Franklin....81, 332
Mary....332
Matthew....81, 472
Sorenius....70
Wylie....423
Hudson (Hutson)
Matthew....403
Huert (see also Huyard and Huitt)
John....371
Lewis....67, 357
Huey
Will....210
Huffman
Alfred....123
Elijah....136, 478
Elizabeth (Betsy)....102, 474
George....382, 384
Henry....385, 390
Jeremiah....112, 475
Joseph Jr....378
Joseph Sr....378
Huffman (continued)
Leah Bollinger (1.4.9.4.2)....136
Mahala Cline (1.4.6.8.7)....112
Martin....377, 384, 385, 389, 390, 454, 463
Mary (Polly)....106, 379, 385, 399, 475
Poley....139
Huggins
William....128
Hughes
Lou (Louise)....201
Hughey
Emily Cline (1.8.13.8.2)....233
Robert....233, 484
Huie
Samuel....434
Huitt (see also Hewitt)
Louis....84
Marcus....148
Marcus W....147
Pearl....110
Sidney Elkanah....68, 332
Hull
Benjamin....353, 402
Catherine Cline (1.4.1.2.2)....63
Jacob....63
John....63, 109
William....63, 353, 402, 471
Hundt
Johannes....45
Huneycut
Andrew....148
Hunsucker
Biddie....108
Louvenia Green....115
Hunt
Daniel....206
M.....435
Hunter
Lydia....159, 398, 490
Huston (see also Houston)
James....351
Huth
Anna Maria....31
Huyard (Huart, Hewart, Huyerd, Huerd, Hugerd, Huyet)
Philip....142, 350, 375, 380, 387, 391, 392, 393
Huyard (Huyerd, Hewart, Howart, Huyat, Hoyat, Hugart)
John....350, 387, 388
Huyard (Huyerd, Heyerd, Heyeard, Huyert)
John....456, 457, 459, 460, 464
Huyard (Huitt, Hewitt)
Catherine Hefner (Heffner) (1.4.5.2)....51, 97, 350, 452
John (?)....474
Hyatt
Agnes Lovenia Fee....210
Benjamin C. (1.8.7.1.6)....210, 481
David (1.8.7.1.4)....209, 481
Elijah....208, 481

Hyatt (continued)
Elijah (1.8.7.1.7) ... 210, 481
Elizabeth (1.8.7.1.11) ... 210, 481
Hanna Culp (1.8.7.1) ... 208–10
Julia S. McFadden ... 209
Margaret Juliana (1.8.7.1.9) ... 210, 481
Mary Culp (1.8.7.1.1) ... 209, 481
Nancy (1.8.7.1.3) ... 209, 481
Rhoda (1.8.7.1.8) ... 210, 481
Ruth (1.8.7.1.2) ... 209, 481
Sarah (1.8.7.1.5) ... 209, 481
Sophronia (1.8.7.1.12) ... 210, 481
Susannah (1.8.7.1.10) ... 210, 481
Hyde
Catherine ... 92, 373, 473
Elizabeth ... 68, 358, 471

I

Iker
John ... 453, 455, 460, 464
Ikerd
Abel ... 358
George ... 85, 125, 371, 372, 382
George A. ... 357, 358
John ... 85, 371, 372
John Jr ... 415
Sarah ... 118, 476
Ikerd (Icard)
John ... 370
Ikerd (Ikard)
John Jr ... 360
Ingles
Sam ... 243, 440
Irwin
J. D. ... 218
Isahour
George ... 379
Margaret ... 170, 414, 468
Isahower
John ... 370, 376
Isenhaur (Isenhour)
Margaret ... 217, 337
Martin ... 337
Isley
Jacob ... 447, 448
Ivester
George ... 353
Jacob ... 63, 353, 471
Margaret Cline (1.4.1.2.1) ... 62

J

Jackson
Elina Propst (1.4.7.4.11) ... 118
Eliza ... 345
Evaneth ... 345
Jakson
Thomas P. ... 386
James
Thomas ... 395
Jarrett
Catherine ... 115
Jefferies
Evan ... 265, 449
Jenkins
Elizabeth Ann Cline (1.4.2.10.13) ... 94
Jane ... 94, 374, 473
Thomas ... 94, 473
Jeters
William ... 204
Johns
George Washington ... 181
Johnson
Elvira Cline (1.8.9.4.5) ... 221
Franklin ... 337
George Robert ... 221
Gus ... 180
Herschel P., Gov. ... 361
Jake ... 180
McKamey ... 221, 482
Missouri Angeline ... 180
Thomas ... 194, 322
Virginia ... 180
Johnston
J. S. ... 443
Joiner
Crissa E. ... 315
Eleanor ... 190, 423, 470
Elizabeth ... 194, 424, 470
Mary ... 191, 423, 470
Jonas
John ... 382, 383
Simon ... 351, 362, 375, 382
Jones
Dicky ... 180
Elkanah ... 69
John ... 410
Marion ... 201
Martha ... 201
Mattie ... 180
Molly ... 180
O. S. ... 116
Jordan
Elizabeth Hyatt (1.8.7.1.11) ... 210
Rachel ... 433
Uriah ... 209
Weslie ... 210, 481

K

Karcher
Andrew ... 429
Karr
Melvina ... 174
Karraker
Rachel Blackwelder ... 214
Karraker, Mr. ... 429
Kauble
Peter ... 165, 412, 428
Kauble (Cauble)
Peter ... 419
Kauble (Kabel)
John (Joh) ... 419
Sarah ... 183, 419
Kayler
George ... 377, 453, 454, 464
Henry ... 459
Kayler (Kaylor)
George ... 459
Kayler (Keaylor)
George ... 457
Kee
C. T. ... 211, 481
Martha Agurs (1.8.7.2.3) ... 211
Keener
George ... 127
Martha J. C. ... 118
Michael ... 125
William ... 127, 392
Keever
Aaron ... 104
William ... 70
Keller
Lucinda ... 202, 480
Michael ... 396
Kelley
Charles ... 200
Kemp
Tom ... 181
Kennedy
George ... 438
Kent
Abigail ... 115
Ketts
Phillip ... 437
Killian
Abel (1.4.9.3.6) ... 135, 477
Abraham ... 381
Alfred ... 116
Amzie ... 134
Andrew ... 348, 349, 352, 374, 381, 382, 396
Catherine Cline (1.4.9.3) ... 134–35
Daniel ... 382
David ... 134, 377, 389, 390, 393, 394, 402, 477
Killian (continued)
Ephraim (1.4.9.3.2) ... 134, 477
Fanny ... 121, 476
H. F. ... 139
Jacob ... 350
Jacob Jr ... 377, 389, 390
Jacob Sr ... 377, 389, 390
Janie ... 110
John ... 129, 134, 349, 350, 352, 363, 374, 375 376, 377, 380, 381, 382, 387, 388, 389 390, 403, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 464
John Jr ... 381
John Sr ... 381
Jonas ... 68
Logan (1.4.9.3.7) ... 135, 477
Lou ... 114
Louise ... 113
Mary ... 134, 477
Monroe ... 134
Nancy ... 134
Samuel ... 350, 375, 377, 380, 384 387, 389, 390, 452, 455, 464
Samuel (Saml) ... 458, 459, 460
Sara ... 111
Sidney ... 116
Suphronia ... 138, 478
Susan ... 134
Susanah (1.4.9.3.3) ... 135, 477
William Laban ... 134
Killian (Killen)
Andrew ... 350
Philip ... 350
Killian (Killion)
Adam ... 391
Jacob ... 389
John ... 349, 350
John (Jno) ... 455
Samuel ... 389, 456
King
Calvin ... 145
Logan ... 145
Robert ... 349
Kirkland
Elizabeth ... 201, 480
Rhoda ... 73, 361, 471
Kirkpatrick
Cynthia Agurs (1.8.7.2.2) ... 211
Kirksey
Margaret ... 147
Kisfler
George ... 365
Kleim
Adereas ... 32
Andreas ... 35

Klein[2]
Abraham 18
Adam 17, 25, 29, 39, 43, 44, 45
Agnes 38
Albrecht 27, 28
Ameley 38
Andereas 32
Andreas 32
Andreas (4.1) 34, 35, 36, 48, 142, 154 391–94, 396–97, 488–90
Andrew (4.1) 2
Andrew 29
Anna 17, 18, 27, 28, 39
Anna Barbara 29
Anna Catharina 25
Anna Catherine 40, 41
Anna Cathleen 38
Anna Christina 41, 44, 45
Anna Elizabeth 29, 41
Anna Elizabeth Ludman Bieber 47
Anna Elizabetha 38, 39
Anna Eva 39
Anna Felecitas 38, 39
Anna Helena 26
Anna Magdalena 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 45
Anna Margaret 29, 39
Anna Margaretha 25, 31, 34, 40, 41, 44, 45
Anna Margreta 39
Anna Margretha 38, 41, 42
Anna Maria 27, 29, 39, 40
Anna Ottilia 38
Anna Rosina 26
Anna Rosina (Rosin) 19
Anna Ursula 39
Anna Veronica 27
Austelt 37
Barbara 34
Barnhardt 40
Bernhard 43, 44, 46, 47, 48
Bernhardt 37, 38
Bernhart 20
Caspar 24, 26, 40
Casper 21, 29
Catharina 26, 27, 40
Catharina Magdalena 40, 43
Catherina 40
Catherina Elisabetha 38
Catherine 17, 25
Catherine Magdalena 41
Chrisn (Christian) 33
Christian 26, 44
Christian (Christina ?) 425
Christina 26, 42
Christina Magdalena 39, 44

Klein[2] (continued)
Christina Margaretha 40
Christopher 34, 39
Christopher (3.1.1) 24, 35, 36, 48
Conrad 27, 31
Conrad Peter 31
Conrath 32
Daniel 25, 26, 32, 41
Dewald 29
Dewalt 25
Dewalt (Diebolt) 20
Dorothea 28
Elisabeth 31, 42
Elisabetha 27
Elisabetha Catharina 31
Elizabeth 25, 29
Elizabetha 25
Eva Maria 34, 35
Frantz 33
Frederick 25
G. Friederich 33
Georg 19
Georg Heinrich 29
Georg Henrich 29
George 19, 20, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 31, 42
George Andrew 31
George Friedrich 32
Gottfried 28
Hannes (Johannes) 20
Hans Albert 28
Hans Georg 32
Hans George 19, 20
Hans Gorg 41
Hans Michael (1.8) 45
Hans Michael (Mickel) (1.8) 20
Hans Nicholas 25
Hans Nickel 29, 40, 42
Hans Nicklas 20
Hans Peter 41
Heinrich 24, 26, 27, 29, 31, 33, 37, 38
Hendrick 19
Henrich 19, 26, 29, 32
Henrick Adam 20
Henry 25
Hieronymous 18
Jacob 18, 19, 20, 21, 25, 26, 27, 28 30, 31, 32, 37, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43
Jacob (1.3) 21, 24, 36, 37, 43, 44, 45, 46, 48
Jacob Ludwig 29
Jeronimus 18
Jno Nichlas 20
Joachim 19
Joanna 38
Joh 415

[2]See also Clain, Cline, Clyne, Kleyn, Kline, Klyn and Klyne

Klein[2] (continued)
Joh (Johannes) 32
Joh Adam 19, 32, 41
Joh Andreas 33
Joh Berdtram 20
Joh Casber 21
Joh Christ 21
Joh Diel (Deel) 21
Joh Dietrich 38
Joh Fridig 20
Joh Georg 32
Joh George 19, 27, 32
Joh Gerlach 33
Joh Gottlieb 29
Joh Heinrich 19
Joh Hennerich (Henry) 21
Joh Henrich 32
Joh Henrick 29
Joh Jacob 32, 39, 40, 43, 45
Joh Jerg (George) 21
Joh Ludwig 32
Joh Michael 20
Joh Michel 20
Joh Nicholas 42
Joh Nickel 21, 29
Joh Nicklaus 33
Joh Nickles 32
Joh Paulus 39
Joh Peter 32
Joh Petter 32
Joh Philip 19, 33
Joh Philips 33
Joh Philipus 33
Joh Sebastian 41
Joh Theobald 45
Joh Wilhelm 20
Johan 26, 29
Johan Willem 18
Johana 41
Johanes 21
Johann Bernhard 45
Johann Sebastian (1.4) 45
Johann Theobald 45
Johannes 17, 19, 20, 21, 25, 26, 29, 31, 33 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 44, 45, 255, 443
John 26, 29, 31, 40
John (3.1) 36, 257, 446–47, 487
John Adam 20, 45
John Herman 18
John Isaac 25
Jonas (Johannes) 19
Joseph 39
Juliana 41
Katherine 26

Klein[2] (continued)
Laurentius (Lorentz) 46
Lenhart 20
Leonard 19, 27, 28
Leonhardt 28
Lodewyk 18
Lorentz 43, 47, 48
Louisa 44
Ludewich 20, 31
Ludwig 29, 31
Magdalena 26, 28
Margaretha 26, 31
Margreth 38
Maria Barbara 27, 28, 40, 43, 44, 45
Maria Catharina 38, 42
Maria Christina 39
Maria Elizabeth 47
Maria Magdalena 35, 42
Maria Margareta 18
Maria Margreth 29
Maria Rosina 29
Martin 20, 34, 38
Martin (4.1.2) 24, 35, 36, 48
Marx 19, 29
Mathias 19, 26, 42
Mattys 18
Mauritius (Moritz) 37, 43
Michael 18, 19, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 33, 44
Michael (1.8) 24, 36, 37, 46, 48
Moritz 1, 2, 3, 19, 20, 21, 24, 36, 38, 41, 42 44, 45, 46, 48, 49, 163, 164, 195, 348, 349 350, 410–12, 417, 425–26, 468, 471, 479
Moritz (Moriz) 425
Nicholas 31, 37, 38, 40, 41, 42, 45
Nickel 29, 41
Nickel (Nicholas) 45
Nicklas 20, 26
Nicolaus 28
Niglaus (Nicklous) 33
Paulus 37, 38, 39
Peter 18, 20, 21, 25, 26, 27, 29, 31, 32, 41, 42, 43, 47, 48
Peter (2.1) 24, 30, 31, 33, 36, 48
Peter Jr (2.1.1) 30
Peter Michael 30
Petre 39
Petrus 39
Petter 32
Philibs (Philip) 21
Philip 18, 25, 33
Philip Wendel 25, 30, 31, 42, 43, 48
Philip Wilhelm 19
Philippina 29
Philips 26
Philips Wendel 20

[2]See also Clain, Cline, Clyne, Kleyn, Kline, Klyn and Klyne

Klein[2] (continued)
Pieter (Peter) 37, 38
Regina Dorothea 20, 34
Sabina 27
Samuel 25
Sebastian 37, 38, 40, 41, 43
Sebastian (1.4) 36, 37, 46, 47, 48
Sebastian (Bastian, Boston) (1.4) 19, 24, 44
Stephan 37, 38, 39
Stephan (Steffen) 39
Susanna 26, 29, 31
Theobald 29, 37, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44
Theobalt 31
Thiebalt 20
Valentine 34, 37, 39
Valentine (4.1.1) 24, 35, 36, 48
Vallentin 19
Wolfgang 20, 28
Kleyn
Adam John 25
Koenraeth 18
Kline
Abraham 345
Anna Elizabeth 47
Anna Margaretha 47
Catharine 47
Christoph 47
Dewalt 25
Eva Stettler 47
George 27
Henrich 47
Henry 27, 48, 77, 160, 368, 399
Jacob 48
Jonathan 48
Joseph 389
Lorentz 47, 48
Magdalena 47
Margaretha 47
Maria Elizabeth 47
Maria Eva 48
Peter 47, 48
Sophia 345
Klontz (see also Clontz)
George 166, 419
Klutts
Tobias 430
Klyn
Andreas Hinen 19
Soffie 19
Susana Maria 19
Uriagh Carle 19
Klyne
George 28
Jacob 28
Lawrence (Lorentz) 19

Kook
Ann 164, 410
Bostain 410
Jacob 164, 410
Krider
Sarah 217, 482
Krimminger
Leah A. 171, 414, 468
Nathan 414
Nathaniel 171, 314
Kubler
Anna Maria 35
Eva Maria (?) 35, 488
Kuntz
Maria Catharina 26
William 380
Kysler
Adam 142, 392

L

Lackey
Alexander 65
David 65
Jacob Cline 65
James 65, 355
John Samuel 65
Samuel 65, 355, 471
Sarah 65
Sarah (Sally) Cline (1.4.1.2.4) 62, 65, 353, 355
William 65
Lafon
Benedict 101, 474
Lair
Peter 365
Lancaster
J. Luke 218
Land
Emiline Cline (1.4.2.10.7) 94
James 94, 473
Lane
Edward 231, 436
Fanny Milster 436
Laness
Devauld 420
Larkey
Margaret 132
Lattimore
Dulcimea 313
Francis 63, 354
Gazarine 313
John 313
Louisa 313
Lucinda 65, 313
Lucretia 313
Luizal 313
Rachel Charlotte 64

[2]See also Clain, Cline, Clyne, Kleyn, Kline, Klyn and Klyne

Lattimore (continued)
Samuel 63, 354
Law
Abraham 394
Lawrence (see also Lowrance)
Biddy 180
Novella 126
Willis 442
Laws
Belfield Stiles 218
Lay
Margaret Briggs 201, 480
Layton
Dora Milster 436
Lear
Peter 387
Leatherwood
J. A., Rev. 204
Lee
Betsy 119
James Wilson 220
Rachell 243, 244, 440, 485
Susanah Norwood 119
Susannah 243, 244, 269, 441
Leek
John 365
Sarah Mills 365
Lefever
Abraham 351
Lefever (Leufever)
John 53, 351, 410
Lefevers
John 311
Leffler
Cathrin (Catherine) Cline (1.3.2.3) 178, 179, 418
John 178, 179, 418, 468
Lefler
Catherine 215, 429, 482
Leinbach
Anna 317
Elinore 317
Gottlieb 317
Lewis 248, 317
Louisa 317
Lucetta 317
Lemons
Lawson 373
Lender
Samuel 369
Lentz
Adam 43
Anna Magdalena Klein 44, 48
Anna Marcretha 43
Bastian 48, 183, 419, 426
Bostian 465
Davold 465
Dewald 43, 426
Lentz (continued)
Elisabetha 43
Hans Petrus 48
Joh Sebastian 43
Joh Theobald (Dewald) 43
John 178, 179, 418, 468
Magdalena 38
Marcretha 43
Nicholas 40, 43
Peter 43, 45, 48, 179
Rachel Cline (1.3.2.4) 179
Sophia 179, 418, 469
Susanna Brown 179
Leonard
Carlos 369
H. L. 230, 436, 484
Mary D. Milster (1.8.13.3.7) 230
Lephiew
Henry H. 209
Lewis
Catherine (Catarina) Cline (1.8.6) 465
Catherine Cline (1.8.6) 208, 226, 426, 432
Christ 410
Edward 354
Jacob 396, 398
Michael (1.8.6.1) 196, 208, 226, 426, 432, 433, 465, 481
Thomas 186, 421
Leymaster
Magdalena 31
Light
Alfred 206
Amanda 206
Amy (1.8.4.8.5) 206, 480
Edward 206
Elizabeth (1.8.4.8.2) 206, 480
Emeline 206
George 206
Henry 206
Isabel 206
Jacob (1.8.4.8.6) 206, 480
John 205, 480
Leah (1.8.4.8.8) 206, 480
Leah Misenheimer (1.8.4.8) 205–6
Mary 206
Mary Ann (1.8.4.8.4) 206, 480
Nellie (1.8.4.8.1) 205, 480
Peggy (1.8.4.8.7) 206, 480
Sarah 206
Sarah (1.8.4.8.3) 206, 480
Sarah Durham 206
Sophia Weaver 206
Walter 206
Wilson 206
Lineberger
Catherine Cline (4.1.1.3) 145

Lineberger (continued)
Lewis 374
Peter 144, 488
Susan 87
Susannah (4.1.1.3.1) 144, 145, 488
Lines
Bostian 461
Lingle
Cal 206
Conrod 419
Ellen 206
Link
David 115
John (surname also spelled Linck) 393, 394
Lizzie 105
Lippard
Jesse 344
Margaret 344
Litaker
Caroline Fisher (1.8.9.5.8) 222
Elizabeth 222
James 222, 483
Josiah 222, 483
Mary Fisher (1.8.9.5.6) 222
Ugean (Eugene) 222
Little
Peter 382
Valentine (4.1.1) 142, 391, 392
Lochry
Jaramiah 366
Lock
Francis 196, 234, 426, 437
Lockhart
James 364
Loftin
Isaac 415
William 145
Long
Frederick 419, 427
Henry 165, 177, 183, 411, 419
J. Uriah 131
John 413, 428, 433
Kate 204
Minnie 204
William 177, 418
Lopp
John 446
John Sr 258, 446
Peter 242, 440
Lord Granville 50, 53, 164, 242
Loretz (Lowrance)
Andrew 359
Catharina 359
Love
D..... 370
Dillard 358
Love (continued)
James 123, 386
Jonah 430
Robert 370
Thomas (Thos) D. 370
Lover
Martha 201
Lowman
Lewis 350, 387, 388
Lowman (Leaman)
Lewis 391
Lowrance (Lorance) (see also Lawrence)
Abraham 383
Abram 360
Alexander (Alexr) 359
David 359, 360
Isaac 359
Martin 359, 415
Peter 359, 360
Lowry
John 58, 79, 362, 402, 472
Susannah Cline (1.4.2.2) 79
Lumpkin
John, Judge 361
Lutz
Alice 111
Alonzo 134
Ambrose 63
Barbara Cline (1.4.6.7.13) 111
Daniel 356, 357, 358, 360
David 125
G. Eli 117
George Jr 358
George Sr 357, 358
Henry 111
Ida 111
John 370
John B. 111, 475
Mattie 111
Ottis 111
Raymond 111
Sarah 111
Sidney 117
Lutz (Lutes)
Jacob 376, 454, 464
Lydecker
Philip 185, 419, 421
Lydecker (Lyticher)
Philip 396
Lyerla
Caleb M. 202
George M. 253, 316
Margaret 316
Mary 316
Nancy C. 316
Richard 316

Lyerly (Lierle, Lyarle)
Christopher 412
Daniel 421
Margret Barger 421
Lynn
Elihu 210

M

Mack
John 392
Mackay
Arthur 425
Mackey
Charles P. 218
Manders
Frances 93, 473
Markard (Marcard)
Adam Nicholas, Rev. 195, 196, 213, 222, 426, 427, 432, 436
Markland, Capt. 446
Marshall
Frederick William 446, 447
Lucinda 205
Martin
Henry 449
Isaac 381
James 391, 392, 393
James, Capt. 426
John 392
Richard 434
Sally J. 79, 401
Solomon 392
William 68
Martz (Mertz ?) (see also Mertz)
Christina 31, 42
Martzloff
Anna Catharina 38, 43, 45
Anna Magdalena 45
Barbara 38, 43
Jacob 45
Joh Nicolaus 45
Joh Theobald 43
John Theobald 38
Massey
Abraham 383
Mast
Mary E. 218
Mauney
A. H. 361
Charles Augustus 127
Eudora Almena 127
George Franklin 127
John 358
John Henry 127
John Sidney 126, 477
Laura Malinda 127
Mauney (continued)
Martha Elvira 127
Mary Jane 127
Pinkney 126
Pinkney Lee 127
Sarah Elizabeth 127
Susan Emmaline 127
Vertna 120
Mauney (Mauny)
John Sidney 311
Mary Jane 311
Sally Mahalah Cline (1.4.8.2.7) 126, 311
Mausteller
John 403
Mayar
Mathias 177, 417
Mayberry
J. R. 131
Mayes
Catherine Cline Miller (1.4.6.4.7) 105
William 105, 474
McAfee
James 352
McAtee
Edmond 440
Zachariah 245, 442
McBee
Vardy 367, 369, 376, 384
McBride
John 236, 438, 484
Susan Cline (1.8.14.2) 236
McCaslin
William 358
McCracken
George Sr 360
McCurdy
Samuel 428
McDowell
Charles, Col 74, 98, 121, 362, 374, 380, 392
John 363
McEachern
David Hall 220, 221
Elizabeth E. 221
James Alexander 221
James E., Dr. 221, 482
Margaret Fisher (1.8.9.5.4) 221
McElyea
Effie 205
Merritt 205
McFadden
Elizabeth 211, 481
Julia S. 209, 481
Susannah Hyatt (1.8.7.1.10) 210
Thomas L. 210, 481
McGaughey
John 364, 399

McGee
John ... 372, 390
Rhoda ... 89, 473
McGraw
James ... 415
William ... 428, 433
McGrew
Elizabeth Jane Misenheimer (1.8.4.7.9) ... 204
Hestelle ... 204
Isaac ... 204
Jefferson ... 204
John ... 204
Lydia Lillian Nora ... 205
Mary Ann ... 204
Moses ... 204, 480
Moses Jr ... 204
Stillman ... 204
Valeria Gertrude ... 205
McIntosh, General ... 54, 352
McKay
Caleb Alexander ... 218
Catherine ... 218, 482
Christian ... 218
Daniel Monroe ... 217
Elizabeth Catherine ... 218
George Clark ... 217, 218, 482
George Neill ... 218
John Clarke ... 218
Leah Lodema Blackwelder (1.8.9.3.9) ... 217–18
Lillie Mabel ... 218
Mary Margaret ... 218
Minnie Marian ... 218
Robert M. ... 218
Robert McIntosh ... 218
Thomas Paxton ... 218
William Ross ... 218
McKee
Harriet ... 320
Hattie ... 174
McKenzie
Mumford S. ... 421
McKisick
Daniel ... 391
McNeely
Ezekiel ... 434
McPhail
Molly M. ... 201
McPheeters
Charles ... 351
McPherson
Robert ... 410
Meadows
Cydonia ... 207, 480
Mary Smith ... 199, 479
Mehaffey
Joseph ... 371, 384
Meier (see also Meyers)
Eva Maria ... 26
Melchor
John, Capt. ... 177, 417
Melton
Daniel ... 396, 397, 398
Mary ... 396
Merrell
Benjamine ... 420
Mertz (see also Martz)
Anna Christina ... 44
Catharine ... 43
Christina ... 43
Maria Elizabeth ... 42
Nicholas ... 43
Messor
Elizabeth ... 72, 360, 471
Solomon ... 360
Metts
Ann M. ... 223, 483
Metzger
Anna Magdalena ... 41
Joh Theobald ... 41
Johannes ... 45
Meyers (see also Meier and Myers)
Eva Dorothea (Maria) ... 21
Michael
Aaron ... 388
G. Frank ... 117
Jacob ... 368
Michaels
Quincy ... 127
Miller
Absalom ... 401, 403
Adline ... 105
Albert ... 222
Caleb ... 206, 370, 400, 480
Candace ... 132
Catherine Cline (1.4.6.4.7) ... 105
Catherine Cline Lineberger (4.1.1.3) ... 145–46, 148, 393, 394
Cedia ... 140, 478
David ... 418
Dora ... 111
Easter Cline Starr (1.4.2.6) ... 84, 332
Eliza Coulter ... 84
Elizabeth ... 312
Ella ... 88
Ely ... 312
Emmelin ... 68
Frederick ... 109
George ... 430
George Henderson ... 220
Gertrout (4.1.1.3.6) ... 144, 145, 394, 488
Ira B. ... 222
Jacob Jr ... 245, 442

Miller (continued)
Johannes ... 108, 379
John ... 83, 84, 100, 129, 148, 312 366, 382, 384, 389, 472, 474
Jonathan ... 403
Jonathan (1.4.2.6.5) ... 84, 472
Kate ... 84
Leah ... 312
Lou ... 84
Lovena (Trussena, Ruphena) ... 105, 474
Mary ... 114
Mary Ann Light (1.8.4.8.4) ... 206
Mathias (1.4.2.6.4) ... 84, 472
Michael ... 440, 441
Monroe ... 89
Nicholas ... 144, 148, 394, 395, 488
Noah ... 161, 312
Rhoda (1.4.2.6.6) ... 84, 472
Rosanah ... 112, 475
Rufus ... 109
Ruphena ... 109, 475
Sally ... 84
Solomon ... 105, 474
Susanna Weaver (1.4.6.1.3) ... 100
William ... 312
Milster
Abner W. (1.8.13.3.9) ... 230, 231, 484
Amzi A. (1.8.13.1.1) ... 228, 435, 483
Ann C. (1.8.13.1.7) ... 228, 483
Ann Luttrell Gibson ... 228
Arthur N., Dr. ... 231, 436
Cline D. (Daniel C.) (1.8.13.3.10) ... 231, 436, 484
Crawford W. (1.8.13.3.6) ... 228, 230, 484
Daniel W. ... 228, 230, 435, 436, 484
David ... 227, 228, 434, 435, 483
Dora ... 231
Fanny ... 231
Fred ... 432
Frederick ... 226, 227, 230
Fredrick ... 437
G. U. (1.8.13.1.4) ... 227, 228, 435, 483
Harvey (Harris) A. (1.8.13.1.6) ... 228, 435, 483
Isabella Fenwick ... 231, 436
Jane C. (1.8.13.3.3) ... 230, 484
John Ralph S. ... 231, 436
Lawson (Lanson) (1.8.13.3.2) ... 230, 436, 484
Leah J. (1.8.13.1.3) ... 228, 483
Mary (Polly) Cline (1.8.13.1) ... 227–28, 435
Mary A. (1.8.13.1.5) ... 228, 483
Mary D. (1.8.13.3.7) ... 230, 436, 484
Mary Elizabeth (Betty) Cline (1.8.13.3) ... 230–31, 435, 436
Mary Jane ... 228, 435, 483
Moses S. (1.8.13.3.8) ... 231, 484
Nancy J. ... 228, 435, 483
Milster (continued)
Robert (1.8.13.3.5) ... 230, 436, 484
Robert R. (1.8.13.1.2) ... 228, 435, 483
Salina (1.8.13.3.1) ... 230, 436, 484
Sarah A. ... 228, 435, 483
Satiria (Statiria) R. (1.8.13.3.4) ... 230, 436, 484
Uline ... 231, 436
Miltebarger
Jacob ... 437
Mary (Polly) ... 235, 437, 484
Mingus
Conrad ... 372, 454, 464
George ... 373
Rebecca ... 90, 473
Rebecca (Rebicca) ... 373
Mingus (Minges)
Conrad ... 384
Misenheimer
Abraham ... 213, 225
Albert Benson ... 204
Alfred (1.8.4.6.1) ... 202, 480
Alice ... 203
Alonzo ... 199
Andrew Jackson (1.8.4.7.10) ... 204, 480
Anna (1.8.4.6.3) ... 202, 480
Anna Elizabeth Weaver ... 202
Arzie Brown ... 205
Belle ... 204
Carrie ... 203
Catherine (1.8.4.4) ... 200–201, 479
Cynthia ... 203
Daniel D. ... 199
David (1.8.4.6) ... 202, 480
David F. (1.8.4.7.14) ... 205, 480
David Walter ... 205
Denver City ... 204
Dora ... 203
Elbert H. ... 199
Eli (1.8.4.3.2) ... 199, 479
Eli (1.8.4.6.4) ... 202, 480
Eli ... 202
Eliza (1.8.4.7.4) ... 203, 480
Elizabeth ... 199, 203, 480
Elizabeth (1.8.4.5) ... 201–2, 480
Elizabeth Jane (1.8.4.7.9) ... 204, 480
Elizabeth Penninger ... 200
Ellen (1.8.4.7.7) ... 203, 480
Ellen Carolyn ... 200
Ellen Elliott ... 204
Elvira (1.8.4.7.5) ... 203, 480
Ethel ... 205
Etta Florence ... 204
Eva ... 203
Fanny Morefield ... 203
Francis Marion ... 205

Misenheimer (continued)
Frank ... 204
Franklin ... 203
George ... 217
Giles Matthias ... 200
Harlen ... 205
Henry Jefferson L. ... 202
Ida May ... 205
Ira ... 203
Isaac ... 203
Isaac (1.8.4.7.6) ... 203, 480
Isaac R. (1.8.4.3.4) ... 200, 479
Jackson Monroe ... 202
Jacob ... 177, 195, 212, 213, 425, 426
Jacob (1.8.4.3) ... 199–200, 479
Jacob (1.8.4.7.1) ... 203, 480
Jacob C. (1.8.4.3.8) ... 200, 479
Jacob Taylor ... 200
James H. ... 205
Jane ... 199, 204
Jasper V. ... 202
Jenetta Helen ... 204
Jeremiah ... 204
John ... 190, 200, 422, 426
John (1.8.4.1) ... 199, 479
John A. ... 199
John Isaiah (1.8.4.7.12) ... 205, 480
John Jefferson ... 205
John N. (1.8.4.3.3) ... 200, 479
Joseph Edward ... 202
Joshua ... 203
Joshua (1.8.4.1.1) ... 199, 479
Julia Marie ... 200
Kay ... 205
Lan ... 204
Laura Jane ... 200
Leah (1.8.4.8) ... 205–6, 480
Levi ... 203
Levi (1.8.4.7.8) ... 204, 480
Louella ... 205
Lucinda (1.8.4.6.5) ... 202, 480
Lucinda Keller ... 202
Malinda ... 204
Margaret ... 199, 479
Margaret Ann ... 200
Margaret Jane ... 203
Maria ... 212, 482
Marintha ... 204
Martha Ann Allen ... 199
Martha Elizabeth ... 200
Martha Jane (1.8.4.7.13) ... 205, 480
Mary (1.8.4.9) ... 207, 480
Mary C. (1.8.4.6.2) ... 202, 480
Mary Elizabeth Parris ... 204

Misenheimer (continued)
Mary Emeline ... 202
Mary M. ... 199
Mary Magdeline Cline (1.8.4) ... 198–207
Mary Margaret ... 200
Mary Newman ... 199
Mary Smith Meadows ... 199
Matilda Sappington ... 205
Matthias ... 203, 205
Matthias (1.8.4.7) ... 203–5, 480
Matthias Hiram ... 204
Mildred Elliott ... 203
Mins ... 205
Mose ... 204
Nancy Jane Wilson ... 199
Otto ... 204
Paul (1.8.4.3.5) ... 200, 479
Pearlie ... 203
Peter ... 198, 479
Peter (1.8.4.7.3) ... 203, 480
Rebecca Angeline Morefield ... 205
Rice Ferris ... 204
Richard (1.8.4.3.6) ... 200, 479
Rosa ... 202
Rosanna Herlocher ... 202
Ruah (1.8.4.3.7) ... 200, 479
Sarah ... 199
Sarah Eugene ... 200
Sarah Peck ... 199
Solomon ... 188, 422
Susan Poole ... 202
Susannah (1.8.4.7.2) ... 203, 480
Wiley ... 202
William Alvin (1.8.4.7.15) ... 205, 480
William Scott ... 204
William T. ... 205
William Washington (1.8.4.7.11) ... 204, 480
Willis ... 203
Wilson ... 199
Wilson (1.8.4.3.1) ... 199, 479

Misenheimer (Misenhimer)
Abraham ... 427
Jacob ... 417, 418
John ... 413, 417, 418
Paul ... 431, 432
Tobias ... 428, 434

Mitchel
Robert ... 381

Mitchell
Jacob ... 387, 389
Robert ... 396, 398

Mitchler
David ... 427
John ... 413

Mitchum
Sally ... 72, 400
Mok
Peter ... 410
Molher
John ... 419
Monse
Ruth ... 322
Montgomery
Margaret ... 210
Moore
Ben ... 204
James ... 349
John ... 350, 391, 393
John, General ... 393
William ... 419, 420
Moose
Amanda ... 343
Barbara Elizabeth ... 119
Cynthia ... 343
Daniel ... 343
Daniel W. ... 104
Eliza Christina Propst (1.4.7.5.5) ... 119
Elizabeth C. ... 224
Elkanah Alexander ... 119
Frances Ann ... 119
Fred ... 357, 358
George Robert ... 119
Henry Anderson ... 119
John D. ... 343
John Henry ... 119
Joseph Franklin ... 119
Lawson Emanuel ... 119
Linnie Catherine ... 119
Marcus ... 119
Margaret ... 343
Martin Jacob ... 119, 476
Mary Jane ... 119, 220
Noah Jacob ... 119
Sarah Emaline ... 119
William Albert ... 119
Morefield
Fanny ... 203, 480
Rebecca Angeline ... 205, 480
Morgan
Frances T. Agurs (1.8.7.2.6) ... 211
Hannah Cline (1.3.2.2) ... 178
Nathan ... 178, 418, 468
Morris
Claiborne ... 397
James B. ... 188, 422
Morris (Moyer ?)
Peter ... 359
Morrison
Elbert S. ... 201
Frank ... 201
Morrison (continued)
Jane ... 218
Moser
Catherine Sigman (4.1.2.1.5) ... 155
Daniel, Rev. ... 367
Tobias ... 155, 489
Motz
John ... 359
Mouser
Frederick ... 381, 383, 387
William ... 115
Moyer
Adam ... 418
Jacob ... 396
Mathias ... 418
Peter ... 359
Mull
Catherine ... 63, 354, 399, 471
Elizabeth Cline (1.3.2.1) ... 178, 418
Fred ... 124
Henry ... 63, 354, 399
Jacob ... 386
John ... 63, 178, 354, 418, 468
Peter ... 64
Sarah ... 63, 354
Thomas ... 178, 418
Tobias ... 418
Muller
Anna ... 28
Robert ... 37
Mullins
Luke ... 355
William ... 355
Mundy
Fletcher ... 114
Murphy
Jane ... 123
Myer (Myar)
Peter ... 440
Myers (see also Meyers)
Dolly Cline (1.4.6.6) ... 100, 108
John Frederick ... 352
Margaret ... 61
Margaret (Merget) ... 352
Peter ... 58, 61
Peter Henry ... 352
Rosannah ... 58, 471
William ... 99, 108, 475
William Fulbright (1.4.6.6.2) ... 108, 475
Myers (Meyer)
Peter ... 352
Myers (Moyer)
Elias ... 392, 393
Elias (Lias) ... 392

N

Naugle
George ... 382
Neal
Bess ... 204
Neely
William Robert ... 210
Neil
William ... 375
Nelson
John ... 426
Neweton
Nercisa ... 176, 416, 417, 468
Newman
Mary ... 199, 479
Newton
Alonzo ... 128
Newton, Capt ... 354, 355
Nichols
Leroy ... 180
Nickom
Sara Elizabeth ... 31
Nigh
Christian ... 380
Null
Phillip ... 364

O

O'Brien
Patrick ... 392
Obryant
James ... 456, 457, 458, 464
Ogle
Margaret ... 157, 398, 490
William ... 157
Olive
Angeline Elizabeth ... 182, 469
Ed. ... 181
Overcash
Allison ... 171, 414, 468
Sarah (Sally) Cline (1.3.1.1.12) ... 171
Owens
Mary E. ... 209
William ... 317
Owins
Sophia Cline (1.4.1.2.6) ... 66
Thomas ... 66, 355, 471
Oxford
William ... 366

P

Paddock
Sarah Temple ... 201
Paden
Ben F. ... 199
Painter (Panther)
Jacob ... 365
Parham
Julia ... 221
Lovinia Fisher (1.8.9.5.1) ... 221
N. C. ... 221, 482
Parker
Genette ... 120
Julia Ann ... 147
Nathaniel ... 441
Pinkney ... 69
Sophia Blackwelder (1.8.9.3.7) ... 217
Parris
Mary Elizabeth ... 204, 480
Patton
Barbara (Barbary) Cline (1.4.6.5.2) ... 106, 310
Barbary B. ... 107, 310
Mary Rebecca ... 107
Samuel ... 106, 310, 475
Sarah S. ... 107, 310
Peacock
Betsy ... 80, 472
Susan ... 117, 476
Pearson, Col. ... 415, 416
Peary
William W. ... 361
Peck (see also Beck)
Sarah ... 199, 479
Peeler
Alfred Graves ... 64
Isabella ... 63, 354
John ... 63, 64, 66, 301, 313
Joseph ... 63, 354
Pence
Adam ... 411, 419
Peninger
Martin ... 164, 195, 410, 425
Penninger
Elizabeth ... 200, 479
Pepperedine
Bob ... 201
Perkins
Biggin ... 393
Petchey
J. H. ... 418
Peterson
Daniel ... 90, 373
Henry ... 373
Mathias ... 90, 373
Polly ... 90, 373, 385, 399, 473
Samuel ... 373
Petre
Moses M. ... 424
Petrea
John ... 422
R. W. ... 219

Petsch
Mary Margaret 44
Pettri
John 402
Pfaff
Artemuis 316
Flavis 316
Malinda C. 316
Philip 254, 442
Philip H. 316
Pflaum
Catharina 40
Phifer
Caleb 71, 164, 359, 360
John 164, 410, 425
Martin 376, 419, 421, 425
Phifer (Pfifer)
John 410
Phifer (Rufer ?)
Caleb 410
Philips
Hugh 247, 317
Nancy 317
Solomon 350, 376, 379, 386, 457, 458, 460, 464
Phillips
Jacob M. 217
John 201
Keziah 259, 260, 487
Keziah (Hezekiah) 446
Mary Cline (3.1.1.1) 260
Pinksten
Elizabeth 316
John 253, 316
Mary Jane 316
Pitman
Caroline 94, 473
Hill 174
Joseph 174
Martha Ann 93, 473
Pitts
Barbara (1.4.6.2.3) 99, 101, 378, 474
Barbara Cline (1.4.6.2) 101
Conrad 101, 399, 474
Fanny (1.4.6.2.4) 99, 101, 378, 474
Susanna (1.4.6.2.2) 99, 101, 378, 474
Plank
Peter 366
Pleem
Christian 19
Pless
Henry 430
Plott
Daniel 392
Elias 119, 402
George 395
John 430
Plyler
Fredrick 168, 412
William 430
Plyler (Bliler ?)
Conrad (Conrob) 185, 421
Poag
Laura Jane 210
Poe
W. W. 181
William Wyatt 181
Pollard
Nellie Light Davis (1.8.4.8.1) 206
Poole
Etta 206
George W. 200
Lavinia 206
Susan 202, 480
Poovey (see Boovey)
Pope
George 50, 349, 351
Henry 351, 381
Porter
Asa 203
Noah 421
Powell
N. A. 110, 343
Sarah 343
William 425
Price
Barbara Cline (1.4.6.8.5) 112
Clara 112, 475
Propst
Abel 337
Absalum (1.4.7.4.3) 117, 476
Ada 120
Adaline (1.4.7.4.9) 118, 476
Addie 115
Adolphus 115, 118
Alfred Monroe (1.4.7.5.6) 120, 476
Alice 117, 120
Allen 116
Amanda Punch 116
Ann 120
Anna 117
Anne 120
Anne (1.4.7.2.9) 116, 476
Barbara 116
Caleb 115
Caleb Elkanah 119
Callie 119
Carolina 115
Caroline 120
Catherine 119
Catherine (Caty) (1.4.7.1) 113–14, 381, 388, 475
Christina Deitz 114
Clara Fry (Frye) 117

Propst (continued)
D. Riley (1.4.7.4.1) ... 116, 476
Daniel ... 116
Daniel (1.4.7.5) ... 113, 118–20, 381, 388, 476
David ... 115, 337
David Franklin ... 118, 120
David Franklin (1.4.7.5.8) ... 120, 476
Delila (1.4.7.2.3) ... 115, 476
Delila Hallman ... 115
Delilia ... 337
Edward ... 120
Eli Alexander (1.4.7.5.4) ... 119, 476
Eli ... 337
Elias ... 115
Elias Monroe ... 120
Elina (1.4.7.4.11) ... 118, 476
Eliza ... 116
Eliza Christina (1.4.7.5.5) ... 119, 476
Elizabeth (1.4.7.4.7) ... 117, 476
Elizabeth (Eliza) (1.4.7.2.8) ... 116, 141, 476, 478
Elizabeth Bysinger ... 118
Elizabeth Cline (1.4.7) ... 50, 51, 52, 113–14, 116 118, 381, 388, 462, 463
Elizabeth Lovina (1.4.7.5.2) ... 118, 476
Ellen ... 120
Elmena ... 337
Elmina ... 115
Elvina ... 115
Emiline ... 115
Essie ... 111
Frances ... 117
Frances Dagenhart ... 116
Frederic ... 337
Fredrick ... 115
George ... 376
George (1.4.7.2.11) ... 116, 476
George Sidney ... 120
Harriet Elizabeth (Betty) ... 119
Henry ... 50, 51, 52, 89, 98, 113, 116 121, 363, 374, 375, 380, 431 455, 456, 457, 459, 461, 463, 475
Henry (1.4.7.2.1) ... 115, 476
Jacob (1.4.7.3) ... 113, 116, 381, 388, 476
Jacob Young ... 120
James ... 116
Jane ... 117, 120
Jane Hoover ... 116
Jemima ... 115
Jesse (1.4.7.2.2) ... 115, 476
John ... 117, 119, 120, 337, 350, 376, 377, 389, 390
John (1.4.7.2) ... 113, 114–16, 381, 388, 476
John (1.4.7.4.2) ... 117, 476
John Harvie ... 118
John W. ... 115
Jonas (1.4.7.2.10) ... 116, 476

Propst (continued)
Joseph ... 115
Joseph (1.4.7.4.5) ... 117, 476
Julia Smyre ... 120
Julius ... 120
Lawson Henry (1.4.7.5.1) ... 118, 476
Lorans Avery (1.4.7.5.3) ... 118, 119, 476
Lovinia Hallman ... 116
Manual ... 116
Marcus M. ... 119
Margaret Barney ... 118
Margaret M. ... 118
Mariah (1.4.7.4.10) ... 118, 476
Martha ... 120
Martha Young ... 120
Mary ... 115, 337
Mary (1.4.7.2.4) ... 115, 476
Mary Ann ... 116
Mary Ann Caroline (1.4.7.5.7) ... 120, 476
Mary Bowman ... 115
Mary S. ... 118
Michael ... 376
Michael (1.4.7.4) ... 113, 116–18, 381, 388, 476
Michael Jr (1.4.7.4.6) ... 117, 476
Nancy ... 115, 337
Nancy Angel ... 116
Nancy Elvira Setzer ... 118, 119
Noah E. ... 118
Patsy ... 114
Patsy A. ... 118
Rebecca (1.4.7.2.7) ... 116, 476
Reuben ... 117
Rhoda ... 115
Rhoda (1.4.7.2.6) ... 115, 476
Robert ... 119
Sabina (1.4.7.2.5) ... 115, 476
Sally (1.4.7.4.8) ... 117, 476
Sarah E. ... 118
Sarah Ikerd ... 118
Susan ... 119
Susan Peacock ... 117
Wallace ... 115
William ... 115, 119
William (1.4.7.4.4) ... 117, 476

Propst (Probst)
Abel J. ... 390, 399
Henry ... 376, 381, 387, 388, 458
John ... 381, 388, 400

Propst (Propest)
Henry ... 349

Puckett
Georgie ... 193, 470

Pullerson
James ... 230, 436, 484
Salina Milster Green (1.8.13.3.1) ... 230

Punch
Amanda ... 116, 476
Anne Propst (1.4.7.2.9) ... 116
Jane ... 116
John T. ... 116
Joseph ... 116, 476
Julia ... 116
Mattie ... 116
Sally ... 116
Thomas ... 74, 350, 363, 376, 384
William S. ... 116
Punch (Puntch)
Mathew ... 382
Thomas ... 377, 389, 390
Punch (Punth)
Thomas ... 453, 454, 464

Q

Quirin
Anna Eva ... 40

R

Rabb
George W. ... 126
Raby
Absalom ... 71, 319, 360, 471
Fred ... 363, 364
Lucy Ann ... 71, 73, 361
Sarah Cline (1.4.1.5.4) ... 71, 73, 319, 361
Raby (Raiby)
Absalom (Absolem) ... 361
Rader
Cora ... 110
Malinda ... 139, 478
Sally ... 85, 371, 384, 399, 472
Sylvanus ... 89
Radling
George Michal ... 177, 417
Radling (Readling)
George ... 427
Ragan
Jeremiah ... 416
Raimer
Jemima S. ... 191, 470
Ramer
Moses ... 215, 429
Rampley
Lineus ... 174
Ramsey
David ... 391
Robert ... 438
Ramsour
Catherine ... 54
David ... 367, 368, 369, 393
Derrick ... 54, 351, 365
Ramsour (continued)
Jacob ... 351, 357, 365, 367, 369, 385
Jacob A. ... 369
John ... 364
John Jr ... 394
Margaret ... 54, 471
Rankin
William ... 133
William, Sheriff ... 363
Rape
Peter ... 415
Rats
Godfrey ... 443
Reach
Bonnie ... 192
Edward ... 192
Valena ... 192, 470
Reader
Adam ... 383, 388
Reap
Augustine ... 196, 425
Peter ... 213, 427
Redmond
Moses A. ... 373
Reed
John ... 382
Will ... 351
Reep
Barbara ... 96, 473
Elizabeth ... 97, 474
Mary ... 65
Sarah ... 80
Rees
George ... 124, 335, 477
M. B. ... 335
Mary C. Cline (1.4.8.1.7) ... 124, 335
S. M. ... 335
Sidney A. ... 335
W. P. ... 335
Rees (Ruse)
Peter ... 367
Reese
George ... 70
Peggy ... 141, 478
Reid
John ... 430
Reinhardt
George ... 128
Jacob ... 403
John ... 67, 85, 128, 357, 371, 372, 377, 382
Joseph ... 358
Mary ... 308
William P. ... 70, 308
Reinhart
Christopher ... 366
Reminger
Jacob ... 258, 446

Rhae
John W. 416
Rhodes
Joe 201
Rhyne
L. J. 126
Rial
Polly 185, 186, 245, 421, 442, 469
Rial (Ryal)
William 427
Richie
Joseph 353
Ridenhour
Christina 220, 431, 482
Mary Adeline 220, 431, 482
Nicholas 417
Rinehard
Daniel 102, 378
Ring
Francis 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 387, 455, 464
Rink
George 104
Rippy
Hetty 398
Hetty (Catherine) 158, 490
John 398
Nancy 157, 398, 490
Robbins
Charles D. (1.3.7.10.1) 194, 470
Jonathan 194, 424, 470
Sophia Cline (1.3.7.10) 194
Roberts
Morris 128
Roberts (Robards)
John 355, 400
Robertson
Andrew 449
James 449
Robinson
Abel S. 110
Abram 360, 415
Alexander 408
Anna 126
Arthur 418
David 371
James 126, 360, 415
Jane 114
Jesse 447
Lura 126
Margaret 115
Roddy
Harriet 209
Rogers
John, Esq. 433
Rollons
W. A., Rev. 128
Rominger
Martin 257, 446
Rosaman
Jacob 121
Rosaman (Rosamon)
Jacob 383
Ross
Francis 426, 437
Roth
Ulrich 19, 26
Rough
Peter 379
Rough (Rauche)
Peter 383
Rouph
William 443
Rowe
Elizabeth 132
Rosabell 107, 475
Rudisill
John 77, 472
Michael 367, 377
Philip 99, 370, 377, 378
Philip Jr 377
Sarah Cline (1.4.2.1.2) 77
William 370
Wiry 352
Rudisill (Rudasill)
Henry P 131
Rudisill (Rudisail)
John 402
Rufer (Phifer ?)
Caleb 410
Rumley
Polly 246, 250, 442, 443, 485
Rumple
Jacob 373, 400
Rupel
John 434
Rusche
Mattie 120
Russell
David 218
Rutherford
Joseph 237, 438, 484
Rebecca Cline (1.8.14.3) 237
Rutherford, General 349

S

Saffert
George 430
Safrit
Barbara 185, 186, 421, 469
George 185, 421
Martin Luther 224
Sappington
Matilda 205, 480

Satterfield
Herford H. 263, 323
Patunar 323
Saunders
Thomas 392, 393
Savile
Eliza Mariah 113, 475
Scarborough
Julia 79
Schaeffer
Frank Robert Lee 222
Schaffer
Johan Sebastian 45
Schaffer (Schafhern)
Maria Barbara 45
Schaffner
Anna Margaretha 29
Scheibel
Ursula 29, 31
Schmid
Anna Christina 45
Anna Margretha 45
Joh Mickel 45
Joh Theobald 45
Schmidt
Anna Catharina 38
Anna Maria 45
Catharina 39
Henry 38
Nickel 45
Susanna 31
Schneider
Anna Maria 39
Mrs. Fred (Connie) 132
Schuffert (Schufert) (see also Shuffert)
Anna Maria 425
Catherine 44, 195, 425, 479
George 44, 425
Gertrude 425
Schuler
John 67, 358
Scott
Alexander (1.8.12.3) 225, 483
Anna Margaret Cline (1.8.12) 225
Elizabeth Slough (Stough) 225
Ellen Misenheimer (1.8.4.7.7) 203
Felix 203
George (1.8.12.4) 225, 483
James 225, 428, 483
John (1.8.12.1) 225, 483
Katy Hartsell 225
Michael (1.8.12.2) 225, 483
Rachel Goodnight 225
Warren 203
William 203, 388, 480
Scronce
Adolphus 85
Albert 85
Charles 85
Conrad 85, 472
Jack 85
Jacob 86, 299, 337
Linnie 85
Logan 85
Martha 85
Mary Cline (1.4.2.7.1) 85
Sarah 85
Sidney 85
William 85
Seabock
John 89
Seagle
Mary Catherine 131
Sally 97, 474
Seals
Francis 234, 437
Seapaugh
Jacob 400
Seapoch
Avery 109
Seitz
Abraham 373
Andrew 357, 389
Moses 373
Thomas 447
Self
John Alexander 64, 338
Joseph 369, 370
Lemuel 64
Martha 64
Settlemire (see also Suttlemire)
Allen 89
Angeline 110, 475
Elizabeth (Emmaline) 123, 476
Ellen 124, 477
Noah 138
Rhoda Salina 110, 475
Thomas 124, 318
William 124, 318
Setzer
Alice 131
Andrew 86, 403, 472
Catherine Cline (1.4.2.7.6) 86
Daniel 379
Dianah 86
Lou (Louise) 84
Martha 86
Nancy Elvira 118, 476
Shaner
Columbia 233, 484

Shank
Elizabeth ... 168, 413, 468
Sharkles
John ... 226, 433
Shaver
Peter ... 440
Rachel ... 234, 437, 484
Sheck
John ... 421
Shell
Frederick ... 391
Henry ... 356, 366, 382
John ... 140, 387, 403, 447, 455, 464, 478
Margaret Cline (1.4.9.12) ... 140
Nancy ... 312
Solomon ... 161, 312
William ... 89
Sherrell (Sherrill)
Adam ... 351
Sherrill
Jane T. ... 337
Joanah Josephine ... 94, 473
John ... 131
Laura ... 131
Laura Ann ... 131
William ... 408
Shinn
Catherine ... 414
Esther ... 414
Isaac ... 422
Margaret A. ... 169, 414, 468
Samuel ... 413
Silas ... 170, 226, 414, 427, 432, 433, 437
Shirar
Elisha ... 433
Shofner
Rudolph ... 412
Shook
Bettie ... 115
Short
David ... 118, 476
Elizabeth Lovina Propst (1.4.7.5.2) ... 118
Shou, Capt. ... 446
Shuffert (Schuffert)
George ... 426
Shuford
Catherine ... 80, 370, 472
David ... 366
Jacob ... 384, 395
James ... 369
Logan ... 82
Sally (Sarah) ... 65, 355, 400, 471
Thomas R. ... 76
Sides
Andrew ... 165, 177, 185, 417, 421, 454, 457, 459, 464
Lewis ... 111
Sides (continued)
Peter ... 367
Sigman
Adaline (4.1.2.1.6) ... 155, 489
Adaline Propst (1.4.7.4.9) ... 118
Aday Cline (1.4.6.5.1) ... 92, 106
Adolphus ... 84
Balsar ... 370, 376
Barnad (4.1.2.1.1) ... 155, 489
Barnet ... 370, 382, 383
Barnett ... 397
Bernard ... 349
Bessie ... 108
Calvin C. ... 84
Candace ... 139
Catharina (Catherine) Cline (4.1.2.1) ... 59, 154–56, 397
Catherine ... 372
Catherine (4.1.2.1.5) ... 155, 489
Christian ... 366, 377
Christina Eckard ... 155
Christopher ... 52, 59, 154, 155, 156 272, 371, 384, 397, 489
Christopher Sr ... 396
Eli (4.1.2.1.4) ... 155, 489
Eli. ... 155
Ellen ... 84
Frick ... 85, 371
George ... 85, 98, 349, 371, 377, 382, 396, 398
Henry ... 121, 372, 382
Henry (4.1.2.1.2) ... 155, 489
Jesse ... 91, 92, 106, 291, 403, 475
John ... 67, 76, 356, 365, 368, 372 383, 385, 389, 415, 455, 464
Julius ... 155
Lawson ... 84, 472
Margaret ... 365
Martin ... 155, 357, 366, 389
Martin (4.1.2.1.7) ... 155, 489
Mary (Polly) ... 87, 401, 472
Miles S. ... 84
Perry K. ... 84
Polly (4.1.2.1.3) ... 155, 489
Rhoda Miller (1.4.2.6.6) ... 84
Sally ... 372
Sarah J. ... 84
Susan ... 84
Washington ... 155
William ... 118, 372, 396, 398, 415, 476
Sigman (Sigmon)
Balsar ... 382
Barnard (Barned) ... 396
Barnet ... 376
Christopher ... 396
George ... 396
John ... 396

Sigman (Sigmon) (continued)
William ... 396
Sigmon
Bessie ... 89
Daniel ... 309
Jane ... 114
Sikes
Polly (Mary) ... 158, 398, 490
Siman
Katie ... 118
Simeson
Robert ... 250, 443
W. M. ... 443
Simmons
Daniel ... 116
Simonton
Robert ... 348, 350, 375, 380, 387
Simpson
Benjamin ... 243, 441
Oliver ... 449
Samuel P. ... 369
Sims
Ellen Catherine ... 132
Frances Virginia ... 132
Sipe
Abraham ... 383
Sitz
Andrew ... 385
Magdalena Bost ... 385
Sitzer
Paul ... 401
Slade
Thomas T. ... 404
Slagely
John ... 419
Slagely (Slagle)
John ... 420
Sledge
Jasper G. ... 210, 481
Sophronia Hyatt Ferguson (1.8.7.1.12) ... 210
Sloop
Henry ... 421
John ... 421
Slough (Stough)
Elizabeth ... 225, 483
George ... 227, 433
Jacob ... 417
Martin ... 195, 213, 226, 417, 425, 432, 433
Martin (Martain) ... 427
Slough (Stough, Stought)
Martin ... 426
Smire (see also Smyer and Smyre)
John ... 75
Smith
Adaline Sigman (4.1.2.1.6) ... 155
Adam ... 443
Celia A. ... 217
Smith (continued)
Cornelius ... 250, 442
Daniel ... 349, 422, 447, 464
Daniel (Danl) ... 454
David, Capt. ... 167, 242, 243, 412, 440
Elisha ... 134
Elizabeth Cline (1.8.13.2.3) ... 229
F., Capt. ... 165, 168, 411
Fredrick ... 155, 489
George ... 50, 348, 349, 351, 381, 422
Henry ... 351, 389
Jacob ... 432, 441
James ... 133
John ... 234, 371, 384, 437
Mary ... 251, 316, 443, 485
Ona ... 204
Thomas ... 402
Tyler ... 203
William Augustus, Professor ... 222
William L. ... 229, 483
Smyer
Albert ... 109
Elias ... 372
George ... 372, 378
Jacob ... 308
John ... 139, 350, 357, 378, 381, 389, 455, 464
Martha ... 308
Smyer (Shmeier)
John ... 381
Smyer (Smier)
John ... 385
Utilla Bost ... 385
Smyer (Smire)
John ... 364, 375
Smyer (Smoyer)
John ... 376, 382, 385
Smyer (Smoyre)
John ... 371
Smyer (Smyers)
John ... 388
Smyre (see also Smire and Smyer)
Edward ... 222
Jacob ... 67, 357
Julia ... 120, 476
Sally ... 222
Snider
John ... 236, 437, 484
Martha Cline (1.8.14.1.1) ... 235
Sockwell
John ... 448
Songer
Orlando ... 203
Sorey
Edith ... 205
Elmer ... 205
James Holland ... 205, 480

Sorey (continued)
Katherine Angeline 205
Lillian 205
Lydia 205
Martha Jane Misenheimer (1.8.4.7.13) 205
Mattie 205
Sorrells
Elizabeth 80, 370, 472
Susan 344
William 344
Sorrells (Sorrels)
William 319
Spears
James G. 227, 430, 434
Spencer
Jonas 311
Julius 311
Margaret 311
Margaret (Peggy) Reese 141, 478
Martha (or Margaret) 141
Spenglerin
Susan 29
Spoch
Christina 316
John 254, 316
Lydia 316
Sebelia 316
Spratt
Catherine 92
F..... 92
John 92
Margaret 92
Nancy Cline (1.4.2.9.6) 92, 106
Thomas 91, 92, 106, 291, 403, 473
Squirm
John C. 345
Sophia Cline (1.8.9.2.7) 345
Thomas L. 345
Tilmond 216, 345, 482
Staats
Martha Jane 199
Stacy
Zacharisch 379
Zachary 360
Staggerwalt
John 164, 411
Stamey
John 366
Starnes
Frank 114
Frederick 198, 479
Medlina Cline (1.8.2) 198
Starr
Connor 83
Easter Cline (1.4.2.6) 70, 83, 84, 121, 308
Elam 84
Starr (continued)
Eli (1.4.2.6.1) 83, 472
Eliza 83
Elizabeth Fry (Frye) 83
Fedamy 83
Jacob 83, 350, 357, 389
Jonas 83
Jonathan 58, 83, 121, 384, 472
Malinda 83
Marion 70, 83
Polly (1.4.2.6.3) 84, 472
Roxanah 137, 478
Susannah (1.4.2.6.2) 68, 84, 356, 400, 471, 472
Stayman
John (Jno) 362
Steel
Joseph 387
Samuel 363
Steele
Joseph 375
Samuel 362
Samuel (Sam'l) 375
Steelly
Isaiah 391
Steinmann
Anna Maria 26
Sterns
Conrad 168, 412
Stettler
Christopher 47
Margaret (Margaretha) 47
Stevenson
Thomas 422
Stewart
Harriet C. 220
Hattie 115
Jeptha 70
Stigenwalt
Peter 164, 410
Stikeleather
Nicholas 87
Stine
Sarah Cline (1.4.6.8.4) 112
Stolz
Elisha 254, 316
Stoner
Henry 363, 364
Storch
Carl August Gottlieb, Rev. 165, 412
Stough (see Slough)
Straeher
Anna Margaretha 31
Stricker
Sarah C. R. 220
Stroh
Joh Nickel 45
Nicholas 38

Stultz
Catherine ... 252, 254, 443, 486
Styres
Leah Barnhardt ... 222, 483
Suit
Jacob ... 164, 410
Sullivan
James ... 366
Margaret ... 67, 68, 356, 357, 358, 400, 471
Polly ... 77, 368, 399
Sumero
Henry ... 391
Summerow (see also Sumrow)
Emeline Cline (1.4.2.3.9) ... 82, 337
Francis ... 82, 337
George ... 82, 337, 472
Julius C. ... 82, 337
Martha ... 82, 337
Summers
John ... 456, 464
Summey
Ellis ... 128
Jacob ... 366, 369
Summey (Summy)
Jacob Jr ... 368
Summit
Catherine ... 68
Frs (Francis ?) ... 360, 415
Hillary ... 68, 332
John ... 400
Langford ... 147
Sumner (Summers)
John ... 381, 383
Sumpter
Samuel L. ... 367
Sumrow (Sumerow, Summerow, Sumner ?)
Catharina (Catherine) Cline (1.4.1.3) ... 66
Michael ... 66, 79, 367, 471
Suther
Elam ... 217
George ... 324
Margaret E. S. ... 220
Mary Jane ... 217
Samuel, Rev. ... 196, 212, 426, 465
Suttlemire (see also Settlemire)
David ... 383, 388
Martin ... 381, 383
Suttlemire (Zettlemeyer)
David ... 388
Suttlemire (Zettlemyer)
Martin ... 385, 388, 389
Suttlemire (Zuttlemire, Zutlemire, Zuttelmire)
Jacob ... 453, 454, 456, 464
Swicegood
Adam ... 420, 440, 441
Philip ... 183, 184, 234, 420, 437, 441
Swisher
John ... 448
Margaret A. ... 251, 443, 485

T

Tagget (Tulget, Leiget ?)
Jacob ... 164, 410
Talbot
Jane ... 148
Tarr (Darr, Dore)
Adam ... 372, 453, 454, 455, 464
Tate
Thomas Logan ... 218
Taylor
Benjamin (Ben) ... 393, 394
J. D. ... 181
Marion ... 180
Mary ... 143, 394, 399, 488
Sarah S. ... 65
Teeig
Jacob ... 164, 410
Thomas
David ... 262, 449
Nell ... 204
Thompson
Newton Fletcher ... 204
Thornton
Ann ... 128, 477
Throneburg
Ciscily ... 84
Elizabeth ... 84
George ... 84, 472
John ... 105
Jonathan ... 84
Kate ... 84
Lafayette ... 105
Louise ... 84
M. Augustus ... 84
Mathias ... 84
Miles ... 70, 84, 308
Polly Starr (1.4.2.6.3) ... 84
Tickle
Peter ... 448
Tierce
Dick ... 180
Jane ... 180
Mahala Cline (1.3.2.7.3) ... 180
Mattie ... 180
Susan ... 180
Will ... 180
William "Cope" ... 180, 469
Tomlin
Ervin ... 180
Tommey
Jacob ... 148, 151, 395, 399

Townsend
Dona ... 105
Solomon ... 115
William ... 415
Townsin
Anna Lucintha Cline (1.4.2.3.5) ... 81
Jacob ... 81, 403, 472
James ... 403
Traffelstrat
Barbara ... 98, 99, 474
Barbara (Barbary) ... 98, 99
Peter ... 98, 99
Traffelstrat (Drefelstad, Dufelstad)
William ... 378, 379
Traffelstrat (Travelstreet, Travelstead, Traffelstadt)
Barbara ... 375, 376
Traffelstrat (Travelstret, Travelstrat, Travelsted, Travelstead)
William ... 376, 403, 456, 464
Transne
Aurelius ... 341
Emiline ... 341
Jacob ... 253, 341
Travis
Pinkney ... 84
Tritt
Balsar ... 362
Henry ... 362
Henry Jr ... 362
Tritt (Treat)
Samuel ... 396
Troutman
Elizabeth ... 148
Joseph ... 148, 488
Rebecca ... 148
Usley Abernathy (4.1.1.5.5) ... 148
Truillman
Leah ... 339
Tucker
Clinton ... 395
George ... 150, 165, 395, 402, 412, 419, 489
Lenard ... 415
Margaret (Peggy) Cline (4.1.1.7) ... 150–51, 394
Thomas ... 395
William ... 440
Turbyfill
Catherine ... 145
John ... 145
Mary ... 145
Turner
Adeline ... 140, 478
Andrew ... 365
Pinkney L. ... 127
Tyner
Andrew Jackson ... 181
Clara ... 181
Columbus Walter ... 181
Tyner (continued)
Kate ... 181
Sarah (Sally) Cline (1.3.2.7.5) ... 181
Thomas B., Jr ... 181, 469

U

Ury
Warren ... 206
Utzman
Alexander ... 316

V

Van Buren
Martin ... 207, 481
Mary Jane Greer (1.8.4.9.8) ... 207
Van Horn
Isaac ... 357
Van Story
John ... 447
Vandeveer
Bertha ... 205
Verble
Margaret Jane ... 200
Vercoe
Sam Enid ... 218
Voils
David ... 213, 428
John ... 422
Rolin ... 213, 428
Voils (Vyles)
Thomas ... 422

W

Wafener
George ... 425
Waggoner
Adam ... 258, 447
Andrew ... 258, 260, 447
Catherine (Katherine) ... 260, 487
George ... 447
John ... 447
William ... 415
Waggoner (Wagerman)
Catherine ... 259, 447, 448
Waggoner (Waggoman)
Andrew ... 448
Waidlin
Rosina ... 28
Waldon
Nancy ... 126, 386, 477
Walker
Joseph ... 209
Malissa ... 209
Milton ... 209, 481
Nancy Hyatt Edwards (1.8.7.1.3) ... 209

Wallace
James C. 229, 483
John O. 429
Leah Melissa Cline (1.8.13.2.2) 229
Wallis (Wallace)
Tobe 180
Walser, Capt. 184, 420
Walter
Nicholas 196, 425
Walton
Samuel 204
Warlick
Daniel 365, 377, 378
Philip 377
Wartman
Henry 243, 440
Waters
Margaret Jane 210
Watkins
Ellen McGown 201
Watson
Ben 182
Elizabeth Cline (1.3.2.7.8) 181
Joseph 373
Sam 182
William Martin 182, 469
Weaver
Anna Elizabeth 202, 480
Catherine (1.4.6.1.1) 99, 100, 378, 474
Christina Yoder (1.4.4.1.1) 96, 100
Henry 128
Jacob 99, 100, 101, 363, 474
Jacob (1.4.6.1.2) 96, 100, 473, 474
Mary M. (Caty) Cline (1.4.6.1) 99, 100, 101
Michael 168, 412
Sophia 206, 480
Susanna (1.4.6.1.3) 100, 474
Valentine 167, 362, 412
Weibking
Henry 206
Weidner (see also Whitener and Whitner)
Barbara 350
Henry 95, 258
Weirick (Wirick)
Jacob 446, 447
Martin 449
Weishunt (Whisenhunt)
Caleb 65
Welich
Andrew 373
Wellmon
William 392
Welsh
Nicholas 364
Wensell
Alexander 170, 171, 468
Esther Cline (1.3.1.1.7) 170
Wensell (continued)
Tobias 171
Wensell (Wentsell, Wienzell)
Alexander 169, 414
Tobias 170, 414
West
B. F. 181
Ferabee 394
Isaac 394
Richard 362, 363, 375
Whisanhunt
Mary R. Cline (1.3.7.3.2) 190
William A. 190, 470
White
A. 429
Clarissa 193, 470
Clarissa (Clara) 424
David 103, 343
Elmira 220
Fanny (Francis) Cline (1.4.6.3.6) 102, 103, 343
Garmwell 103, 343
George 103, 343
Henderson 103, 343, 474
Ida 205
James 423
Lidia 103, 343
Mary 344
Pinckney 103, 343
Whitener (Weidner)
Benjamin 137
D. A. 370, 376
Daniel 377
Delila Propst (1.4.7.2.3) 115
Elizabeth 415
Ephraim 115, 476
Frances 333
Henry 349, 354
Hosea 80
J. A. 333
John 80
Joseph 80, 371, 402, 472
Marcus 80
Martha 109
Mary 333
Monroe 117
Pinkney 115
Polly (Mary) Cline (1.4.2.3.1) 80, 370
Rebecca 333
Sally 96, 473
Sidney 115
Whitesides
George 128
Whitner (Weidner)
Henry 447

Wike
Elizabeth Cline (1.4.9.5) 136
Ella Morrin 131
Jacob 136, 402, 478
Jemima 119
Marcus 120, 476
Mary Ann Caroline Propst (1.4.7.5.7) 120
Sarah 119
Susanna 130, 277, 399, 477
Wike (Wyke)
Jacob 376
Wilder
Anelia 210
Wiley, Capt. 428
Wilfong
Elizabeth 129, 387, 399, 477
George 130, 389, 390
George Sr 383
John 350, 375, 380, 382, 383, 387, 399
Wilhem
George 396
Wilkinson
David 148
Sarah C. 145
Willes
Benjamin 353
William 353
Willes (Willis)
Benjamin (Ben) 354, 355
Mary 64
Williams
Bessie 120
Coleman 114
James 61, 352, 471
Susanna Cline (1.4.1.1.2) 61
Thomas 400
Williamson
Anderson 392
Hennery 355
Robert 393
Wilson
Andrew 67, 76, 356, 357, 366, 367, 371, 447
Anna C. Bingham 65
Catherine Cline (1.4.6.3.4) 102, 103, 317, 342
David Jr 102, 317, 342, 474
Israel 118
James 376, 378
James Jr 382
James Sr 65, 99, 355, 377, 382
John 354, 355, 382, 384
John A. 376, 378, 388
Joseph 358
Joshua 357, 358, 371
Leatha 119
Maxwell 357, 358, 367, 371, 372, 377, 395
Nancy Jane 199, 479
Wilson (continued)
Richard 441
Ruth 97, 474
William 382
William J. 388
Wimpa
Rebecca 207, 480
Winchester
Daniel 396
Winecoff (Winekauf)
John Michael 215, 430, 432, 434
Michael 226, 227
Winker
Adam 385
Margaret Bost 385
Winkler
Abel 101, 474
Conrod 453, 464
Margaret 101
Sidney 101
Susanna Pitts (1.4.6.2.2) 101
Wise
William 359
Wisnand
George 402
Withers
Alfred 104
Witherspoon
J. Hart 118
Sarah 118
Witt
John 448
Wittenberg
John 385
William 396
Wittenberg (Whittenberg)
John 397
Wolf
George 201, 479
Ruah Faggert (1.8.4.4.1) 201
Wolff
Andreas 28
Wood
Fanny 204
Woodring
Daniel 383, 387
Word
Martha Newland 192, 470
Nannett (Nancy) E. 192, 423, 470
Wortman
Susan 65
Wright
Cornelia 192, 470
Jacob 169, 414
John 65

Y

Yarbough
Sue ... 180
Yoder
Absalum ... 96
Adolphus ... 97
Adolphus (1.4.4.3.2) ... 97, 474
Alfred ... 97
Amey ... 96
Amzie ... 96
Andrew ... 96
Anna ... 96
Barbara Reep ... 96
Belle ... 96
Catherine ... 363
Catherine Dellinger ... 96, 350
Catherine Hahn ... 96
Christina (1.4.4.1.1) ... 96, 100, 473, 474
Christina Cline (1.4.4) ... 51, 52, 95–97, 99, 350, 396, 463
Conrad ... 52, 95, 350, 363, 473
Conrad (1.4.4.3.1) ... 97, 474
Cyrus ... 96
Daniel ... 58, 79, 96, 97
David ... 97
David (1.4.4.3) ... 51, 52, 95, 97, 458, 460, 461, 463, 474
David (1.4.4.3.3) ... 97, 474
Eliza ... 96
Elizabeth Reep ... 97
George Monroe ... 96
Jacob (1.4.4.1.4) ... 96, 473
Jacob (1.4.4.2) ... 95, 96, 350, 462, 473
John ... 74, 97, 363, 376, 378, 379, 383, 384, 388
John (1.4.4.1) ... 51, 52, 95, 96, 99, 102, 455, 463, 473
John (1.4.4.1.3) ... 96, 473
Julia ... 117
Junius ... 123
Laban ... 96, 97
Levi ... 96
Lovina ... 96
Magdalena Deitz ... 96
Marcus ... 96
Michael (1.4.4.1.5) ... 96, 473
Molly ... 96
Molly (1.4.4.1.2) ... 96, 473
Moses ... 96
Peter (1.4.4.1.6) ... 96, 473
Rachael Hahn ... 96
Yoder (continued)
Reuben ... 96
Robert A. ... 97
Robert Anderson, Rev. ... 222
Ruth Wilson ... 97
Sally Seagle ... 97
Sally Whitener ... 96
Solomon (1.4.4.3.4) ... 97, 474
William ... 96, 97
Yoder (Yother)
Conrad ... 349, 396
York
W. H. ... 218
Yorton
Daniel ... 190, 423
Jacob ... 190, 423
Yost
Hester ... 205
John ... 413
Young
Barnet (Barned, Barney) ... 183, 184, 242, 419, 420, 440
Jane ... 66
Martha ... 120, 476
Yount
Abrahm ... 359
Andrew ... 359
Baldy H. ... 131
Daniel Pinkney ... 115
Eudora ... 108
Franklin ... 403
Franklin A. ... 131, 477
Henry ... 121, 379, 383
I. Alex ... 131
Jemima Cline (1.4.9.2.2) ... 131
Laura C. ... 131
Olivia C. ... 131
Sidney L. ... 131
Stephen ... 126
Sue C. ... 131
Suphronia ... 131
Youst
Fred. ... 414

Z

Zettlemyer (see Settlemire and Suttlemire)
Ziegler
Regina ... 28
Zimmerman (see also Carpenter)
Jacob ... 61, 353, 366